

# A

*Abadi*

USE : Awadhi

---

## Abandoned children

ES : Niño abandonado

FR : Enfant abandonné

RU : Беспризорные дети

UF : Deserted children

BT : Disadvantaged children

RT : Child abuse

Street children

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Abbreviations

ES : Abreviatura

FR : Abréviation

RU : Аббревиатуры

BT : Writing systems

NT : Acronyms

RT : Spelling

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Ability

ES : Capacidad

FR : Capacité

RU : Способность

UF : Intellectual ability

BT : Intelligence

RT : Aptitude

Reading ability

Sensorimotor activities

Skills

Talent

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Ability grouping

ES : Agrupamiento por aptitudes

FR : Groupement par aptitudes

RU : Группирование по способностям

UF : Streaming

BT : Educational grouping

RT : Classroom techniques

Inclusive education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

*Abohi*

USE : Awadhi

---

*Aboriginals*

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

## Abortion

ES : Aborto

FR : Avortement

RU : Аборт

BT : Birth control

RT : Contraception

Maternal and child health

Medical ethics

Pregnancy

Reproductive rights

MT : 4.40 Family

---

*Absenteeism*

USE : Leave

---

## Abstracting

ES : Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos

FR : Rédaction de résumés

RU : Реферирование

BT : Documentary analysis

RT : Abstracts

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

*Abstracting and indexing services*

USE : Bibliographic services

---

*Abstract journals*

USE : Abstracts

---

*Abstract reasoning*

USE : Reasoning

---

## Abstracts

ES : Resumen

FR : Résumé

RU : Рефераты

SN : The usually non-critical indication of the subject contents of a document, aiming to permit the user a decision about the relevance of the document.

UF : Abstract journals

BT : Bibliographic journals

RT : Abstracting

Bibliographic services

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

*Abuse of human rights*

USE : Human rights violations

---

*Abuse of power*

USE : Oppression

---

## Academic achievement

ES : Rendimiento escolar

FR : Rendement scolaire

RU : Академическая успеваемость

UF : Academic performance

Student achievement

Student progress

NT : Academic failure

RT : Academic standards

Achievement tests

Educational psychology

Student evaluation

Teacher effectiveness

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

*Academic admission*

USE : Admission requirements

---

# A



## Academic buildings

ES : Edificio universitario  
FR : Bâtiment universitaire  
RU : Учебные корпуса

UF : College buildings  
University buildings

BT : Educational buildings

NT : University laboratories

RT : Academic libraries  
Higher education institutions  
Universities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Academic degrees

USE : Degrees

---

## Academic equipment

USE : Educational equipment

---

## Academic facilities

USE : Educational facilities

---

## Academic failure

ES : Fracaso escolar  
FR : Échec scolaire  
RU : Академическая неуспеваемость

BT : Academic achievement

NT : Dropping out

Grade repetition

RT : Dropouts

Low achievers

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Academic fraud

ES : Fraude académica  
FR : Fraude académique

UF : Academic misconduct

Accreditation fraud

Certification fraud

Examination fraud

False credentials

Forged diplomas

Student cheating

BT : Educational environment

RT : Corruption

Examinations

Student behaviour

Teacher behaviour

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Academic freedom

ES : Libertad de enseñanza  
FR : Liberté de l'enseignement  
RU : Научная свобода

SN : Liberty of educational institutions to decide courses and research, and of teachers to teach subjects, without outside coercion.

BT : Educational autonomy

RT : Civil and political rights

Teacher status

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Academic grouping

USE : Educational grouping

---

## Academic laboratories

USE : University laboratories

---

## Academic libraries

ES : Biblioteca universitaria  
FR : Bibliothèque universitaire  
RU : Академические библиотеки

UF : University libraries

BT : Libraries

RT : Academic buildings

Higher education institutions

School libraries

Universities

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Academic management

USE : Educational management

---

## Academic misconduct

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Academic performance

USE : Academic achievement

---

## Academic qualifications

USE : Educational qualifications

---

## Academic recognition

USE : Equivalence between diplomas

---

## Academic standards

ES : Norma académica  
FR : Norme académique  
RU : Академические стандарты

SN : Criteria established by an educational institution to determine levels of student achievement.

UF : Educational standards

BT : Educational quality

NT : Teaching standards

RT : Academic achievement

Accreditation (education)

Admission requirements

Competency based teaching

Equivalence between diplomas

Examination standards

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

# A

---

## Academic teaching personnel

ES : *Personal académico docente*  
FR : *Corps enseignant universitaire*  
RU : *Академический преподавательский состав*

UF : *College teachers (USA)*  
*Faculty*  
*Higher education teaching personnel*  
*Lecturers*  
*Tutors*  
*University professors*

BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Higher education institutions**  
**Universities**  
**Visiting teachers**  
**Women teachers**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Academic timetables

USE : **Educational timetables**

---

## Academic workshops

USE : **Educational workshops**

---

## Academic year

ES : *Año académico*  
FR : *Année académique*  
RU : *Академический год*

UF : *Educational year*  
NT : **Educational leave**  
**Educational timetables**  
**School holidays**  
**School time**  
RT : **Educational attendance**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Academies of science

ES : *Academia de ciencias*  
FR : *Académie de sciences*  
RU : *Академии наук*

BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Technological institutes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Accelerated courses

ES : *Curso acelerado*  
FR : *Cours accéléré*  
RU : *Ускоренные курсы*

BT : **Educational courses**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Accessibility of information

USE : **Access to information**

---

## Accessions

USE : **Acquisitions**

---

## Accessions lists

ES : *Lista de adquisiciones*  
FR : *Liste d'acquisitions*  
RU : *Списки поступлений*

SN : *A list of new acquisitions issued periodically.*  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Acquisitions**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Access to culture

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

## Access to education

ES : *Acceso a la educación*  
FR : *Accès à l'éducation*  
RU : *Доступ к образованию*  
SN : *Conditions, circumstances or requirements governing admittance to educational institutions or programmes.*

BT : **Educational opportunities**  
RT : **Educational discrimination**  
**Educational priority areas**  
**Free education**  
**Universal education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Access to information

ES : *Acceso a la información*  
FR : *Accès à l'information*  
RU : *Доступ к информации*

UF : *Accessibility of information*  
*Availability of information*  
*Communication barriers*  
*Information barriers*  
BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Computer law**  
**Data protection**  
**Free flow of information**  
**Global public goods**  
**Information needs**  
**Information transfer**  
**Language barriers**  
**Public domain**  
**Right to information**  
**Digital divide**  
**Information literacy**  
**Open educational resources**  
**Open source software**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Accident prevention

ES : *Prevención de accidentes*  
FR : *Prévention des accidents*  
RU : *Предотвращение аварий*

BT : **Safety measures**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# A



## Accidents

ES : Accidente

FR : Accident

RU : Аварии

BT : Disasters

NT : Fires

RT : Damage

Dangerous materials

Injuries

Occupational safety

Safety

Safety devices

Safety measures

Transport safety

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Accountability

USE : Responsibility

---

## Accounting

ES : Contabilidad

FR : Comptabilité

RU : Бухгалтерский учет

BT : Financial administration

NT : Cost accounting

Financial statements

RT : Budgets

Financial audit

National accounting

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Accreditation (education)

ES : Acreditación (educación)

FR : Agrément (éducation)

RU : Аккредитация (образовательная)

SN : Recognition and approval of the academic standards of an educational institution by some external, impartial body of high public esteem.

UF : Accredited schools

BT : Educational supervision

RT : Academic standards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Accreditation fraud

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Accredited schools

USE : Accreditation (education)

## Acculturation

ES : Aculturación

FR : Acculturation

RU : Взаимное проникновение культур

SN : Phenomena which result when groups of individuals of different cultures come into continuous contact, with subsequent changes in the original cultural patterns of either or both groups.

UF : Cultural assimilation

Cultural integration

Enculturation

BT : Cultural identity

RT : Cultural change

Cultural interaction

Dominant cultures

Migration

Socialization

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Achievement motivation

ES : Voluntad de realización

FR : Motivation d'accomplissement

RU : Мотивация дост.Зений

UF : Performance motivation

BT : Motivation

RT : Attitudes

Self discipline

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Achievement tests

ES : Control de rendimiento escolar

FR : Contrôle de rendement scolaire

RU : Тесты на успеваемость

BT : Educational testing

RT : Academic achievement

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Acidity

USE : Chemical properties

---

## Acid rain

ES : Lluvia ácida

FR : Pluie acide

RU : Кислотный д.Адь

BT : Air pollution

RT : Pollutants

Precipitation

Rain

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Acids

ES : Acido

FR : Acide

RU : Кислоты

BT : Chemical compounds

RT : Chemicals

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Acoustic equipment

ES : Equipo de sonido

FR : Equipement acoustique

RU : Акустическое оборудование

BT : Mechanical equipment

RT : Acoustics

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities



# A

*Acoustic pollution*  
USE : Noise pollution

---

## Acoustics

ES : Acústica  
FR : Acoustique  
RU : Акустика  
UF : Acoustic waves  
Sound  
Vibrations

NT : Sound wave propagation  
RT : Acoustic equipment  
Building design  
Radiation  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

*Acoustic wave propagation*  
USE : Sound wave propagation

---

*Acoustic waves*  
USE : Acoustics

---

*Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome*  
USE : AIDS

---

## Acquisitions

ES : Adquisiciones  
FR : Acquisitions  
RU : Комплектование  
UF : Accessions  
Acquisitions policy

NT : Book selection  
UNESCO coupons  
RT : Accessions lists  
Information processing  
Library collections  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

*Acquisitions policy*  
USE : Acquisitions

---

*Acrobatics*  
USE : Performing arts

---

## Acronyms

ES : Acrónimo  
FR : Sigle  
RU : Акронимы  
SN : A pronounceable abbreviation of a compound, name or phrase  
used as one word.  
BT : Abbreviations  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

*Active listening*  
USE : Listening

---

## Activity learning

ES : Aprendizaje activo  
FR : Apprentissage par l'action  
RU : Обучение в процессе деятельности  
SN : Learning by doing.  
UF : Activity methods  
Experiential learning  
BT : Learning methods  
RT : Practical work (learning method)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

*Activity methods*  
USE : Activity learning

---

## Actors

ES : Actor  
FR : Acteur  
RU : Актеры  
UF : Film actors  
BT : Performers  
RT : Theatre  
Theatrical companies  
Theatrical performances  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Acupuncture

ES : Acupuntura  
FR : Acupuncture  
RU : Акупунктура  
BT : Systems of medicine  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

*Adaptation to climate change*  
USE : Climate change adaptation

---

## Addiction

ES : Adicción  
FR : Dépendance  
RU : Вредные привычки  
BT : Social problems  
NT : Alcoholism  
Drug abuse  
Smoking  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Administration

ES : Administración  
FR : Administration  
RU : Администрация  
NT : Administrative reform  
Administrative sciences  
Administrative structure  
RT : Enterprises  
Management  
Management operations  
Organizations  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

# A

---

## Administration of justice

ES : *Administración de justicia*  
FR : *Administration de la justice*  
RU : *Отправление правосудия*

UF : *Legal actions*  
*Legal administration*  
*Legal practice*

NT : **Administrative tribunals**  
**Courts**  
**Legal procedure**  
**Mediation**  
**Penal sanctions**  
**Privileges and immunities**  
**Rights and privileges**

RT : **Crime**  
**Law enforcement**  
**Public administration**  
**Right to justice**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Administrative law

ES : *Derecho administrativo*  
FR : *Droit administratif*  
RU : *Административное право*

BT : **Public law**  
RT : **Civil service**  
**Ombudsman**  
**Public administration**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Administrative reform

ES : *Reforma administrativa*  
FR : *Réforme administrative*  
RU : *Административная реформа*

BT : **Administration**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Administrative sciences

ES : *Ciencias administrativas*  
FR : *Sciences administratives*  
RU : *Административные науки*

BT : **Administration**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Administrative structure

ES : *Estructura administrativa*  
FR : *Structure administrative*  
RU : *Административная структура*

UF : *Commissions*  
*Committees*  
*Councils*  
*Organizational structure*

BT : **Administration**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Administrative tribunals

ES : *Tribunal administrativo*  
FR : *Tribunal administratif*  
RU : *Административные трибуналы*

UF : *Judicial control of administration*  
BT : **Administration of justice**  
RT : **Courts**  
**Ombudsman**  
**Public administration**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Administrators

USE : **Managers**

---

## Admission criteria

USE : **Admission requirements**

---

## Admission requirements

ES : *Condiciones de admisión*  
FR : *Conditions d'admission*  
RU : *Условия приема в учебное заведение*

SN : *Conditions (examination certificates, proof of skills, etc.) of entrance to courses of study, further study, training, etc.*

UF : *Academic admission*  
*Admission criteria*  
*Early admission*  
*Educational admission*  
*School admission*  
*Student admission*  
*Student selection*

BT : **Educational management**  
RT : **Academic standards**  
**Enrolment**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Adobe bricks

ES : *Adobe*  
FR : *Adobe*  
RU : *Адоба*

UF : *Adobe construction*  
*Sun baked bricks*

BT : **Bricks**  
RT : **Traditional technology**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Adobe construction

USE : **Adobe bricks**

---

## Adolescence

ES : *Adolescencia*  
FR : *Adolescence*  
RU : *Юность*

BT : **Age groups**  
NT : **Youth**  
RT : **Puberty**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Adolescent psychology

ES : *Psicología del adolescente*  
FR : *Psychologie de l'adolescent*  
RU : *Юношеская психология*

BT : **Educational psychology**  
RT : **Child psychology**  
**Developmental psychology**  
**Puberty**  
**Youth**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Adolescents

USE : **Youth**

---

# A

---

## Adoption

ES : *Adopción*  
FR : *Adoption d'enfant*  
RU : *Усыновление*

BT : **Child welfare**

RT : **Family**

**Family law**

**Parent child relationship**

**Social work**

**Orphans**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Adriatic Sea

ES : *Mar Adriático*  
FR : *Mer Adriatique*  
RU : *Адриатическое море*

BT : **Mediterranean Sea**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Adult education

ES : *Educación de adultos*  
FR : *Éducation des adultes*  
RU : *Образование для взрослого населения*

SN : *The offering of learning opportunities in professional and vocational development, personal development, and social development to adults.*

UF : *Polyvalent adult education*

BT : **Educational systems**

NT : **Parent education**

**Workers education**

RT : **Adult educators**

**Adult literacy**

**Adult students**

**Community education**

**Correctional education**

**Further training**

**Higher education**

**Informal learning**

**Leisure and education**

**Lifelong education**

**Out of school education**

**Part time education**

**Rural education**

**Self help**

**University extension**

**Womens education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Adult education institutions

ES : *Instituciones de educación para adultos*  
FR : *Établissement d'éducation d'adultes*  
RU : *Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения*

NT : **Training centres**

RT : **Community centres**

**Educational institutions**

**Evening schools**

**Extension education**

**Summer schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Adult education programmes

ES : *Programas educativos de adultos*  
FR : *Programme d'éducation des adultes*  
RU : *Образовательные программы для взрослого населения*

SN : *Programmes designed to provide learning opportunities for both adults who have not had adequate formal education, as well as others interested in lifelong learning.*

BT : **Educational programmes**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Adult educators

ES : *Educador de adultos*  
FR : *Éducateur d'adultes*  
RU : *Педагоги для взрослых*

BT : **Teachers**

NT : **Trainers**

RT : **Adult education**

**Literacy workers**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Adult learners

USE : **Adult students**

---

## Adult learning

ES : *Aprendizaje de adultos*  
FR : *Apprentissage à l'âge adulte*  
RU : *Учеба взрослого населения*

BT : **Learning**

RT : **Adult literacy**

**Adult students**

**Adults**

**Developmental psychology**

**Learning processes**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Adult literacy

ES : *Alfabetización de adultos*  
FR : *Alphabétisation des adultes*  
RU : *Грамотность взрослого населения*

BT : **Educational policy**

NT : **Illiteracy**

RT : **Adult education**

**Adult learning**

**Adult students**

**Functional literacy**

**Literacy**

**New literates**

**Womens education**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Adults

ES : *Adulto*  
FR : *Adulte*  
RU : *Взрослое население*

BT : **Age groups**

RT : **Adult learning**

**Adult students**

**Parents**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

# A



## Adult students

ES : *Estudiante adulto*  
FR : *Élève adulte*  
RU : *Взрослые студенты*

UF : *Adult learners*

BT : **Students**

NT : **Trainees**

RT : **Adult education**

**Adult learning**

**Adult literacy**

**Adults**

**University students**

**Workers education**

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Advanced industrial countries

USE : **Developed countries**

---

## Advanced technology

USE : **High technology**

---

## Advancement of education

USE : **Educational development**

---

## Advertising

ES : *Publicidad*

FR : *Publicité*

RU : *Реклама*

UF : *Publicity*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Press advertising**

**Radio advertising**

**Television advertising**

RT : **Audience research**

**Commercial art**

**Commercial broadcasting**

**Communication psychology**

**Communication skills**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Information transfer**

**Marketing**

**Mass communication**

**Packaging**

**Persuasion**

**Public information**

**Public relations**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Advocates

USE : **Lawyers**

---

## Aegean Sea

ES : *Mar Egeo*

FR : *Mer Egée*

RU : *Эгейское море*

BT : **Mediterranean Sea**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Aerial photography

ES : *Fotografía aérea*

FR : *Photographie aérienne*

RU : *Аэрофотосъемка*

BT : **Photography**

RT : **Remote sensing**

**Surveying**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Aerial surveying

USE : **Surveying**

---

## Aerodynamics

ES : *Aerodinámica*

FR : *Aérodynamique*

RU : *Аэродинамика*

UF : *Gas dynamics*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**

RT : **Flow**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Aerospace engineering

ES : *Ingeniería aeroespacial*

FR : *Technologie aérospatiale*

RU : *Аэрокосмическое машиностроение*

UF : *Aerospace technology*

BT : **Space technology**

RT : **Aerospace industry**

**Aerospace medicine**

**Law of space**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Aerospace industry

ES : *Industria aeroespacial*

FR : *Industrie aérospatiale*

RU : *Аэрокосмическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Aerospace engineering**

**Aircraft**

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Aerospace medicine

ES : *Medicina aeroespacial*

FR : *Médecine aérospatiale*

RU : *Аэрокосмическая медицина*

UF : *Space medicine*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Aerospace engineering**

**Physiological effects**

**Space biology**

**Space technology**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Aerospace technology

USE : **Aerospace engineering**

# A

---

## Aesthetic education

ES : *Educación estética*  
FR : *Éducation esthétique*  
RU : *Эстетическое образование*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Aesthetics**

Art education

Music education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Aesthetics

ES : *Estética*  
FR : *Esthétique*  
RU : *Эстетика*

UF : *Philosophy of art*

BT : **Art theory**

RT : **Aesthetic education**

Art criticism

Artistic creation

Arts

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Afars and Issas

USE : Djibouti

---

## Affirmative action

USE : Equal opportunity

---

## Afforestation

USE : Forest management

---

## Afghanistan

ES : *Afganistán*  
FR : *Afghanistan*  
RU : *Афганистан*

BT : **Middle East**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Afghan Persian

USE : Dari

---

## Africa

ES : *África*  
FR : *Afrique*  
RU : *Африка*

NT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

RT : **African art**

African cultures

African languages

African literature

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## African art

ES : *Arte africano*  
FR : *Art africain*  
RU : *Африканское искусство*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Africa**

African cultures

African literature

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## African cultures

ES : *Cultura africana*  
FR : *Culture africaine*  
RU : *Африканские культуры*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Africa**

African art

African history

African languages

African literature

Caribbean cultures

Cultural studies

Fulbe

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## African history

ES : *Historia africana*  
FR : *Histoire africaine*  
RU : *История Африки*

BT : **National history**

RT : **African cultures**

MT : 3.25 History

---

## African languages

ES : *Lingua africana*  
FR : *Langue africaine*  
RU : *Африканские языки*

NT : **Bambara**

Bantu languages

Ewe

Fulfulde

Hamitic languages

Hausa

Yoruba

Wolof

Semitic languages

Sango

RT : **Africa**

African cultures

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## African literature

ES : *Literatura africana*  
FR : *Littérature africaine*  
RU : *Африканская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Africa**

African art

African cultures

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Africa South of the Sahara

ES : *África al Sur del Sahara*  
FR : *Afrique au sud du Sahara*  
RU : *Африка к югу от Сахары*

UF : *Subsaharan Africa*

BT : **Africa**

RT : **Central Africa**

East Africa

Sahel

Southern Africa

West Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

# A

---

## Afrikaans

ES : Afrikaans  
FR : Afrikaans  
RU : Африкаанс

BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Aftercare (medical)

USE : Medical rehabilitation

---

## After school activities

USE : Extracurricular activities

---

## Age composition

USE : Age distribution

---

## Age discrimination

ES : Discriminación por edad  
FR : Discrimination fondée sur l'âge  
RU : Дискриминация по возрасту

BT : Discrimination  
RT : Age distribution  
Ageing population  
Gender discrimination  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Age distribution

ES : Distribución por edad  
FR : Répartition par âge  
RU : Возрастное распределение

UF : Age composition  
NT : Age groups  
RT : Age discrimination  
Population distribution  
Sex distribution  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Age groups

ES : Grupo de edad  
FR : Groupe d'âge  
RU : Возрастные группы

BT : Age distribution  
NT : Adolescence  
Adults  
Childhood  
Old age  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Ageing

ES : Envejecimiento  
FR : Vieillessement  
RU : Старение

UF : Aging  
BT : Life cycle  
RT : Ageing population  
Death  
Elderly  
Gerontology  
Old age  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Ageing population

ES : Envejecimiento de la población  
FR : Vieillessement de la population  
RU : Стареющее население

SN : Continuing increase of elderly population both in absolute and in proportional terms in a given society.

UF : Ageing society  
Population ageing  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Age discrimination  
Ageing  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Ageing society

USE : Ageing population

---

## Aggression

USE : Violence

---

## Aggressiveness

ES : Agresividad  
FR : Agressivité  
RU : Агрессивность

BT : Interpersonal relations  
RT : Emotions  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Aging

USE : Ageing

---

## Agrarian reform

USE : Land reform

---

## Agrarian structure

ES : Estructura agraria  
FR : Structure agraire  
RU : Аграрная структура

SN : A complex of relationships which exist among land tenure, production and supporting services, and related rural institutions, each constituting an integral part of the wider whole.

UF : Agrarian systems  
BT : Land economics  
NT : Land reform  
RT : Rural economy  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agrarian systems

USE : Agrarian structure

---

## Agreements

USE : Contract law

---

## Agricultural areas

USE : Rural areas

---

## Agricultural banks

USE : Agricultural credit

---

# A



## **Agricultural biology**

ES : *Biología agrícola*  
FR : *Biologie agricole*  
RU : *Биология сельского хозяйства*

BT : **Agriculture**  
NT : **Agricultural genetics**  
RT : **Biology**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural chemistry**

ES : *Química agrícola*  
FR : *Chimie agricole*  
RU : *Химия сельского хозяйства*

BT : **Agriculture**  
RT : **Biotechnology**  
    **Fertilizers**  
    **Herbicides**  
    **Organic chemistry**  
    **Pesticides**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## *Agricultural colleges*

USE : **Agricultural schools**

---

## *Agricultural commodities*

USE : **Agricultural products**

---

## **Agricultural cooperatives**

ES : *Cooperativa agrícola*  
FR : *Coopérative agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы*

BT : **Cooperatives**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## **Agricultural credit**

ES : *Crédito agrícola*  
FR : *Crédit agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственный кредит*

UF : *Agricultural banks*  
BT : **Agricultural economics**  
RT : **Development banks**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural development**

ES : *Desarrollo agrícola*  
FR : *Développement agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственное развитие*

BT : **Agricultural economics**  
NT : **Subsistence agriculture**  
RT : **Agricultural planning**  
    **Agricultural policy**  
    **Economic and social development**  
    **Rural development**  
    **Rural extension**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural economics**

ES : *Economía agraria*  
FR : *Agroéconomie*  
RU : *Экономика сельского хозяйства*

NT : **Agricultural credit**  
    **Agricultural development**  
    **Agricultural markets**  
    **Agricultural planning**  
    **Agricultural policy**  
    **Agricultural production**  
    **Agricultural statistics**  
    **Land economics**  
RT : **Agricultural enterprises**  
    **Agroindustry**  
    **Rural economy**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural education**

ES : *Enseñanza agrícola*  
FR : *Enseignement agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственное образование*

BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Agricultural engineering**  
    **Agricultural schools**  
    **Agricultural training**  
    **Science education**  
    **Veterinary education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Agricultural engineering**

ES : *Ingeniería agrícola*  
FR : *Génie agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение*

BT : **Agriculture**  
RT : **Agricultural education**  
    **Agricultural machinery**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## **Agricultural enterprises**

ES : *Empresa agrícola*  
FR : *Entreprise agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные предприятия*

BT : **Enterprises**  
RT : **Agricultural economics**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Agricultural extension*

USE : **Rural extension**

---

## **Agricultural genetics**

ES : *Genética agrícola*  
FR : *Généétique agricole*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственная генетика*

BT : **Agricultural biology**  
RT : **Animal genetics**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Plant genetics**  
    **Genetically modified organisms**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## *Agricultural industry*

USE : **Agroindustry**

---

# A



## Agricultural information systems

ES : Sistema de información agrícola  
FR : Système d'information agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы

BT : Scientific information systems  
RT : Agricultural libraries  
Rural extension  
Technology transfer services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Agricultural land

ES : Tierra agrícola  
FR : Terre agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные земли

UF : Arable land  
NT : Grazing land  
RT : Agronomy  
Cultivation  
Deforestation  
Forestry  
Irrigation  
Land resources  
Land use  
Soil resources  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural libraries

ES : Biblioteca agrícola  
FR : Bibliothèque agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки

BT : Special libraries  
RT : Agricultural information systems  
Research libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Agricultural machinery

ES : Maquinaria agrícola  
FR : Matériel agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные машины

BT : Machines  
RT : Agricultural engineering  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Agricultural markets

ES : Mercado agrícola  
FR : Marché agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные рынки

BT : Agricultural economics  
RT : Agricultural prices  
Agricultural products  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural museums

ES : Museo agrícola  
FR : Musée agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственные музеи

BT : Science museums  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Agricultural planning

ES : Planificación agrícola  
FR : Planification agricole  
RU : Планирование в области сельского хозяйства

BT : Agricultural economics  
RT : Agricultural development  
Agricultural policy  
Rural planning  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural policy

ES : Política agraria  
FR : Politique agricole  
RU : Политика в области сельского хозяйства

UF : Food policy  
BT : Agricultural economics  
NT : Agricultural prices  
Food security  
RT : Agricultural development  
Agricultural planning  
Development policy  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural prices

ES : Precio agrícola  
FR : Prix agricole  
RU : Цены на сельскохозяйственную продукцию

BT : Agricultural policy  
RT : Agricultural markets  
Commodity prices  
Prices  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural production

ES : Producción agrícola  
FR : Production agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственное производство

BT : Agricultural economics  
RT : Agricultural products  
Agricultural wastes  
Food production  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Agricultural products

ES : Producto agrícola  
FR : Produit agricole  
RU : Сельскохозяйственная продукция

UF : Agricultural commodities  
NT : Animal products  
Crops  
Food  
Forest products  
Plant products  
RT : Agricultural markets  
Agricultural production  
Agroindustry  
Commodities  
Raw materials  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---



# A



## Agricultural research

ES : Investigación agrícola

FR : Recherche agricole

RU : Исследования в области сельского хозяйства

SN : Designed to improve crops, increase yields, develop resistances to diseases.

BT : Agriculture

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Agricultural schools

ES : Escuela superior de agricultura

FR : École supérieure d'agriculture

RU : Сельскохозяйственные училища

UF : Agricultural colleges

BT : Vocational schools

RT : Agricultural education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Agricultural statistics

ES : Estadísticas agrícolas

FR : Statistique agricole

RU : Статистика в области сельского хозяйства

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Food statistics

RT : Economic statistics

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Agricultural training

ES : Formación agrícola

FR : Formation agricole

RU : Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров

BT : Vocational training subjects

RT : Agricultural education

Rural education

Rural extension

Vocational training

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Agricultural wastes

ES : Desperdicio agrícola

FR : Déchet agricole

RU : Отходы сельского хозяйства

BT : Wastes

RT : Agricultural production

Biogas

Waste treatment

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Agricultural workers

ES : Trabajador agrícola

FR : Travailleur agricole

RU : Сельскохозяйственные работники

UF : Rural workers

BT : Workers

RT : Agroindustry

Farmers

Peasantry

Rural population

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Agriculture

ES : Agricultura

FR : Agriculture

RU : Сельское хозяйство

UF : Farming

NT : Agricultural biology

Agricultural chemistry

Agricultural engineering

Agricultural research

RT : Agroclimatology

Agronomy

Animal husbandry

Cultivation

Farmers

Forestry

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Agrisilviculture

USE : Agroforestry

## Agroclimatology

ES : Agroclimatología

FR : Agroclimatologie

RU : Агроклиматология

BT : Climatology

RT : Agriculture

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Agroforestry

ES : Agrosilvicultura

FR : Agroforesterie

RU : Агроресоводство

SN : Simultaneous growing of trees with food crops and/or livestock on the same piece of land.

UF : Agrisilviculture

Forest farming

BT : Forestry

RT : Animal husbandry

Cultivation

Forest management

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Agroindustry

ES : Agroindustria

FR : Agroindustrie

RU : Агроиндустрия

SN : The integration of agricultural production, processing and marketing under a single comprehensive management.

UF : Agricultural industry

BT : Food industry

RT : Agricultural economics

Agricultural products

Agricultural workers

MT : 6.40 Industry

# A

---

## Agronomy

ES : *Agronomía*  
FR : *Agronomie*  
RU : *Агрономия*

SN : *The science of crop and soil management.*

NT : **Cultivation**  
    **Horticulture**  
    **Pest control**  
    **Weed control**  
RT : **Agricultural land**  
    **Agriculture**  
    **Animal husbandry**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Forestry**  
    **Soil sciences**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## AIC

USE : **Developed countries**

---

## AIDS

ES : *Sida*  
FR : *Sida*  
RU : *СПИД*

UF : *Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome*  
    *HIV/AIDS*

BT : **Venereal diseases**  
RT : **Immunology**  
    **Sexual behaviour**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## AIDS education

ES : *Educación para la prevención del sida*  
FR : *Éducation pour la prévention du sida*  
RU : *Просвещение в области заболевания СПИДом*

BT : **Health education**  
RT : **Drug education**  
    **Sex education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Air

USE : **Atmosphere**

---

## Air conditioning

ES : *Climatización*  
FR : *Climatisation*  
RU : *Кондиционирование воздуха*

UF : *Ventilation*  
BT : **Thermal engineering**  
RT : **Building design**  
    **Building services**  
    **Environmental engineering**  
    **Heat pumps**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Aircraft

ES : *Avión*  
FR : *Avion*  
RU : *Летательные аппараты*

BT : **Vehicles**  
RT : **Aerospace industry**  
    **Air transport**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Air piracy

USE : **Terrorism**

---

## Air pollution

ES : *Contaminación atmosférica*  
FR : *Pollution de l'air*  
RU : *Загрязнение воздуха*

UF : *Atmospheric pollution*  
BT : **Pollution**  
NT : **Acid rain**  
RT : **Atmosphere**  
    **Bacteria**  
    **Chemicals**  
    **Industrial pollution**  
    **Ozone**  
    **Ozone depletion**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Airports

ES : *Aeropuerto*  
FR : *Aéroport*  
RU : *Аэропорты*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Air transport**  
    **Civil aviation**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Air safety

USE : **Transport safety**

---

## Air traffic

ES : *Tráfico aéreo*  
FR : *Circulation aérienne*  
RU : *Движение воздушного транспорта*

BT : **Traffic**  
RT : **Transport safety**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Air transport

ES : *Transporte aéreo*  
FR : *Transport aérien*  
RU : *Воздушный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**  
NT : **Civil aviation**  
RT : **Aircraft**  
    **Airports**  
    **Law of the air**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Air warfare

ES : *Guerra aérea*  
FR : *Guerre aérienne*  
RU : *Боевые действия в воздухе*

BT : **Warfare**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Alarm systems

USE : **Warning systems**

---

# A



## Albania

ES : Albania  
FR : Albanie  
RU : Албания

BT : Eastern Europe  
Mediterranean countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Albanian

ES : Albanés  
FR : Albanais  
RU : Албанский язык

BT : Indo-european languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Albums

ES : Album  
FR : Album  
RU : Альбомы

BT : Books  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Alcalinity

USE : Chemical properties

---

## Alcohol education

ES : Educación antialcohólica  
FR : Éducation anti-alcoolique  
RU : Просвещение в области алкогольной зависимости

BT : Health education  
RT : Alcoholism  
Drug education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Alcoholic beverages

ES : Bebida alcohólica  
FR : Boisson alcoolisée  
RU : Алкогольные напитки

UF : Beer  
Spirits  
Wine  
BT : Beverages  
RT : Alcoholism  
Winemaking  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Alcoholism

ES : Alcoholismo  
FR : Alcoolisme  
RU : Алкоголизм

BT : Addiction  
RT : Alcohol education  
Alcoholic beverages  
Drug abuse  
Smoking  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Algae

USE : Aquatic plants

---

## Algebra

ES : Álgebra  
FR : Algèbre  
RU : Алгебра

BT : Mathematics  
RT : Number theory  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Algeria

ES : Argelia  
FR : Algérie  
RU : Алжир

BT : Arab States  
French speaking Africa  
Islamic countries  
Maghreb  
Mediterranean countries  
North Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Algorithms

ES : Algoritmo  
FR : Algorithme  
RU : Алгоритмы

BT : Mathematical logic  
RT : Computer programming  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Aliens

USE : Foreigners

---

## Allegory

USE : Poetry

---

## Alliances

ES : Alianza  
FR : Alliance  
RU : Альянсы

BT : Foreign relations  
RT : Diplomacy  
Foreign policy  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Allocation of frequencies

ES : Atribución de frecuencias  
FR : Attribution de fréquences  
RU : Распределение частот

BT : Radio engineering  
RT : Broadcasting  
Radio waves  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Allowances

USE : Grants

---

## Alphabets

ES : Alfabeto  
FR : Alphabet  
RU : Алфавиты

UF : Letters (alphabet)  
BT : Writing systems  
RT : Transliteration  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# A



## Altaic languages

ES : *Lengua altaica*

FR : *Langue altaïque*

RU : *Алтайские языки*

UF : *Turkic languages*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

NT : **Azerbaijani**

**Kazakh**

**Kirghiz**

**Mongolian**

**Tungusic languages**

**Turkish**

**Turkmen**

**Uzbek**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

*Alternative development*

USE : **Self reliance**

## Alternative education

ES : *Educación alternativa*

FR : *Éducation alternative*

RU : *Альтернативное образование*

SN : *General term for schemes which offer an alternative to traditional institutional education or for movements which reject the notion of formal schooling.*

UF : *Anticurriculum movement*

*Deschooling*

*Educational alternatives*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Curriculum**

**Educational experiments**

**Educational systems**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

*Alternative energy sources*

USE : **Renewable energy sources**

*Alternative technology*

USE : **Appropriate technology**

## Amazonia

ES : *Amazonia*

FR : *Amazonie*

RU : *Амазония*

NT : **Bolivia**

**Brazil**

**Colombia**

**Ecuador**

**Guyana**

**Peru**

**Suriname**

**Venezuela**

RT : **Latin America**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

*Ambodhi*

USE : **Awadhi**

## American history

ES : *Historia americana*

FR : *Histoire américaine*

RU : *История Америки*

BT : **National history**

NT : **Latin American history**

**North American history**

MT : **3.25 History**

## American Samoa

ES : *Samoa Americana*

FR : *Samoa américaine*

RU : *Восточное Самоа*

BT : **Non-self governing territories**

**Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **USA**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Americas

ES : *Américas*

FR : *Amériques*

RU : *Американский континент*

RT : **Caribbean**

**Central America**

**Latin America**

**North America**

**South America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Amerindian cultures

ES : *Cultura amerindia*

FR : *Culture amérindienne*

RU : *Культура американских индейцев*

UF : *North American Indian cultures*

*South American Indian cultures*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Aztecs**

**Incas**

**Mayas**

RT : **Amerindian languages**

**Amerindians**

**Cultural studies**

**Latin American art**

**Latin American cultures**

**Latin American history**

**North American cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Amerindian languages

ES : *Lengua amerindia*

FR : *Langue amérindienne*

RU : *Языки американских индейцев*

UF : *Central American Indian languages*

*North American Indian languages*

*South American Indian languages*

NT : **Aymara**

**Guarani**

**Quechua**

RT : **Amerindian cultures**

**Amerindians**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

# A

---

## Amerindians

ES : *Amerindio*  
FR : *Amérindien*  
RU : *Американские индейцы*

UF : *Caribs*  
*North American Indians*  
*South American Indians*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Amerindian cultures**  
**Amerindian languages**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Amharic

ES : *Amharico*  
FR : *Amharique*  
RU : *Амхарский язык*

BT : **Semitic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Analogue computers

ES : *Ordenador analógico*  
FR : *Calculateur analogique*  
RU : *Аналоговые компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Anarchism

ES : *Anarquismo*  
FR : *Anarchisme*  
RU : *Анархизм*

UF : *Nihilism*  
BT : **Political doctrines**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Anatomy

ES : *Anatomía*  
FR : *Anatomie*  
RU : *Анатомия*

NT : **Cardiovascular systems**  
**Endocrine systems**  
**Nervous systems**  
**Respiratory systems**  
**Digestive systems**  
RT : **Biology**  
**Human biology**  
**Life sciences**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Ancient art

ES : *Arte antiguo*  
FR : *Art antique*  
RU : *Древнее искусство*

BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Ancient civilizations**  
**Ancient theatre**  
**Antiquities**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## *Ancient cities*

USE : **Historic cities**

---

## Ancient civilizations

ES : *Civilización antigua*  
FR : *Civilisation ancienne*  
RU : *Древние цивилизации*

BT : **Ancient history**  
NT : **Assyriology**  
**Egyptology**  
RT : **Ancient art**  
**Ancient religions**  
**Ancient scripts**  
**Ancient theatre**  
**Antiquities**  
**Antiquity**  
**Civilization**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Historic cities**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Ancient history

ES : *Historia antigua*  
FR : *Histoire ancienne*  
RU : *Древняя история*

BT : **Historical periods**  
NT : **Ancient civilizations**  
**Antiquity**  
RT : **Ancient theatre**  
**Antiquities**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Ancient religions

ES : *Religión antigua*  
FR : *Religion ancienne*  
RU : *Древние религии*

BT : **Religions**  
NT : **Brahmanism**  
**Buddhism**  
**Christianity**  
**Confucianism**  
**Hinduism**  
**Islam**  
**Judaism**  
**Shamanism**  
**Taoism**  
**Zoroastrianism**  
RT : **Ancient civilizations**  
**Mythology**  
**Primitive religions**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Ancient scripts

ES : *Escritura antigua*  
FR : *Écriture ancienne*  
RU : *Древние рукописи*

UF : *Hieroglyphics*  
*Ideographic scripts*  
*Pictographic scripts*  
BT : **Writing systems**  
RT : **Ancient civilizations**  
**Assyriology**  
**Deciphering**  
**Egyptology**  
**Epigraphy**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

# A



## Ancient theatre

ES : Teatro antiguo  
FR : Théâtre antique  
RU : Древний театр

BT : Theatre  
RT : Ancient art  
Ancient civilizations  
Ancient history  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Andean countries

ES : País andino  
FR : Pays andin  
RU : Страны Андской группы

NT : Bolivia  
Chile  
Colombia  
Ecuador  
Peru  
Venezuela  
RT : Latin America  
South America  
MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Andorra

ES : Andorra  
FR : Andorre  
RU : Андорра

BT : Western Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Angola

ES : Angola  
FR : Angola  
RU : Ангола

BT : Portuguese speaking Africa  
Southern Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Anguilla

ES : Anguila  
FR : Anguilla  
RU : Ангилла

BT : Caribbean  
Non-self governing territories  
Small island developing states  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Animal adaptation

USE : Animal ecology

---

## Animal behaviour

ES : Comportamiento animal  
FR : Comportement animal  
RU : Поведение животных

UF : Ethology  
Hibernation  
BT : Animal ecology  
RT : Animal migration  
Animals  
Behavioural sciences  
Biological adaptation  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Animal biology

USE : Zoology

---

## Animal breeding

USE : Animal genetics

---

## Animal diseases

ES : Enfermedad animal  
FR : Maladie animale  
RU : Болезни животных

UF : Animal pathology  
Zoopathology  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Animals  
Pathology  
Pests  
Veterinary medicine  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Animal distribution

USE : Zoogeography

---

## Animal ecology

ES : Ecología animal  
FR : Écologie animale  
RU : Экология животных

UF : Animal adaptation  
Animal life  
BT : Ecosystems  
NT : Animal behaviour  
Animal migration  
RT : Animal resources  
Habitats  
Wildlife conservation  
Zoogeography  
Zoology  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Animal feeding

USE : Animal nutrition

---

## Animal genetics

ES : Genética animal  
FR : Génétique animale  
RU : Генетика животных

UF : Animal breeding  
Animal reproduction  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Agricultural genetics  
Animal husbandry  
Animals  
Artificial procreation  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

# A



## Animal husbandry

ES : Zootecnia  
FR : Zootechnie  
RU : Животноводство

UF : Dairy farming  
Stock farming  
RT : Agriculture  
Agroforestry  
Agronomy  
Animal genetics  
Animal resources  
Aquaculture  
Livestock  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Animal life

USE : Animal ecology

## Animal migration

ES : Migración animal  
FR : Migration animale  
RU : Миграция животных

UF : Bird migration  
BT : Animal ecology  
RT : Animal behaviour  
Birds  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Animal nutrition

ES : Nutrición animal  
FR : Nutrition animale  
RU : Питание животных

UF : Animal feeding  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Animals  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Animal pathology

USE : Animal diseases

## Animal products

ES : Producto de origen animal  
FR : Produit d'origine animale  
RU : Животноводческая продукция

BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Dairy products  
Fishery products  
Leather  
Livestock  
Meat  
RT : Animal resources  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Animal protection

USE : Wildlife conservation

## Animal reproduction

USE : Animal genetics

## Animal resources

ES : Recursos animales  
FR : Ressources animales  
RU : Животные ресурсы

UF : Living resources  
BT : Natural resources  
NT : Fishery resources  
RT : Animal ecology  
Animal husbandry  
Animal products  
Animals  
Fauna  
Food resources  
Wild animals  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Animal rights

ES : Derechos de los animales  
FR : Droits de l'animal  
RU : Права животных

BT : Environmental legislation  
RT : Bioethics  
Domestic animals  
Endangered species  
Laboratory animals  
Wildlife conservation  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Animals

ES : Animal  
FR : Animal  
RU : Животные

BT : Zoology  
NT : Aquatic animals  
Birds  
Domestic animals  
Fauna  
Insects  
Laboratory animals  
Mammals  
Reptiles  
Wild animals  
RT : Animal behaviour  
Animal diseases  
Animal genetics  
Animal nutrition  
Animal resources  
Cattle  
Species  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Animal taxonomy

ES : Taxonomía animal  
FR : Taxonomie animale  
RU : Таксономия животных

SN : Classification of the species of animals.  
UF : Zoological taxonomy  
BT : Zoology  
RT : Natural sciences  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

# A



## Animism

ES : *Animismo*  
FR : *Animisme*  
RU : *Анимизм*

BT : **Primitive religions**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Anniversary celebrations

ES : *Aniversario*  
FR : *Anniversaire*  
RU : *Юбилейные тоЭества*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**  
RT : **Cultural events**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Antarctic Ocean

ES : *Océano Antártico*  
FR : *Océan Antarctique*  
RU : *Южный океан*

BT : **Oceans**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Antarctic regions

ES : *Región antártica*  
FR : *Région antarctique*  
RU : *Антарктические регионы*

UF : *South Pole*  
BT : **Polar regions**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Antennas

ES : *Antena*  
FR : *Antenne*  
RU : *Антенны*

BT : **TV/radio equipment**  
RT : **Radio waves**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Anthologies

ES : *Antología*  
FR : *Anthologie*  
RU : *Антологии*

SN : *A collection of works of various authors or of one author selected for a specific purpose or under specific aspects.*

BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Literature**  
**Poetry**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Anthropologists

ES : *Antropólogo*  
FR : *Anthropologue*  
RU : *Антропологи*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Anthropology**  
**Cultural anthropology**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Anthropology

ES : *Antropología*  
FR : *Anthropologie*  
RU : *Антропология*

UF : *Physical anthropology*  
NT : **Prehistoric man**  
RT : **Anthropologists**  
**Cultural anthropology**  
**Ethnology**  
**Human biology**  
**Life sciences**  
**Natural sciences**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Antibodies

USE : **Immunology**

---

## Anticurriculum movement

USE : **Alternative education**

---

## Anti-gay bias

USE : **Homophobia**

---

## Antigens

USE : **Immunology**

---

## Antigua and Barbuda

ES : *Antigua y Barbuda*  
FR : *Antigua-et-Barbuda*  
RU : *Антигуа и Барбуда*

BT : **Caribbean**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Antimilitarism

USE : **Pacifism**

---

## Antipersonnel mines

USE : **Land mines**

---

## Antiquarian books

USE : **Rare books**

---

## Antiquities

ES : *Antigüedades*  
FR : *Antiquités*  
RU : *Памятники древности*

BT : **Works of art**  
RT : **Ancient art**  
**Ancient civilizations**  
**Ancient history**  
**Antiquity**  
**Archaeological objects**  
**Historic monuments**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---



# A



## Antiquity

ES : Edad antigua  
FR : Antiquité  
RU : Древность

BT : Ancient history  
RT : Ancient civilizations  
Antiquities  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Antisemitism

ES : Antisemitismo  
FR : Antisémitisme  
RU : Антисемитизм

BT : Ethnic discrimination  
RT : Discrimination  
Jews  
Racial segregation  
Xenophobia  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Antisocial behaviour

USE : Maladjustment

---

## Apartheid

ES : Apartheid  
FR : Apartheid  
RU : Апартеид

BT : Racial segregation  
RT : Racial prejudice  
South Africa  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Apartment

USE : Houses

---

## Application software

USE : Computer software

---

## Applied research

ES : Investigación aplicada  
FR : Recherche appliquée  
RU : Прикладные исследования

SN : Research which is designed to create a new technology.  
BT : Research  
NT : Mission oriented research  
Research and development  
RT : Operations research  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Appraisal

USE : Evaluation

---

## Apprentices

ES : Aprendiz  
FR : Apprenti  
RU : Подмастерья

BT : Out of school youth  
RT : Apprenticeship  
Trainees  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Apprenticeship

ES : Aprendizaje (oficios)  
FR : Apprentissage (métiers)  
RU : Ученичество

BT : Training methods  
RT : Apprentices  
Vocational training  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Appropriate technology

ES : Tecnología adecuada  
FR : Technologie appropriée  
RU : Приемлемая технология

SN : Technology adapted to the needs, production system, and natural resources of a given country.  
UF : Alternative technology  
Intermediate technology  
BT : Choice of technology  
RT : Endogenous development  
Technology transfer  
Traditional technology  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Aptitude

ES : Aptitud  
FR : Aptitude  
RU : Склонность

SN : The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task or skill.  
BT : Intelligence  
NT : Skills  
RT : Ability  
Aptitude tests  
Sensorimotor activities  
Talent  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Aptitude tests

ES : Prueba de aptitud  
FR : Test d'aptitudes  
RU : Тесты на определение склонностей

SN : Instruments used to assess a combination of native and acquired abilities which are considered indicative of future performance.  
BT : Educational testing  
RT : Aptitude  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Aquaculture

ES : Acuicultura  
FR : Aquaculture  
RU : Аквакультура

UF : Fish farming  
Freshwater fish culture  
BT : Fisheries  
NT : Marine aquaculture  
RT : Animal husbandry  
Hydrobiology  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

# A

---

## Aquatic animals

ES : *Animal acuático*  
FR : *Animal aquatique*  
RU : *Водные животные*

BT : **Animals**  
NT : **Fish**  
    **Marine animals**  
RT : **Aquatic ecosystems**  
    **Aquatic environment**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Aquatic ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema acuático*  
FR : *Écosystème aquatique*  
RU : *Водные экосистемы*

BT : **Ecosystems**  
NT : **Marine ecosystems**  
RT : **Aquatic animals**  
    **Aquatic environment**  
    **Aquatic plants**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
    **Limnology**  
    **Water**  
    **Water pollution**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Aquatic environment

ES : *Medio ambiente acuático*  
FR : *Environnement aquatique*  
RU : *Водная окружающая среда*

BT : **Natural environment**  
NT : **Marine environment**  
RT : **Aquatic animals**  
    **Aquatic ecosystems**  
    **Aquatic plants**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
    **Terrestrial environment**  
    **Water**  
    **Water pollution**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Aquatic plants

ES : *Plantas acuáticas*  
FR : *Plante aquatique*  
RU : *Водные растения*

UF : *Algae*  
BT : **Plants**  
NT : **Marine algae**  
RT : **Aquatic ecosystems**  
    **Aquatic environment**  
    **Hydrobiology**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Aquifers

ES : *Sara acuífera*  
FR : *Nappe aquifère*  
RU : *Водоносные пласты*

BT : **Groundwater**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Arab art

ES : *Arte árabe*  
FR : *Art arabe*  
RU : *Арабское искусство*

BT : **National art**  
RT : **Arab culture**  
    **Arab literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Arab countries

USE : **Arab States**

---

## Arab culture

ES : *Cultura árabe*  
FR : *Culture arabe*  
RU : *Арабская культура*

BT : **Islamic culture**  
RT : **Arab art**  
    **Arab history**  
    **Arab literature**  
    **Arab States**  
    **Arabic**  
    **Cultural studies**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Arab history

ES : *Historia árabe*  
FR : *Histoire arabe*  
RU : *История арабского мира*

BT : **National history**  
RT : **Arab culture**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Arabic

ES : *Lengua árabe*  
FR : *Langue arabe*  
RU : *Арабский язык*

BT : **Semitic languages**  
RT : **Arab culture**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Arable land

USE : **Agricultural land**

---

## Arab literature

ES : *Literatura árabe*  
FR : *Littérature arabe*  
RU : *Арабская литература*

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Arab art**  
    **Arab culture**  
    **Arab States**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Arabs

ES : *Árabe*  
FR : *Arabe*  
RU : *Арабы*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

# A



## Arab States

ES : Estado árabe

FR : État arabe

RU : Арабские государства

UF : Arab countries

NT : Algeria

Djibouti

Egypt

Gulf States

Iraq

Jordan

Lebanon

Libya

Morocco

Palestine

Somalia

Sudan

Syrian Arab Republic

Tunisia

Yemen

Malta

Mauritania

RT : Arab culture

Arab literature

Islamic countries

Maghreb

Middle East

North Africa

MT : 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

## Arbitration

ES : Arbitraje

FR : Arbitrage

RU : Арбитр

BT : Mediation

RT : Conflict resolution

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Archaeological dating

ES : Datación arqueológica

FR : Datation archéologique

RU : Археологическое датирование

BT : Dating

RT : Archaeology

Radiocarbon dating

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological excavations

ES : Excavación arqueológica

FR : Fouille archéologique

RU : Археологические раскопки

BT : Archaeology

RT : Archaeological sites

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological museums

ES : Museo arqueológico

FR : Musée archéologique

RU : Археологические музеи

BT : Specialized museums

RT : Archaeological objects

Archaeology

MT : 3.60 Museums

## Archaeological objects

ES : Objeto arqueológico

FR : Objet archéologique

RU : Археологические находки

BT : Archaeology

RT : Antiquities

Archaeological museums

Human remains

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological sites

ES : Sitio arqueológico

FR : Site archéologique

RU : Археологические раскопки

BT : Archaeology

RT : Archaeological excavations

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeological sociology

ES : Sociología arqueológica

FR : Sociologie archéologique

RU : Археологическая социология

SN : Social anthropological interpretation of archaeological remains.

BT : Archaeology

RT : Cultural anthropology

Ethnology

MT : 3.25 History

## Archaeologists

ES : Arqueólogo

FR : Archéologue

UF : Archeologists

BT : Social scientists

RT : Archaeology

Occupations

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Archaeology

ES : Arqueología

FR : Archéologie

RU : Археология

NT : Archaeological excavations

Archaeological objects

Archaeological sites

Archaeological sociology

Underwater archaeology

Human remains

RT : Archaeological dating

Archaeological museums

Assyriology

Egyptology

Historical periods

Prehistoric man

Preservation of monuments

Rock paintings

Archaeologists

MT : 3.25 History

## Archeologists

USE : Archeologists

## Archipelagos

USE : Islands

# A

---

## Architect restorers

ES : *Arquitecto restaurador*  
FR : *Architecte restaurateur*  
RU : *Реставраторы зданий*

BT : **Architects**  
RT : **Cultural personnel**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Architects

ES : *Arquitecto*  
FR : *Architecte*  
RU : *Архитекторы*

BT : **Artists**  
NT : **Architect restorers**  
RT : **Architecture**  
**Architecture education**  
**Cultural personnel**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Architectural design

USE : **Building design**

---

## Architecture

ES : *Arquitectura*  
FR : *Architecture*  
RU : *Архитектура*

NT : **Buildings**  
**Monuments**  
**Palaces**  
**Traditional architecture**  
RT : **Architects**  
**Building design**  
**Houses**  
**Housing design**  
**Interior architecture**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Urban planning**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Architecture education

ES : *Enseñanza de la arquitectura*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'architecture*  
RU : *Архитектурное образование*

BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Architects**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Archive administration

USE : **Archive management**

---

## Archive agencies

USE : **Archives**

---

## Archive automation

ES : *Informatización de archivos*  
FR : *Informatisation des archives*  
RU : *Автоматизация архивов*

UF : *Machine readable archives*  
BT : **Computer applications**  
RT : **Library automation**  
**Machine readable materials**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Archive buildings

USE : **Archive repositories**

---

## Archive centres

USE : **Archives**

---

## Archive development

ES : *Desarrollo de archivos*  
FR : *Développement des archives*  
RU : *Развитие архивов*

BT : **Archive management**  
RT : **Archive planning**  
**Archives**  
**Information/library development**  
MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive education

ES : *Formación en archivística*  
FR : *Formation en archivistique*  
RU : *Архивное образование*

UF : *Archive training*  
BT : **Information science education**  
RT : **Archive personnel**  
**Archive science**  
**Archives**  
**Archivists**  
**Library education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Archive equipment

ES : *Equipamiento de archivos*  
FR : *Équipement d'archives*  
RU : *Архивное оборудование*

BT : **Archive facilities**  
RT : **Information/library equipment**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Archive facilities

ES : *Instalación de archivos*  
FR : *Installation d'archives*  
RU : *Технические средства архивов*

BT : **Information/library facilities**  
NT : **Archive equipment**  
**Archive repositories**  
RT : **Archives**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

# A



## Archive finding aids

ES : *Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos*  
FR : *Instrument de recherche en archives*  
RU : *Поисковый аппарат архивов*

UF : *Archive inventories*  
*Archive registers*

BT : **Archive records**

RT : **Catalogues**  
**Indexes**  
**Inventories**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive inventories

USE : **Archive finding aids**

---

## Archive legislation

ES : *Legislación sobre los archivos*  
FR : *Législation des archives*  
RU : *Архивное законодательство*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Information/library legislation**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive management

ES : *Gestión de archivos*  
FR : *Gestion des archives*  
RU : *Управление архивами*

UF : *Archive administration*

NT : **Archive development**  
**Archive legislation**  
**Archive planning**  
**Archive records**

RT : **Archives**

**Information/library administration**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive personnel

ES : *Personal de archivos*  
FR : *Personnel des archives*  
RU : *Работники архивов*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

NT : **Archivists**

RT : **Archive education**

**Archives**  
**Information scientists**  
**Librarians**  
**Library technicians**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Archive planning

ES : *Planificación de los archivos*  
FR : *Planification des archives*  
RU : *Планирование деятельности архивов*

BT : **Archive management**

RT : **Archive development**

**Information/library planning**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive records

ES : *Registro de archivos*  
FR : *Dossier d'archives*  
RU : *Архивные записи*

BT : **Archive management**

NT : **Archive finding aids**

RT : **Archives**

**Records management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Archive records preservation

ES : *Conservación de los registros de archivos*  
FR : *Conservation des dossiers d'archives*  
RU : *Сохранение архивных записей*

BT : **Records management**

RT : **Archives**

**Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Archive registers

USE : **Archive finding aids**

---

## Archive repositories

ES : *Depósito de archivos*  
FR : *Dépôt d'archives*  
RU : *Архивные хранилища*

UF : *Archive buildings*

BT : **Archive facilities**

RT : **Archives**

**Library buildings**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Archives

ES : *Archivos*  
FR : *Archives*  
RU : *Архивы*

UF : *Archive agencies*

*Archive centres*

NT : **Audiovisual archives**

**Government archives**

**National archives**

**Public archives**

RT : **Archive development**

**Archive education**

**Archive facilities**

**Archive management**

**Archive personnel**

**Archive records**

**Archive records preservation**

**Archive repositories**

**Archive science**

**Archivists**

**History of archives**

**Information systems**

**Palaeography**

**Records management**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

# A



## Archive science

ES : *Archivología*  
FR : *Archivistique*  
RU : *Архивоведение*

BT : **Information sciences**  
NT : **History of archives**  
RT : **Archive education**  
    **Archives**  
    **Archivists**  
    **Library science**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Archive training

USE : **Archive education**

---

## Archivists

ES : *Archivero*  
FR : *Archiviste*  
RU : *Архивисты*

BT : **Archive personnel**  
RT : **Archive education**  
    **Archive science**  
    **Archives**  
    **Occupations**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Arctic cultures

ES : *Cultura ártica*  
FR : *Culture arctique*  
RU : *Культура арктических народов*

BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **Arctic regions**  
    **Cultural studies**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Arctic Ocean

ES : *Océano Ártico*  
FR : *Océan Arctique*  
RU : *Северный Ледовитый океан*

BT : **Oceans**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Arctic regions

ES : *Región ártica*  
FR : *Région arctique*  
RU : *Арктические регионы*

UF : *North Pole*  
    *Subarctic regions*  
BT : **Polar regions**  
RT : **Arctic cultures**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Area studies

USE : **Regional geography**

---

## Argentina

ES : *Argentina*  
FR : *Argentine*  
RU : *Аргентина*

BT : **Latin America**  
    **Newly industrializing countries**  
    **South America**  
    **Southern Cone**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Arid zone research

USE : **Desert science**

---

## Arid zones

ES : *Zona árida*  
FR : *Zone aride*  
RU : *Аридные зоны*

UF : *Drylands*  
    *Semiarid zones*  
BT : **Climatic zones**  
RT : **Desert science**  
    **Desert soils**  
    **Desertification**  
    **Deserts**  
    **Drought**  
    **Dry farming**  
    **Sahara**  
    **Sahel**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Aristocracy

ES : *Aristocracia*  
FR : *Aristocratie*  
RU : *Аристократия*

BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Ruling class**  
    **Upper class**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Arithmetic

ES : *Aritmética*  
FR : *Arithmétique*  
RU : *Арифметика*

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Number theory**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Armaments

USE : **Weapons**

---

## Armed conflicts

USE : **War**

---

# A

---

## Armed forces

ES : Fuerzas armadas  
FR : Forces armées  
RU : Вооруженные силы

UF : Army  
Military forces  
Military personnel  
Soldiers

BT : State security

NT : Child soldiers

RT : Defence

Military engineering  
Military expenditure  
Rights of soldiers

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Armenia

ES : Armenia  
FR : Arménie  
RU : Армения

BT : Caucasian States  
CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Armenian

ES : Armenio  
FR : Arménien  
RU : Армянский язык

BT : Indo-european languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Armenian SSR

ES : RSS de Armenia  
FR : RSS d'Arménie  
RU : Армянская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Arms control

ES : Control de armamentos  
FR : Contrôle des armements  
RU : Контроль над вооружением

UF : Gradual disarmament

BT : Disarmament

RT : Arms race

Weapons

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Arms race

ES : Carrera de armamentos  
FR : Course aux armements  
RU : Гонка вооружений (действие)

BT : Defence

RT : Arms control

Balance of power

Disarmament

Militarism

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Arms sales

ES : Venta de armamentos  
FR : Vente d'armes  
RU : Продажа ория

BT : Defence

RT : Militarism

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Army

USE : Armed forces

---

## Art books

ES : Libro de arte  
FR : Livre d'art  
RU : Книги по искусству

BT : Books

RT : Arts

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Art collections

ES : Colección de arte  
FR : Collection d'art  
RU : Художественные коллекции

BT : Exhibitions

RT : Art galleries

Cultural property presentation

Museum collections

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Art criticism

ES : Crítica de arte  
FR : Critique d'art  
RU : Искусствоведческая критика

BT : Art theory

RT : Aesthetics

Literary criticism

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art education

ES : Educación artística  
FR : Éducation artistique  
RU : Художественное образование

SN : Use for drawing, graphics, painting, and sculpture.

BT : Cultural education

RT : Aesthetic education

Arts

Fine arts

Graphic arts

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Art exhibitions

USE : Cultural exhibitions

---

## Art films

USE : Films

---

# A



## Art galleries

ES : Galería de arte  
FR : Galerie d'art  
RU : Художественные галереи

BT : Exhibitions  
RT : Art collections  
Art museums  
Cultural property presentation  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Art glass

ES : Cristalería de arte  
FR : Verrerie d'art  
RU : Художественное стекло

BT : Plastic arts  
NT : Stained glass  
RT : Glass technology  
Handicrafts  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Art history

ES : Historia del arte  
FR : Histoire de l'art  
RU : История искусств

BT : Art theory  
RT : Cultural history  
Iconography  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Artifacts

USE : Works of art

---

## Artificial insemination

USE : Artificial procreation

---

## Artificial intelligence

ES : Inteligencia artificial  
FR : Intelligence artificielle  
RU : Искусственный интеллект

SN : Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence.  
BT : Computer applications  
NT : Expert systems  
Pattern recognition  
Robotics  
RT : Cognition  
Computer science  
Computers  
Cybernetics  
Information theory  
Intelligence  
Logic  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Artificial precipitation

USE : Weather modification

---

## Artificial procreation

ES : Procreación artificial  
FR : Procréation artificielle  
RU : Искусственное воспроизводство

UF : Artificial insemination  
BT : Human reproduction  
RT : Animal genetics  
Bioethics  
Biology  
Embryology  
Genetics  
Medical ethics  
Plant genetics  
Cloning

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Artificial satellites

ES : Satélite artificial  
FR : Satellite artificiel  
RU : Искусственные спутники

BT : Spacecraft  
NT : Communication satellites  
Meteorological satellites  
RT : Astronomy  
Satellites  
Solar system  
Space technology  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Art imitations

ES : Imitación de obras artísticas  
FR : Imitation d'oeuvres d'art  
RU : Копирование произведений искусства

BT : Works of art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Artistic creation

ES : Creación artística  
FR : Création artistique  
RU : Художественное произведение

BT : Art theory  
RT : Aesthetics  
Arts  
Creativity  
Cultural creation  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Artistic property

ES : Propiedad artística  
FR : Propriété artistique  
RU : Художественная собственность

BT : Intellectual property  
RT : Copyright  
Cultural property  
Literary property  
Neighbouring rights  
Piracy  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---



# A



## Artists

ES : *Artista*

FR : *Artiste*

RU : *Художники*

UF : *Graphic designers*  
*Photographers*

NT : **Architects**

**Film makers**

**Painters**

**Performers**

**Sculptors**

**Theatre directors**

**Women artists**

RT : **Cultural personnel**

**Occupations**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de arte*

FR : *Bibliothèque d'art*

RU : *Художественные библиотеки*

UF : *Museum libraries*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Arts**

MT : 5.25 Documental information systems

---

## Art metalwork

ES : *Trabajo artístico del metal*

FR : *Travail artistique du métal*

RU : *Художественная работа по металлу*

BT : **Plastic arts**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Jewelry**

**Metalworking**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Art museums

ES : *Museo de arte*

FR : *Musée d'art*

RU : *Художественные музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **Art galleries**

**Cultural exhibitions**

**Cultural property presentation**

**Fine arts**

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Art objects

USE : **Works of art**

---

## Art photography

USE : **Photography**

## Arts

ES : *Artes*

FR : *Arts*

RU : *Искусство*

NT : **Works of art**

RT : **Aesthetics**

**Art books**

**Art education**

**Art libraries**

**Art styles**

**Art theory**

**Artistic creation**

**Cultural education**

**Cultural exhibitions**

**Literature**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Arts and crafts

USE : **Handicrafts**

---

## Arts centres

USE : **Cultural centres**

---

## Art styles

ES : *Estilo artístico*

FR : *Style artistique*

RU : *Стили искусства*

SN : *Use for individual art styles, such as Renaissance, Gothic, Baroque, Impressionism, etc.*

NT : **Ancient art**

**Avant-garde art**

**Commercial art**

**Contemporary art**

**Folk art**

**Medieval art**

**Modern art**

**Prehistoric art**

**Primitive art**

**Religious art**

RT : **Art theory**

**Arts**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art theory

ES : *Teoría del arte*

FR : *Théorie de l'art*

RU : *Теория искусств*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **Aesthetics**

**Art criticism**

**Art history**

**Artistic creation**

**Iconography**

**Sociology of art**

RT : **Art styles**

**Arts**

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Art works

USE : **Works of art**

# A

---

## Aruba

ES : *Aruba*  
FR : *Aruba*  
RU : *Аруба*

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **Netherlands**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## ASEAN countries

ES : *País de la ASEAN*  
FR : *Pays de l'ANASE*  
RU : *Страны АСЕАН*

SN : *Member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations*  
NT : **Brunei Darussalam**

**Cambodia**  
**Indonesia**  
**Lao People's Democratic Republic**  
**Malaysia**  
**Philippines**  
**Singapore**  
**Thailand**  
**Viet Nam**  
**Myanmar**

RT : **Asia**  
    **South East Asia**  
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Asia

ES : *Asia*  
FR : *Asie*  
RU : *Азия*

RT : **ASEAN countries**  
    **Asian art**  
    **Asian cultures**  
    **Asian literature**  
    **Middle East**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Asia and the Pacific

ES : *Asia y el Pacífico*  
FR : *Asie et Pacifique*  
RU : *Азия и регион Тихого океана*  
UF : *Pacific region*  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Asian art

ES : *Arte asiático*  
FR : *Art asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатское искусство*

UF : *Oriental art*  
BT : **National art**  
NT : **Chinese art**  
RT : **Asia**  
    **Asian cultures**  
    **Asian literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Asian cultures

ES : *Cultura asiática*  
FR : *Culture asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатские культуры*

UF : *Oriental cultures*  
BT : **National cultures**  
NT : **Central Asian cultures**  
RT : **Asia**  
    **Asian art**  
    **Asian history**  
    **Asian languages**  
    **Asian literature**  
    **Cultural studies**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Asian history

ES : *Historia asiática*  
FR : *Histoire asiatique*  
RU : *История Азии*

BT : **National history**  
RT : **Asian cultures**  
    **Byzantine history**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Asian languages

ES : *Lengua asiática*  
FR : *Langue asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатские языки*

UF : *Oriental languages*  
NT : **Caucasian languages**  
    **Eurasian and North Asian languages**  
    **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
RT : **Asian cultures**  
    **Asian literature**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Asian literature

ES : *Literatura asiática*  
FR : *Littérature asiatique*  
RU : *Азиатская литература*

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Asia**  
    **Asian art**  
    **Asian cultures**  
    **Asian languages**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Asians

ES : *Asiático*  
FR : *Asiatique*  
RU : *Азиаты*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
NT : **Indians**  
MT : **4.35 Ethnic questions**

---

## Assassination

USE : **Homicide**

---

## Assessment

USE : **Evaluation**

---

## Assessment methods

USE : **Evaluation methods**

---

# A



## Associated schools

ES : Escuela asociada

FR : École associée

RU : Ассоциированные школы

SN : Relates to the UNESCO Associated Schools Project.

BT : Schools

RT : Experimental schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Associations

ES : Asociación

FR : Association

RU : Ассоциации

BT : Organizations

NT : Learned societies

Professional associations

Womens organizations

Youth organizations

RT : Clubs

Freedom of association

Nongovernmental organizations

Nonprofit organizations

Private organizations

Trade unions

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Assyriology

ES : Asiriología

FR : Assyriologie

RU : Ассириология

BT : Ancient civilizations

RT : Ancient scripts

Archaeology

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Astrobiology

USE : Space biology

---

## Astrology

USE : Spiritualism

---

## Astronomical observatories

ES : Observatorio astronómico

FR : Observatoire astronomique

RU : Астрономические обсерватории

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Astronomical systems

Astronomy

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Astronomical systems

ES : Sistema astronómico

FR : Système astronomique

RU : Астрономические системы

UF : Celestial bodies

NT : Cosmic matter

Galaxies

Interstellar space

Meteorites

Solar system

Stars

Universe

RT : Astronomical observatories

Astronomy

Space

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Astronomy

ES : Astronomía

FR : Astronomie

RU : Астрономия

NT : Astrophysics

Celestial mechanics

Cosmology

RT : Artificial satellites

Astronomical observatories

Astronomical systems

Geodesy

Optical instruments

Space

Space sciences

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Astrophysics

ES : Astrofísica

FR : Astrophysique

RU : Астрофизика

BT : Astronomy

NT : Gravitation

RT : Cosmic radiation

Physics

Space sciences

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Atheism

ES : Ateísmo

FR : Athéisme

RU : Атеизм

BT : Philosophical schools

RT : Humanism

Rationalism

Religion

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Athletes

ES : Atleta

FR : Athlète

RU : Атлеты

UF : Sportsmen

BT : Sport

RT : Performers

Sports competitions

Doping

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

# A

---

*Athletics education*  
USE : Physical education

---

## Atlantic Ocean

ES : Océano Atlántico  
FR : Océan Atlantique  
RU : Атлантический океан

BT : Oceans  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Atlases

ES : Atlas  
FR : Atlas  
RU : Атласы

BT : Books  
RT : Cartography  
Geography  
Maps  
Reference materials  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Atmosphere

ES : Atmósfera  
FR : Atmosphère  
RU : Атмосфера

UF : Air  
Terrestrial atmosphere  
NT : Atmospheric circulation  
Atmospheric pressure  
RT : Air pollution  
Biosphere  
Meteorology  
Natural environment  
Ozone  
Weather  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric circulation

ES : Circulación atmosférica  
FR : Circulation atmosphérique  
RU : Циркуляция атмосферы

BT : Atmosphere  
NT : Winds  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric ionization

USE : Ionization

---

## Atmospheric pollution

USE : Air pollution

---

## Atmospheric pressure

ES : Presión atmosférica  
FR : Pression atmosphérique  
RU : Атмосферное давление

BT : Atmosphere  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric sciences

USE : Meteorology

---

## Atmospheric temperature

USE : Temperature

---

## Atolls

USE : Islands

---

## Atomic bomb

USE : Nuclear weapons

---

## Atomic energy

USE : Nuclear energy

---

## Atomic physics

USE : Nuclear physics

---

## Atomic structure

ES : Estructura atómica  
FR : Structure atomique  
RU : Атомная структура

BT : Nuclear physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Atomic weapons

USE : Nuclear weapons

---

## Attendance rate

USE : Educational attendance

---

## Attention

ES : Atención  
FR : Attention  
RU : Внимание

BT : Learning processes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Attitude change

ES : Cambio de actitud  
FR : Changement d'attitude  
RU : Изменение отношения

BT : Attitudes  
RT : Social adaptation  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Attitudes

ES : Actitud  
FR : Attitude  
RU : Отношения (установки)

NT : Attitude change  
Intolerance  
Prejudice  
Tolerance  
RT : Achievement motivation  
Motivation  
Social psychology  
Stereotypes  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

# A



## Audience participation

ES : *Participación del público*  
FR : *Participation du public*  
RU : *Участие аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**  
RT : **Communication users**  
    **Cultural users**  
    **Social media**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Audience rating

ES : *Medición de audiencia*  
FR : *Évaluation du public*  
RU : *Рейтинг аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**  
RT : **Evaluation**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Audience reaction

ES : *Reacción del público*  
FR : *Réaction du public*  
RU : *Реакция аудитории*

BT : **Audience research**  
RT : **Communication users**  
    **Cultural users**  
    **Programme content**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Audience research

ES : *Estudio de audiencia*  
FR : *Recherche sur le public*  
RU : *Исследование аудитории*

BT : **Communication research**  
NT : **Audience participation**  
    **Audience rating**  
    **Audience reaction**  
    **Circulation figures**  
RT : **Advertising**  
    **Communication psychology**  
    **Communication users**  
    **Cultural users**  
    **Market research**  
    **Sociology of communication**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Audiences

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## Audio materials

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

## Audiovisual aids

ES : *Auxiliar audiovisual*  
FR : *Auxiliaire audiovisuel*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальные пособия*

SN : *Nonprint teaching materials and the equipment required for their display.*

BT : **Teaching materials**  
NT : **Educational films**  
    **Educational radio**  
    **Educational television**  
    **Educational video**  
RT : **Audiovisual instruction**  
    **Audiovisual materials**  
    **Educational technology**  
    **Film strips**  
    **Multimedia instruction**  
    **Projectors**  
    **Teaching machines**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Audiovisual archives

ES : *Archivos audiovisuales*  
FR : *Archives audiovisuelles*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальные архивы*

BT : **Archives**  
NT : **Film archives**  
    **Sound archives**  
RT : **Audiovisual materials**  
    **Documentary heritage**  
    **Film libraries**  
    **Television films**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Audiovisual centres

USE : **Media resource centres**

---

## Audiovisual instruction

ES : *Enseñanza audiovisual*  
FR : *Enseignement audiovisuel*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальное обучение*

BT : **Multimedia instruction**  
RT : **Audiovisual aids**  
    **Media resource centres**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Audiovisual materials

ES : *Material audiovisual*  
FR : *Matériel audiovisuel*  
RU : *Аудиовизуальные материалы*

BT : **Recordings**  
NT : **Video recordings**  
RT : **Audiovisual aids**  
    **Audiovisual archives**  
    **Films**  
    **Radio**  
    **Visual materials**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Australia

ES : *Australia*  
FR : *Australie*  
RU : *Австралия*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **OECD countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# A



## Austria

ES : *Austria*  
FR : *Autriche*  
RU : *Австрия*

BT : **European Union**  
**OECD countries**  
**Western Europe**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Austronesian and Oceanic languages

ES : *Lengua austronesiana y oceánica*  
FR : *Langue austronésienne et océanique*  
RU : *Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании*

NT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
**Maori**  
**Melanesian**  
**Micronesian**  
**Papuan languages**  
**Tasmanian languages**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Authoritarianism

USE : **Totalitarianism**

---

## Authority lists

ES : *Lista oficial de autoridades*  
FR : *Liste d'autorité*  
RU : *Рубрикаторы*

BT : **Indexing languages**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Authors

ES : *Autor*  
FR : *Auteur*  
RU : *Авторы*

UF : *Scriptwriters*  
NT : **Women authors**  
**Writers**  
RT : **Communication personnel**  
**Copyright**  
**Cultural personnel**  
**Journalists**  
**Occupations**  
**Royalties**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Automatic abstracting

USE : **Automatic text analysis**

---

## Automatic classification

USE : **Automatic text analysis**

---

## Automatic control

ES : *Control automático*  
FR : *Commande automatique*  
RU : *Автоматизированный контроль*

SN : *Production in which all controls are automatically carried out by machinery.*  
BT : **Production engineering**  
RT : **Automation**  
**Cybernetics**  
**Industrial management**  
**Industrial robots**  
**Robotics**  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Automatic indexing

ES : *Indexación automática*  
FR : *Indexation automatique*  
RU : *Автоматизированное индексирование*

UF : *Computer assisted indexing*  
*Machine indexing*  
BT : **Automatic text analysis**  
RT : **Automatic translation**  
**Computational linguistics**  
**Computer applications**  
**Indexing**  
**Machine readable materials**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Automatic text analysis

ES : *Análisis automático de textos*  
FR : *Analyse automatique de textes*  
RU : *Автоматизированный текстовый анализ*

UF : *Automatic abstracting*  
*Automatic classification*  
BT : **Information/library research**  
NT : **Automatic indexing**  
RT : **Computer applications**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Automatic translation

ES : *Traducción automática*  
FR : *Traduction automatique*  
RU : *Автоматизированный перевод*

UF : *Machine translation*  
BT : **Computational linguistics**  
RT : **Automatic indexing**  
**Translation**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Automation

ES : *Automatización*  
FR : *Automatisation*  
RU : *Автоматизация*

SN : *The act or practice of using machines that need little or no human control, especially to replace workers.*  
BT : **Technological change**  
RT : **Automatic control**  
**Computer applications**  
**Industrial robots**  
**Mechanization**  
**Robotics**  
**Structural unemployment**  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

# A

*Automobile engineering*  
USE : **Transport engineering**

---

*Automobiles*  
USE : **Motor vehicles**

---

*Autonomous states*  
USE : **Self government**

---

*Auxiliary medical personnel*  
USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

*Avadhi*  
USE : **Awadhi**

---

*Availability of information*  
USE : **Access to information**

---

## **Avalanches**

ES : *Alud*  
FR : *Avalanche*  
RU : *Лавины*

BT : **Landslides**

RT : **Snow**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Avant-garde art**

ES : *Arte de vanguardia*  
FR : *Art d'avant-garde*  
RU : *Авангардное искусство*

BT : **Art styles**

RT : **Contemporary art**

**Pop art**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## **Awadhi**

ES : *Awadhi*  
FR : *Awadhi*

UF : *Abadi*

*Abohi*

*Ambodhi*

*Avadhi*

*Baiswari*

*Kojali*

*Kosali*

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Awards**

ES : *Premio*  
FR : *Prix et distinction*  
RU : *Премии*

UF : *Awards and honours*

*Competitions*

*Contests*

*Prizes*

BT : **Social norms**

NT : **UNESCO awards and honours**

RT : **Literary prizes**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

*Awards and honours*  
USE : **Awards**

---

## **Aymara**

ES : *Aimara*  
FR : *Aymara*  
RU : *Язык аймара*

BT : **Amerindian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Azerbaijan**

ES : *Azerbaiyán*  
FR : *Azerbaïdjan*  
RU : *Азербайжан*

BT : **Caucasian States**

**CIS countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## **Azerbaijani**

ES : *Azerbaiyano*  
FR : *Azérij*  
RU : *Азербайжанский язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Azerbaijan SSR**

ES : *RSS de Azerbaiyán*  
FR : *RSS d'Azerbaïdjan*  
RU : *Азербайжанская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## **Aztecs**

ES : *Azteca*  
FR : *Aztèque*  
RU : *Ацтеки*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# B

---

## Bachelors degrees

ES : *Diploma universitario (1er nivel)*  
FR : *Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)*  
RU : *Степени бакалавров*

SN : *First university degree.*

BT : **Degrees**

RT : **Doctoral degrees**

**Masters degrees**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Background knowledge*

USE : **Educational background**

---

## Bacteria

ES : *Bacteria*  
FR : *Bactérie*  
RU : *Бактерии*

BT : **Microorganisms**

RT : **Air pollution**

**Infectious diseases**

**Leprosy**

**Parasitology**

**Pollutants**

**Venereal diseases**

**Water pollution**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## *Bacterial diseases*

USE : **Infectious diseases**

---

## Bacteriology

ES : *Bacteriología*  
FR : *Bactériologie*  
RU : *Бактериология*

BT : **Microbiology**

NT : **Microorganisms**

RT : **Infectious diseases**

**Virology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Bahamas

ES : *Bahamas*  
FR : *Bahamas*  
RU : *Багамы*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Bahrain

ES : *Bahreïn*  
FR : *Bahreïn*  
RU : *Бахрейн*

BT : **Gulf States**

**Islamic countries**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Baiswari*

USE : **Awadhi**

---

## Balance of payments

ES : *Balanza de pagos*  
FR : *Balance des paiements*  
RU : *ПлатУный баланс*

BT : **International monetary systems**

RT : **Balance of trade**

**Currency devaluation**

**Economic statistics**

**Exchange rates**

**Exports/imports**

**External debt**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Balance of power

ES : *Equilibrio de poderes*  
FR : *Equilibre des pouvoirs*  
RU : *Баланс сил*

UF : *International equilibrium*

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Arms race**

**International security**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Balance of trade

ES : *Balanza comercial*  
FR : *Balance commerciale*  
RU : *Торговый баланс*

UF : *Exportation*

*Importation*

BT : **Trade policy**

RT : **Balance of payments**

**International division of labour**

**International trade**

**Terms of trade**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Balance sheets*

USE : **Financial statements**

---

## Ballet

ES : *Ballet*  
FR : *Ballet*  
RU : *Балет*

UF : *Classical ballet*

BT : **Dance**

RT : **Dancers**

**Modern dance**

**Movement education**

**Performing arts**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Ballistic missiles*

USE : **Missiles**

---

## Baltic cultures

ES : *Cultura báltica*  
FR : *Culture balte*  
RU : *Культура стран Балтии*

BT : **European cultures**

RT : **Baltic languages**

**Baltic States**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---



# B

---

## Baltic languages

ES : *Lengua báltica*  
FR : *Langue balte*  
RU : *Балтийские языки*

BT : Indo-european languages

NT : Latvian  
Lithuanian

RT : Baltic cultures  
Baltic States

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Baltic Sea

ES : *Mar Báltico*  
FR : *Mer Baltique*  
RU : *Балтийское море*

BT : Seas

RT : Baltic States

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Baltic States

ES : *Estado Báltico*  
FR : *État baltique*  
RU : *Балтийские государства*

NT : Estonia

Latvia  
Lithuania

RT : Baltic cultures  
Baltic languages  
Baltic Sea

Eastern Europe  
Northern Europe

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Bamana

USE : Bambara

---

## Bamanakan

USE : Bambara

---

## Bamanankan

USE : Bambara

---

## Bambara

ES : *Bambara*  
FR : *Bambara*  
RU : *Язык бамбара*

UF : *Bamana*  
*Bamanakan*  
*Bamanankan*

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bamboo

ES : *Bambú*  
FR : *Bambou*  
RU : *Бамбук*

BT : Building materials

RT : Wood

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bangla

USE : Bengali

---

## Bangladesh

ES : *Bangladesh*  
FR : *Bangladesh*  
RU : *Бангладеш*

BT : E-9 countries

Islamic countries  
South Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Banking

USE : Banks

---

## Banks

ES : *Banco*  
FR : *Banque*  
RU : *Банки*

UF : *Banking*

BT : Financial institutions

RT : Credit

Financing  
Loans

Service industries

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Bantu languages

ES : *Lengua bantú*  
FR : *Langue bantou*  
RU : *Языки банту*

BT : African languages

NT : Lingala

Swahili  
Tswana

Luba-Kasai  
Luba-Katanga  
Kinyarwanda

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Barbados

ES : *Barbados*  
FR : *Barbade*  
RU : *Барбадос*

BT : Caribbean

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Barter

ES : *Trueque*  
FR : *Troc*  
RU : *Бартер*

BT : Trade

RT : Informal sector

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# B

---

## Basic education

ES : Educación básica  
FR : Éducation de base  
RU : Базовое образование

SN : A broader concept than primary schooling, comprising early child education, adult literacy programmes, and a range of nonformal activities for children, young people and adults.

UF : Fundamental education

BT : Formal education

RT : Basic training

Civic education  
Environmental education  
Functional literacy  
Handwriting instruction  
Health education  
Literacy  
Mother tongue instruction  
Numeracy  
Population education  
Safety education  
Skills development  
Life skills

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Basic learning needs

USE : Life skills

---

## Basic life skills

USE : Life skills

---

## Basic needs

ES : Necesidades básicas  
FR : Besoins essentiels  
RU : Базовые потребности

SN : The minimum requirements for a decent standard of life: adequate food, shelter, clothing, community services. They also include needs relating to human rights, public participation in decision-making, productive employment.

UF : Human needs

BT : Development strategies

RT : Educational needs

Food  
Housing needs  
Human development  
Human rights  
Living conditions  
Participatory development  
Poverty alleviation  
Quality of life  
Human security

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Basic research

USE : Fundamental research

---

## Basic science education

ES : Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales  
FR : Enseignement des sciences fondamentales  
RU : Базовое научное образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Basic skills

USE : Life skills

---

## Basic software

USE : Computer software

---

## Basic study subjects

ES : Asignaturas de enseñanza básica  
FR : Matière de l'enseignement de base  
RU : Предметы базового курса обучения

NT : Literacy

Mother tongue instruction

Numeracy

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Basic training

ES : Formación básica  
FR : Formation de base  
RU : Базовая подготовка

SN : Specially organized training, given outside of production activities of an undertaking, and aimed at imparting the basic knowledge and skill required for a given group of occupations.

BT : Training

RT : Basic education

Further training

Retraining

Vocational training

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Basins

ES : Cuenca  
FR : Bassin  
RU : Бассейны

BT : Land forms

RT : River basins

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Basketry

USE : Handicrafts

---

## Basque

ES : Vasco  
FR : Basque  
RU : Баскский язык

BT : Caucasian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bathymetric charts

ES : Carta batimétrica  
FR : Carte marine bathymétrique  
RU : Батиметрические таблицы

BT : Bathymetry

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bathymetric surveying

USE : Bathymetry

---

## Bathymetry

ES : Batimetría  
FR : Bathymétrie  
RU : Батиметрия

UF : Bathymetric surveying

BT : Oceanographic research

NT : Bathymetric charts

RT : Hydrographic surveying

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# B

---

## *Bathythermographs*

USE : Oceanographic measurement

---

## *Battered children*

USE : Child abuse

---

## **Beaches**

ES : Playa

FR : Plage

RU : Пляж

BT : Coastal zones

NT : Dunes

RT : Intertidal areas

Lakes

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## *Beer*

USE : Alcoholic beverages

---

## **Behaviour**

ES : Comportamiento

FR : Comportement

RU : Поведение

UF : Human behaviour

NT : Emotions

Lateral dominance

Psychological effects

Sensorimotor activities

Sexual behaviour

Unconscious

RT : Behavioural sciences

Human nature

Motivation

Philosophy of action

Psychology

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## **Behavioural sciences**

ES : Ciencias del comportamiento

FR : Sciences du comportement

RU : Бихевиоральные науки

SN : Any science that studies human and animal behaviour in its physical and social environment by experimental and observational methods.

RT : Animal behaviour

Behaviour

Market research

Psychology

Social adaptation

Social sciences

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## **Belarus**

ES : Belarrús

FR : Bélarus

RU : Беларусь

SN : Use for events after 1991. Otherwise, use "Byelorussian SSR".

BT : CIS countries

Eastern Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## **Belgium**

ES : Bélgica

FR : Belgique

RU : Бельгия

BT : EEC countries

European Union

French speaking countries

OECD countries

Western Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## **Belief**

ES : Creencia

FR : Croyance

RU : Вера

BT : Epistemology

NT : Value judgment

RT : Religious belief

Value systems

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## *Belief systems*

USE : Religions

---

## **Belize**

ES : Belice

FR : Bélice

RU : Белиз

UF : British Honduras

BT : Central America

Latin America

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## **Benchmarking**

ES : Evaluación comparativa

FR : Étalonnage concurrentiel

RU : Система контроля качества

SN : Systematic and continuous evaluation of products, services, performances or methods against a standard or agreed upon point of reference in order to achieve excellence.

UF : Comparative evaluation

BT : Evaluation methods

RT : Comparative analysis

Quality control

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## **Bengali**

ES : Bengali

FR : Bengali

RU : Бенгальский язык

UF : Bangla

BT : Indic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## **Benin**

ES : Benin

FR : Bénin

RU : Бенин

UF : Dahomey

BT : French speaking Africa

Islamic countries

West Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

# B

---

## Berber

ES : Berberisca  
FR : Berbère  
RU : Берберский язык

BT : Hamitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Bering Sea

ES : Mar de Bering  
FR : Mer de Béring  
RU : Берингово море

BT : Seas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Bermuda

ES : Bermudas  
FR : Bermudes  
RU : Бермудские острова

BT : Non-self governing territories  
North America  
RT : UK  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Bestsellers

USE : Popular literature

---

## Beverages

ES : Bebida  
FR : Boisson  
RU : Напитки

UF : Drinks  
BT : Food  
NT : Alcoholic beverages  
RT : Coffee  
Tea  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Bhutan

ES : Bhután  
FR : Bhoutan  
RU : Бутан

BT : South Asia  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Bhutanese

USE : Dzongkha

---

## Bibliobus

USE : Mobile libraries

---

## Bibliographic bulletins

USE : Bibliographic journals

---

## Bibliographic control

ES : Control bibliográfico  
FR : Contrôle bibliographique  
RU : Библиографический контроль

BT : Cataloguing  
RT : Bibliographic standards  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Bibliographic databanks

USE : Bibliographic databases

---

## Bibliographic database producers

USE : Bibliographic services

---

## Bibliographic databases

ES : Base de datos bibliográfica  
FR : Base de données bibliographique  
RU : Библиографические базы данных

UF : Bibliographic databanks  
BT : Databases  
RT : Bibliographic services  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Bibliographic description

USE : Cataloguing

---

## Bibliographic instruction

USE : Information user instruction

---

## Bibliographic journals

ES : Revista bibliográfica  
FR : Revue bibliographique  
RU : Библиографические журналы

UF : Bibliographic bulletins  
BT : Secondary documents  
NT : Abstracts  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Bibliographic record formats

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Bibliographic searches

USE : Information retrieval

---

## Bibliographic services

ES : Servicio bibliográfico  
FR : Service bibliographique  
RU : Библиографические услуги

UF : Abstracting and indexing services  
Bibliographic database producers  
Current awareness services  
Secondary information producers

BT : Information systems  
RT : Abstracts  
Bibliographic databases  
Bibliographies  
Bibliography compilation  
Catalogues  
Clearing houses  
Indexes  
Information services  
Scientific information systems  
Selective dissemination of information  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

# B

---

## Bibliographic standards

ES : Norma bibliográfica

FR : Norme bibliographique

RU : Библиографические стандарты

UF : *Bibliographic record formats*

*Catalogue formats*

*CCF*

*Common Communication Format*

*MARC*

*UNIMARC*

BT : **Cataloguing rules**

NT : **ISBD**

**ISBN**

**ISSN**

RT : **Bibliographic control**

**Information exchange**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía

FR : Bibliographie

RU : Библиографии

SN : *A printed list of documents containing formal descriptions of the documents.*

UF : *International bibliographies*

BT : **Secondary documents**

NT : **Bibliographies of bibliographies**

**Bibliography compilation**

**National bibliographies**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Indexes**

**Literature reviews**

**Reference materials**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliographies of bibliographies

ES : Bibliografía de bibliografías

FR : Bibliographie de bibliographies

RU : Библиографии библиографий

BT : **Bibliographies**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliography compilation

ES : Compilación bibliográfica

FR : Compilation bibliographique

RU : Составление библиографий

BT : **Bibliographies**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Cataloguing**

**Information retrieval**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Bibliology

ES : Bibliología

FR : Bibliologie

RU : Библиология

SN : *The systematic study of the properties and characteristics of books in relation to the publication process or to the techniques of printing, production and marketing.*

UF : *Bibliometrics*

*Book collecting*

BT : **Information/library research**

RT : **Book costs**

**Publishing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Bibliometrics

USE : **Bibliology**

---

## Bicultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

---

## Biculturalism

ES : Biculturalismo

FR : Biculturalisme

RU : Сосуществование двух культур

BT : **Cultural diversity**

RT : **Bilingual education**

**Bilingualism**

**Cross cultural analysis**

**Cultural environment**

**Intercultural communication**

**Intercultural education**

**Multiculturalism**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Bicycles

ES : Bicicleta

FR : Bicyclette

RU : Велосипеды

BT : **Vehicles**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Bilateral agreements

ES : Acuerdo bilateral

FR : Accord bilatéral

RU : Двусторонние соглашения

BT : **International instruments**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Bilateral aid

ES : Ayuda bilateral

FR : Aide bilatérale

RU : Двусторонняя помощь

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Tied aid**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Bilateral relations

ES : Relaciones bilaterales

FR : Relations bilatérales

RU : Двусторонние отношения

BT : **International relations**

RT : **Bilateral agreements**

**Bilateral aid**

**Economic relations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

# B

---

## Bilingual education

ES : Educación bilingüe  
FR : Enseignement bilingue  
RU : Двухязычное образование

SN : *Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular courses in both the national language and a second language.*

BT : Language of instruction

RT : Biculturalism

Intercultural education

Mother tongue instruction

Second language instruction

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Bilingualism

ES : Bilingüismo  
FR : Bilinguisme  
RU : Двухязычие

BT : Language policy

NT : Multilingualism

RT : Biculturalism

Foreign languages

Intercultural communication

Second language instruction

Sociolinguistics

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Binding

ES : Encuadernación  
FR : Reliure  
RU : Переплет

BT : Printing methods

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Biochemical analysis

ES : Análisis bioquímico  
FR : Analyse biochimique  
RU : Биохимический анализ

BT : Chemical analysis

RT : Biochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Biochemicals

ES : Sustancia bioquímica  
FR : Substance biochimique  
RU : Биохимикаты

UF : Biomaterials

BT : Biochemistry

NT : Enzymes

Hormones

Proteins

Trace elements

Vitamins

RT : Chemical elements

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biochemistry

ES : Bioquímica  
FR : Biochimie  
RU : Биохимия

UF : Human biochemistry

NT : Biochemicals

Biosynthesis

Metabolism

Phytochemistry

RT : Biochemical analysis

Biology

Biophysics

Biotechnology

Chemistry

Life sciences

Molecular biology

Natural history

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Bioclimatic architecture

USE : Traditional architecture

---

## Bioclimatology

ES : Bioclimatología  
FR : Bioclimatologie  
RU : Биоклиматология

BT : Climatology

RT : Biology

Ecology

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Biodiversity

USE : Biological diversity

---

## Bioenergy

USE : Biomass energy

---

## Bioengineering

USE : Biotechnology

---

## Bioethics

ES : Bioética  
FR : Bioéthique  
RU : Биоэтика

SN : *Study of social and ethical questions raised by development in biology and medicine.*

BT : Biology

RT : Animal rights

Artificial procreation

Deontology

Ethics of science

Medical ethics

Medical sciences

Organ transplantation

Science and society

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# B

---

## Biogas

ES : Biogás  
FR : Biogaz  
RU : Биогаз

BT : Renewable energy sources  
RT : Agricultural wastes  
Biomass energy  
Fertilizers  
Waste treatment  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biogenesis

ES : Biogénesis  
FR : Biogénèse  
RU : Биогенез

SN : *The theory that living organisms can arise only from other living organisms and non from nonliving matter.*

BT : Evolution  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biogeochemistry

ES : Biogeoquímica  
FR : Biogéochimie  
RU : Биогеохимия

BT : Geochemistry  
RT : Biology  
Chemistry  
Environmental chemistry  
Geology  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Biogeography

ES : Biogeografía  
FR : Biogéographie  
RU : Биогеография

SN : *Geographical distribution of animals and plants.*

BT : Geography  
RT : Biosphere  
Ecology  
Phytogeography  
Zoogeography  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Biographies

ES : Biografía  
FR : Biographie  
RU : Биографии

BT : Prose  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Biological adaptation

ES : Adaptación biológica  
FR : Adaptation biologique  
RU : Биологическая адаптация

SN : *A genetically determined characteristic that enhances the ability of an organism to cope with its environment.*

BT : Ecological balance  
RT : Animal behaviour  
Genetics  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biological change

USE : Mutation

---

## Biological communities

USE : Ecosystems

---

## Biological control

ES : Control biológico  
FR : Lutte biologique  
RU : Биологический контроль

SN : *Control of undesirable insects, plants or animals by the introduction of predators, parasites, or diseases.*

BT : Environmental engineering  
RT : Biotechnology  
Genetics  
Human activities effects  
Pest control  
Weed control

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Biological diversity

ES : Diversidad biológica  
FR : Diversité biologique  
RU : Биологическое разнообразие

UF : Biodiversity  
Genetic diversity  
BT : Ecological balance  
RT : Biology  
Biosphere reserves  
Endangered species  
Genetics  
Global commons  
Nature conservation  
Species  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Biological effects

ES : Efectos biológicos  
FR : Effet biologique  
RU : Биологические эффекты

BT : Biology  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biological engineering

USE : Biotechnology

---

## Biological equilibrium

USE : Ecological balance

---

## Biological evolution

USE : Evolution

---

## Biological research

ES : Investigación biológica  
FR : Recherche biologique  
RU : Биологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "biology".*

BT : Biology  
RT : Laboratory animals  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Biological sciences

USE : Biology

---

# B

---

## Biology

ES : *Biología*

FR : *Biologie*

RU : *Биология*

UF : *Biological sciences*

NT : **Bioethics**

**Biological effects**

**Biological research**

**Biometrics**

**Human biology**

**Hydrobiology**

**Neurobiology**

**Radiobiology**

**Space biology**

RT : **Agricultural biology**

**Anatomy**

**Artificial procreation**

**Biochemistry**

**Bioclimatology**

**Biogeochemistry**

**Biological diversity**

**Biophysics**

**Botany**

**Cell biology**

**Chemical/biological warfare**

**Ecology**

**Embryology**

**Evolution**

**Fossils**

**Genetics**

**Immunology**

**Life sciences**

**Medical sciences**

**Microbiology**

**Natural history**

**Natural sciences**

**Palaeontology**

**Parasitology**

**Pharmacology**

**Physiology**

**Zoology**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Biology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la biología*

FR : *Enseignement de la biologie*

RU : *Биологическое образование*

BT : **Science education**

MT : 1.45 **Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Biomass

ES : *Biomasa*

FR : *Biomasse*

RU : *Биомасса*

SN : *The mass of organisms living in an animal or plant ecosystem.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Biomass energy**

**Ecology**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biomass energy

ES : *Energía de la biomasa*

FR : *Énergie de la biomasse*

RU : *Энергия биомассы*

SN : *Energy from the conversion of agricultural and forest residues, standing vegetation, energy crops, and wastes.*

UF : *Bioenergy*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Biogas**

**Biomass**

**Waste treatment**

**Wastes**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biomaterials

USE : **Biochemicals**

---

## Biomechanics

USE : **Biophysics**

---

## Biomedical engineering

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Biomedical research

USE : **Medical research**

---

## Biomedical sciences

USE : **Medical sciences**

---

## Biomedical technology

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Biomes

ES : *Bioma*

FR : *Biome*

RU : *Биомы*

SN : *The largest land community region, e.g. tundra, savannah, grassland, desert, forest. Each biome may contain several ecosystems.*

UF : *Ecological regions*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Deserts**

**Ecology**

**Forests**

**Grasslands**

**Habitats**

**Tundra**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biometrics

ES : *Biometría*

FR : *Biométrie*

RU : *Биометрия*

SN : *Statistical methods applied to biological problems.*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Statistics**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---



# B

---

## Biophysics

ES : *Biofísica*  
FR : *Biophysique*  
RU : *Биофизика*

UF : *Biomechanics*  
*Human biophysics*

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Biology**  
**Molecular biology**  
**Natural history**  
**Physical chemistry**  
**Physics**  
**Physiology**  
**Radiobiology**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Biosphere

ES : *Biosfera*  
FR : *Biosphère*  
RU : *Биосфера*

SN : *That part of the earth, and the atmosphere surrounding it, which is able to support life.*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biomass**

**Biomes**  
**Biosphere reserves**

RT : **Atmosphere**  
**Biogeography**  
**Earth (planet)**  
**Ecology**

**Habitats**  
**Human activities effects**  
**Human species**  
**Hydrosphere**  
**Natural environment**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biosphere reserves

ES : *Reservas de la biosfera*  
FR : *Réserves de la biosphère*  
RU : *Биосферные заповедники*

SN : *Reserves created to ensure long-term survival of representative ecosystems, with their component plants and animals.*

BT : **Biosphere**

RT : **Biological diversity**

**Ecotourism**  
**Nature conservation**

MT : 2.65 **Natural resources**

---

## Biosynthesis

ES : *Biosíntesis*  
FR : *Biosynthèse*  
RU : *Биосинтез*

SN : *Production of molecules by a living cell which is essential feature of anabolism.*

BT : **Biochemistry**

RT : **Metabolism**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Biotechnology

ES : *Biología*  
FR : *Biotechnologie*  
RU : *Биотехнология*

SN : *Utilization of biological organisms, processes and systems to make or modify products, to improve plants or animals, or to develop microorganisms for specific uses.*

UF : *Bioengineering*  
*Biological engineering*  
*Genetic engineering*

NT : **Cloning**

**Genetically modified organisms**

RT : **Agricultural chemistry**

**Agricultural genetics**

**Agronomy**

**Biochemistry**

**Biological control**

**Cell biology**

**Chemical technology**

**Enzymes**

**Fermentation**

**Fertilizers**

**Food technology**

**Forest products**

**Forestry**

**Fuel technology**

**Genetics**

**Immunology**

**Medical technology**

**Microbiology**

**Molecular biology**

**Pharmaceutical technology**

**Plant genetics**

**Pollution control**

**Proteins**

MT : 6.50 **Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Bird migration

USE : **Animal migration**

---

## Birds

ES : *Ave*  
FR : *Oiseau*  
RU : *Птицы*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal migration**

**Ornithology**

**Poultry**

**Wildlife conservation**

MT : 2.75 **Natural sciences**

---

## Birth

ES : *Nacimiento*  
FR : *Naissance*  
RU : *Рождение*

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Birth rate**

**Human reproduction**

**Pregnancy**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

# B

---

## Birth control

ES : *Control de la natalidad*  
FR : *Régulation des naissances*  
RU : *Контроль за рождаемостью*

BT : **Family planning**

NT : **Abortion**

**Contraception**

RT : **Birth rate**

**Fertility**

**Overpopulation**

**Population education**

**Pregnancy**

**Sexual behaviour**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Birth rate

ES : *Tasa de natalidad*  
FR : *Taux de natalité*  
RU : *Коэффициент рождаемости*

UF : *Nativity*

BT : **Population dynamics**

RT : **Birth**

**Birth control**

**Death**

**Family planning**

**Fertility**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Bisexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Bitumens

USE : **Petroleum products**

---

## Black economy

USE : **Informal sector**

---

## Black holes

ES : *Agujero negro*  
FR : *Trou noir*  
RU : *Черные дыры*

BT : **Interstellar space**

RT : **Stars**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Blacks

ES : *Negro*  
FR : *Noir*  
RU : *Чернокожее население*

BT : **Ethnic groups**

RT : **Coloureds**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Black Sea

ES : *Mar Negro*  
FR : *Mer Noire*  
RU : *Черное море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Blind

ES : *Ciego*  
FR : *Aveugle*  
RU : *Слепые*

UF : *Visually impaired*

BT : **Physically disabled**

RT : **Blindness**

**Braille**

**Education of the blind**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Blindness

ES : *Ceguera*  
FR : *Cécité*  
RU : *Слепота*

BT : **Disabilities**

NT : **Colour blindness**

RT : **Blind**

**Education of the blind**

**Sensory aids**

**Sensory systems**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## BLISS classification

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Blockades

USE : **Economic sanctions**

---

## Blue collar workers

USE : **Manual workers**

---

## Boarding schools

ES : *Colegio internado*  
FR : *Internat*  
RU : *Интернаты*

UF : *Residential education*

*Residential schools*

BT : **Schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Body temperature

ES : *Temperatura del cuerpo*  
FR : *Température du corps*  
RU : *Температура тела*

BT : **Physiology**

RT : **Human physiology**

**Temperature**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Bogs

USE : **Wetlands**

---

## Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela

USE : **Venezuela**

---

# B



## Bolivia

ES : *Bolivia*

FR : *Bolivie*

RU : *Боливия*

UF : *Plurinational State of Bolivia*

BT : **Amazonia**

**Andean countries**

**Latin America**

**South America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Book clubs*

USE : **Clubs**

---

## *Book collecting*

USE : **Bibliology**

---

## *Book collections*

USE : **Library collections**

---

## *Book conservation*

USE : **Document preservation**

---

## Book costs

ES : *Coste de los libros*

FR : *Coût des livres*

RU : *Затраты на производство книг*

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Bibliology**

**Book industry**

**Communication finance**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Book coupons*

USE : **UNESCO coupons**

---

## Book development

ES : *Promoción del libro*

FR : *Promotion du livre*

RU : *Развитие книжного дела*

UF : *Book promotion*

BT : **Communication development**

RT : **Print media**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Book distribution

ES : *Distribución de libros*

FR : *Distribution des livres*

RU : *Распространение книг*

BT : **Information dissemination**

RT : **Bookselling**

**Dissemination of knowledge**

**Document delivery**

**Exchange of publications**

**International circulation of materials**

**Postal services**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

## Bookform materials

ES : *Material impreso*

FR : *Document imprimé*

RU : *Материалы в книжной форме*

UF : *Printed materials*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Primary documents**

**Print media**

**Secondary documents**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Book industry

ES : *Industria del libro*

FR : *Industrie du livre*

RU : *Книжная индустрия*

UF : *Book production*

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Bookselling**

**Textbook production**

RT : **Book costs**

**Communication industry**

**Editing**

**Printing paper**

**Publishing**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Bookmobiles*

USE : **Mobile libraries**

---

## *Book ordering*

USE : **Book selection**

---

## *Book preservation*

USE : **Document preservation**

---

## *Book production*

USE : **Book industry**

---

## Book production training

ES : *Formación en producción de libros*

FR : *Formation aux métiers du livre*

RU : *Подготовка в области книжного производства*

BT : **Communication personnel training**

RT : **Publishers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Book promotion*

USE : **Book development**

---

## Book reviews

ES : *Reseña bibliográfica*

FR : *Compte rendu de livres*

RU : *Книжные обзоры*

BT : **Literary criticism**

RT : **Literary analysis**

**Secondary documents**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

# B

---

## Books

ES : Libro

FR : Livre

RU : Книги

NT : **Albums**

**Art books**

**Atlases**

**Childrens books**

**Conference papers**

**Guides**

**Rare books**

**Reference materials**

RT : **ISBN**

**Monographs**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Book selection

ES : Selección de libros

FR : Sélection des livres

RU : Отбор книг

UF : *Book ordering*

*Document selection*

*Journal screening*

BT : **Acquisitions**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Booksellers

ES : Librero

FR : Libraire

RU : Продавцы книг

BT : **Communication personnel**

RT : **Bookselling**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Bookselling

ES : Venta de libros

FR : Vente de livres

RU : Книжная торговля

UF : *Bookshops*

BT : **Book industry**

RT : **Book distribution**

**Booksellers**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Bookshops

USE : **Bookselling**

---

## Borrowers

USE : **Library users**

---

## Bosnia and Herzegovina

ES : Bosnia-Herzegovina

FR : Bosnie-Herzégovine

RU : Босния и Герцеговина

BT : **Eastern Europe**

**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Bosnian

ES : Bosnia

FR : Bosnienne

RU : Боснийский язык

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Bosnians treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Botanical gardens

ES : Jardín botánico

FR : Jardin botanique

RU : Ботанические сады

BT : **Nature reserves**

RT : **Botany**

**Flora**

**Parks**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Botanical research

USE : **Botany**

---

## Botanical taxonomy

USE : **Plant taxonomy**

---

## Botany

ES : Botánica

FR : Botanique

RU : Ботаника

UF : *Botanical research*

*Plant biology*

NT : **Ethnobotany**

**Phytogeography**

**Plant diseases**

**Plant genetics**

**Plant nutrition**

**Plant physiology**

**Plant taxonomy**

**Vegetation**

RT : **Biology**

**Botanical gardens**

**Life sciences**

**Natural history**

**Natural sciences**

**Phytochemicals**

**Phytochemistry**

**Plant ecology**

**Zoology**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Botswana

ES : Botswana

FR : Botswana

RU : Ботсвана

BT : **English speaking Africa**

**Southern Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

# B

---

## Boundaries

ES : *Frontera*

FR : *Frontière*

RU : *Границы*

UF : *Frontiers*

BT : **Territorial rights**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Bourgeoisie*

USE : **Middle class**

---

## Boys

ES : *Chico*

FR : *Garçon*

RU : *Мальчики*

BT : **Men**

RT : **Children**

**Schoolchildren**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Brackish water

ES : *Agua salobre*

FR : *Eau saumâtre*

RU : *Солоноватая вода*

UF : *Stagnant water*

BT : **Saline water**

RT : **Water quality**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Brahmanism

ES : *Brahmanismo*

FR : *Brahmanisme*

RU : *Брахманизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Hinduism**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Braille

ES : *Braille*

FR : *Braille*

RU : *Брайль*

BT : **Writing systems**

RT : **Blind**

**Education of the blind**

**Sensory aids**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Brain

ES : *Cerebro*

FR : *Cerveau*

RU : *Мозг*

BT : **Nervous systems**

RT : **Brain research**

**Lateral dominance**

**Neurobiology**

**Neurology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Brain drain

ES : *Éxodo intelectual*

FR : *Exode des compétences*

RU : *Утечка мозгов*

SN : *The loss suffered by a country as a result of the emigration of trained professionals and technicians.*

BT : **Emigration**

RT : **Human resources**

**Professional personnel**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Brain research

ES : *Investigación sobre el cerebro*

FR : *Recherche sur le cerveau*

RU : *Исследования мозга*

BT : **Medical research**

RT : **Brain**

**Neurobiology**

**Neurology**

**Neuropsychology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Brazil

ES : *Brasil*

FR : *Brésil*

RU : *Бразилия*

BT : **Amazonia**

**E-9 countries**

**Latin America**

**Newly industrializing countries**

**Portuguese speaking countries**

**South America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Breast feeding

ES : *Lactancia materna*

FR : *Allaitement maternel*

RU : *Грудное вскармливание*

BT : **Nutrition**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Breton

ES : *Bretón*

FR : *Breton*

RU : *Бретонский язык*

BT : **Celtic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Bribery

USE : **Corruption**

---

## Bricks

ES : *Ladrillo*

FR : *Brique*

RU : *Кирпичи*

BT : **Building materials**

NT : **Adobe bricks**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# B



## Bridges

ES : Puente  
FR : Pont  
RU : Мосты

BT : **Transport infrastructure**  
RT : **Civil engineering**  
    **Road engineering**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

*British Honduras*  
USE : Belize

---

## British Virgin Islands

ES : Islas Vírgenes Británicas  
FR : Îles Vierges britanniques  
RU : Британские Виргинские острова

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **UK**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión  
FR : Radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещание

NT : **Broadcasting production**  
    **Broadcasting programmes**  
    **Commercial broadcasting**  
    **Community media**  
    **National broadcasting**  
    **Radio**  
    **Rural broadcasting**  
    **Television**  
RT : **Allocation of frequencies**  
    **Broadcasting industry**  
    **Broadcasting legislation**  
    **Broadcasting technology**  
    **Journalism**  
    **Satellite broadcasting**  
    **Telecommunications**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

*Broadcasting content*  
USE : Programme content

---

*Broadcasting corporations*  
USE : Broadcasting industry

---

*Broadcasting engineering*  
USE : Broadcasting technology

---

## Broadcasting equipment

ES : Material de radiodifusión  
FR : Matériel de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательное оборудование

NT : **TV/radio equipment**  
RT : **Broadcasting technology**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Broadcasting industry

ES : Industria de radiodifusión  
FR : Industrie de radiodiffusion  
RU : Индустрия вещания

UF : *Broadcasting corporations*  
    *Broadcasting organizations*  
    *TV/radio industry*  
NT : **Radio stations**  
    **Television stations**  
RT : **Broadcasting**  
    **Communication industry**  
    **Communication organizations**  
    **Cultural industry**  
    **Information industry**  
    **Record industry**  
    **Video record industry**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Broadcasting legislation

ES : Legislación de la radiodifusión  
FR : Législation de la radiodiffusion  
RU : Законодательство в области вещания

BT : **Communication legislation**  
RT : **Broadcasting**  
    **Piracy**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

*Broadcasting organizations*  
USE : Broadcasting industry

---

*Broadcasting piracy*  
USE : Piracy

---

## Broadcasting production

ES : Producción radiofónica  
FR : Production de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательное производство

BT : **Broadcasting**  
RT : **Broadcasting technology**  
    **Television production**  
    **Theatrical production**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Broadcasting programmes

ES : Programa de radiodifusión  
FR : Programme de radiodiffusion  
RU : Вещательные программы

BT : **Broadcasting**  
NT : **Programme content**  
    **Programme exchange**  
RT : **Radio programmes**  
    **Television programmes**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

# B

---

## Broadcasting technology

ES : *Tecnología de radiodifusión*  
FR : *Technologie de radiodiffusion*  
RU : *Вещательная технология*

UF : *Broadcasting engineering*

NT : **Cable television**  
**Radio engineering**  
**Satellite broadcasting**  
**Television engineering**

RT : **Broadcasting**  
**Broadcasting equipment**  
**Broadcasting production**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Bronze age

USE : **Prehistory**

---

## Brunei Darussalam

ES : *Brunei Darussalam*  
FR : *Brunei Darussalam*  
RU : *Бруней-Даруссалам*

BT : **ASEAN countries**  
**Islamic countries**  
**South East Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## BSO classification

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Buddhism

ES : *Budismo*  
FR : *Bouddhisme*  
RU : *Буддизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**  
**Central Asian cultures**  
**Temples**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Budgetary control

ES : *Control presupuestario*  
FR : *Contrôle budgétaire*  
RU : *Бюджетный контроль*

UF : *Budgeting*

BT : **Budgets**  
**Financial audit**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Budget contributions

ES : *Contribución presupuestaria*  
FR : *Contribution budgétaire*  
RU : *Бюджетные поступления*

SN : *Includes both voluntary and assessed contributions.*

UF : *Fundraising*  
*Pledges*  
*Voluntary contributions*

BT : **Financing**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Budgeting

USE : **Budgetary control**

---

## Budgets

ES : *Presupuesto*  
FR : *Budget*  
RU : *Бюеты*

BT : **Finance**  
**Budgetary control**  
**Accounting**

**State budget**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Building costs

ES : *Costes de construcción*  
FR : *Coût de construction*  
RU : *Строительные издеЭки*

BT : **Building design**

RT : **Housing finance**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building design

ES : *Diseño arquitectónico*  
FR : *Conception de bâtiment*  
RU : *Проектирование зданий*

UF : *Architectural design*

BT : **Construction engineering**

NT : **Building costs**  
**Building standards**  
**Structural elements (buildings)**

RT : **Acoustics**  
**Air conditioning**

**Architecture**  
**Building materials**  
**Fire protection**  
**Housing design**  
**Lighting**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building industry

USE : **Construction industry**

---

## Building maintenance

ES : *Mantenimiento de los edificios*  
FR : *Entretien des bâtiments*  
RU : *СодеЭание зданий*

BT : **Building operations**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building materials

ES : *Materiales de construcción*  
FR : *Matériau de construction*  
RU : *Строительные материалы*

UF : *Construction materials*

NT : **Bricks**  
**Building stones**

**Cement**  
**Ceramics**  
**Clays**  
**Concrete**  
**Glass**  
**Bamboo**

RT : **Building design**  
**Construction engineering**  
**Wood**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# B

---

## Building operations

ES : *Operación de construcción*  
FR : *Opération de construction*  
RU : *Строительные операции*

SN : *Includes brick-laying, joinery, plastering, glazing, decorating, etc.*

BT : **Construction engineering**

NT : **Building maintenance**  
**Prefabrication (buildings)**  
**Reconstruction (buildings)**

RT : **Buildings**  
**Carpentry**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Buildings

ES : *Edificio*  
FR : *Bâtiment*  
RU : *Здания*

BT : **Architecture**

RT : **Building operations**

**Building services**  
**Construction engineering**  
**Construction industry**  
**Historic monuments**  
**Houses**  
**Monuments**  
**Palaces**  
**Preservation of monuments**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Building services

ES : *Servicio del edificio*  
FR : *Services du bâtiment*  
RU : *Строительные услуги*

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Air conditioning**

**Buildings**  
**Electrical equipment**  
**Heating**  
**Lighting**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building standards

ES : *Norma de construcción*  
FR : *Norme de construction*  
RU : *Строительные стандарты*

BT : **Building design**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Building stones

ES : *Piedra de construcción*  
FR : *Pierre à bâtir*  
RU : *Строительные камни*

BT : **Building materials**

NT : **Lime**

RT : **Rocks**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Bulgaria

ES : *Bulgaria*  
FR : *Bulgarie*  
RU : *Болгария*

BT : **CMEA countries**

**Eastern Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Bulgarian

ES : *Búlgaro*  
FR : *Bulgare*  
RU : *Болгарский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Bulletins

USE : **Periodicals**

---

## Bullying

ES : *Acoso*  
FR : *Brimade*

UF : *Peer abuse*  
*Peer harassment*  
*School bullying*

BT : **Peer relationship**

RT : **Student behaviour**  
**Violence**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Bureaucracy

ES : *Burocracia*  
FR : *Bureaucratie*  
RU : *Бюрократия*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Central government**

**Civil service**  
**Government control**  
**Local government**  
**Organizational change**  
**Public administration**  
**Public sector**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Burkina Faso

ES : *Burkina Faso*  
FR : *Burkina Faso*  
RU : *Буркина-Фасо*

UF : *Upper Volta*

BT : **French speaking Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**Sahel**

**West Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Burma

USE : **Myanmar**

---

## Burmese

ES : *Birmanó*  
FR : *Birman*  
RU : *Бирманский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Burundi

ES : *Burundi*  
FR : *Burundi*  
RU : *Бурунди*

BT : **East Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---



# B

---

## Business

USE : Enterprises

---

## Business administration

USE : Business management

---

## Business cycles

ES : Ciclo económico

FR : Cycle économique

RU : Промышленные/экономические циклы

SN : Alternate expansion and contraction in overall economic activity.

UF : Economic fluctuations

NT : Economic recession

Economic recovery

Inflation

RT : Economic conditions

Economic equilibrium

Unemployment

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Business economics

ES : Economía de la empresa

FR : Économie de l'entreprise

RU : Экономика бизнеса

BT : Industrial economics

RT : Business management

Enterprises

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Business education

USE : Management education

---

## Business libraries

ES : Biblioteca de empresa

FR : Bibliothèque d'entreprise

RU : Библиотеки в области деловой литературы

UF : Commercial libraries

BT : Special libraries

RT : Industrial libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Business management

ES : Administración de empresas

FR : Gestion d'entreprises

RU : Управление бизнесом

UF : Business administration

BT : Management

RT : Business economics

Entrepreneurs

Financial administration

Industrial management

Microeconomics

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Byelorussian

ES : Bielorruso

FR : Biélorusse

RU : Белорусский язык

BT : Slavic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Byelorussian SSR

ES : RSS de Bielorrusia

FR : RSS de Biélorussie

RU : Белорусская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use 'Belarus'.

BT : USSR

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Byzantine art

ES : Arte bizantino

FR : Art byzantin

RU : Византийское искусство

BT : National art

RT : Byzantine history

Icons

Medieval art

MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Byzantine history

ES : Historia bizantina

FR : Histoire byzantine

RU : История Византии

BT : National history

RT : Asian history

Byzantine art

European history

Medieval history

MT : 3.25 History

---

# C



## Cable television

ES : *Televisión por cable*  
FR : *Télévision par câble*  
RU : *Кабельное телевидение*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**

RT : **Closed circuit television**

**High definition TV**

**Television engineering**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Cabo Verde

ES : *Cabo Verde*  
FR : *Cabo Verde*  
RU : *Острова Зеленого Мыса*

UF : *Cape Verde*

BT : **Portuguese speaking Africa**  
**Small island developing states**  
**West Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

## CAD

USE : **Computer aided design**

## Calcium

ES : *Calcio*  
FR : *Calcium*  
RU : *Кальций*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Calculating machines

USE : **Computers**

## Calculus

ES : *Cálculo*  
FR : *Calcul*  
RU : *Исчисление*

BT : **Mathematical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

## Calendars

ES : *Calendario*  
FR : *Calendrier*  
RU : *Календари*

BT : **Periodicals**

RT : **Chronology**

**Serials**

**Time**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Calibration

ES : *Calibración*  
FR : *Calibrage*  
RU : *Калибрование*

BT : **Measurement**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Calligraphy

ES : *Caligrafía*  
FR : *Calligraphie*  
RU : *Каллиграфия*

BT : **Graphic arts**

RT : **Handwriting**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

## Calories

ES : *Caloría*  
FR : *Calorie*  
RU : *Калории*

BT : **Nutrition**

RT : **Temperature**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

## CAM

USE : **Computer aided manufacturing**

## Cambodia

ES : *Camboya*  
FR : *Cambodge*  
RU : *Камбоа*

UF : *Democratic Kampuchea*

BT : **ASEAN countries**

**Indochina**

**South East Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Cambodian

USE : **Khmer**

## Cameroon

ES : *Camerún*  
FR : *Cameroun*  
RU : *Камерун*

BT : **Central Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**Sahel**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

## Canada

ES : *Canadá*  
FR : *Canada*  
RU : *Канада*

BT : **French speaking countries**

**North America**

**OECD countries**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Canals

ES : *Canal*  
FR : *Canal*  
RU : *Каналы*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Inland water transport**

**Rivers**

**Surface water**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

# C



## Cancer

ES : *Cáncer*  
FR : *Cancer*  
RU : *Рак*

UF : *Carcinogens*  
BT : **Diseases**  
RT : **Smoking**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Cane sugar

USE : **Sugar**

---

## Cannabis

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Capacity building

ES : *Desarrollo de la capacidad*  
FR : *Renforcement des capacités*  
RU : *Нарращивание потенциала*

SN : *Implies the enhancement of capabilities of people and institutions to improve their competence and problem solving capacities in a sustainable manner.*

UF : *Capacity development*  
BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Institution building**  
**Community participation**  
**Empowerment**  
**Human resources development**  
**Reconstruction**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Capacity development

USE : **Capacity building**

---

## Cape Verde

USE : **Cabo Verde**

---

## Capital

ES : *Capital*  
FR : *Capital*  
RU : *Капитал*

BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Capital flow**  
RT : **Financial aid**  
**Financial resources**  
**Financing**  
**Investment**  
**Production factors**  
**Savings**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Capital aid

USE : **Financial aid**

---

## Capital flow

ES : *Movimiento de capitales*  
FR : *Mouvement de capitaux*  
RU : *Потоки капитала*

BT : **Capital**  
RT : **Liquidity**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Capital intensity

ES : *Intensidad del capital*  
FR : *Intensité du capital*  
RU : *Капиталоемкость*

SN : *Relatively greater plant and equipment costs than labour costs.*  
BT : **Production**  
RT : **Labour intensity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Capitalism

ES : *Capitalismo*  
FR : *Capitalisme*  
RU : *Капитализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
**Market economy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Capitalist systems

USE : **Market economy**

---

## Capital markets

USE : **Financial markets**

---

## Capital punishment

USE : **Death penalty**

---

## Caravans

USE : **Mobile homes**

---

## Carbon

ES : *Carbono*  
FR : *Carbone*  
RU : *Углерод*

BT : **Chemical elements**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Carbonate rocks

ES : *Roca carbonatada*  
FR : *Roche carbonifère*  
RU : *Карбонатные породы*

BT : **Sedimentary rocks**  
RT : **Lime**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Carbon dioxide

ES : *Dióxido de carbono*  
FR : *Dioxyde de carbone*  
RU : *Диоксид углерода*

BT : **Gases**  
RT : **Global warming**  
**Inorganic compounds**  
**Pollutants**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Carcinogens

USE : **Cancer**

---

## Card catalogues

USE : **Catalogues**

---

# C

---

## Cardiovascular diseases

ES : *Enfermedad cardiovascular*

FR : *Maladie cardiovasculaire*

RU : *Заболевания сердечно-сосудистой системы*

UF : *Heart diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

RT : **Cardiovascular systems**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Cardiovascular systems

ES : *Sistema cardiovascular*

FR : *Système cardiovasculaire*

RU : *Сердечно-сосудистые системы*

UF : *Circulatory systems*

*Heart*

BT : **Anatomy**

RT : **Cardiovascular diseases**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Career change

USE : **Occupational mobility**

---

## Career choice

USE : **Occupational choice**

---

## Career counselling

USE : **Vocational guidance**

---

## Career development

ES : *Desarrollo de la carrera*

FR : *Développement de carrière*

RU : *Развитие карьеры*

SN : *The continuous planning carried out to advance a person's career based on experience and on any training undertaken to upgrade qualifications or to acquire new ones.*

NT : **Occupational choice**

**Occupational mobility**

**Occupational status**

**Working life**

RT : **Professional training**

**Vocational guidance**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Career guidance

USE : **Vocational guidance**

---

## Careers

USE : **Occupations**

---

## Caribbean

ES : *Caribe*

FR : *Caraïbes*

RU : *Регион Карибского моря*

UF : *West Indies*

NT : **Anguilla**

**Antigua and Barbuda**

**Aruba**

**Bahamas**

**Barbados**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Cayman Islands**

**Cuba**

**Dominica**

**Dominican Republic**

**Grenada**

**Guadeloupe**

**Haiti**

**Jamaica**

**Martinique**

**Montserrat**

**Netherlands Antilles**

**Puerto Rico**

**Saint Kitts and Nevis**

**Saint Lucia**

**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**

**Trinidad and Tobago**

**Turks and Caicos Islands**

**United States Virgin Islands**

**Curaçao**

**Sint Maarten**

RT : **Americas**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Caribbean cultures

ES : *Cultura del Caribe*

FR : *Culture des Caraïbes*

RU : *Культуры стран Карибского региона*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **African cultures**

**Caribbean literature**

**Cultural studies**

**Latin American cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Caribbean literature

ES : *Literatura del Caribe*

FR : *Littérature des Caraïbes*

RU : *Карибская литература*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Caribbean cultures**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Caribbean Sea

ES : *Mar del Caribe*

FR : *Mer des Caraïbes*

RU : *Карибское море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Caribs

USE : **Amerindians**

---

# C

---

## Carpentry

ES : *Carpintería*  
FR : *Charpenterie*  
RU : *Столярное дело*

BT : **Woodworking**  
RT : **Building operations**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Carpets

ES : *Alfombra*  
FR : *Tapis*  
RU : *Ковры*

BT : **Textile arts**  
RT : **Tapestry**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Cars

USE : **Motor vehicles**

---

## Cartels

USE : **Monopolies**

---

## Cartography

ES : *Cartografía*  
FR : *Cartographie*  
RU : *Картография*

UF : *Mapping*  
BT : **Surveying**  
RT : **Atlases**  
**Geography**  
**Maps**  
**Remote sensing**  
**Geographical information systems**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Cartoons

ES : *Dibujo animado*  
FR : *Dessin animé*  
RU : *Мультимедийные фильмы*

BT : **Films**  
RT : **Drawings**  
**Film making**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Case law

USE : **Legal systems**

---

## Case studies

ES : *Estudio de caso*  
FR : *Étude de cas*  
RU : *Разбор конкретных случаев*

BT : **Research work**  
RT : **Field work**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Caspian Sea

ES : *Mar Caspio*  
FR : *Mer Caspienne*  
RU : *Каспийское море*

BT : **Seas**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Cassettes (computer)

USE : **Magnetic tapes**

---

## Caste

ES : *Casta*  
FR : *Caste*  
RU : *Каста*

BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Slavery**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Catalan

ES : *Catalán*  
FR : *Catalan*  
RU : *Каталанский язык*

BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cataloging

USE : **Cataloguing**

---

## Cataloging rules

USE : **Cataloguing rules**

---

## Catalogs

USE : **Catalogues**

---

## Catalogue formats

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

---

## Cataloguers

USE : **Librarians**

---

## Catalogues

ES : *Catálogo*  
FR : *Catalogue*  
RU : *Каталоги*

SN : *An ordered compilation of bibliographic descriptions and sufficient information to afford access to the documents.*

UF : *Catalogs*  
*Card catalogues*  
*Computerized catalogues*  
*Library catalogues*  
*Online public access catalogues*  
*OPAC*  
*Union catalogues*

BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Archive finding aids**  
**Bibliographic services**  
**Cataloguing**  
**Indexes**  
**Online information systems**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

# C



## Cataloguing

ES : *Catalogación*  
FR : *Catalogage*  
RU : *Каталогизирование*

UF : *Bibliographic description*  
*Cataloging*  
*Centralized cataloguing*  
*Cooperative cataloguing*  
*Descriptive cataloguing*  
*Metadata*

BT : **Information processing**  
NT : **Bibliographic control**  
RT : **Bibliography compilation**  
**Catalogues**  
**Cataloguing rules**  
**Documentary analysis**  
**Documentation**  
**Information/library cooperation**  
MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Cataloguing rules

ES : *Norma de catalogación*  
FR : *Norme de catalogage*  
RU : *Правила каталогизирования*

UF : *Cataloging rules*  
BT : **Information/library standards**  
NT : **Bibliographic standards**  
RT : **Cataloguing**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Catchment area

USE : **Drainage basins**

---

## Catchment basins

USE : **Drainage basins**

---

## Cathedrals

USE : **Religious buildings**

---

## Catholicism

ES : *Catolicismo*  
FR : *Catholicisme*  
RU : *Католицизм*

BT : **Christianity**  
RT : **Saints**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Catholics

USE : **Christians**

---

## Catholic schools

USE : **Denominational schools**

---

## Cattle

ES : *Ganado vacuno*  
FR : *Bétail*  
RU : *Крупный рогатый скот*

BT : **Livestock**  
RT : **Animals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Caucasian languages

ES : *Lengua caucásica*  
FR : *Langue caucasique*  
RU : *Кавказские языки*

BT : **Asian languages**  
NT : **Basque**  
**Georgian**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Caucasian States

ES : *Estado caucásico*  
FR : *État du Caucase*  
RU : *Государства Кавказа*

NT : **Armenia**  
**Azerbaijan**  
**Georgia**  
RT : **Central Asia**  
**CIS countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Causal analysis

ES : *Análisis causal*  
FR : *Analyse causale*  
RU : *Причинно-следственный анализ*

UF : *Causality*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
NT : **Cause and effect**  
RT : **Determinism**  
**Metaphysics**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Causality

USE : **Causal analysis**

---

## Cause and effect

ES : *Causa y efecto*  
FR : *Cause et effet*  
RU : *Причина и следствие*

BT : **Causal analysis**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Causes of death

USE : **Death**

---

## Caves

ES : *Cueva*  
FR : *Caverne*  
RU : *Пещеры*

UF : *Speleology*  
BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Karst**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Cayman Islands

ES : *Islas Caimán*  
FR : *Îles Caïman*  
RU : *Каймановы острова*

BT : **Caribbean**  
**Non-self governing territories**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## CCF

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

---

# C

---

## CD-ROM

USE : Optical discs

---

## Celestial bodies

USE : Astronomical systems

---

## Celestial mechanics

ES : *Mecánica celeste*  
FR : *Mécanique céleste*  
RU : *Небесная механика*

BT : **Astronomy**  
RT : **Quantum theory**  
**Space sciences**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Cell biology

ES : *Biología celular*  
FR : *Biologie cellulaire*  
RU : *Биология клетки*

UF : *Cytochemistry*  
*Cytology*  
NT : **Cells**  
**Genome**  
RT : **Biology**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Life sciences**  
**Molecular biology**  
**Natural history**  
**Cloning**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Cellphones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Cell phones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Cells

ES : *Célula*  
FR : *Cellule*  
RU : *Клетки*

BT : **Cell biology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Cellular phones

USE : Mobile phones

---

## Celtic languages

ES : *Lengua céltica*  
FR : *Langue celtique*  
RU : *Кельтские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Breton**  
**Gaelic**  
**Welsh**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cement

ES : *Cemento*  
FR : *Ciment*  
RU : *Цемент*

BT : **Building materials**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Censorship

ES : *Censura*  
FR : *Censure*  
RU : *Цензура*

BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Communication legislation**  
**Freedom of expression**  
**Freedom of speech**  
**Freedom of the press**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Censuses

USE : Population censuses

---

## Central Africa

ES : *África central*  
FR : *Afrique centrale*  
RU : *Центральная Африка*

NT : **Cameroon**  
**Central African Republic**  
**Chad**  
**Congo**  
**Congo DR**  
**Equatorial Guinea**  
**Gabon**  
**Sao Tome and Principe**  
**Zaire**  
RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Central African Republic

ES : *República Centroafricana*  
FR : *République centrafricaine*  
RU : *Центральная Африканская Республика*

BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Central America

ES : *Centroamérica*  
FR : *Amérique centrale*  
RU : *Центральная Америка*

NT : **Belize**  
**Costa Rica**  
**El Salvador**  
**Guatemala**  
**Honduras**  
**Nicaragua**  
**Panama**  
RT : **Americas**  
**Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Central American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

# C

## *Central and Eastern Europe*

USE : Eastern Europe

---

### **Central Asia**

ES : Asia Central

FR : Asie centrale

RU : Центральная Азия

NT : Kazakhstan

Kyrgyzstan

Tajikistan

Turkmenistan

Uzbekistan

RT : Caucasian States

CIS countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

### **Central Asian cultures**

ES : Cultura centroasiática

FR : Culture d'Asie centrale

RU : Центральноазиатские культуры

BT : Asian cultures

RT : Buddhism

Cultural studies

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Central Europe*

USE : Eastern Europe

---

### **Central European cultures**

ES : Cultura centroeuropea

FR : Culture de l'Europe centrale

RU : Центральноевропейские культуры

BT : European cultures

RT : Eastern Europe

Slav cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

### **Central government**

ES : Gobierno central

FR : Administration centrale

RU : Центральное правительство

UF : Federal government

National government

BT : Public administration

NT : Civil service

Government departments

RT : Bureaucracy

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### **Centralization**

ES : Centralización

FR : Centralisation

RU : Централизация

BT : Delegation of authority

RT : Decentralization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## *Centralized cataloguing*

USE : Cataloguing

---

## *Centrally planned economy*

USE : Planned economy

---

### **Ceramic art**

ES : Cerámica

FR : Art de la céramique

RU : Искусство керамики

UF : Porcelain

Stoneware

BT : Plastic arts

NT : Pottery

RT : Ceramics

Handicrafts

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

### **Ceramics**

ES : Cerámicas

FR : Céramique

RU : Керамические изделия

UF : Ceramics technology

BT : Building materials

RT : Ceramic art

Clays

Glass

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## *Ceramics technology*

USE : Ceramics

---

### **Cereals**

ES : Cereal

FR : Céréale

RU : Зерновые культуры

UF : Grain crops

BT : Crops

NT : Rice

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## *Certification fraud*

USE : Academic fraud

---

## *Ceylon*

USE : Sri Lanka

---

## *CFC*

USE : Ozone depletion

---

### **Chad**

ES : Chad

FR : Tchad

RU : Чад

BT : Central Africa

French speaking Africa

Islamic countries

Sahel

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## *Changing society*

USE : Social change

---

## *Channels of communication*

USE : Communication process

---



# C

## Character

USE : Personality

### Character recognition

ES : Reconocimiento de caracteres  
FR : Reconnaissance des caractères  
RU : Распознавание знаков

UF : OCR

Optical character recognition

BT : Encoding

RT : Cybernetics

Remote sensing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

### Charcoal

ES : Carbón de leña  
FR : Charbon de bois  
RU : Древесный уголь

UF : Fuelwood

BT : Wood

RT : Forest management

Fuel resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Charters

USE : International instruments

## Checklists

USE : Inventories

### Chemical/biological warfare

ES : Guerra química/biológica  
FR : Guerre chimique/biologique  
RU : Боевые действия с применением химического/биологического оружия

BT : Warfare

RT : Biology

Chemical technology

Chemistry

Dangerous materials

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

### Chemical analysis

ES : Análisis químico  
FR : Analyse chimique  
RU : Химический анализ

NT : Biochemical analysis

Chromatographic analysis

Spectrochemical analysis

Trace analysis

RT : Chemicals

Chemistry

Experimental chemistry

Materials testing

Trace elements

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

### Chemical compounds

ES : Compuesto químico  
FR : Composé chimique  
RU : Химические соединения

NT : Acids

Inorganic compounds

Organic compounds

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

### Chemical effects

ES : Efectos químicos  
FR : Effet chimique  
RU : Результаты химического воздействия

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Chemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

### Chemical elements

ES : Elemento químico  
FR : Élément chimique  
RU : Химические элементы

NT : Carbon

Isotopes

Phosphorus

Sulphur

RT : Biochemicals

Chemicals

Hydrogen

Materials

Metals

Nitrogen

Oxygen

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

### Chemical engineering

USE : Chemical technology

### Chemical experiments

USE : Experimental chemistry

### Chemical industry

ES : Industria química  
FR : Industrie chimique  
RU : Химическая промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry

NT : Pharmaceutical industry

RT : Chemical technology

MT : 6.40 Industry

### Chemical kinetics

ES : Cinética química  
FR : Cinétique chimique  
RU : Химическая кинетика

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Chemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

# C

## Chemical oceanography

ES : *Oceanografía química*  
FR : *Océanographie chimique*  
RU : *Химическая океанография*

UF : *Marine chemistry*

RT : **Chemistry**  
**Desalination**  
**Marine environment**  
**Marine pollution**  
**Salinity**  
**Water chemistry**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## *Chemical pollution*

USE : **Industrial pollution**

---

## Chemical processes

ES : *Proceso químico*  
FR : *Processus chimique*  
RU : *Химические процессы*

UF : *Electrolysis*

NT : **Combustion**  
**Corrosion**  
**Fermentation**

RT : **Chemical properties**  
**Chemistry**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemical properties

ES : *Propiedad química*  
FR : *Propriété chimique*  
RU : *Химические свойства*

UF : *Acidity*  
*Alcalinity*  
*ph*

RT : **Chemical processes**  
**Chemistry**  
**Materials engineering**  
**Physical chemistry**  
**Salinity**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemical research

ES : *Investigación química*  
FR : *Recherche chimique*  
RU : *Химические исследования*

RT : **Chemistry**  
**Experimental chemistry**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemicals

ES : *Producto químico*  
FR : *Produit chimique*  
RU : *Химические вещества*

UF : *Industrial chemicals*

NT : **Inks**  
**Petroleum products**  
**Phytochemicals**

RT : **Acids**  
**Air pollution**  
**Chemical analysis**  
**Chemical elements**  
**Dangerous materials**  
**Drugs**  
**Industrial pollution**  
**Industrial products**  
**Inorganic compounds**  
**Lime**  
**Materials**  
**Organic compounds**  
**Plastics**  
**Pollutants**  
**Polymers**  
**Water pollution**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## *Chemical sciences*

USE : **Chemistry**

---

## Chemical technology

ES : *Tecnología química*  
FR : *Technologie chimique*  
RU : *Химическая технология*

UF : *Chemical engineering*

NT : **Dehydration**  
**Drying**  
**Dyes technology**  
**Fuel technology**  
**Glass technology**  
**Paint technology**  
**Paper technology**  
**Pharmaceutical technology**

RT : **Biotechnology**  
**Chemical industry**  
**Chemical/biological warfare**  
**Chemistry**  
**Food technology**  
**Wood technology**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

# C

---

## Chemistry

ES : Química

FR : Chimie

RU : Химия

UF : Chemical sciences

NT : Inorganic chemistry

Organic chemistry

RT : Biochemistry

Biogeochemistry

Chemical analysis

Chemical effects

Chemical kinetics

Chemical oceanography

Chemical processes

Chemical properties

Chemical research

Chemical technology

Chemical/biological warfare

Chromatographic analysis

Geochemistry

Physics

Phytochemistry

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chemistry education

ES : Enseñanza de la química

FR : Enseignement de la chimie

RU : Химическое образование

BT : Science education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Child abuse

ES : Abuso de menores

FR : Maltraitement d'enfant

RU : Насилие по отношению к детям

UF : Battered children

Cruelty to children

Paedophilia

BT : Crime

RT : Abandoned children

Disadvantaged children

Domestic violence

Rights of the child

Social problems

Street children

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Child allowances

USE : Social security

---

## Child care

ES : Cuidado del niño

FR : Soins de l'enfant

RU : Забота о детях

BT : Early childhood education

NT : Day nurseries

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Child development

ES : Desarrollo del niño

FR : Développement de l'enfant

RU : Детское развитие

BT : Personality development

RT : Child psychology

Child rearing

Emotional development

Mental development

Moral development

Motor development

Pediatrics

Physiological development

Socialization

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Child employment

USE : Child labour

---

## Childhood

ES : Infancia

FR : Enfance

RU : Детство

BT : Age groups

NT : Children

Early childhood

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Child labour

ES : Trabajo de menores

FR : Travail des enfants

RU : Детский труд

UF : Child employment

Child workers

BT : Labour

RT : Child welfare

Rights of the child

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Child mortality

ES : Mortalidad infantil

FR : Mortalité infantile

RU : Детская смертность

UF : Infant mortality

BT : Mortality

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Child protection

USE : Child welfare

---

## Child psychology

ES : Psicología del niño

FR : Psychologie de l'enfant

RU : Детская психология

SN : From birth to adolescence.

BT : Educational psychology

RT : Adolescent psychology

Child development

Developmental psychology

Socialization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

# C



## Child rearing

ES : Crianza del niño  
FR : Éducation des enfants  
RU : Воспитание детей

SN : Refers to a set of culturally and socially determined practices, customs and beliefs.

UF : Traditional educational practices  
Parenting  
Upbringing

BT : Early childhood education

RT : Child development

Family education

Parent child relationship

Parent education

Preschool children

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Children

ES : Niño  
FR : Enfant  
RU : Дети

BT : Childhood

RT : Boys

Early childhood

Girls

Primary school students

Schoolchildren

MT : 4.35 Population

## Childrens books

ES : Libro para niños  
FR : Livre d'enfants  
RU : Детские книги

BT : Books

RT : Childrens films

Educational publications

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Childrens films

ES : Película para niños  
FR : Film pour enfants  
RU : Детские кинофильмы

BT : Films

RT : Childrens books

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Childrens games

USE : Educational games

## Childrens libraries

ES : Biblioteca para niños  
FR : Bibliothèque pour enfants  
RU : Детские библиотеки

BT : Libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

## Childrens rights

USE : Rights of the child

## Child soldiers

ES : Niño soldado  
FR : Enfant soldat  
RU : Малолетние солдаты

BT : Armed forces

RT : Humanitarian law  
Rights of the child

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Child welfare

ES : Bienestar de la infancia  
FR : Protection de l'enfance  
RU : Социальное обеспечение детей

UF : Child protection  
Child welfare services

BT : Social welfare

NT : Adoption

Residential child care

RT : Child labour

Day nurseries

Maternal and child health

Maternal welfare

Rights of the child

Social security

Social services

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Child welfare services

USE : Child welfare

## Child workers

USE : Child labour

## Chile

ES : Chile  
FR : Chili  
RU : Чили

BT : Andean countries

Latin America

South America

Southern Cone

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## China

ES : China  
FR : Chine  
RU : Китай

BT : E-9 countries

East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## China Sea

ES : Mar de China  
FR : Mer de Chine  
RU : Китайское море

BT : Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

# C

---

## Chinese

ES : Chino  
FR : Chinois  
RU : Китайский язык

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Chinese art

ES : Arte chino  
FR : Art chinois  
RU : Китайское искусство

BT : Asian art  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Chip

USE : Microprocessors

---

## Chlorination

USE : Water treatment

---

## Chlorofluorocarbons

USE : Ozone depletion

---

## Choice of education

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choice of educational institution

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choice of school

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choice of technology

ES : Elección de tecnología  
FR : Choix de technologie  
RU : Выбор технологии

SN : Deciding on labour intensive or capital intensive methods, choosing among various manufacturing processes, etc.

BT : Technology assessment  
NT : Appropriate technology  
RT : Technology transfer  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Choice of university

USE : Educational choice

---

## Choreographers

USE : Dancers

---

## Choreography

USE : Dance

---

## Christianity

ES : Cristianismo  
FR : Christianisme  
RU : Христианство

BT : Ancient religions  
NT : Catholicism  
Protestantism  
RT : Christians  
Churches  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Christians

ES : Cristiano  
FR : Chrétien  
RU : Христиане

UF : Catholics  
Protestants  
BT : Religious groups  
RT : Christianity  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Chromatographic analysis

ES : Análisis cromatográfico  
FR : Analyse chromatographique  
RU : Хроматографический анализ

BT : Chemical analysis  
RT : Chemistry  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Chromosomes

ES : Cromosoma  
FR : Chromosome  
RU : Хромосомы

BT : Genes  
RT : Genetics  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Chronology

ES : Cronología  
FR : Chronologie  
RU : Хронология

SN : The science of computing time or periods of time and of assigning events to their true dates.

UF : Historical chronology  
BT : Historical methods  
NT : Dating  
RT : Calendars  
Geochronology  
Time  
Time measuring instruments  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Church

ES : Iglesia  
FR : Eglise  
RU : Церковь

BT : Religious institutions  
NT : Church and State  
RT : Religious communities  
Religious movements  
Religious sects  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# C

---

## Church and education

ES : *Relación Iglesia-educación*  
FR : *Relation Église-éducation*  
RU : *Церковь и образование*

BT : **Educational policy**  
RT : **Church and State**  
    **Denominational schools**  
    **Educational sociology**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Church and State

ES : *Relación Iglesia-Estado*  
FR : *Relation Église-État*  
RU : *Церковь и государство*

BT : **Church**  
RT : **Church and education**  
    **Freedom of religion**  
    **Government policy**  
    **Religious discrimination**  
    **Religious minorities**  
    **Religious reform**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Churches

ES : *Iglesia (edificio)*  
FR : *Église (édifice)*  
RU : *Церкви*

BT : **Religious buildings**  
RT : **Christianity**  
    **Monuments**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Cinema

ES : *Cine*  
FR : *Cinéma*  
RU : *Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)*

NT : **Cinema attendance**  
    **Film festivals**  
    **Film industry**  
    **Film making**  
    **History of cinema**  
RT : **Film archives**  
    **Film libraries**  
    **Film makers**  
    **Films**  
    **Mass media**  
    **Performing arts**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Cinema attendance

ES : *Asistencia al cine*  
FR : *Fréquentation des cinémas*  
RU : *Посещаемость кинотеатров*

BT : **Cinema**  
RT : **Cultural participation**  
    **Film industry**  
    **Films**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Cinematography

USE : **Film making**

---

## Circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Circulation figures

ES : *Cifra de tirada*  
FR : *Chiffres de tirage*  
RU : *Объемы тираж*

BT : **Audience research**  
RT : **Newspaper press**  
    **Periodical press**  
    **Publishing**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Circulatory systems

USE : **Cardiovascular systems**

---

## Circuses

USE : **Performing arts**

---

## CIS countries

ES : *País de la CEI*  
FR : *Pays de la CEI*  
RU : *Страны СНГ*

UF : *Commonwealth of Independent States*

NT : **Armenia**  
    **Azerbaijan**  
    **Belarus**  
    **Kazakhstan**  
    **Kyrgyzstan**  
    **Moldova R**  
    **Russian Federation**  
    **Tajikistan**  
    **Turkmenistan**  
    **Ukraine**  
    **Uzbekistan**  
    **Georgia**  
RT : **Caucasian States**  
    **Central Asia**  
    **Eastern Europe**  
    **Russia**  
    **USSR**  
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Citation indexes

USE : **Indexes**

---

## Cities

USE : **Urban areas**

---

## Citizenship

USE : **Nationality**

---

## Citizenship education

USE : **Civic education**

---

## City government

USE : **Municipal government**

---

## City libraries

USE : **Municipal libraries**

---

# C

---

## Civic education

ES : Educación ciudadana

FR : Instruction civique

RU : Общественно-политическая подготовка

UF : Citizenship education

BT : Social science education

NT : Human rights education

Peace education

RT : Basic education

Drug education

Moral education

National anthems

Nationality

Political education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Civil and political rights

ES : Derechos civiles

FR : Droits du citoyen

RU : Гражданские и политические права

UF : Civil liberties

Civil rights

Freedom

Political rights

Right to dignity

NT : Freedom of assembly

Freedom of association

Freedom of expression

Freedom of movement

Freedom of thought

Political prisoners

Right to justice

Right to life

Right to privacy

Right to property

Right to seek asylum

RT : Academic freedom

Constitutional law

Equal opportunity

Human rights

Legal aid

Legal status

Liberalism

Nationality

Ombudsman

Political theory

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Civil aviation

ES : Aviación civil

FR : Aviation civile

RU : Гражданская авиация

BT : Air transport

RT : Airports

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Civil defence

USE : Defence

---

## Civil engineering

ES : Ingeniería civil

FR : Génie civil

RU : Гражданское строительство

SN : Use for construction work other than buildings.

BT : Construction engineering

NT : Road engineering

RT : Bridges

Mining

Public works

Soil mechanics

Transport engineering

Transport infrastructure

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Civilization

ES : Civilización

FR : Civilisation

RU : Цивилизация

BT : Culture

RT : Ancient civilizations

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Civilization crises

ES : Crisis de la civilización

FR : Crise de civilisation

RU : Кризисы цивилизаций

SN : Situation in which a civilization is fundamentally called into question.

BT : Cultural change

NT : Cultural crises

RT : Cultural conditions

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Civil law

ES : Derecho civil

FR : Droit civil

RU : Гражданское право

UF : Private law

NT : Computer law

Contract law

Family law

Intellectual property

Legal liability

Legal status

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Civil liability

USE : Legal liability

---

## Civil liberties

USE : Civil and political rights

---

## Civil registration

USE : Population censuses

---

## Civil rights

USE : Civil and political rights

---

# C

---

## Civil servants

ES : *Funcionario público*  
FR : *Fonctionnaire*  
RU : *Государственные служащие*

UF : *Public servants*  
BT : **Civil service**  
RT : **Occupations**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Civil service

ES : *Función pública*  
FR : *Fonction publique*  
RU : *Государственная служба*

BT : **Central government**  
NT : **Civil servants**  
RT : **Administrative law**  
**Bureaucracy**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Civil society

ES : *Sociedad civil*  
FR : *Société civile*  
RU : *Гражданское общество*

SN : *Organized and legally bound social life that is voluntary and autonomous from the State, such as nongovernmental organizations, associations and grassroots movements.*

BT : **Participatory development**  
RT : **Human development**  
**Nongovernmental organizations**  
**Social participation**  
**Governance**  
**Social capital**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Civil war

ES : *Guerra civil*  
FR : *Guerre civile*  
RU : *Гражданская война*

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Revolutions**  
**War**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Clandestine employment

ES : *Trabajo clandestino*  
FR : *Travail clandestin*  
RU : *Скрытая занятость*

SN : *Gainful occupation carried out in violation of provisions set by legislation.*  
UF : *Illegal employment*  
*Moonlighting*  
BT : **Employment**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Clans

ES : *Clan*  
FR : *Clan*  
RU : *Кланы*

BT : **Family**  
RT : **Family size**  
**Kinship**  
**Tribes**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Class conflicts

USE : **Social conflicts**

---

## Classes

ES : *Clase*  
FR : *Classe*  
RU : *Классы*

UF : *School classes*  
BT : **Educational grouping**  
NT : **Inclusive education**  
RT : **Class size**  
**Classroom techniques**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Classical ballet

USE : **Ballet**

---

## Classical literary works

USE : **Representative literary works**

---

## Classical music

ES : *Música clásica*  
FR : *Musique classique*  
RU : *Классическая музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Opera**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Classification of knowledge

USE : **Structure of knowledge**

---

## Classification research

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Classification schemes

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Classification systems

ES : *Sistema de clasificación*  
FR : *Cadre de classement*  
RU : *Системы классификации*

UF : *BLISS classification*  
*BSO classification*  
*Classification research*  
*Classification schemes*  
*Colon classification*  
*Dewey*  
*LCC*  
*UDC*  
BT : **Controlled languages**  
NT : **Subject headings**  
RT : **Information/library research**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Classroom arrangement

USE : **Classroom techniques**

---



# C



## Classroom environment

ES : *Ambiente de la clase*

FR : *Environnement de la classe*

RU : *Окружающая обстановка в классе*

BT : **Educational environment**

RT : **Class size**

**Classrooms**

**Student attitudes**

**Student teacher relationship**

**Teacher attitudes**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Classroom management

USE : **Classroom techniques**

---

## Classrooms

ES : *Aula*

FR : *Salle de classe*

RU : *Учебные аудитории*

BT : **School buildings**

RT : **Classroom environment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Classroom techniques

ES : *Técnica didáctica*

FR : *Technique de la classe*

RU : *Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе*

SN : *Techniques used in the classroom or in any other educational setting to create propitious learning conditions. Includes discipline, management, sitting arrangement.*

UF : **Classroom arrangement**  
**Classroom management**

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Ability grouping**

**Classes**

**Lesson plans**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Class size

ES : *Tamaño de la clase*

FR : *Dimension de la classe*

RU : *Численность учеников в классе*

BT : **School mapping**

RT : **Classes**

**Classroom environment**

**Student teacher ratio**

**Teacher shortage**

**Teacher supply**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Clays

ES : *Arcilla*

FR : *Argile*

RU : *Глина*

UF : *Kaolin*

BT : **Building materials**

RT : **Ceramics**

**Minerals**

**Pottery**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## CLC

USE : **Community centres**

## Clearing houses

ES : *Centro de intercambio de información*

FR : *Centre d'échange d'information*

RU : *Депозитарно-распределительные документационные центры*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Data centres**

**Information services**

**Reference services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Clergy

ES : *Clero*

FR : *Clergé*

RU : *Духовенство*

UF : **Ministers of religion**

**Missionaries**

**Priests**

BT : **Religious groups**

RT : **Missionary work**

**Occupations**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Clerical workers

USE : **Office workers**

---

## Climate

ES : *Clima*

FR : *Climat*

RU : *Климат*

SN : *Average weather of any region.*

BT : **Climatology**

NT : **Climatic data**

**Climatic maps**

RT : **Climatic zones**

**Precipitation**

**Weather**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Climate change

ES : *Cambio climático*

FR : *Changement climatique*

RU : *Изменение климата*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

RT : **Climatology**

**Global warming**

**Weather modification**

**Disaster prevention**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Climate change adaptation

ES : *Adaptación al cambio climático*

FR : *Adaptation au changement climatique*

SN : *Initiatives and measures to reduce the vulnerability of natural and human systems against actual or expected climate change effects*

UF : **Adaptation to climate change**

RT : **Disaster prevention**

**Environmental policy**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

# C

---

## Climatic data

ES : Datos climáticos  
FR : Donnée climatique  
RU : Климатические данные

BT : Climate  
RT : Climatic maps  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatic maps

ES : Mapa climático  
FR : Carte climatique  
RU : Климатические карты

BT : Climate  
RT : Climatic data  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatic zones

ES : Zona climática  
FR : Zone climatique  
RU : Климатические зоны

NT : Arid zones  
Humid zones  
Polar regions  
Temperate zones  
Tropical zones  
RT : Climate  
Climatology  
Regional geography  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Climatology

ES : Climatología  
FR : Climatologie  
RU : Климатология

NT : Agroclimatology  
Bioclimatology  
Climate  
Weather  
RT : Climate change  
Climatic zones  
Meteorology  
Palaeoclimatology  
Precipitation  
Winds  
MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## Clinical medicine

ES : Medicina clínica  
FR : Médecine clinique  
RU : Клиническая медицина

BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Clinical psychology  
Health services  
Hospitals  
Medical centres  
Medical treatment  
Preventive medicine  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Clinical psychology

ES : Psicología clínica  
FR : Psychologie clinique  
RU : Клиническая психология

BT : Psychiatry  
NT : Psychoanalysis  
Psychotherapy  
RT : Clinical medicine  
Mental diseases  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Clinical treatment

USE : Medical treatment

---

## Clinics

USE : Medical centres

---

## Clocks

USE : Time measuring instruments

---

## Cloning

ES : Clonación  
FR : Clonage  
RU : Клонирование

BT : Biotechnology  
RT : Genetics  
Molecular biology  
Cell biology  
Artificial procreation  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Closed circuit television

ES : Televisión de circuito cerrado  
FR : Télévision en circuit fermé  
RU : Телевидение по замкнутому каналу

BT : Television engineering  
RT : Cable television  
Colour television  
High definition TV  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Clothing

ES : Vestuario  
FR : Vêtement  
RU : Одежда

BT : Textiles  
RT : Customs and traditions  
Fashion  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Clothing industry

USE : Textile industry

---

## Cloud seeding

USE : Weather modification

---

# C

---

## Clubs

ES : Club  
FR : Club  
RU : Клубы

UF : Book clubs  
Film clubs  
Sports clubs  
Video clubs  
BT : Leisure time activities  
NT : Teleclubs  
UNESCO clubs  
RT : Associations  
Entertainment  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## CMEA countries

ES : País del CAEM  
FR : Pays du CAEM  
RU : Страны СЭВ

SN : Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Use for historical references only.

NT : Bulgaria  
Cuba  
Czechoslovakia  
German DR  
Hungary  
Mongolia  
Poland  
Romania  
USSR  
Viet Nam  
RT : Eastern Europe  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Coaching

USE : Tutoring

---

## Coal

ES : Carbón  
FR : Charbon  
RU : Уголь

BT : Fuels  
RT : Coal mining  
Coal resources  
Fuel technology  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Coal mining

ES : Mina de carbón  
FR : Charbonnage  
RU : Добыча угля

BT : Mining  
RT : Coal  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Coal resources

ES : Recursos carboníferos  
FR : Ressources en charbon  
RU : Запасы угля

BT : Fuel resources  
RT : Coal  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Coal technology

USE : Fuel technology

---

## Coastal erosion

ES : Erosión costera  
FR : Erosion côtière  
RU : Береговая эрозия

BT : Erosion  
RT : Coastal protection  
Coastal zones  
Mangrove areas  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Coastal erosion control

USE : Coastal protection

---

## Coastal fishing

USE : Sea fishing

---

## Coastal protection

ES : Protección costera  
FR : Protection côtière  
RU : Охрана прибрежных зон

UF : Coastal erosion control  
BT : Harbour and coastal engineering  
RT : Coastal erosion  
Landscape protection  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Coastal waters

ES : Aguas costeras  
FR : Eaux côtières  
RU : Прибрежные воды

BT : Physical oceanography  
RT : Coastal zones  
Mangrove areas  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Coastal zones

ES : Zona costera  
FR : Zone côtière  
RU : Прибрежные зоны

UF : Coasts  
BT : Land forms  
NT : Beaches  
Deltas  
Estuaries  
Intertidal areas  
RT : Coastal erosion  
Coastal waters  
Harbour and coastal engineering  
Mangrove areas  
Marine geology  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Coasts

USE : Coastal zones

---

## Cocaine

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

# C

*Code Napoleon*  
USE : Legal systems

---

## Codes

ES : Código  
FR : Code  
RU : Коды

BT : Information theory  
RT : Encoding  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Coding

USE : Information theory

---

## Coeducation

ES : Coeducación  
FR : Coéducation  
RU : Совместное обучение лиц обоего пола

BT : Formal education  
RT : Coeducational schools  
Educational grouping  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Coeducational schools

ES : Escuela mixta  
FR : École mixte  
RU : Школы совместного обучения

BT : Schools  
RT : Coeducation  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Coffee

ES : Café  
FR : Café  
RU : Кофе

BT : Plant products  
RT : Beverages  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Cognition

ES : Cognición  
FR : Cognition  
RU : Познание

SN : *The mental action or process of acquiring knowledge through thought, experience and senses.*

UF : Cognitive processes  
NT : Conceptualization  
Imagination  
Intuition  
Memorization  
Thinking  
RT : Artificial intelligence  
Epistemology  
Intelligence  
Learning  
Learning processes  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Cognitive processes

USE : Cognition

---

*Cold zones*  
USE : Polar regions

---

## Collective agreements

ES : Convenio colectivo  
FR : Convention collective  
RU : Коллективные договоры

SN : *Agreement concerning the working conditions of a particular group of workers concluded between the workers' representatives and the employers.*

BT : Collective bargaining  
RT : Conditions of employment  
Labour disputes  
Labour standards  
Working conditions  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Collective bargaining

ES : Negociación colectiva  
FR : Négociation collective  
RU : Согласование коллективных договоров

SN : *The process by which representatives of employers and employees discuss and negotiate the various phases of their relationship with a view to arriving at a mutually acceptable labour agreement.*

BT : Trade unions  
NT : Collective agreements  
RT : Labour disputes  
Labour standards  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Collective behaviour

USE : Group behaviour

---

## Collective economy

ES : Economía colectiva  
FR : Économie collective  
RU : Коллективная экономика

BT : Economic systems  
NT : Public ownership  
RT : Collectivism  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Collective human rights

ES : Derechos humanos colectivos  
FR : Droits collectifs de l'homme  
RU : Коллективные права человека

UF : Peoples rights  
Rights of peoples  
NT : Right to development  
Right to environmental quality  
Right to live in peace  
Right to natural resources control  
Self determination  
RT : Human rights  
Rights of states  
MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

# C

---

## Collective memory

ES : Memoria colectiva  
FR : Mémoire collective  
UF : Collective remembrance  
Cultural memory  
Historical memory  
Social memory  
RT : Cultural identity  
Oral history  
Social history  
Historic monuments  
Memorization  
Social psychology  
MT : 3.25 History

---

*Collective psychology*  
USE : Group behaviour

---

*Collective remembrance*  
USE : Collective memory

---

*Collective security*  
USE : International security

---

## Collectivism

ES : Colectivismo  
FR : Collectivisme  
RU : Коллективизм  
BT : Political doctrines  
NT : Communism  
Socialism  
RT : Collective economy  
Economic doctrines  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

*College buildings*  
USE : Academic buildings

---

*College laboratories*  
USE : University laboratories

---

*College publications*  
USE : Educational publications

---

*Colleges (USA)*  
USE : Universities

---

*Colleges of education*  
USE : Teacher education schools

---

*College students*  
USE : University students

---

*College teachers (USA)*  
USE : Academic teaching personnel

---

*College workshops*  
USE : Educational workshops

---

## Colloquial language

ES : Lenguaje familiar  
FR : Langage familier  
RU : Разговорный язык  
UF : Jargon  
Slang  
BT : Spoken language  
NT : Dialects  
MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Colombia

ES : Colombia  
FR : Colombie  
RU : Колумбия  
BT : Amazonia  
Andean countries  
Latin America  
South America  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

*Colon classification*  
USE : Classification systems

---

## Colonial countries

ES : País colonial  
FR : Pays colonial  
RU : Колониальные страны  
UF : Colonies  
BT : Political systems  
NT : Colonization  
Decolonization  
RT : Colonialism  
Imperialism  
Liberation movements  
Non-self governing territories  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Colonialism

ES : Colonialismo  
FR : Colonialisme  
RU : Колониализм  
BT : Imperialism  
NT : Neocolonialism  
RT : Colonial countries  
Colonization  
Decolonization  
Self determination  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

*Colonies*  
USE : Colonial countries

---

## Colonization

ES : Colonización  
FR : Colonisation  
RU : Колонизация  
BT : Colonial countries  
RT : Colonialism  
Decolonization  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

# C

---

## Colour blindness

ES : *Daltonismo*  
FR : *Daltonisme*  
RU : *Дальтонизм*

BT : **Blindness**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Coloureds

ES : *Mestizo sudafricano*  
FR : *Métis sud-africain*  
RU : *Цветное население*

SN : *Use only with respect to the ethnic group so designated in South Africa.*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Blacks**  
**South Africa**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Colour television

ES : *Televisión en color*  
FR : *Télévision couleur*  
RU : *Цветное телевидение*

BT : **Television engineering**  
RT : **Closed circuit television**  
**High definition TV**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## COM

USE : **Computer output microforms**

---

## Combinatorial mathematics

ES : *Matemática combinatoria*  
FR : *Mathématiques combinatoires*  
RU : *Комбинаторная математика*

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Graph theory**  
**Information theory**  
**Set theory**  
**Topology**  
MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Combustion

ES : *Combustión*  
FR : *Combustion*  
RU : *Горение*

BT : **Chemical processes**  
RT : **Fires**  
**Thermal engineering**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Comedy

USE : **Drama**

---

## Comets

USE : **Meteorites**

---

## Comics

ES : *Cómic*  
FR : *Bande dessinée*  
RU : *Комиксы*

BT : **Popular literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Commercial art

ES : *Arte comercial*  
FR : *Art commercial*  
RU : *Коммерческое искусство*

BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Advertising**  
**Drawing**  
**Graphic arts**  
**Illustration**  
**Posters**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Commercial broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión comercial*  
FR : *Radiodiffusion commerciale*  
RU : *Коммерческое вещание*

BT : **Broadcasting**  
RT : **Advertising**  
**Commercial television**  
**Private enterprises**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Commercial education

ES : *Enseñanza comercial*  
FR : *Enseignement commercial*  
RU : *Торгово-экономическое образование*

UF : *Distributive education*  
BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Commercial law**  
**Management education**  
**Marketing**  
**Trade**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Commercial law

ES : *Derecho mercantil*  
FR : *Droit commercial*  
RU : *Торговое право*

UF : *Company law*  
RT : **Commercial education**  
**Patents**  
**Trade marks**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Commercial libraries

USE : **Business libraries**

---

## Commercial policy

USE : **Trade policy**

---

## Commercial television

ES : *Televisión comercial*  
FR : *Télévision commerciale*  
RU : *Коммерческое телевидение*

BT : **Television**  
RT : **Commercial broadcasting**  
**Television advertising**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Commissions

USE : **Administrative structure**

---

# C

---

## Committees

USE : Administrative structure

---

## Commodities

ES : Producto básico

FR : Produit de base

RU : Товары

SN : As opposed to semi-manufactured or finished products, materials in their original state, or processed only enough to be prepared for marketing in international trade.

UF : Primary products

NT : Raw materials

RT : Agricultural products

Commodity agreements

Commodity prices

Mineral resources

Natural resources

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Commodity agreements

ES : Acuerdos sobre mercancías

FR : Accord sur les produits de base

RU : Товарные соглашения

BT : Trade policy

RT : Commodities

International instruments

International trade

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Commodity prices

ES : Precio de productos básicos

FR : Prix des produits de base

RU : Цены на товары

BT : Prices

RT : Agricultural prices

Commodities

Terms of trade

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Common Communication Format

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Common core

USE : Core curriculum

---

## Common law

USE : Customary law

---

## Common markets

ES : Mercado común

FR : Marché commun

RU : Общие рынки

SN : Agreement between two or more countries to abolish restrictions on the movement of capital and labour as well as trade restrictions among themselves.

BT : Economic integration

RT : Customs unions

Free trade

Regional cooperation

Trade policy

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Commonwealth of Independent States

USE : CIS countries

---

## Communicable diseases

USE : Infectious diseases

---

## Communication

ES : Comunicació

FR : Communication

RU : Коммуникация

SN : An interactive social process which involves the sharing of information, experiences, and cultures, both physically or electronically, and results in the mutual enhancement of all concerned. Use more specific descriptor.

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication (thought transfer)

USE : Communication process

---

## Communication administration

ES : Administración de la comunicación

FR : Administration de la communication

RU : Управление в области передачи информации и связи

UF : Mass media administration

Mass media management

BT : Communication planning

NT : Communication organizations

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication and development

ES : Comunicación y desarrollo

FR : Communication et développement

RU : Передача информации и развитие

SN : The use of the various forms of physical communications infrastructure and the media in the development process.

BT : Communication planning

RT : Development planning

Economic and social development

Integrated development

Digital divide

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Communication barriers

USE : Access to information

---

## Communication control

ES : Control de la comunicación

FR : Contrôle de la communication

RU : Коммуникационный контроль

UF : Media control

BT : Communication policy

NT : Access to information

Censorship

Free flow of information

RT : Communication legislation

Freedom of expression

Political communication

Press ethics

Right to information

Right to privacy

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

# C

---

## Communication development

ES : *Desarrollo de la comunicación*  
FR : *Développement de la communication*  
RU : *Развитие сферы передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Media development*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Book development**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

### *Communication effects*

USE : **Communication impact**

---

### *Communication engineering*

USE : **Communication technology**

---

## Communication equipment

ES : *Material de comunicación*  
FR : *Matériel de communication*  
RU : *Оборудование для передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Recording equipment**

RT : **Lasers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Communication ethics

ES : *Ética de la comunicación*  
FR : *Éthique de la communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационная этика*

UF : *Media ethics*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Press ethics**

RT : **Communication legislation**

**Cyberspace law**

**Deontology**

**Freedom of expression**

**Mass communication**

**Propaganda**

**Public information**

**Right to privacy**

**Sociology of communication**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication finance

ES : *Financiación de la comunicación*  
FR : *Finance de la communication*  
RU : *Финансы в области передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication financing*

BT : **Economics of communication**

RT : **Book costs**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

### *Communication financing*

USE : **Communication finance**

---

## Communication history

ES : *Historia de la comunicación*  
FR : *Histoire de la communication*  
RU : *Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication research**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication impact

ES : *Impacto de la comunicación*  
FR : *Influence de la communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационное воздействие*

UF : *Communication effects*

BT : **Communication research**

RT : **Communication psychology**

**Mass communication**

**Persuasion**

**Political communication**

**Public opinion**

**Sociology of communication**

**Media education**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication industry

ES : *Industria de la comunicación*  
FR : *Industrie des communications*  
RU : *Индустрия передачи информации и связи*

NT : **Postal services**

**Telecommunications industry**

RT : **Book industry**

**Broadcasting industry**

**Electronics industry**

**Film industry**

**Information industry**

**Publishing industry**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Communication information

ES : *Información sobre comunicación*  
FR : *Information en matière de communication*  
RU : *Коммуникационная информация*

BT : **Information**

RT : **Communication terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

### *Communication law*

USE : **Communication legislation**

---

## Communication legislation

ES : *Legislación de las comunicaciones*  
FR : *Législation des communications*  
RU : *Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication law*

*Communication regulation*

BT : **Communication policy**

NT : **Broadcasting legislation**

**Data protection**

**Legal deposit**

RT : **Censorship**

**Communication control**

**Communication ethics**

**Copyright**

**Cyberspace law**

**Intellectual property**

**Piracy**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

### *Communication networks (IT)*

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

---



# C

---

## Communication organizations

ES : Organización de comunicación  
FR : Organisation de communication  
RU : Организации в области передачи информации и связи

BT : **Communication administration**  
NT : **Press councils**  
RT : **Broadcasting industry**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication personnel

ES : Personal de comunicación  
FR : Personnel de communication  
RU : Работники сферы передачи информации и связи

NT : **Booksellers**  
**Communication planners**  
**Editors**  
**Journalists**  
**Publishers**  
**TV/radio personnel**  
RT : **Authors**  
**Communication personnel training**  
**Cultural personnel**  
**Translators**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Communication personnel training

ES : Formación de personal de comunicación  
FR : Formation des personnels de la communication  
RU : Подготовка кадров для сферы передачи информации и связи

BT : **Vocational training subjects**  
NT : **Book production training**  
**Film making training**  
**TV/radio personnel training**  
RT : **Communication personnel**  
**Journalist education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Communication planners

ES : Planificador de la comunicación  
FR : Planificateur de la communication  
RU : Плановики в области передачи информации и связи

BT : **Communication personnel**  
RT : **Communication planning**  
**Managers**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Communication planning

ES : Planificación de la comunicación  
FR : Planification de la communication  
RU : Планирование в области передачи информации и связи

NT : **Communication administration**  
**Communication and development**  
**Communication programmes**  
**Communication statistics**  
**Computers and development**  
**Economics of communication**  
RT : **Communication planners**  
**Communication policy**  
**Communication strategies**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication policy

ES : Política de la comunicación  
FR : Politique de la communication  
RU : Политика в области передачи информации и связи

NT : **Communication control**  
**Communication development**  
**Communication ethics**  
**Communication legislation**  
**Communication strategies**  
RT : **Communication planning**  
**Development policy**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication process

ES : Proceso de comunicación  
FR : Processus de communication  
RU : Коммуникационный процесс

UF : **Channels of communication**  
**Communication (thought transfer)**  
NT : **Advertising**  
**Communication skills**  
**Feedback (communication)**  
**Group communication**  
**Information transfer**  
**Interactive communication**  
**Intercultural communication**  
**Interpersonal communication**  
**Mass communication**  
**Persuasion**  
RT : **Communication psychology**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication programmes

ES : Programas de comunicación  
FR : Programme de communication  
RU : Программы в области передачи информации и связи

UF : **Communication projects**  
BT : **Communication planning**  
RT : **Development programmes**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Communication projects

USE : **Communication programmes**

---

## Communication psychology

ES : Psicología de la comunicación  
FR : Psychologie de la communication  
RU : Коммуникационная психология

BT : **Communication research**  
RT : **Advertising**  
**Audience research**  
**Communication impact**  
**Communication process**  
**Communication users**  
**Group communication**  
**Interpersonal communication**  
**Mass communication**  
**Persuasion**  
**Propaganda**  
**Psycholinguistics**  
**Social psychology**  
**Sociology of communication**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

# C

## *Communication regulation*

USE : **Communication legislation**

---

## **Communication research**

ES : *Investigación sobre la comunicación*

FR : *Recherche sur la communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные исследования*

NT : **Audience research**

**Communication history**

**Communication impact**

**Communication psychology**

**Information theory**

**Sociology of communication**

RT : **Market research**

**Programme content**

**Social research**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## **Communication satellites**

ES : *Satélite de comunicación*

FR : *Satellite de communication*

RU : *Спутники связи*

UF : *Satellite links*

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Satellite broadcasting**

**Space communication**

**Telecommunications equipment**

**Telematics**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Communication skills**

ES : *Técnica de comunicación*

FR : *Technique de communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные навыки*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **Listening**

**Nonverbal communication**

**Reading**

**Speech**

**Writing**

RT : **Advertising**

**Public speaking**

**Speech education**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## **Communication statistics**

ES : *Estadísticas de la comunicación*

FR : *Statistique de la communication*

RU : *Статистика в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## **Communication strategies**

ES : *Estrategias de comunicación*

FR : *Stratégie de la communication*

RU : *Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication policy**

RT : **Communication planning**

**Computers and development**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Communication systems (IT)*

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

---

## **Communication technology**

ES : *Tecnología de la comunicación*

FR : *Technologie de la communication*

RU : *Технология передачи информации и связи*

UF : *Communication engineering*

*Telecommunications engineering*

*Telecommunications technology*

BT : **Information technology**

RT : **Optical fibres**

**Radar**

**Radio engineering**

**Space technology**

**Telecommunications**

**Telematics**

**Television engineering**

**Videotex**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## **Communication terminology**

ES : *Terminología de la comunicación*

FR : *Terminologie de la communication*

RU : *Терминология в области передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Communication information**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Communication theory*

USE : **Information theory**

---

## **Communication users**

ES : *Usuario de la comunicación*

FR : *Utilisateur de communication*

RU : *Коммуникационные пользователи*

NT : **Radio listeners**

**Telev viewers**

RT : **Audience participation**

**Audience reaction**

**Audience research**

**Communication psychology**

**Cultural users**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Information users**

**Listening**

**Public opinion**

**Media education**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## **Communism**

ES : *Comunismo*

FR : *Communisme*

RU : *Коммунизм*

BT : **Collectivism**

RT : **Democracy**

**Marxism**

**Socialism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

# C

---

## Communities

ES : Comunidad  
FR : Communauté  
RU : Сообщества

UF : Community environment  
Local communities  
Rural communities  
Urban communities

BT : Human settlements

RT : Community action  
Community centres  
Community development  
Community education  
Community participation  
Groups  
School community relationship  
Stakeholders

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community action

ES : Acción comunitaria  
FR : Action communautaire  
RU : Действие общестственности

UF : Community work

BT : Community development

RT : Communities  
Community participation  
Self help  
Social work

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community broadcasting

USE : Community media

---

## Community centres

ES : Centro comunitario  
FR : Centre communautaire  
RU : Общественные центры

SN : Local centres for all kinds of academic and recreational activities.

UF : CLC  
Community learning centres

BT : Community development

RT : Adult education institutions  
Communities  
Community education  
Cultural centres

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community colleges

USE : Community schools

---

## Community development

ES : Desarrollo comunitario  
FR : Développement communautaire  
RU : Развитие местного сообщества

NT : Community action  
Community centres  
Community leaders  
Community participation  
Self help

RT : Communities  
Community education

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community education

ES : Educación comunitaria  
FR : Éducation communautaire  
RU : Образование в рамках местного сообщества

SN : Enabling process through which children and adults receive a sense of identification with their community.

UF : Social education

BT : Nonformal education

RT : Adult education  
Communities  
Community centres  
Community development  
Community schools  
Family education  
Mass education  
Rural education  
Womens education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Community environment

USE : Communities

---

## Community health services

USE : Health services

---

## Community leaders

ES : Animador comunitario  
FR : Animateur communautaire  
RU : Лидеры местной общестственности

BT : Community development

NT : Youth leaders

RT : Community participation  
Educational personnel

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community learning centres

USE : Community centres

---

## Community life

USE : Community participation

---

## Community media

ES : Medios comunitarios  
FR : Médias communautaires  
RU : Локальное вещание

UF : Community broadcasting  
Community-owned and participatory media  
Local broadcasting  
Local media

BT : Broadcasting

RT : Local press  
Community participation

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Community-owned and participatory media

USE : Community media

---

# C



## Community participation

ES : Participación comunitaria

FR : Participation communautaire

RU : Участие местной общественности

UF : Community life

BT : Community development

RT : Communities

Community action

Community leaders

Empowerment

Participatory development

Self help

Social participation

Capacity building

Community media

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Community press

USE : Local press

---

## Community schools

ES : Escuela comunitaria

FR : École communautaire

RU : Учебные заведения для местного сообщества

SN : Schools open beyond ordinary hours for use of students, their parents and the community.

UF : Community colleges

BT : Schools

RT : Community education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Community work

USE : Community action

---

## Commuting

ES : Migración pendular

FR : Migration alternante

RU : Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно

UF : Journey to work

BT : Labour migration

RT : Transport planning

Urban traffic

Urban transport

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Comoros

ES : Comores

FR : Comores

RU : Коморские Острова

BT : East Africa

French speaking Africa

Indian Ocean Region

Islamic countries

Small island developing states

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Compact discs

USE : Disc recordings

---

## Company law

USE : Commercial law

## Comparative advantage

ES : Ventaja comparativa

FR : Avantage comparatif

RU : Сравнительное преимущество

SN : A country's ability to provide certain products and services relatively more cheaply than other products or services.

BT : Economic theory

RT : Development theory

International division of labour

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Comparative analysis

ES : Análisis comparativo

FR : Analyse comparative

RU : Сравнительный анализ

SN : Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Comparative research

BT : Scientific methods

RT : Cross cultural analysis

Cross national analysis

Measurement

Benchmarking

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Comparative education

ES : Educación comparada

FR : Éducation comparée

RU : Сравнительное образование

SN : Comparative study of current educational theory and practice in different countries.

BT : Educational research

RT : Educational systems

Intercultural education

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Comparative evaluation

USE : Benchmarking

---

## Comparative law

ES : Derecho comparado

FR : Droit comparé

RU : Сравнительное право

BT : Law

RT : Legal systems

Legal theory

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Comparative librarianship

ES : Bibliotecología comparada

FR : Bibliothécomie comparée

RU : Сравнительное библиотековедение

BT : Information/library research

RT : Library science

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

# C



## Comparative linguistics

ES : *Lingüística comparativa*

FR : *Linguistique comparée*

RU : *Сравнительная лингвистика*

SN : *Study of language change and variation.*

UF : *Synchronic linguistics*

BT : **Linguistic research**

NT : **Etymology**

**Language change**

RT : **Languages**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Comparative research

USE : **Comparative analysis**

## Compensatory education

ES : *Educación compensatoria*

FR : *Éducation compensatoire*

RU : *Компенсующее образование*

SN : *For deprived or disadvantaged students.*

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Educationally disadvantaged**

**Remedial instruction**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## Competency based education

USE : **Competency based teaching**

## Competency based teaching

ES : *Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento*

FR : *Enseignement basé sur les performances*

RU : *Обучение, основанное на компетенциях*

SN : *Refers to specific teaching skills of interacting with students in classrooms, based on the clear definition of the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be acquired. (IBE uses: competency-based education)*

UF : *Competency based education*  
*Performance based education*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Academic standards**

**Educational accountability**

**Individualized instruction**

**Teaching skills**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Competition

ES : *Competición*

FR : *Compétition*

RU : *Конкуренция*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Value systems**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Competitions

USE : **Awards**

## Composers

ES : *Compositor*

FR : *Compositeur*

RU : *Композиторы*

BT : **Musicians**

MT : **3.45 Art**

## Composite materials

ES : *Material compuesto*

FR : *Matériau composite*

RU : *Композитные материалы*

BT : **Materials**

RT : **Plastics**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Composition (printing)

USE : **Typesetting**

## Comprehension

ES : *Comprensión*

FR : *Compréhension*

RU : *Понимание*

BT : **Learning processes**

RT : **Intelligence**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## Comprehensive schools

ES : *Escuela secundaria polivalente*

FR : *École secondaire polyvalente*

RU : *Единые школы*

SN : *Non-selective secondary schools providing all types of education.*

BT : **Secondary schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## Compulsory education

ES : *Escolaridad obligatoria*

FR : *Scolarité obligatoire*

RU : *Обязательное образование*

BT : **Universal education**

RT : **Educational attendance**

**Educational legislation**

**Free education**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## Compulsory labour

USE : **Forced labour**

## Computational linguistics

ES : *Lingüística informática*

FR : *Informatique linguistique*

RU : *Вычислительная лингвистика*

UF : *Computer linguistics*

BT : **Computer applications**

NT : **Automatic translation**

RT : **Automatic indexing**

**Computer languages**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Computer aided design

ES : *Diseño por ordenador*

FR : *Conception assistée par ordinateur*

RU : *Системы автоматизированного проектирования*

UF : *CAD*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Computer aided manufacturing**

**Computer graphics**

**Digital art**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

# C



## Computer aided manufacturing

ES : *Fabricación asistida por ordenador*  
FR : *Fabrication assistée par ordinateur*  
RU : *Системы автоматизированного производства*

UF : *CAM*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Computer aided design**

**Industrial robots**

**Manufacturing industry**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Computer applications

ES : *Aplicación informática*  
FR : *Application informatique*  
RU : *Компьютерные приложения*

SN : *Use more specific term if appropriate.*

NT : **Archive automation**

**Artificial intelligence**

**Computational linguistics**

**Computer aided design**

**Computer aided manufacturing**

**Computer graphics**

**Library automation**

**Office automation**

**Video games**

RT : **Automatic indexing**

**Automatic text analysis**

**Automation**

**Computer literacy**

**Computer networks**

**Computer science**

**Computer uses in education**

**Computers**

**Computers and development**

**Electronic publishing**

**Machine readable materials**

**Online searching**

**Photocomposition**

**Telematics**

**Geographical information systems**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Computer assisted indexing

USE : **Automatic indexing**

## Computer assisted instruction

ES : *Enseñanza asistida por ordenador*  
FR : *Enseignement assisté par ordinateur*  
RU : *Обучение с помощью компьютера*

UF : *Computer assisted learning*

*Computer assisted teaching*

*Computer managed instruction*

BT : **Programmed instruction**

RT : **Computer literacy**

**Computer uses in education**

**Educational software**

**Teaching machines**

**Electronic learning**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Computer assisted learning

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

## Computer assisted publishing

USE : **Electronic publishing**

## Computer assisted teaching

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

## Computer circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

## Computer communications

USE : **Computer networks**

## Computer conferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

## Computer crime

USE : **Data protection**

## Computer graphics

ES : *Infografía*  
FR : *Infographie*  
RU : *Компьютерная графика*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Computer aided design**

**Computer uses in education**

**Graphic arts**

**Digital art**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

## Computer hardware

USE : **Computers**

## Computer industry

USE : **Electronics industry**

## Computer interfaces

ES : *Interfaz de ordenadores*  
FR : *Interface d'ordinateur*  
RU : *Компьютерные интерфейсы*

UF : *Computer links*

BT : **Computer networks**

RT : **Telecommunications equipment**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## Computerized catalogues

USE : **Catalogues**

## Computerized documentation

USE : **Library automation**

## Computerized libraries

USE : **Library automation**

## Computer languages

ES : *Lenguaje de programación*  
FR : *Langage de programmation*  
RU : *Компьютерные языки*

UF : *Programming languages*

BT : **Computer programming**

RT : **Computational linguistics**

**Languages**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

# C



## Computer law

ES : Derecho de la informática  
FR : Droit de l'informatique  
RU : Компьютерное право

BT : **Civil law**  
RT : **Access to information**  
**Copyright**  
**Cyberspace law**  
**Data protection**  
**Piracy**  
**Right to privacy**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Computer linguistics

USE : **Computational linguistics**

---

## Computer links

USE : **Computer interfaces**

---

## Computer literacy

ES : Iniciación a la informática  
FR : Initiation informatique  
RU : Компьютерная грамотность

SN : *Comprehension of the capabilities and applications of computers. May include the ability to use computers to solve problems.*  
BT : **Literacy**  
RT : **Computer applications**  
**Computer assisted instruction**  
**Computer science education**  
**Information literacy**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Computer managed instruction

USE : **Computer assisted instruction**

---

## Computer memories

USE : **Computer storage devices**

---

## Computer networks

ES : Red informática  
FR : Réseau informatique  
RU : Компьютерные сети

UF : **Computer communications**  
**Data networks**  
**Electronic networking**  
BT : **Computer systems**  
NT : **Computer interfaces**  
**Internet**  
RT : **Computer applications**  
**Computer terminals**  
**Computers**  
**Telecommunications**  
**Telecommunications networks**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer output microforms

ES : Microforma de salida de ordenador  
FR : Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur  
RU : Машинные микроформы

UF : **COM**  
BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**  
RT : **Computer printers**  
**Microforms**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer peripheral equipment

ES : Equipamiento periférico de ordenador  
FR : Périphérique d'ordinateur  
RU : Периферийное компьютерное оборудование

UF : **Input output media**  
BT : **Computers**  
NT : **Computer output microforms**  
**Computer printers**  
RT : **Computer storage devices**  
**Computer terminals**  
**Optical fibres**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer personnel

ES : Personal informático  
FR : Personnel informatique  
RU : Компьютерные специалисты

UF : **Programmers**  
**Systems analysts**  
RT : **Information sciences**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Computer piracy

USE : **Piracy**

---

## Computer printers

ES : Impresora  
FR : Imprimante  
RU : Компьютерные принтеры

BT : **Computer peripheral equipment**  
RT : **Computer output microforms**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Computer programming

ES : Programación informática  
FR : Programmation informatique  
RU : Компьютерное программирование

NT : **Computer languages**  
**Computer software**  
**File organization**  
**Multiuser systems**  
**Online systems**  
RT : **Algorithms**  
**Computer science**  
**Computers**  
**Expert systems**  
**Teleconferencing**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Computer programs

USE : **Computer software**

---

# C

---

## Computers

ES : Ordenador

FR : Ordinateur

RU : Компьютеры

UF : *Calculating machines*

*Computer hardware*

NT : **Analogue computers**

**Computer peripheral equipment**

**Computer storage devices**

**Computer terminals**

**Digital computers**

**Microcomputers**

**Minicomputers**

RT : **Artificial intelligence**

**Computer applications**

**Computer networks**

**Computer programming**

**Computer science**

**Computer software**

**Data processing**

**Electronic engineering**

**Electronics industry**

**Human machine interaction**

**Microprocessors**

**Online information systems**

**Robotics**

**Telematics**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Computers and development

ES : Informática y desarrollo

FR : Informatique et développement

RU : Компьютеры и развитие

UF : *Computer science and development*

*Informatics and development*

BT : **Communication planning**

RT : **Communication strategies**

**Computer applications**

**Development planning**

**Economic and social development**

**Information/library development**

**Integrated development**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Computer science

ES : Informática

FR : Informatique

RU : Компьютерные науки

UF : *Computer techniques*

*Computer technology*

*Informatics*

NT : **Cybernetics**

RT : **Artificial intelligence**

**Computer applications**

**Computer programming**

**Computer science education**

**Computers**

**Data processing**

**Information sciences**

**Telematics**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

*Computer science and development*

USE : Computers and development

---

## Computer science education

ES : Enseñanza de la informática

FR : Enseignement de l'informatique

RU : Образование в области компьютерных наук

BT : **Higher science education**

RT : **Computer literacy**

**Computer science**

**Information science education**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

*Computer security*

USE : Data protection

---

## Computer software

ES : Programa de ordenador

FR : Logiciel

RU : Компьютерное программное обеспечение

UF : *Application software*

*Basic software*

*Computer programs*

*Operating systems*

*Software packages*

BT : **Computer programming**

NT : **Open source software**

RT : **Computers**

**Educational software**

**Systems design**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Computer storage devices

ES : Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático

FR : Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur

RU : Компьютерные запоминающие устройства

UF : *Computer memories*

*Storage devices*

BT : **Computers**

NT : **Magnetic discs**

**Magnetic tapes**

**Optical discs**

RT : **Computer peripheral equipment**

**Computer terminals**

**Electronic media**

**File organization**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

*Computer storage organization*

USE : File organization

---

## Computer systems

ES : Sistema informático

FR : Système informatique

RU : Компьютерные системы

NT : **Computer networks**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

*Computer techniques*

USE : Computer science

---

*Computer technology*

USE : Computer science

---



# C



## Computer terminals

ES : Terminal de ordenador  
FR : Terminal d'ordinateur  
RU : Компьютерные терминалы

UF : Keyboards  
Screens (computer)

BT : Computers

RT : Computer networks  
Computer peripheral equipment  
Computer storage devices  
Telecommunications equipment  
Telematics

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Computer typesetting

USE : Photocomposition

---

## Computer uses in education

ES : Informática educativa  
FR : Informatique éducative  
RU : Области применения компьютера в обучении

SN : The use of computers for instruction, testing, student/pupil personnel services, school administrative support services, etc. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

UF : Educational computing

BT : Educational policy

RT : Computer applications  
Computer assisted instruction  
Computer graphics  
Educational software  
Educational technology

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Concentration camps

ES : Campo de concentración  
FR : Camp de concentration  
RU : Концентрационные лагеря

BT : War crimes

RT : Forced labour  
Political prisoners  
Prisoners

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Concept analysis

USE : Indexing

---

## Concept formation

USE : Conceptualization

---

## Concept of culture

USE : Cultural philosophy

---

## Concepts

USE : Conceptualization

## Conceptualization

ES : Conceptualización  
FR : Conceptualisation  
RU : Понимание

UF : Concept formation  
Concepts

BT : Cognition

RT : Learning processes

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Concerts

USE : Musical performances

---

## Conciliation

USE : Mediation

---

## Concrete

ES : Hormigón  
FR : Béton  
RU : Бетон

BT : Building materials

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Concrete music

ES : Música concreta  
FR : Musique concrète  
RU : Конкретная (модернистская) музыка

BT : Musical styles

RT : Contemporary music

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Conditional aid

USE : Tied aid

---

## Conditions of employment

ES : Condiciones de empleo  
FR : Conditions d'emploi  
RU : Условия трудового найма

SN : Use for the conditions of employment stipulated in the staff regulations of an enterprise or organization, or in a collective agreement negotiated by employer's and workers' representatives.

UF : Labour contract

BT : Personnel management

NT : Job satisfaction

Working conditions

RT : Collective agreements

Employment

Occupational status

Teacher conditions of employment

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Cone of South America

USE : Southern Cone

---

## Confederation

USE : Federation

# C



## Conference papers

ES : Documento de reunión

FR : Document de réunion

RU : Труды конференций

SN : Use only when referring to their writing, editing, etc.

UF : Conference proceedings  
Meeting papers

BT : Books

RT : Conferences

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Conference proceedings

USE : Conference papers

## Conferences

ES : Conferencia

FR : Conférence

RU : Конференции

SN : Use only when referring to their organization, financing, etc.

UF : Congresses

International conferences

Meetings

Symposia

BT : Group communication

RT : Conference papers

Group discussions

Teleconferencing

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Confidentiality

USE : Right to privacy

## Conflict affected countries

USE : War devastated countries

## Conflict research

ES : Investigación sobre los conflictos

FR : Recherche sur les conflits

RU : Исследования конфликтов

BT : Political sociology

RT : Conflict resolution

International conflicts

Peace research

Psychological research

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Conflict resolution

ES : Solución de conflictos

FR : Règlement de conflit

RU : Разрешение конфликтов

UF : Dispute settlement

BT : International conflicts

RT : Arbitration

Conflict research

Diplomacy

International courts

Mediation

Peacemaking

Social conflicts

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Confucianism

ES : Confucianismo

FR : Confucianisme

RU : Конфуцианство

BT : Ancient religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

## Congo

ES : Congo

FR : Congo

RU : Конго

UF : Congo (Brazza)

BT : Central Africa  
French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Congo (Brazza)

USE : Congo

## Congo DR

ES : Congo RD

FR : Congo RD

RU : ДР Конго

SN : Use for events after May 1997, otherwise, use Zaire.

UF : Democratic Republic of the Congo

BT : Central Africa  
French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

## Congregations

USE : Religious communities

## Congresses

USE : Conferences

## Conscience

USE : Moral concepts

## Conscientious objection

ES : Objeción de conciencia

FR : Objection de conscience

RU : Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям

BT : Pacifism

RT : Peace

Political prisoners

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Consensus

ES : Consenso

FR : Consensus

RU : Консенсус

SN : An opinion that all or the majority of a group agree with.

BT : Legal systems

RT : Elections

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## Conservation laboratories

USE : Museum laboratories

# C

*Conservation of cultural property*  
USE : Cultural property preservation

---

*Conservation of works of art*  
USE : Preservation of works of art

---

## Conservation techniques

ES : Técnica de conservación  
FR : Technique de conservation  
RU : Средства и методы консервации  
UF : Preservation techniques  
BT : Cultural property preservation  
RT : Restoration  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Conservatism

ES : Conservatismo  
FR : Conservatisme  
RU : Консерватизм  
UF : Traditionalism  
BT : Political doctrines  
RT : Resistance to change  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Constituency

USE : Stakeholders

---

## Constitutional history

ES : Historia constitucional  
FR : Histoire constitutionnelle  
RU : Конституционная история  
BT : Legal history  
RT : Political history  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Constitutional law

ES : Derecho constitucional  
FR : Droit constitutionnel  
RU : Конституционное право  
BT : Public law  
NT : Constitutions  
RT : Civil and political rights  
Human rights  
Nationality  
Rule of law  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Constitutions

ES : Constitución  
FR : Constitution  
RU : Конституции  
BT : Constitutional law  
RT : Political systems  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Construction engineering

ES : Ingeniería de la construcción  
FR : Technologie du bâtiment  
RU : Инженерное строительство  
UF : Structural engineering  
NT : Building design  
Building operations  
Building services  
Civil engineering  
Earthquake engineering  
Structural design  
RT : Building materials  
Buildings  
Construction industry  
Engineering geology  
Housing construction  
Public works  
Soil mechanics  
Surveying  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Construction industry

ES : Industria de la construcción  
FR : Industrie de la construction  
RU : Строительство  
UF : Building industry  
BT : Industry  
NT : Public works  
RT : Buildings  
Construction engineering  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Construction materials

USE : Building materials

---

## Consultants

ES : Consultor  
FR : Consultant  
RU : Консультанты  
BT : Development personnel  
RT : Experts  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Consumer education

ES : Educación del consumidor  
FR : Éducation du consommateur  
RU : Обучение потребителя  
SN : Study of intelligent and effective methods of buying and using goods and services.  
BT : Nonformal education  
RT : Consumer protection  
Consumers  
Consumption  
Home economics education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Consumer protection

ES : Protección del consumidor  
FR : Protection du consommateur  
RU : Защита потребителя  
BT : Consumers  
RT : Consumer education  
Consumption  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# C



## Consumers

ES : *Consumidor*  
FR : *Consommateur*  
RU : *Потребители*

UF : *Users*

BT : **Market structure**  
NT : **Consumer protection**  
RT : **Consumer education**  
**Consumption**  
**Economic behaviour**  
**Market research**  
**Stakeholders**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Consumption

ES : *Consumo*  
FR : *Consommation*  
RU : *Потребление*

BT : **Economic behaviour**  
RT : **Consumer education**  
**Consumer protection**  
**Consumers**  
**Marginalism**  
**Supply and demand**  
**Trade**

MT : 6.25 Economics

## Contagious diseases

USE : **Infectious diseases**

## Containers

ES : *Recipiente*  
FR : *Récipient*  
RU : *Контейнеры*

BT : **Packaging**  
RT : **Transport**  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Contaminants

USE : **Pollutants**

## Contemporary art

ES : *Arte contemporáneo*  
FR : *Art contemporain*  
RU : *Современное искусство*

SN : *Art of the 20th-21st century.*

BT : **Art styles**  
NT : **Industrial design**  
**Pop art**  
**Digital art**  
RT : **Avant-garde art**  
**Contemporary culture**  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Contemporary culture

ES : *Cultura contemporánea*  
FR : *Culture contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Contemporary art**  
**Contemporary literature**  
**Contemporary music**  
**Contemporary theatre**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Mass culture**  
**National cultures**

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Contemporary history

ES : *Historia contemporánea*  
FR : *Histoire contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная история*

SN : *19th-21st century.*

BT : **Historical periods**  
MT : 3.25 History

## Contemporary literature

ES : *Literatura contemporánea*  
FR : *Littérature contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная литература*

SN : *Literature of the 20th century.*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
RT : **Contemporary culture**  
**Contemporary theatre**  
**Modern literature**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

## Contemporary music

ES : *Música contemporánea*  
FR : *Musique contemporaine*  
RU : *Современная музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Concrete music**  
**Contemporary culture**  
**Jazz**  
**Pop music**  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Contemporary society

ES : *Sociedad contemporánea*  
FR : *Société contemporaine*  
RU : *Современное общество*

BT : **Social systems**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Contemporary theatre

ES : *Teatro contemporáneo*  
FR : *Théâtre contemporain*  
RU : *Современный театр*

BT : **Theatre**  
RT : **Contemporary culture**  
**Contemporary literature**  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

## Content analysis

USE : **Programme content**

# C

## Contests

USE : Awards

### Continental drift

ES : *Deriva de los continentes*

FR : *Dérive des continents*

RU : *Дрейф континентов*

BT : **Tectonics**

RT : **Continents**

**Earth's crust**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

### Continental shelf

ES : *Plataforma continental*

FR : *Plateforme continentale*

RU : *Континентальный шельф*

BT : **Marine geology**

RT : **Ocean floor**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

### Continents

ES : *Continente*

FR : *Continent*

RU : *Континенты*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Continental drift**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

### Continuing education

USE : Lifelong education

### Continuous learning

USE : Lifelong education

### Contraception

ES : *Anticoncepción*

FR : *Contraception*

RU : *Контрацепция*

BT : **Birth control**

RT : **Abortion**

**Reproductive rights**

MT : 4.40 Family

### Contract law

ES : *Derecho de los contratos*

FR : *Droit des contrats*

RU : *Договорное право*

UF : **Agreements**

**Contracts**

BT : **Civil law**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

### Contracts

USE : Contract law

### Controlled languages

ES : *Lenguajes controlados*

FR : *Langage contrôlé*

RU : *Контролируемые языки*

BT : **Indexing languages**

NT : **Classification systems**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Convents

USE : Religious buildings

### Cookery

USE : Food preparation

### Cook Islands

ES : *Islas Cook*

FR : *Îles Cook*

RU : *Острова Кука*

BT : **Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

### Cooling

ES : *Enfriamiento*

FR : *Refroidissement*

RU : *Охлаждение*

BT : **Physical processes**

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

### Cooling systems

ES : *Sistema de enfriamiento*

FR : *Système de refroidissement*

RU : *Системы охлаждения*

BT : **Mechanical equipment**

RT : **Freezing**

**Heat transfer**

**Heating**

**Refrigeration engineering**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

### Cooperation among libraries

USE : Information/library cooperation

### Cooperative cataloguing

USE : Cataloguing

### Cooperative education (USA)

USE : Work experience programmes

### Cooperatives

ES : *Cooperativa*

FR : *Coopérative*

RU : *Кооперативы*

BT : **Enterprises**

NT : **Agricultural cooperatives**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

### Copper

ES : *Cobre*

FR : *Cuivre*

RU : *Медь*

BT : **Metals**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

# C



## Copyright

ES : *Derecho de autor*  
FR : *Droit d'auteur*  
RU : *Авторское право*

UF : *Rights of authors*  
BT : **Intellectual property**  
NT : **Copyright transfer**

Royalties  
RT : **Artistic property**  
Authors  
Communication legislation  
Computer law  
Cultural property  
Depository libraries  
Legal deposit  
Literary property  
Neighbouring rights  
Piracy  
Public domain  
Publishing  
Open source software

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Copyright deposit

USE : Legal deposit

---

## Copyright libraries

USE : Depository libraries

---

## Copyright transfer

ES : *Transferencia del derecho de autor*  
FR : *Transfert du droit d'auteur*  
RU : *Передача авторских прав*

BT : **Copyright**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Coral reefs

ES : *Arrecife de coral*  
FR : *Récif de corail*  
RU : *Коралловые рифы*

BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Islands**  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Core curriculum

ES : *Programa obligatorio común*  
FR : *Trois commun*  
RU : *Основной курс*

SN : *Essential or basic parts of the curriculum of an educational institution that are studied by all its students even though each has a choice of optional subjects in addition.*

UF : *Common core*  
BT : **Curriculum**  
RT : **Elective courses**  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Corporal punishment

USE : School punishment

---

## Corporate culture

USE : Culture of work

---

## Corporate mergers

USE : Mergers

---

## Corporate planning

USE : Strategic planning

---

## Correctional education

ES : *Educación de los presos*  
FR : *Éducation surveillée*  
RU : *Образование в исправительных учреждениях*

SN : *Educational and vocational programmes provided for adults or youth in prisons or detention centres.*

UF : *Prison education*  
BT : **Formal education**  
RT : **Adult education**  
Juvenile delinquency  
Prisoners  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Correlation

ES : *Correlación*  
FR : *Corrélation*  
RU : *Корреляция*

BT : **Statistical analysis**  
NT : **Regression analysis**  
RT : **Optimization**  
Variance analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Correspondence

ES : *Correspondencia*  
FR : *Correspondance*  
RU : *Корреспонденция*

UF : *Letters*  
BT : **Writing**  
RT : **Interpersonal communication**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Correspondence courses

USE : Correspondence education

---

## Correspondence education

ES : *Enseñanza por correspondencia*  
FR : *Enseignement par correspondance*  
RU : *Заочное образование*

UF : *Correspondence courses*  
BT : **Distance education**  
RT : **Part time education**  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Correspondents

USE : Journalists

---

## Corrosion

ES : *Corrosión*  
FR : *Corrosion*  
RU : *Коррозия*

BT : **Chemical processes**  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

# C

---

## Corruption

ES : *Corrupción*  
FR : *Corruption*  
RU : *Коррупция*

UF : *Bribery*  
BT : **Crime**  
RT : **Political corruption**  
    **Academic fraud**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Cosmic matter

ES : *Materia cósmica*  
FR : *Matière cosmique*  
RU : *Космическая материя*

UF : *Interstellar matter*  
BT : **Astronomical systems**  
RT : **Interstellar space**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Cosmic radiation

ES : *Radiación cósmica*  
FR : *Radiation cosmique*  
RU : *Космическое излучение*

BT : **Radiation**  
RT : **Astrophysics**  
    **Elementary particles**  
    **Radioactivity**  
    **Solar radiation**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Cosmogony

USE : **Cosmology**

---

## Cosmology

ES : *Cosmología*  
FR : *Cosmologie*  
RU : *Космология*

SN : *Nature and origin of the universe.*  
UF : *Cosmogony*  
BT : **Astronomy**  
RT : **Metaphysics**  
    **Space sciences**  
    **Universe**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Cosmos

USE : **Universe**

---

## Cost accounting

ES : *Contabilidad de costes*  
FR : *Calcul des coûts*  
RU : *Ведение отчетности*

UF : *Cost analysis*  
    *Costing*  
BT : **Accounting**  
NT : **Cost effectiveness**  
    **Cost reduction**  
    **Costs**  
RT : **Cost benefit analysis**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Cost analysis

USE : **Cost accounting**

---

## Costa Rica

ES : *Costa Rica*  
FR : *Costa Rica*  
RU : *Коста-Рика*

BT : **Central America**  
    **Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Cost benefit analysis

ES : *Análisis costes-beneficio*  
FR : *Analyse coût-bénéfice*  
RU : *Анализ стоимости и эффективности*

BT : **Economic analysis**  
RT : **Cost accounting**  
    **Cost effectiveness**  
    **Economic evaluation**  
    **Educational costs**  
    **Educational output**  
    **Microeconomics**  
    **Programme planning**  
    **Project evaluation**  
    **Social costs**  
    **Socio-economic analysis**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Cost effectiveness

ES : *Análisis costes-eficiencia*  
FR : *Analyse coût-efficacité*  
RU : *Рентабельность*

BT : **Cost accounting**  
RT : **Cost benefit analysis**  
    **Costs**  
    **Educational costs**  
    **Educational efficiency**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Costing

USE : **Cost accounting**

---

## Cost of living

ES : *Coste de la vida*  
FR : *Coût de la vie*  
RU : *ПрѦжиточный минимум*

BT : **Living conditions**  
RT : **Costs**  
    **Health economics**  
    **Prices**  
    **Socio-economic indicators**  
    **Standard of living**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Cost of living index

USE : **Socio-economic indicators**

---

## Cost reduction

ES : *Reducción de costes*  
FR : *Réduction du coût*  
RU : *СнЗение затрат*

UF : *Expenditure cuts*  
BT : **Cost accounting**  
RT : **Costs**  
    **Expenditure**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

# C



## Costs

ES : *Costes*

FR : *Coût*

RU : *ИздеЭки*

BT : **Cost accounting**

RT : **Cost effectiveness**

**Cost of living**

**Cost reduction**

**Expenditure**

**Prices**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Costumes

USE : **Fashion**

---

## Côte d'Ivoire

ES : *Côte d'Ivoire*

FR : *Côte d'Ivoire*

RU : *Кот-д'Ивуар*

UF : *Ivory Coast*

BT : **French speaking Africa**

**West Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Cottage industry

USE : **Small scale industry**

---

## Councils

USE : **Administrative structure**

---

## Counselling

ES : *Asesoramiento*

FR : *Consultation*

RU : *Оказание консультационных услуг*

SN : *Giving advice, information or encouragement to people in need.*

UF : *Guidance*

BT : **Social work**

RT : **Educational guidance**

**Vocational guidance**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Countercultures

ES : *Contracultura*

FR : *Contre-culture*

RU : *Контркультуры*

SN : *Cultural system which develops in conflict with the prevailing culture.*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural crises**

**Cultural environment**

**Subcultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Country programming

ES : *Programación por país*

FR : *Programmation par pays*

RU : *Составление национальных программ*

BT : **Development programmes**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

## Country reports

ES : *Informe nacional*

FR : *Rapport national*

RU : *Обзоры по странам*

BT : **Monographs**

RT : **Primary documents**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Course content

USE : **Curriculum**

---

## Courseware

USE : **Educational software**

---

## Court decisions

USE : **Legal decisions**

---

## Courts

ES : *Tribunal*

FR : *Tribunal*

RU : *Суды*

UF : *Criminal courts*

*Judiciary*

*Supreme courts*

*Tribunals*

BT : **Administration of justice**

RT : **Administrative tribunals**

**Law**

**Legal procedure**

**Political institutions**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Crafts

USE : **Handicrafts**

---

## Craftsmen

USE : **Craft workers**

---

## Craft workers

ES : *Artesano*

FR : *Artisan*

RU : *Мастера народных и художественных промыслов*

UF : *Craftsmen*

BT : **Skilled workers**

RT : **Handicrafts**

**Handicrafts education**

**Small scale industry**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Creative economy

USE : **Cultural industry**

---

## Creative industries

USE : **Cultural industry**



# C

---

## Creative thinking

ES : *Inventiva*  
FR : *Pensée créatrice*  
RU : *Творческое мышление*

BT : **Thinking**  
RT : **Creativity**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Creative writing

ES : *Escritura creativa*  
FR : *Écriture créative*  
RU : *Письменное творчество*

BT : **Writing (composition)**  
RT : **Creativity**  
    **Fiction**  
    **Literature**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Creativity

ES : *Creatividad*  
FR : *Créativité*  
RU : *Творчество*

BT : **Imagination**  
RT : **Artistic creation**  
    **Creative thinking**  
    **Creative writing**  
    **Cultural creation**  
    **Talent**  
    **Visualization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Credit

ES : *Crédito*  
FR : *Crédit*  
RU : *Кредит*

BT : **Financing**  
NT : **Microcredit**  
RT : **Banks**  
    **Debts**  
    **Loans**  
    **Money**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Credit courses

ES : *Curso con créditos*  
FR : *Cours par unités capitalisables*  
RU : *Зачетные курсы*

SN : *Course work in higher education measured by a credit system whereby credit hours are assigned to a course defined by the number of hours per week in class and the number of weeks in the session.*  
BT : **Educational courses**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Creoles

ES : *Criollo*  
FR : *Créole*  
RU : *Креольские языки*

UF : *Pidgins*  
BT : **Dialects**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Crime

ES : *Crimen*  
FR : *Criminalité*  
RU : *Преступления*

UF : *Criminality*  
    *Criminals*  
NT : **Child abuse**  
    **Corruption**  
    **Drug traffic**  
    **Espionage**  
    **Homicide**  
    **Human trafficking**  
    **Sexual abuse**  
    **Terrorism**  
    **Torture**  
RT : **Administration of justice**  
    **Crime prevention**  
    **Criminal law**  
    **Criminology**  
    **Law enforcement**  
    **Penal sanctions**  
    **Piracy**  
    **Police**  
    **Prisoners**  
    **Social problems**  
    **War crimes**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Crime prevention

ES : *Prevención del crimen*  
FR : *Prévention du crime*  
RU : *Профилактика преступлений*

BT : **Police**  
RT : **Crime**  
    **Delinquency**  
    **Penal sanctions**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Criminal courts

USE : **Courts**

---

## Criminality

USE : **Crime**

---

## Criminal law

ES : *Derecho penal*  
FR : *Droit pénal*  
RU : *Уголовное право*

BT : **Public law**  
RT : **Crime**  
    **Criminology**  
    **Penal sanctions**  
    **Police**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Criminals

USE : **Crime**

---

# C

---

## Criminology

ES : *Criminología*  
FR : *Criminologie*  
RU : *Криминология*

RT : **Crime**

**Criminal law**  
**Delinquency**  
**Forensic medicine**  
**Law enforcement**  
**Police**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Critical path analysis

USE : **Network analysis**

---

## Croatia

ES : *Croacia*  
FR : *Croatie*  
RU : *Хорватия*

BT : **Eastern Europe**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Croatian

ES : *Croata*  
FR : *Croate*  
RU : *Хорватский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Croats treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Cropping systems

USE : **Cultivation**

---

## Crops

ES : *Cultivos*  
FR : *Cultures agricoles*  
RU : *Сельскохозяйственные культуры*

BT : **Agricultural products**

NT : **Cereals**

RT : **Cultivation**

**Phytochemicals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Cross-border education

USE : **Study abroad**

---

## Cross cultural analysis

ES : *Análisis transcultural*  
FR : *Analyse transculturelle*  
RU : *Сравнительный анализ культур*

BT : **Cultural research**

RT : **Biculturalism**  
**Comparative analysis**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Multiculturalism**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Crosscultural education

USE : **Intercultural education**

---

## Cross national analysis

ES : *Análisis transnacional*  
FR : *Analyse transnationale*  
RU : *Сравнительный национальный анализ*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Comparative analysis**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Crude oils

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Cruelty to children

USE : **Child abuse**

---

## Crustacea

USE : **Shellfish**

---

## Crystallography

ES : *Cristalografía*  
FR : *Cristallographie*  
RU : *Кристаллография*

RT : **Metals**

**Microscopes**

**Mineralogy**

**Physical chemistry**

**Physics**

**Radiography**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Cuba

ES : *Cuba*  
FR : *Cuba*  
RU : *Куба*

BT : **Caribbean**

**CMEA countries**

**Latin America**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Cultivation

ES : *Cultivo*  
FR : *Culture du sol*  
RU : *Культивация*

UF : *Cropping systems*  
*Cultivation systems*  
*Farming systems*

BT : **Agronomy**

NT : **Dry farming**

**Food production**

**Harvesting**

**Shifting cultivation**

RT : **Agricultural land**

**Agriculture**

**Agroforestry**

**Crops**

**Irrigation**

**Pest control**

**Weed control**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

# C

## *Cultivation systems*

USE : **Cultivation**

---

### **Cults**

ES : *Culto*

FR : *Culte*

RU : *Культы*

SN : *A particular form of religious worship, devotion to a particular person or thing.*

BT : **Religious activities**

RT : **Rites**

**Voodoo**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

### **Cultural action**

ES : *Acción cultural*

FR : *Action culturelle*

RU : *Культурная акция*

SN : *Efforts tending to develop culture in the broadest meaning of the term, with reference to community development, freedom of expression and free choice of life style.*

UF : *Socio-cultural action*

NT : **Cultural activities**

**Cultural animation**

RT : **Cultural development**

**Cultural needs**

**Democratization of culture**

**Dissemination of culture**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### **Cultural activities**

ES : *Actividad cultural*

FR : *Activité culturelle*

RU : *Культурная деятельность*

SN : *All types of activities tending to enhance cultural life through cultural animation and cultural values promotion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Socio-cultural activities*

BT : **Cultural action**

RT : **Cultural animation**

**Cultural events**

**Cultural life**

**Cultural participation**

**Cultural tourism**

**Dissemination of culture**

**Leisure time activities**

**Library extension**

**Museum educational programmes**

**Performing arts**

**School clubs**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### **Cultural administration**

ES : *Administración cultural*

FR : *Administration culturelle*

RU : *Руководство в области культуры*

NT : **Cultural legislation**

**Cultural management**

**Cultural organizations**

RT : **Cultural centres**

**Cultural facilities**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural administrators*

USE : **Cultural personnel**

---

## **Cultural agents**

ES : *Agente cultural*

FR : *Agent culturel*

RU : *Кадры сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural animators*

*Cultural workers*

BT : **Cultural personnel**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## **Cultural agents training**

ES : *Formación de agentes culturales*

FR : *Formation des agents culturels*

RU : *Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры*

BT : **Cultural personnel training**

RT : **Cultural animation**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Cultural agreements**

ES : *Acuerdo cultural*

FR : *Accord culturel*

RU : *Соглашения в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **Cultural exchange**

**Cultural legislation**

**International instruments**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural aims*

USE : **Cultural objectives**

---

## *Cultural alienation*

USE : **Cultural identity**

---

## *Cultural and social anthropology*

USE : **Cultural anthropology**

---

## **Cultural animation**

ES : *Animación cultural*

FR : *Animation culturelle*

RU : *Культурная анимация*

BT : **Cultural action**

RT : **Cultural activities**

**Cultural agents training**

**Cultural life**

**Cultural participation**

**Dissemination of culture**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural animators*

USE : **Cultural agents**

---

# C

---

## Cultural anthropology

ES : *Antropología cultural*

FR : *Anthropologie culturelle*

RU : *Культурная антропология*

UF : *Cultural and social anthropology*

RT : **Anthropologists**

**Anthropology**

**Archaeological sociology**

**Customs and traditions**

**Ethnic groups**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Ethnology**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Folklore**

**Human geography**

**Sociology**

**Traditional cultures**

**Traditional medicine**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Cultural assimilation*

USE : **Acculturation**

---

## *Cultural associations*

USE : **Cultural organizations**

---

## *Cultural attendance*

USE : **Cultural participation**

---

## Cultural behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento cultural*

FR : *Comportement culturel*

RU : *Культурное поведение*

UF : *Cultural patterns*

BT : **Cultural users**

NT : **Cultural participation**

RT : **Cultural conflicts**

**Cultural interaction**

**Leisure time activities**

**Time budgets**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural budgets

ES : *Presupuesto cultural*

FR : *Budget culturel*

RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие культуры*

BT : **Cultural finance**

RT : **Cultural costs**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural centres

ES : *Centro cultural*

FR : *Centre culturel*

RU : *Культурные центры*

UF : *Arts centres*

BT : **Cultural facilities**

RT : **Community centres**

**Cultural administration**

**Cultural organizations**

**Media resource centres**

**Resource centres**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural change

ES : *Cambio cultural*

FR : *Changement culturel*

RU : *Культурные изменения*

UF : *Cultural mutation*

NT : **Civilization crises**

**Cultural dynamics**

**Cultural innovations**

**Cultural revolution**

RT : **Acculturation**

**Cultural conditions**

**Cultural interaction**

**Culture**

**Disappearing cultures**

**Modernization**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Cultural communication*

USE : **Dissemination of culture**

---

## Cultural conditions

ES : *Condiciones culturales*

FR : *Conditions culturelles*

RU : *Культурные условия*

UF : *Cultural situation*

NT : **Cultural environment**

**Cultural factors**

**Cultural life**

RT : **Civilization crises**

**Cultural change**

**Cultural crises**

**Cultural development**

**Cultural differentiation**

**Cultural isolation**

**Cultural needs**

**Cultural sociology**

**Cultural systems**

**Culture**

**National cultures**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural conflicts

ES : *Conflicto cultural*

FR : *Conflit culturel*

RU : *Культурные конфликты*

BT : **Cultural interaction**

RT : **Cultural behaviour**

**Cultural minorities**

**Cultural relations**

**Cultural revolution**

**Ethnopsychology**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## *Cultural consumers*

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## *Cultural consumption*

USE : **Cultural users**

---

## *Cultural contact*

USE : **Cultural interaction**

---

# C



## Cultural cooperation

ES : *Cooperación cultural*  
FR : *Coopération culturelle*  
RU : *Сотрудничество в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural policy**  
NT : **Cultural agreements**  
    **Cultural exchange**  
    **Intellectual cooperation**  
RT : **Cultural relations**  
    **Educational cooperation**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural costs

ES : *Costes culturales*  
FR : *Coût culturel*  
RU : *Культурные издержки*

UF : *Cultural expenditure*  
BT : **Cultural finance**  
RT : **Cultural budgets**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural creation

ES : *Creación cultural*  
FR : *Création culturelle*  
RU : *Произведение культуры*

RT : **Artistic creation**  
    **Creativity**  
    **Cultural innovations**  
    **Culture**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural crises

ES : *Crisis cultural*  
FR : *Crise culturelle*  
RU : *Кризисы культуры*

BT : **Civilization crises**  
RT : **Countercultures**  
    **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural revolution**  
    **Disappearing cultures**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural demand*

USE : **Cultural needs**

---

## Cultural development

ES : *Desarrollo cultural*  
FR : *Développement culturel*  
RU : *Культурное развитие*

SN : *Process of development or progress in the cultural life of a community.*  
BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural action**  
    **Cultural conditions**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural differentiation

ES : *Diferenciación cultural*  
FR : *Différenciation culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная дифференциация*

NT : **Cultural discrimination**  
    **Cultural elite**  
    **Cultural inequality**  
    **Cultural minorities**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
    **Cultural diversity**  
    **Culture**  
    **Dominant cultures**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural diffusion*

USE : **Dissemination of culture**

---

## Cultural discrimination

ES : *Discriminación cultural*  
FR : *Discrimination culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная дискриминация*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Cultural inequality**  
    **Cultural rights**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural diversity

ES : *Diversidad cultural*  
FR : *Diversité culturelle*  
RU : *Культурное разнообразие*

SN : *Coexistence within society of culturally differentiated groups which maintain separate ways of life.*

UF : *Cultural pluralism*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
NT : **Biculturalism**  
    **Multiculturalism**  
RT : **Cultural differentiation**  
    **Cultural identity**  
    **Cultural policy**  
    **Intercultural communication**  
    **Intercultural education**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural dominance*

USE : **Dominant cultures**

---

## Cultural dynamics

ES : *Dinámica cultural*  
FR : *Dynamique culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная динамика*

BT : **Cultural change**  
RT : **Cultural interaction**  
    **Group dynamics**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural economics*

USE : **Economics of culture**

---

# C

---

## Cultural education

ES : Educación cultural

FR : Éducation culturelle

RU : Образование в области культуры

NT : **Aesthetic education**

Art education

Drama education

Handicrafts education

Music education

Speech education

RT : **Arts**

Cultural personnel training

Cultural tourism

Dissemination of culture

Intercultural education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Cultural elite

ES : Élite cultural

FR : Élite culturelle

RU : Культурная элита

BT : **Cultural differentiation**

RT : **Cultural inequality**

Dominant cultures

Elite

Intelligentsia

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural environment

ES : Medio cultural

FR : Environnement culturel

RU : Культурная среда

BT : **Cultural conditions**

RT : **Biculturalism**

Countercultures

Cultural factors

Cultural life

Cultural nationalism

Cultural sociology

Cultural systems

Culture of poverty

Human environment

Mass culture

Multiculturalism

Subcultures

Working class cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural equipment

ES : Equipamiento cultural

FR : Équipement culturel

RU : Оборудование для сферы культуры

BT : **Cultural facilities**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural events

ES : Manifestaciones culturales

FR : Manifestation culturelle

RU : Культурные события

BT : **Leisure time activities**

NT : **Festivals**

RT : **Anniversary celebrations**

Cultural activities

Entertainment

Film festivals

Literary prizes

UNESCO awards and honours

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Cultural exchange

ES : Intercambio cultural

FR : Échange culturel

RU : Культурный обмен

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **Cultural agreements**

Cultural relations

Exchange programmes

Intellectual cooperation

Intercultural communication

Programme exchange

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural exhibitions

ES : Exposición cultural

FR : Exposition culturelle

RU : Культурные выставки

UF : *Art exhibitions*

BT : **Exhibitions**

RT : **Art museums**

Arts

Cultural property presentation

Travelling exhibitions

MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## *Cultural expenditure*

USE : Cultural costs

---

## Cultural facilities

ES : Instalación cultural

FR : Installation culturelle

RU : Материально-техническая база сферы культуры

BT : **Cultural resources**

NT : **Cultural centres**

Cultural equipment

RT : **Cultural administration**

Cultural industry

Recreational facilities

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural factors

ES : Factor cultural

FR : Facteur culturel

RU : Культурные факторы

BT : **Cultural conditions**

RT : **Cultural environment**

Cultural indicators

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

# C

---

## Cultural finance

ES : Finanzas culturales

FR : Finances culturelles

RU : Финансы в области культуры

UF : Cultural financing

Cultural subsidies

BT : Economics of culture

NT : Cultural budgets

Cultural costs

Patronage of the arts

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

### Cultural financing

USE : Cultural finance

---

### Cultural foundations

USE : Cultural organizations

---

### Cultural freedom

USE : Cultural rights

---

### Cultural geography

USE : Human geography

---

### Cultural goods

USE : Cultural industry

---

### Cultural hegemony

USE : Dominant cultures

---

## Cultural heritage

ES : Patrimonio cultural

FR : Patrimoine culturel

RU : Культурное наследие

UF : World heritage

NT : Cultural property

Documentary heritage

Industrial heritage

RT : Cultural landscapes

Cultural nationalism

Cultural property presentation

Cultural property preservation

Cultural property restitution

Cultural resources

Natural heritage

Sacred sites

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

### Cultural heritage preservation

USE : Cultural property preservation

---

## Cultural history

ES : Historia cultural

FR : Histoire culturelle

RU : История культуры

BT : Culture

RT : Art history

Cultural studies

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural identification

USE : Cultural identity

---

## Cultural identity

ES : Identidad cultural

FR : Identité culturelle

RU : Культурная идентичность

SN : Denotes the correspondence which exists between a community (national, ethnic, linguistic, etc.) and its cultural life, as well as the right of each community to its own culture.

UF : Cultural alienation

Cultural identification

Ethnic identity

NT : Acculturation

Cultural nationalism

RT : Cultural diversity

Cultural rights

Culture

Education and culture

Endogenous development

Ethnopsychology

Collective memory

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural imperialism

USE : Dominant cultures

---

## Cultural indicators

ES : Indicadores culturales

FR : Indicateur culturel

RU : Культурные индикаторы

SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of cultural policy.

BT : Cultural policy

RT : Cultural factors

Cultural needs

Cultural research

Cultural statistics

Time budgets

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural industry

ES : Industria cultural

FR : Industrie culturelle

RU : Индустрия культуры

UF : Creative economy

Creative industries

Cultural goods

Cultural productions

Cultural services

BT : Cultural resources

RT : Broadcasting industry

Cultural facilities

Economics of culture

Entertainment

Film industry

Performing arts

Publishing industry

Service industries

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

# C



## Cultural inequality

ES : *Desigualdad cultural*  
FR : *Inégalité culturelle*  
RU : *Культурное неравенство*

SN : *Disparity of levels of culture and access to it within a given society.*

BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Cultural discrimination**  
**Cultural elite**  
**Democratization of culture**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural influence*

USE : **Cultural interaction**

---

## Cultural information

ES : *Información cultural*  
FR : *Information culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная информация*

BT : **Information**  
RT : **Culture**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Cultural innovations

ES : *Innovación cultural*  
FR : *Innovation culturelle*  
RU : *Культурные инновации*

BT : **Cultural change**  
RT : **Cultural creation**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Cultural institutions*

USE : **Cultural organizations**

---

## *Cultural integration*

USE : **Acculturation**

---

## Cultural interaction

ES : *Interacción cultural*  
FR : *Interaction culturelle*  
RU : *Культурное взаимодействие*

UF : *Cultural contact*  
*Cultural influence*  
NT : **Cultural conflicts**  
**Cultural isolation**  
RT : **Acculturation**  
**Cultural behaviour**  
**Cultural change**  
**Cultural dynamics**  
**Cultural relations**  
**Intercultural communication**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural isolation

ES : *Aislamiento cultural*  
FR : *Isolement culturel*  
RU : *Культурная изоляция*

SN : *Relative lack of participation in the cultural system.*  
BT : **Cultural interaction**  
RT : **Cultural conditions**  
**Cultural minorities**  
**Cultural participation**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

## Cultural landscapes

ES : *Paisaje cultural*  
FR : *Paysage culturel*  
RU : *Культурные ландшафты*

SN : *Illustrative of the evolution of human society and settlement over time, under the influence of the physical constraints/opportunities of the natural environment and of successive social, economic and cultural forces.*

BT : **Landscape**  
NT : **Sacred sites**  
RT : **Cultural heritage**  
**Landscape protection**  
**Natural heritage**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Cultural legislation

ES : *Legislación cultural*  
FR : *Législation culturelle*  
RU : *Законодательство в области культуры*

BT : **Cultural administration**  
RT : **Cultural agreements**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural liberty*

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

## Cultural life

ES : *Vida cultural*  
FR : *Vie culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная жизнь*

BT : **Cultural conditions**  
NT : **Everyday life**  
**Life styles**  
RT : **Cultural activities**  
**Cultural animation**  
**Cultural environment**  
**Cultural participation**  
**Cultural sociology**  
**Cultural users**  
**Quality of life**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural management

ES : *Gestión cultural*  
FR : *Gestion culturelle*  
RU : *Управление сферой культуры*

BT : **Cultural administration**  
RT : **Theatre management**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural memory*

USE : **Collective memory**



# C

---

## Cultural minorities

ES : *Minoría cultural*  
FR : *Minorité culturelle*  
RU : *Культурные меньшинства*

SN : *Group of persons belonging to a culture different from that of the majority of the society in which they live.*

UF : *Minority cultures*  
BT : **Cultural differentiation**  
RT : **Cultural conflicts**  
**Cultural isolation**  
**Cultural rights**  
**Dominant cultures**  
**Minority groups**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural models

ES : *Modelo cultural*  
FR : *Modèle culturel*  
RU : *Модели культур*

BT : **Cultural research**  
RT : **Cultural planning**  
**Cultural statistics**  
**Simulation models**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural mutation

USE : **Cultural change**

---

## Cultural nationalism

ES : *Nacionalismo cultural*  
FR : *Nationalisme culturel*  
RU : *Культурный национализм*

BT : **Cultural identity**  
NT : **National identity**  
RT : **Cultural environment**  
**Cultural heritage**  
**Ethnopsychology**  
**National cultures**  
**National stereotypes**  
**Nationalism**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural needs

ES : *Necesidad cultural*  
FR : *Besoin culturel*  
RU : *Культурные потребности*

UF : *Cultural demand*  
BT : **Economics of culture**  
RT : **Cultural action**  
**Cultural conditions**  
**Cultural indicators**  
**Cultural objectives**  
**Cultural users**  
**Democratization of culture**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural objectives

ES : *Objetivo cultural*  
FR : *Objectif culturel*  
RU : *Культурные задачи*

UF : *Cultural aims*  
BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural needs**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural organizations

ES : *Organización cultural*  
FR : *Organisation culturelle*  
RU : *Организации сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural associations*  
*Cultural foundations*  
*Cultural institutions*  
BT : **Cultural administration**  
RT : **Cultural centres**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural participation

ES : *Participación cultural*  
FR : *Participation culturelle*  
RU : *Участие в культурной жизни*

UF : *Cultural attendance*  
BT : **Cultural behaviour**  
RT : **Cinema attendance**  
**Cultural activities**  
**Cultural animation**  
**Cultural isolation**  
**Cultural life**  
**Museum attendance**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural patterns

USE : **Cultural behaviour**

---

## Cultural personnel

ES : *Personal cultural*  
FR : *Personnel culturel*  
RU : *Персонал организаций сферы культуры*

UF : *Cultural administrators*  
NT : **Cultural agents**  
**Museum personnel**  
RT : **Architect restorers**  
**Architects**  
**Artists**  
**Authors**  
**Communication personnel**  
**Cultural personnel training**  
**Cultural resources**  
**Writers**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal cultural*  
FR : *Formation du personnel culturel*  
RU : *Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**  
NT : **Cultural agents training**  
**Museum training**  
RT : **Cultural education**  
**Cultural personnel**  
**Film making training**  
**TV/radio personnel training**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

# C



## Cultural philosophy

ES : *Filosofía cultural*  
FR : *Philosophie culturelle*  
RU : *Культурная философия*

UF : *Concept of culture*  
BT : **Culture**  
RT : **Cultural values**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultural planning

ES : *Planificación cultural*  
FR : *Planification culturelle*  
RU : *Планирование в области культуры*

UF : *Cultural plans*  
NT : **Cultural programmes**  
**Cultural statistics**  
**Economics of culture**  
RT : **Cultural models**  
**Cultural policy**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural plans*

USE : **Cultural planning**

---

## *Cultural pluralism*

USE : **Cultural diversity**

---

## Cultural policy

ES : *Política cultural*  
FR : *Politique culturelle*  
RU : *Политика в области культуры*

NT : **Cultural cooperation**  
**Cultural development**  
**Cultural objectives**  
**Cultural relations**  
**Democratization of culture**  
**Dissemination of culture**  
**Cultural indicators**  
RT : **Cultural planning**  
**Cultural diversity**  
**Cultural programmes**  
**Development policy**  
**Language policy**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural productions*

USE : **Cultural industry**

---

## Cultural programmes

ES : *Programa cultural*  
FR : *Programme culturel*  
RU : *Культурные программы*

UF : *Cultural projects*  
BT : **Cultural planning**  
RT : **Cultural policy**  
**Development programmes**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural projects*

USE : **Cultural programmes**

---

## Cultural property

ES : *Bien cultural*  
FR : *Bien culturel*  
RU : *Культурная собственность*

BT : **Cultural heritage**  
NT : **Movable cultural property**  
RT : **Artistic property**  
**Copyright**  
**Cultural property presentation**  
**Cultural property restitution**  
**Cultural resources**  
**Literary property**  
**Monuments**  
**Works of art**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property presentation

ES : *Presentación de los bienes culturales*  
FR : *Mise en valeur des biens culturels*  
RU : *Представление культурной собственности*

RT : **Art collections**  
**Art galleries**  
**Art museums**  
**Cultural exhibitions**  
**Cultural heritage**  
**Cultural property**  
**Cultural tourism**  
**Industrial heritage**  
**Travelling exhibitions**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property preservation

ES : *Conservación de los bienes culturales*  
FR : *Sauvegarde des biens culturels*  
RU : *Охрана культурной собственности*

SN : *Refers to the conservation, preservation and restoration of cultural property, as well as to its protection against vandalism, theft and removal from country of origin.*

UF : *Conservation of cultural property*  
*Cultural heritage preservation*  
*Protection of cultural property*

NT : **Conservation techniques**  
**Document preservation**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Preservation of works of art**  
**Restoration**

RT : **Cultural heritage**  
**Cultural property restitution**  
**Industrial heritage**  
**Vandalism**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Cultural property restitution

ES : *Restitución de los bienes culturales*  
FR : *Restitution des biens culturels*  
RU : *Реституция культурной собственности*

UF : *Cultural property traffic*  
*Illicit trafficking of cultural property*

RT : **Cultural heritage**  
**Cultural property**  
**Cultural property preservation**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Cultural property traffic*

USE : **Cultural property restitution**

---

# C

---

## Cultural relations

ES : Relaciones culturales

FR : Relations culturelles

RU : Культурные взаимоотношения

SN : Relations at both the international and intergroup level. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

BT : Cultural policy

RT : Cultural conflicts

Cultural cooperation

Cultural exchange

Cultural interaction

Intercultural communication

Interethnic relations

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural research

ES : Investigación cultural

FR : Recherche culturelle

RU : Исследования в области культуры

NT : Cross cultural analysis

Cultural models

Cultural studies

RT : Cultural indicators

Cultural statistics

Culture

Social research

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural resources

ES : Recursos culturales

FR : Ressources culturelles

RU : Культурные ресурсы

NT : Cultural facilities

Cultural industry

RT : Cultural heritage

Cultural personnel

Cultural property

Economics of culture

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural revolution

ES : Revolución cultural

FR : Révolution culturelle

RU : Культурная революция

BT : Cultural change

RT : Cultural conflicts

Cultural crises

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural rights

ES : Derechos culturales

FR : Droits culturels

RU : Права в области культуры

UF : Access to culture

Cultural freedom

Cultural liberty

Right to cultural identity

Right to culture

RT : Cultural discrimination

Cultural identity

Cultural minorities

Human rights

Linguistic rights

Right to education

Right to information

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Cultural services

USE : Cultural industry

---

## Cultural situation

USE : Cultural conditions

---

## Cultural sociology

ES : Sociología cultural

FR : Sociologie culturelle

RU : Культурная социология

BT : Culture

RT : Cultural conditions

Cultural environment

Cultural life

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural statistics

ES : Estadísticas culturales

FR : Statistique culturelle

RU : Статистика в области культуры

BT : Cultural planning

NT : Time budgets

RT : Cultural indicators

Cultural models

Cultural research

Economics of culture

Information/library statistics

Museum statistics

Statistical data

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural studies

ES : Estudios culturales

FR : Études culturelles

RU : Изучение культур

BT : Cultural research

RT : African cultures

Amerindian cultures

Ancient civilizations

Arab culture

Arctic cultures

Asian cultures

Caribbean cultures

Central Asian cultures

Contemporary culture

Cross cultural analysis

Cultural history

European cultures

Latin American cultures

National cultures

North American cultures

Oceanic cultures

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural subsidies

USE : Cultural finance

---

# C

---

## Cultural systems

ES : *Sistema cultural*  
FR : *Système culturel*  
RU : *Культурные системы*

UF : *Cultural types*

NT : **Contemporary culture**

**Countercultures**

**Cultural diversity**

**Culture of peace**

**Culture of poverty**

**Culture of work**

**Disappearing cultures**

**Dominant cultures**

**Mass culture**

**Scientific culture**

**Subcultures**

**Traditional cultures**

**Universal culture**

**Working class cultures**

RT : **Cultural conditions**

**Cultural environment**

**Culture**

**National cultures**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Cultural tourism

ES : *Turismo cultural*  
FR : *Tourisme culturel*  
RU : *Культурный туризм*

BT : **Tourism**

RT : **Cultural activities**

**Cultural education**

**Cultural property presentation**

**Dissemination of culture**

**Leisure and education**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Cultural types

USE : **Cultural systems**

---

## Cultural users

ES : *Usuario cultural*  
FR : *Utilisateur culturel*  
RU : *Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры*

UF : *Audiences*

*Cultural consumers*

*Cultural consumption*

*Spectators*

NT : **Cultural behaviour**

RT : **Audience participation**

**Audience reaction**

**Audience research**

**Communication users**

**Cultural life**

**Cultural needs**

**Library users**

**Radio listeners**

**Viewers**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural values

ES : *Valor cultural*  
FR : *Valeur culturelle*  
RU : *Культурные ценности*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

RT : **Cultural philosophy**

**Education and culture**

**Educational anthropology**

**Value systems**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Cultural workers

USE : **Cultural agents**

---

## Culture

ES : *Cultura*  
FR : *Culture*  
RU : *Культура*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*

NT : **Civilization**

**Cultural history**

**Cultural philosophy**

**Cultural sociology**

RT : **Cultural change**

**Cultural conditions**

**Cultural creation**

**Cultural differentiation**

**Cultural identity**

**Cultural information**

**Cultural research**

**Cultural systems**

**National cultures**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Culture and development

ES : *Cultura y desarrollo*  
FR : *Culture et développement*  
RU : *Культура и развитие*

SN : *Cultural dimension of the development process.*

BT : **Economics of culture**

RT : **Development planning**

**Economic and social development**

**Endogenous development**

**Integrated development**

MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Culture of enterprise

USE : **Culture of work**

---

## Culture of peace

ES : *Cultura de paz*  
FR : *Culture de paix*  
RU : *Культура мира*

SN : *A culture that promotes lifeways, patterns of belief, values and behaviour that foster peace-building and accompanying institutional arrangements.*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Human development**

**Human rights education**

**International solidarity**

**Participatory development**

**Peace education**

**Peacebuilding**

**Tolerance**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

# C

---

## Culture of poverty

ES : *Cultura de la pobreza*  
FR : *Culture de la pauvreté*  
RU : *Культура малоимущих*

SN : *A set of values, beliefs, attitudes and behaviour patterns which result from persistent marginalization and exclusion, and characterize the cultural milieu of the poor.*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural environment**  
**Poverty**  
**Working class cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Culture of work

ES : *Cultura del trabajo*  
FR : *Culture du travail*  
RU : *Культура труда*

UF : *Corporate culture*  
*Culture of enterprise*  
*Organizational culture*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Occupational psychology**  
**Occupational sociology**  
**Working conditions**  
**Working life**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Cultures

USE : **National cultures**

---

## Curaçao

ES : *Curazao*  
FR : *Curaçao*

SN : *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **Netherlands**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Curiosity

USE : **Interest (learning)**

---

## Currencies

ES : *Moneda*  
FR : *Monnaie*  
RU : *Валюты*

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Currency devaluation**  
**Foreign exchange**  
**International monetary systems**  
**Monetary policy**  
**Money**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Currency devaluation

ES : *Devaluación monetaria*  
FR : *Dévaluation de la monnaie*  
RU : *Девальвация валюты*

BT : **Monetary policy**

RT : **Balance of payments**  
**Currencies**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Current awareness services

USE : **Bibliographic services**

---

## Curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios*  
FR : *Curriculum*  
RU : *Учебный план*

SN : *Use to mean the subjects taught, the time allotted to each, and the sequence.*

UF : *Course content*  
*Curriculum content*  
*Programme of study*  
*Syllabus*

NT : **Core curriculum**

**Extracurricular activities**

**Integrated curriculum**

**Modular instruction**

**Primary school curriculum**

**Secondary school curriculum**

**University curriculum**

**Vocational school curriculum**

**Preschool curriculum**

RT : **Alternative education**

**Educational courses**

**Instructional programmes**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Curriculum content

USE : **Curriculum**

---

## Curriculum design

USE : **Curriculum development**

---

## Curriculum development

ES : *Elaboración del programa educativo*  
FR : *Développement du curriculum*  
RU : *Развитие учебного плана*

SN : *Systematic process of producing new curricula or improving existing ones. Involves setting out aims, content, methods, evaluation procedures.*

UF : *Curriculum design*  
*Curriculum improvement*  
*Curriculum innovation*  
*Curriculum planning*  
*Curriculum reform*  
*Curriculum reorganization*

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Curriculum research**

**Educational innovations**

**Educational reform**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Curriculum evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del currículo*  
FR : *Évaluation du curriculum*  
RU : *Оценка учебного плана*

BT : **Educational evaluation**

RT : **Curriculum research**

**Educational relevance**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

# C



## Curriculum guides

ES : *Guía de estudios*  
FR : *Programme des cours (fascicules)*  
RU : *Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов*

BT : **Educational publications**

RT : **Lesson plans**

**Teaching guides**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

*Curriculum improvement*

USE : **Curriculum development**

---

*Curriculum innovation*

USE : **Curriculum development**

---

*Curriculum planning*

USE : **Curriculum development**

---

*Curriculum reform*

USE : **Curriculum development**

---

*Curriculum relevance*

USE : **Educational relevance**

---

*Curriculum reorganization*

USE : **Curriculum development**

---

## Curriculum research

ES : *Investigación sobre el currículo*  
FR : *Recherche sur le curriculum*  
RU : *Исследования в области разработки учебных планов*

BT : **Educational research**

RT : **Curriculum development**

**Curriculum evaluation**

**Curriculum study centres**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Curriculum study centres

ES : *Centro de estudios del currículo*  
FR : *Centre d'études sur le curriculum*  
RU : *Центры изучения учебных планов*

BT : **Resource centres**

RT : **Curriculum research**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Customary law

ES : *Derecho consuetudinario*  
FR : *Droit coutumier*  
RU : *Обычное право*

UF : *Common law*

BT : **Law**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Customs and traditions

ES : *Costumbres y tradiciones*  
FR : *Coutumes et traditions*  
RU : *Обычаи и традиции*

UF : *Traditions*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**

NT : **Fashion**

**Feasts**

**Food customs**

**Hunting**

**Masks**

**Rites**

RT : **Clothing**

**Cultural anthropology**

**Ethnology**

**Festivals**

**Folklore**

**Oral tradition**

**Traditional cultures**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

*Customs duties*

USE : **Customs policy**

---

## Customs policy

ES : *Política arancelaria*  
FR : *Politique douanière*  
RU : *ТамАенная политика*

UF : *Customs duties*

BT : **Finance**

NT : **Tariffs**

RT : **Economic policy**

**Protectionism**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Customs unions

ES : *Unión aduanera*  
FR : *Union douanière*  
RU : *ТамАенные союзы*

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Common markets**

**Free trade**

**Tariffs**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

*Cyber art*

USE : **Digital art**

---

*Cybernetic models*

USE : **Simulation models**

---

# C

---

## Cybernetics

ES : *Cibernética*  
FR : *Cybernétique*  
RU : *Кибернетика*

SN : *The science of control and communication, specifically the interaction between automatic control and people.*

BT : **Computer science**

RT : **Artificial intelligence**

**Automatic control**

**Character recognition**

**Decision making**

**Electronic engineering**

**Information theory**

**Network analysis**

**Pattern recognition**

**Robotics**

**Systems design**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Cyberspace law

ES : *Derecho del ciberespacio*  
FR : *Droit du cyberspace*  
RU : *Право в области киберпространства*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Communication ethics**

**Communication legislation**

**Computer law**

**Global commons**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Cyclones

ES : *Ciclón*  
FR : *Cyclone*  
RU : *Циклоны*

UF : *Hurricanes*

*Tropical cyclones*

*Typhoons*

BT : **Winds**

RT : **Natural disasters**

**Storms**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Cyclotrons

USE : **Particle accelerators**

---

## Cyprus

ES : *Chipre*  
FR : *Chypre*  
RU : *Кипр*

BT : **European Union**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Middle East**

**Western Europe**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

**7.20 Europe**

---

## Cytochemistry

USE : **Cell biology**

---

## Cytology

USE : **Cell biology**

---

## Czech

ES : *Checo*  
FR : *Tchèque*  
RU : *Чешский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Czechoslovakia

ES : *Checoslovaquia*  
FR : *Tchécoslovaquie*  
RU : *Чехословакия*

SN : *Use for events before 1992.*

BT : **CMEA countries**

**Eastern Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Czech Republic

ES : *República Checa*  
FR : *République tchèque*  
RU : *Чешская Республика*

SN : *Use for events after 1992.*

BT : **Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

# D

---

*Dahomey*  
USE : Benin

---

*Daily life*  
USE : Everyday life

---

*Dairy farming*  
USE : Animal husbandry

---

**Dairy industry**  
ES : *Industria lechera*  
FR : *Industrie laitière*  
RU : *Молочная промышленность*  
BT : **Food industry**  
RT : **Dairy products**  
Milk  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

**Dairy products**  
ES : *Producto lácteo*  
FR : *Produit laitier*  
RU : *Молочная продукция*  
BT : **Animal products**  
NT : **Milk**  
RT : **Dairy industry**  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

**Damage**  
ES : *Daño*  
FR : *Dégât*  
RU : *Ущерб*  
BT : **Disasters**  
RT : **Accidents**  
Disaster relief  
Manmade disasters  
Natural disasters  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

**Dams**  
ES : *Presa*  
FR : *Barrage*  
RU : *Дамбы*  
BT : **Hydraulic structures**  
RT : **Evapotranspiration**  
Flood control  
Hydroelectric power  
Hydroelectric power stations  
Water storage  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

**Dance**  
ES : *Danza*  
FR : *Danse*  
RU : *Танец*  
UF : *Choreography*  
NT : **Ballet**  
Modern dance  
Traditional dance  
RT : **Dancers**  
Movement education  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

*Dance education*  
USE : Movement education

---

**Dancers**  
ES : *Bailarín*  
FR : *Danseur*  
RU : *Танцовщики*  
UF : *Choreographers*  
BT : **Performers**  
RT : **Ballet**  
Dance  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

*Dangerous goods*  
USE : Dangerous materials

---

**Dangerous materials**  
ES : *Sustancia peligrosa*  
FR : *Substance dangereuse*  
RU : *Опасные материалы*  
UF : *Dangerous goods*  
Explosives  
Harmful substances  
Hazardous materials  
Poisons  
Toxic substances  
RT : **Accidents**  
Chemical/biological warfare  
Chemicals  
Land mines  
Occupational diseases  
Pollutants  
Radioactive wastes  
Toxicology  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

**Danish**  
ES : *Danés*  
FR : *Danois*  
RU : *Датский язык*  
BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Dari**  
ES : *Dari*  
FR : *Dari*  
UF : *Afghan Persian*  
BT : **Iranian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

*DAT*  
USE : Magnetic tapes

---

*Data acquisition*  
USE : Data collection

---



# D



## Data analysis

ES : *Análisis de datos*  
FR : *Analyse de données*  
RU : *Анализ данных*

BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Data collection**  
    **Encoding**  
    **Scientific methods**  
    **Statistics presentation**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Databanks

USE : **Databases**

---

## Databases

ES : *Base de datos*  
FR : *Base de données*  
RU : *Базы данных*

UF : *Databanks*  
NT : **Bibliographic databases**  
    **Full text databases**  
RT : **File organization**  
    **Indexes**  
    **Information retrieval**  
    **Machine readable materials**  
    **Nonbook materials**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Data capture

USE : **Encoding**

---

## Data centres

ES : *Centro de datos*  
FR : *Centre de données*  
RU : *Центры данных*

SN : *An organization handling and providing mainly numerical data usually without evaluation.*  
BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Clearing houses**  
    **Information services**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Data collection

ES : *Recopilación de datos*  
FR : *Recueil de données*  
RU : *Сбор данных*

UF : *Data acquisition*  
    *Data compilation*  
BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Data analysis**  
    **Information sources**  
    **Population censuses**  
    **Questionnaires**  
    **Statistical data**  
    **Surveys**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Data communication equipment

USE : **Telecommunications equipment**

---

## Data compilation

USE : **Data collection**

---

## Data exchange

ES : *Intercambio de datos*  
FR : *Échange des données*  
RU : *Обмен данными*

BT : **Data processing**  
RT : **Data formats**  
    **Transnational data flow**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Data formats

ES : *Formato de datos*  
FR : *Format des données*  
RU : *Форматы данных*

UF : *Data layout*  
BT : **File organization**  
RT : **Data exchange**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Data handling

USE : **Data processing**

---

## Data layout

USE : **Data formats**

---

## Data networks

USE : **Computer networks**

---

## Data privacy

USE : **Data protection**

---

## Data processing

ES : *Procesamiento de datos*  
FR : *Traitement des données*  
RU : *Обработка данных*

SN : *Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of data, always involving the use of computers. Do not confuse with "information processing".*

UF : *Data handling*  
    *EDP*  
    *Electronic data processing*  
    *Remote data processing*  
    *Signal processing and detection*  
    *Teleprocessing*

NT : **Data analysis**  
    **Data collection**  
    **Data exchange**  
    **Digitization**  
    **Encoding**  
RT : **Computer science**  
    **Computers**  
    **Data transmission**  
    **Information processing**  
    **Radio waves**  
    **Word processing**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

# D

---

## Data protection

ES : *Protección de datos*  
FR : *Protection des données*  
RU : *Защита данных*

UF : *Computer crime*  
*Computer security*  
*Data privacy*  
*Data security*

BT : **Communication legislation**

RT : **Access to information**  
**Computer law**  
**Right to privacy**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Data security

USE : **Data protection**

---

## Data transmission

ES : *Transmisión de datos*  
FR : *Transmission des données*  
RU : *Передача данных*

BT : **Telecommunications**

NT : **Transnational data flow**

RT : **Data processing**

**Fax**  
**Telecommunications equipment**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Dating

ES : *Fechado*  
FR : *Datation*  
RU : *Датирование*

BT : **Chronology**

NT : **Archaeological dating**  
**Radiocarbon dating**

RT : **Time**

**Time measuring instruments**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Daycare

USE : **Day nurseries**

---

## Day nurseries

ES : *Guardería infantil*  
FR : *Crèche*  
RU : *Дневные сады*

SN : *Centres where young children may be left to be cared for, while the parents are at work or study. May include health and family services.*

UF : *Daycare*

*Family daycare*

BT : **Child care**

RT : **Child welfare**

**Early childhood**  
**Preschool children**  
**Nursery schools**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Dead languages

ES : *Lengua muerta*  
FR : *Langue morte*  
RU : *Мертвые языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Greek (classical)**  
**Latin**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Dead Sea

ES : *Mar Muerto*  
FR : *Mer Morte*  
RU : *Мертвое море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Deaf

ES : *Sordo*  
FR : *Sourd*  
RU : *Глухие*

UF : *Hearing impaired*

BT : **Physically disabled**

RT : **Deafness**

**Education of the deaf**  
**Sign languages**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Deaf and dumb

ES : *Sordomudo*  
FR : *Sourd-muet*  
RU : *Глухонемые*

BT : **Multiply disabled**

RT : **Deaf dumbness**

**Physically disabled**  
**Sign languages**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Deaf dumbness

ES : *Sordomudez*  
FR : *Surdimutité*  
RU : *Глухонемота*

BT : **Deafness**

RT : **Deaf and dumb**

**Education of the deaf**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Deafness

ES : *Sordera*  
FR : *Surdité*  
RU : *Глухота*

BT : **Disabilities**

NT : **Deaf dumbness**

RT : **Deaf**

**Education of the deaf**  
**Sensory aids**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Deans

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

# D

---

## Death

ES : Muerte  
FR : Mort  
RU : Смерть

UF : *Causes of death*

BT : **Life cycle**

RT : **Ageing**

Birth rate

Euthanasia

Homicide

Mortality

Suicide

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Death penalty

ES : Pena de muerte  
FR : Peine de mort  
RU : Смертная казнь

UF : *Capital punishment*

BT : **Penal sanctions**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Death rate

USE : Mortality

---

## Debate (teaching method)

USE : Discussions (teaching method)

---

## Debt crisis

USE : External debt

---

## Debt for equity swap

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt for nature swap

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt refinancing

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt reimbursement

USE : Debt service

---

## Debt relief

ES : Alivio de la deuda  
FR : Allègement de la dette  
RU : Помощь в решении проблемы внешней задолженности

SN : *Use with respect to a country's external public debt.*

UF : *Debt for equity swap*

*Debt for nature swap*

*Debt refinancing*

*Debt renegotiation*

*Debt reorganization*

*Debt rescheduling*

BT : **External debt**

RT : **Debt service**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Debt renegotiation

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt reorganization

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debt repayment

USE : Debt service

---

## Debt rescheduling

USE : Debt relief

---

## Debts

ES : Deuda  
FR : Dette  
RU : Долги

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Liabilities (economic)*

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Credit**

External debt

Financial statements

Financing

Loans

Public debt

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Debt service

ES : Servicio de la deuda  
FR : Service de la dette  
RU : Обслуживание долговых обязательств

UF : *Debt reimbursement*

*Debt repayment*

BT : **External debt**

RT : **Debt relief**

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Decentralization

ES : Descentralización  
FR : Décentralisation  
RU : Децентрализация

SN : *Dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local authority or community.*

BT : **Delegation of authority**

RT : **Centralization**

Local government

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Deciphering

ES : Desciframiento  
FR : Déchiffrement  
RU : Дешифровка

BT : **Linguistic research**

RT : **Ancient scripts**

Epigraphy

Transcription

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# D



## Decision making

ES : *Toma de decisiones*  
FR : *Prise de décision*  
RU : *Принятие решений*

BT : **Management operations**

RT : **Cybernetics**

Decision theory

Evaluation

Forecasting

Problem solving

Rationalization

Reasoning

Systems design

Value judgment

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Decision theory

ES : *Teoría de la decisión*  
FR : *Théorie de la décision*  
RU : *Теория решений*

UF : *Statistical decision*

BT : **Operations research**

RT : **Decision making**

Game theory

Random processes

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Decoding

USE : **Information theory**

## Decolonization

ES : *Descolonización*  
FR : *Décolonisation*  
RU : *Декolonизация*

BT : **Colonial countries**

RT : **Colonialism**

Colonization

Newly independent states

Self determination

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

## Decorative arts

ES : *Artes decorativas*  
FR : *Arts décoratifs*  
RU : *Декоративно-прикладное искусство*

NT : **Furniture**

Interior architecture

RT : **Fine arts**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Deduction (reasoning)

USE : **Reasoning**

## Deep sea

ES : *Alta mar*  
FR : *Haute mer*  
RU : *Открытое море*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Deep sea diving

ES : *Submarinismo*  
FR : *Plongée sous-marine*  
RU : *Глубоководное погруение*

BT : **Underwater technology**

RT : **Diving equipment**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Deep sea fishing

USE : **Sea fishing**

## Deep sea mining

USE : **Sea bed mining**

## Defence

ES : *Defensa*  
FR : *Défense*  
RU : *Оборона*

UF : *Civil defence*

*Military defence*

BT : **State security**

NT : **Arms race**

Arms sales

RT : **Armed forces**

Military engineering

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Deflation

USE : **Economic recession**

## Deforestation

ES : *Deforestación*  
FR : *Déboisement*  
RU : *Сведение лесов*

BT : **Forest management**

RT : **Agricultural land**

Environmental degradation

Soil erosion

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Degrees

ES : *Título académico*  
FR : *Grade*  
RU : *Ученые степени*

UF : *Academic degrees*

*University degrees*

BT : **Educational qualifications**

NT : **Bachelors degrees**

Doctoral degrees

Masters degrees

RT : **Equivalence between diplomas**

Teacher qualifications

Diplomas

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Dehydration

ES : *Deshidratación*  
FR : *Déshydratation*  
RU : *Дегидратация*

BT : **Chemical technology**

RT : **Evaporation**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

# D

---

## Delegation of authority

ES : *Delegación de autoridad*

FR : *Délégation d'autorité*

RU : *Перераспределение полномочий*

BT : **Management operations**

NT : **Centralization**

**Decentralization**

RT : **Leadership**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Delinquency

ES : *Delincuencia*

FR : *Délinquance*

RU : *Правонарушения*

BT : **Social problems**

NT : **Juvenile delinquency**

RT : **Crime prevention**

**Criminology**

**Law enforcement**

**Maladjustment**

**Penal sanctions**

**Police**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Deltas

ES : *Delta*

FR : *Delta*

RU : *Дельты*

BT : **Coastal zones**

RT : **Rivers**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Demand

USE : **Supply and demand**

---

## Democracy

ES : *Democracia*

FR : *Démocratie*

RU : *Демократия*

BT : **Political systems**

NT : **Parliamentary systems**

RT : **Communism**

**Democratization**

**Dictatorship**

**Human rights**

**Participatory development**

**Rule of law**

**Human security**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Democratic Kampuchea

USE : **Cambodia**

---

## Democratic People's Republic of Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

---

## Democratic Republic of the Congo

USE : **Congo DR**

---

## Democratization

ES : *Democratización*

FR : *Démocratisation*

RU : *Демократизация*

BT : **Social change**

RT : **Democracy**

**Democratization of culture**

**Democratization of education**

**Government policy**

**Participatory development**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Democratization of culture

ES : *Democratización de la cultura*

FR : *Démocratisation de la culture*

RU : *Демократизация культуры*

BT : **Cultural policy**

RT : **Cultural action**

**Cultural inequality**

**Cultural needs**

**Democratization**

**Dissemination of culture**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Democratization of education

ES : *Democratización de la educación*

FR : *Démocratisation de l'éducation*

RU : *Демократизация образования*

SN : *Policy of ensuring equality of educational opportunity in order to achieve universal education.*

BT : **Right to education**

RT : **Democratization**

**Educational opportunities**

**Educational policy**

**Educational reform**

**Universal education**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Demographic projections

USE : **Population projections**

---

## Demographic research

USE : **Population research**

---

## Demographic statistics

ES : *Estadísticas demográficas*

FR : *Statistique démographique*

RU : *Демографическая статистика*

UF : *Population data*

*Population statistics*

*Vital statistics*

BT : **Population research**

RT : **Population censuses**

**Statistical data**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Demographic trends

USE : **Population dynamics**

---

# D

---

## Demography

ES : *Demografía*  
FR : *Démographie*  
RU : *Демография*

SN : *Use for theoretical works dealing with human populations, concerned with their size, structure, distribution, growth and migration.*

NT : **Population distribution**  
**Population research**

RT : **Migration**  
**Population**  
**Social sciences**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Demonstrations (educational)

ES : *Demostración pedagógica*  
FR : *Démonstration pédagogique*  
RU : *Демонстрации (учебные)*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Experiments (lessons)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Denationalization

USE : **Privatization**

---

## Denmark

ES : *Dinamarca*  
FR : *Danemark*  
RU : *Дания*

BT : **EEC countries**  
**European Union**  
**Northern Europe**  
**OECD countries**  
**Scandinavia**

RT : **Greenland**  
**Faroes**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Denominational schools

ES : *Escuela confesional*  
FR : *École confessionnelle*  
RU : *Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания*

UF : *Catholic schools*  
*Koranic schools*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Church and education**  
**Private education**  
**Religious education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Dentistry

ES : *Odontología*  
FR : *Odontologie*  
RU : *Стоматология*

BT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Dentists

USE : **Physicians**

---

## Deontology

ES : *Deontología*  
FR : *Déontologie*  
RU : *Деонология*

UF : *Professional ethics*  
*Professional standards*

BT : **Ethics**

RT : **Bioethics**  
**Communication ethics**  
**Ethics of science**  
**Medical ethics**  
**Occupational status**  
**Occupations**  
**Press ethics**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Departments of education

USE : **Government educational bodies**

---

## Dependence

ES : *Dependencia*  
FR : *Dépendance économique*  
RU : *Зависимость*

SN : *Situation in which a country's economy is subordinated to the development of another country's economy.*

UF : *Dependency theory*  
*Economic dependence*

BT : **International economic relations**

RT : **Development theory**  
**Imperialism**  
**Neocolonialism**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Dependency theory

USE : **Dependence**

---

## Depository libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de depósito*  
FR : *Bibliothèque dépositaire*  
RU : *Депозитарные библиотеки*

SN : *A 'library' receiving by law or under arrangements free copies of all or all required national publications.*

UF : *Copyright libraries*

BT : **National libraries**

RT : **Copyright**  
**Government libraries**  
**Legal deposit**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Desalination

ES : *Desalinización*  
FR : *Dessalement*  
RU : *Опреснение*

BT : **Water treatment**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**  
**Saline water**  
**Salinity**  
**Sea water**  
**Water quality**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Deschooling

USE : **Alternative education**

---

# D

*Descriptive cataloguing*  
USE : Cataloguing

---

*Descriptive linguistics*  
USE : Linguistics

---

*Descriptors*  
USE : Thesauri

---

**Desegregation**  
ES : *Desegregación*  
FR : *Déségrégation*  
RU : *Десегрегация*  
BT : **Racial segregation**  
RT : **School integration**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

*Deserted children*  
USE : Abandoned children

---

**Desertification**  
ES : *Desertificación*  
FR : *Désertification*  
RU : *Опустынивание*  
BT : **Soil degradation**  
RT : **Arid zones**  
**Desert science**  
**Drought**  
**Soil erosion**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

**Deserts**  
ES : *Desierto*  
FR : *Désert*  
RU : *Пустыни*  
BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Arid zones**  
**Biomes**  
**Desert soils**  
**Oases**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

**Desert science**  
ES : *Ciencia del desierto*  
FR : *Science du désert*  
RU : *Наука о пустынях*  
UF : *Arid zone research*  
RT : **Arid zones**  
**Desertification**  
**Oases**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

**Desert soils**  
ES : *Suelo desértico*  
FR : *Sol désertique*  
RU : *Пустынные почвы*  
BT : **Soils**  
RT : **Arid zones**  
**Deserts**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

**Design**  
ES : *Diseño*  
FR : *Conception*  
RU : *Проектирование*  
BT : **Research work**  
NT : **Systems design**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

*Desktop publishing*  
USE : Electronic publishing

---

**Determinism**  
ES : *Determinismo*  
FR : *Déterminisme*  
RU : *Детерминизм*  
BT : **Philosophical schools**  
RT : **Causal analysis**  
**Psychological schools**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

**Developed countries**  
ES : *País desarrollado*  
FR : *Pays développé*  
RU : *Развитые страны*  
UF : *Advanced industrial countries*  
*AIC*  
*Industrialized countries*  
RT : **Industrial societies**  
**Newly industrializing countries**  
**Information society**  
MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

---

*Developing areas*  
USE : Regional disparities

---

**Developing countries**  
ES : *Pais en desarrollo*  
FR : *Pays en développement*  
RU : *Развивающиеся страны*  
UF : *Third world*  
NT : **Least developed countries**  
RT : **Development aid**  
**Development programmes**  
**Development research**  
**Economic and social development**  
**Right to development**  
**Underdevelopment**  
MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

---

*Development*  
USE : Economic and social development

---

**Development administration**  
ES : *Administración del desarrollo*  
FR : *Administration du développement*  
RU : *Управление развитием*  
NT : **Development banks**  
**Development personnel**  
RT : **Development planning**  
**Public administration**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

# D

---

## Development aid

ES : Ayuda al desarrollo  
FR : Aide au développement  
RU : Помощь в развитии

UF : Development assistance  
Development cooperation  
NT : **Bilateral aid**  
Economic aid  
Food aid  
Multilateral aid  
Private aid  
Technical cooperation  
RT : **Developing countries**  
Development planning  
Development policy  
Development programmes  
Development research  
Economic and social development  
Foreign aid  
International cooperation  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Developmental biology

USE : Physiological development

---

## Developmental psychology

ES : Psicología del desarrollo  
FR : Psychologie du développement  
RU : Эволюционная психология  
SN : Study of the changes in cognitive, motivational, psychophysiological, and social functioning that occur throughout the human life span.  
UF : Genetic psychology  
Individual development  
NT : **Emotional development**  
Mental development  
Moral development  
Personality development  
RT : **Adolescent psychology**  
Adult learning  
Child psychology  
Educational psychology  
Learning  
Learning processes  
Motor development  
Physiological development  
Psychology  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Development assistance

USE : Development aid

---

## Development banks

ES : Banco de desarrollo  
FR : Banque de développement  
RU : Банки развития  
BT : **Development administration**  
RT : **Agricultural credit**  
Development policy  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development cooperation

USE : Development aid

---

## Development education

ES : Educación sobre el desarrollo  
FR : Éducation sur le développement  
RU : Образование в области развития  
SN : Education on the issues of concern in the development process addressed to youth and adults in developed countries.  
BT : **Social studies**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
International education  
International solidarity  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Development indicators

ES : Indicadores de desarrollo  
FR : Indicateur de développement  
RU : Индикаторы развития  
SN : Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of development policy.  
BT : **Development policy**  
RT : **Development research**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development models

ES : Modelo de desarrollo  
FR : Modèle de développement  
RU : Модели развития  
UF : Development patterns  
BT : **Development research**  
RT : **Econometrics**  
Simulation models  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Development patterns

USE : Development models

---

## Development personnel

ES : Personal de áreas de desarrollo  
FR : Personnel affecté au développement  
RU : Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи  
BT : **Development administration**  
NT : **Consultants**  
Experts  
RT : **Technical cooperation**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---



# D

---

## Development planning

ES : *Planificación del desarrollo*  
FR : *Planification du développement*  
RU : *Планирование развития*

UF : *National planning*  
BT : **Development policy**  
NT : **Development plans**  
    **Obstacles to development**  
RT : **Communication and development**  
    **Computers and development**  
    **Culture and development**  
    **Development administration**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Development strategies**  
    **Economic planning**  
    **Education and development**  
    **Regional planning**  
    **Scenarios**  
    **Science and development**  
    **Social planning**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development plans

ES : *Plan de desarrollo*  
FR : *Plan de développement*  
RU : *Планы развития*

UF : *National plans*  
BT : **Development planning**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development policy

ES : *Política de desarrollo*  
FR : *Politique de développement*  
RU : *Политика в области развития*

SN : *A definite course or method of action selected from among development alternatives. Use more specific descriptors where appropriate.*

BT : **Economic and social development**

NT : **Development planning**  
    **Development programmes**  
    **Development strategies**  
    **Institution building**  
    **Development indicators**  
    **Reconstruction**

RT : **Agricultural policy**  
    **Communication policy**  
    **Cultural policy**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Development banks**  
    **Economic policy**  
    **Educational policy**  
    **Employment policy**  
    **Energy policy**  
    **Environmental policy**  
    **Government policy**  
    **Housing policy**  
    **Industrial policy**  
    **Information/library policy**  
    **Labour policy**  
    **Population policy**  
    **Science policy**  
    **Social policy**  
    **Trade policy**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development programmes

ES : *Programas de desarrollo*  
FR : *Programme de développement*  
RU : *Программы развития*

BT : **Development policy**  
NT : **Country programming**  
    **Development projects**  
RT : **Communication programmes**  
    **Cultural programmes**  
    **Developing countries**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Population programmes**  
    **Programme planning**  
    **Social programmes**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development projects

ES : *Proyecto de desarrollo*  
FR : *Projet de développement*  
RU : *Проекты развития*

BT : **Development programmes**  
NT : **Feasibility studies**  
RT : **Pilot projects**  
    **Project management**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development research

ES : *Investigación sobre el desarrollo*  
FR : *Recherche sur le développement*  
RU : *Исследования в области развития*

BT : **Development theory**  
NT : **Development models**  
RT : **Developing countries**  
    **Development aid**  
    **Development styles**  
    **Development indicators**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development strategies

ES : *Estrategia de desarrollo*  
FR : *Stratégie de développement*  
RU : *Стратегии развития*

SN : *The coordinated package of programmes and projects dictated by development policy, which aims to achieve a particular kind of development.*

BT : **Development policy**  
NT : **Basic needs**  
    **Endogenous development**  
    **Human development**  
    **Integrated development**  
    **Participatory development**  
    **Self reliance**  
    **Sustainable development**  
    **Women and development**  
    **Capacity building**

RT : **Development planning**  
    **Scenarios**  
    **Strategic planning**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

# D

---

## Development styles

ES : *Estilos de desarrollo*  
FR : *Type de développement*  
RU : *Стили развития*

BT : **Development theory**  
RT : **Development research**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Development theory

ES : *Teoría del desarrollo*  
FR : *Théorie du développement*  
RU : *Теория развития*

SN : *A highly interdisciplinary field involving all the social sciences, in addition to economics, also sociology and anthropology, demography, geography, health research, education, agricultural and other natural sciences, etc.*

BT : **Economic and social development**  
NT : **Development research**  
**Development styles**  
RT : **Comparative advantage**  
**Dependence**  
**Economic growth**  
**Economic theory**  
**Marxism**  
**Modernization**  
**Underdevelopment**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Dewey

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Dhivehi

USE : **Maldivian**

---

## Dialectics

USE : **Logic**

---

## Dialects

ES : *Dialecto*  
FR : *Dialecte*  
RU : *Диалекты*

BT : **Colloquial language**  
NT : **Creoles**  
RT : **National languages**  
**Vernacular languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Dialogue among civilizations

USE : **Intercultural communication**

---

## Dictatorship

ES : *Dictadura*  
FR : *Dictature*  
RU : *Диктатура*

BT : **Political systems**  
RT : **Democracy**  
**Fascism**  
**Nazism**  
**Oppression**  
**Totalitarianism**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Dictionaries

ES : *Diccionario*  
FR : *Dictionnaire*  
RU : *Словари*

BT : **Reference materials**  
NT : **Glossaries**  
RT : **Encyclopaedias**  
**Lexicography**  
**Terminology**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Dictionary making

USE : **Lexicography**

---

## Dietetics

ES : *Dietética*  
FR : *Diététique*  
RU : *Диететика*

UF : *Diet therapy*  
BT : **Systems of medicine**  
RT : **Food**  
**Nutrition**  
**Therapy**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Dieticians

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

## Diet therapy

USE : **Dietetics**

---

## Diffusion

ES : *Difusión*  
FR : *Diffusion*  
RU : *Диффузия*

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Diffusion of innovations

USE : **Diffusion of technology**

---

## Diffusion of technology

ES : *Difusión de tecnologías*  
FR : *Diffusion de la technologie*  
RU : *Распространение технологий*

SN : *Transfer of a new technology from the first commercial user to a number of competing users.*

UF : *Diffusion of innovations*  
BT : **Technology transfer**  
NT : **Know-how transfer**  
RT : **Research results**  
**Scientific innovations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Digestive systems

ES : *Sistema digestivo*  
FR : *Système digestif*  
RU : *Пищеварительные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# D



## Digital art

ES : *Arte digital*

FR : *Art numérique*

RU : *Цифровое искусство*

SN : *Art created using digital technologies.*

UF : *Cyber art*

*Electronic art*

*Media art*

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Computer aided design**

**Computer graphics**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Digital circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Digital computers

ES : *Ordenador digital*

FR : *Calculateur numérique*

RU : *Цифровые компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Digital divide

ES : *Brecha digital*

FR : *Fossé numérique*

RU : *Цифровое разделение*

SN : *Disparities in access to, and use of information and communication technologies such as Internet, between as well as within countries.*

UF : *Digital gap*

BT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Access to information**

**Information technology**

**Communication and development**

**Information and development**

**Internet**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Digital gap

USE : **Digital divide**

---

## Digital heritage

ES : *Patrimonio digital*

FR : *Patrimoine numérique*

RU : *Цифровое наследие*

SN : *Preservation of materials with educational, cultural and scientific content through digitization.*

BT : **Documentary heritage**

RT : **Digitization**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Digital libraries

ES : *Biblioteca digital*

FR : *Bibliothèque numérique*

RU : *Цифровые библиотеки*

SN : *Organized collections of information resources in digital or electronic format along with the services designed to help users identify and use those collections.*

UF : *Electronic libraries*

*Virtual libraries*

BT : **Libraries**

RT : **Online information systems**

**Digitization**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Digital optical disks

USE : **Optical discs**

---

## Digital technology

USE : **Digitization**

---

## Digital versatile disks

USE : **Optical discs**

---

## Digitization

ES : *Digitalización*

FR : *Numérisation*

RU : *Оцифровка*

SN : *Conversion of paper image or any other traditional document support into electronic image.*

UF : *Digital technology*

BT : **Data processing**

RT : **Digital heritage**

**Document preservation**

**Electronic media**

**Digital libraries**

**Full text databases**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Diplomacy

ES : *Diplomacia*

FR : *Diplomatie*

RU : *Дипломатия*

UF : *Preventive diplomacy*

BT : **Foreign relations**

NT : **Diplomatic immunity**

**Etiquette**

RT : **Alliances**

**Conflict resolution**

**Peacebuilding**

**Peacemaking**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Diplomas

ES : *Diploma*

FR : *Diplôme*

RU : *Дипломы*

SN : *Certificates of higher education with less weight than a degree.*

UF : *Educational certificates*

*Leaving certificates*

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Degrees**

**Equivalence between diplomas**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

# D

## *Diplomatic archives*

USE : Government archives

---

## **Diplomatic immunity**

ES : Inmunidad diplomática

FR : Immunité diplomatique

RU : Дипломатический иммунитет

BT : Diplomacy

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## *Direct access*

USE : Random access

---

## *Direct broadcasting*

USE : Satellite broadcasting

---

## **Directories**

ES : Directorio

FR : Répertoire

RU : Адресные справочники

SN : A list of persons or organizations systematically or alphabetically arranged giving some information about the single units, usually at least the addresses.

BT : Secondary documents

NT : Guides to information sources

RT : Reference materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## **Disabilities**

ES : Incapacidad

FR : Invalidité

RU : Умственные и физические недостатки

UF : Handicaps

Physical handicaps

BT : Pathology

NT : Blindness

Deafness

RT : Mental deficiency

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## *Disability benefits*

USE : Social security

---

## **Disabled children**

ES : Niño impedido

FR : Enfant handicapé

RU : Дети-инвалиды

UF : Handicapped children

BT : Disabled persons

RT : Exceptional students

Inclusive education

Special needs education

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## *Disabled education*

USE : Special needs education

---

## **Disabled persons**

ES : Impedido

FR : Handicapé

RU : Инвалиды

UF : Handicapped

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Disabled children

Disabled war veterans

Mentally disabled

Multiply disabled

Physically disabled

RT : Elderly

Exceptional students

Medical rehabilitation

Rights of the disabled

Special needs education

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## **Disabled war veterans**

ES : Inválido de guerra

FR : Invalide de guerre

RU : Военные ветераны-инвалиды

UF : War handicapped

BT : Disabled persons

RT : Humanitarian law

Pensions

War

War victims

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## **Disadvantaged children**

ES : Niño desfavorecido

FR : Enfant défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные дети

UF : Marginalized children

Socially disadvantaged children

Underprivileged children

BT : Disadvantaged groups

NT : Abandoned children

Street children

Orphans

RT : Child abuse

Disadvantaged youth

Residential child care

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## **Disadvantaged groups**

ES : Grupo desfavorecido

FR : Défavorisé

RU : Неблагополучные группы

UF : Groups of concern

Socially disadvantaged

Underprivileged groups

Vulnerable groups

NT : Disabled persons

Disadvantaged children

Disadvantaged youth

Educationally disadvantaged

Elderly

Gender minorities

Poor

Prisoners

Unemployed

RT : Refugees

Social exclusion

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

# D

---

## Disadvantaged schools

ES : *Escuela desfavorecida*

FR : *École défavorisée*

RU : *Отстающие школы*

SN : *Schools where activities, facilities or resources do not meet the basic educational needs of students.*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Educational priority areas**  
**Educationally disadvantaged**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Disadvantaged youth

ES : *Joven desfavorecido*

FR : *Jeune défavorisé*

RU : *Неблагополучная молодежь*

UF : *Socially disadvantaged youth*  
*Underprivileged youth*

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

RT : **Disadvantaged children**  
**Juvenile delinquency**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Disappearing cultures

ES : *Cultura en vías de desaparición*

FR : *Culture en voie de disparition*

RU : *Исчезающие культуры*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural change**

**Cultural crises**

**Disappearing languages**

**Intangible cultural heritage**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Disappearing languages

ES : *Lengua en vía de desaparición*

FR : *Langue en voie de disparition*

RU : *Исчезающие языки*

UF : *Endangered languages*  
*Threatened languages*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Disappearing cultures**

**Intangible cultural heritage**

**Linguistic rights**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Disarmament

ES : *Desarme*

FR : *Désarmement*

RU : *Разорение*

BT : **Peace**

NT : **Arms control**

**Nonproliferation treaties**

RT : **Arms race**

**International security**

**Weapons**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Disarmament education

ES : *Educación para el desarme*

FR : *Éducation pour le désarmement*

RU : *Образование в области разорения*

BT : **Peace education**

RT : **International solidarity**

**Moral education**

**Youth participation**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Disaster mitigation

USE : **Disaster prevention**

---

## Disaster preparedness

USE : **Disaster prevention**

---

## Disaster prevention

ES : *Prevención de desastres*

FR : *Prévention des catastrophes*

RU : *Предупреждение стихийных бедствий*

UF : *Disaster mitigation*

*Disaster preparedness*

*Disaster reduction*

*Risk assessment*

BT : **Safety**

NT : **Drought control**

**Earthquake prediction**

**Flood control**

RT : **Disasters**

**Earthquake engineering**

**Warning systems**

**Climate change**

**Climate change adaptation**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Disaster reduction

USE : **Disaster prevention**

---

## Disaster relief

ES : *Asistencia por desastre*

FR : *Secours en cas de catastrophe*

RU : *Помощь при бедствиях*

UF : *Emergency relief*

RT : **Damage**

**Disasters**

**Humanitarian assistance**

**International voluntary services**

**Social work**

**War devastated countries**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# D

---

## Disasters

ES : *Desastre*  
FR : *Catastrophe*  
RU : *Бедствия*

NT : **Accidents**

**Damage**  
**Epidemics**  
**Manmade disasters**  
**Natural disasters**

RT : **Disaster prevention**  
**Disaster relief**  
**Displaced persons**  
**Hunger**  
**Social problems**  
**Reconstruction**

MT : 2.60 **Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Discipline

USE : **Moral concepts**

---

## Disc recordings

ES : *Grabación en disco*  
FR : *Enregistrement sur disque*  
RU : *Записи на дисках*

UF : *Compact discs*  
*Records*

BT : **Sound recordings**

MT : 5.30 **Information sources**

---

## Discrimination

ES : *Discriminación*  
FR : *Discrimination*  
RU : *Дискриминация*

BT : **Social problems**

NT : **Age discrimination**  
**Gender discrimination**  
**Homophobia**

RT : **Antisemitism**  
**Equal opportunity**  
**Human rights violations**  
**Oppression**  
**Xenophobia**

MT : 4.20 **Social problems**

---

## Discrimination against sexual minorities

USE : **Homophobia**

---

## Discussions (teaching method)

ES : *Discusión (método pedagógico)*  
FR : *Discussion (méthode pédagogique)*  
RU : *Дискуссии (метод преподавания)*

UF : *Debate (teaching method)*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Group instruction**  
**Questioning (teaching method)**  
**Seminars (teaching method)**

MT : 1.60 **Teaching and training**

---

## Disease control

ES : *Lucha contra las enfermedades*  
FR : *Lutte contre les maladies*  
RU : *Борьба с болезнями*

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Diseases**  
**Epidemiology**  
**Medical sciences**  
**Preventive medicine**

MT : 2.80 **Medical sciences**

---

## Disease prevention

USE : **Preventive medicine**

---

## Diseases

ES : *Enfermedad*  
FR : *Maladie*  
RU : *Заболевания*

UF : *Illness*

*Sickness*

BT : **Pathology**

NT : **Cancer**  
**Cardiovascular diseases**  
**Infectious diseases**  
**Nervous system diseases**  
**Nutritional diseases**  
**Occupational diseases**  
**Skin diseases**  
**Tropical diseases**

RT : **Disease control**  
**Epidemiology**  
**Immunology**  
**Morbidity**  
**Social problems**  
**Toxicology**

MT : 2.85 **Pathology**

---

## Diskettes

USE : **Magnetic discs**

---

## Displaced persons

ES : *Persona desplazada*  
FR : *Personne déplacée*  
RU : *Перемещенные лица*

SN : *Persons who have fled or been driven from their communities to localities within their home country. For persons forced to leave their home country, use "refugees".*

UF : *IDP*

*Internally displaced persons*

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Disasters**  
**Humanitarian assistance**  
**Internal migration**  
**War victims**

MT : 4.35 **Population**

---

## Display cases

USE : **Museum equipment**

---

## Dispute settlement

USE : **Conflict resolution**

---

# D



## Dissemination of culture

ES : *Difusión de la cultura*  
FR : *Diffusion de la culture*  
RU : *Распространение культуры*

UF : *Cultural communication*  
*Cultural diffusion*  
BT : **Cultural policy**  
RT : **Cultural action**  
**Cultural activities**  
**Cultural animation**  
**Cultural education**  
**Cultural tourism**  
**Democratization of culture**  
**Dissemination of knowledge**  
**Information dissemination**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

## Dissemination of knowledge

ES : *Difusión de conocimientos*  
FR : *Diffusion des connaissances*  
RU : *Распространение знаний*  
BT : **Information dissemination**  
RT : **Book distribution**  
**Dissemination of culture**  
**International circulation of materials**  
MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

## Dissertations

USE : **Theses**

## Distance education

ES : *Educación a distancia*  
FR : *Enseignement à distance*  
RU : *Дистанционное образование*  
SN : *Education imparted at a distance through the use of information/communication technology: radio, TV, the telephone, correspondence, e-mail, videoconferencing, audioconferencing, cd-roms, or online.*  
UF : *Distributed education*  
*Distributed learning*  
*Distance study*  
*Open learning systems*  
BT : **Learning methods**  
NT : **Correspondence education**  
**Electronic learning**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Distance study

USE : **Distance education**

## Distributed education

USE : **Distance education**

## Distributed learning

USE : **Distance education**

## Distributive education

USE : **Commercial education**

## Divehi

USE : **Maldivian**

## Diversification of education

ES : *Diversificación de la educación*  
FR : *Diversification de l'éducation*  
RU : *Диверсификация образования*

BT : **Educational development**  
RT : **Educational planning**  
**Educational reform**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## Diving equipment

ES : *Equipo de buceo*  
FR : *Équipement de plongée*  
RU : *Оборудование для подводного погрения*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**  
RT : **Deep sea diving**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Division of labour

ES : *División del trabajo*  
FR : *Division du travail*  
RU : *Разделение труда*  
SN : *The process whereby labour is allocated to the activity in which it is most productive.*  
BT : **Labour market**  
NT : **Gender division of labour**  
RT : **Economic systems**  
**International division of labour**  
**Labour productivity**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

## Divorce

USE : **Family disorganization**

## Djibouti

ES : *Yibuti*  
FR : *Djibouti*  
RU : *Джибути*  
UF : *Afars and Issas*  
BT : **Arab States**  
**East Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
**Horn of Africa**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

## DNA

USE : **Genes**

## Doctoral degrees

ES : *Grado de doctor*  
FR : *Doctorat*  
RU : *Докторские степени*  
UF : *Ph.D. degrees*  
BT : **Degrees**  
RT : **Bachelors degrees**  
**Masters degrees**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

## Doctors

USE : **Physicians**

# D

---

## *Doctrines*

USE : Ideologies

---

## *Documentalists*

USE : Librarians

---

## **Documentary analysis**

ES : *Análisis documental*

FR : *Analyse documentaire*

RU : *Документальный анализ*

UF : *Information analysis*

BT : **Information processing**

NT : **Abstracting**

**Indexing**

RT : **Cataloguing**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## **Documentary films**

ES : *Documental*

FR : *Film documentaire*

RU : *Документальные фильмы*

BT : **Films**

RT : **Educational films**

**Historical films**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## **Documentary heritage**

ES : *Patrimonio documental*

FR : *Patrimoine documentaire*

RU : *Документальное наследие*

SN : *Valuable archive holdings and library collections of the world.*

BT : **Cultural heritage**

NT : **Digital heritage**

RT : **Archive records preservation**

**Audiovisual archives**

**Document preservation**

**Documents**

**Library collections**

**Manuscripts**

**Public domain**

**Rare books**

**Visual materials**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Documentary information processing*

USE : Information processing

---

## *Documentary information systems*

USE : Information systems

---

## *Documentary languages*

USE : Indexing languages

---

## **Documentation**

ES : *Documentación*

FR : *Documentation*

RU : *Документирование*

SN : *The continuous and systematic processing of documents or data for specialized information users.*

BT : **Information sciences**

RT : **Cataloguing**

**Indexing**

**Information processing**

**Library science**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## *Documentation centres*

USE : Information services

---

## *Documentation profession*

USE : Information/library profession

---

## *Documentation systems*

USE : Information systems

---

## *Documentation training*

USE : Library education

---

## *Documentation users*

USE : Information users

---

## **Document delivery**

ES : *Suministro de documentos*

FR : *Fourniture de documents*

RU : *Доставка документов*

SN : *Providing users of information with the documents that they request.*

UF : *Document supply*

BT : **Information services**

RT : **Book distribution**

**Information dissemination**

**Interlibrary loans**

**International circulation of materials**

**Library circulation**

**Periodical circulation**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Document maintenance*

USE : Document preservation

---



# D

---

## Document preservation

ES : *Conservación de documentos*  
FR : *Conservation des documents*  
RU : *Сохранение документов*

UF : *Book conservation*  
*Book preservation*  
*Document maintenance*  
*Document restoration*

BT : **Cultural property preservation**

RT : **Archive records preservation**

**Digitization**

**Documentary heritage**

**Documents**

**Library collections**

**Manuscripts**

**Rare books**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Document reproduction

USE : **Reprography**

---

## Document restoration

USE : **Document preservation**

---

## Documents

ES : *Documento*

FR : *Document*

RU : *Документы*

UF : *Information bearing materials*  
*Information materials*  
*Recorded information*  
*Source materials*

NT : **Bookform materials**

**Machine readable materials**

**Manuscripts**

**Monographs**

**Nonbook materials**

**Official publications**

**Primary documents**

**Translations**

RT : **Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Document selection

USE : **Book selection**

---

## Document supply

USE : **Document delivery**

---

## Domestic affairs

USE : **Internal politics**

---

## Domestic animals

ES : *Animal doméstico*

FR : *Animal domestique*

RU : *Домашние животные*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal rights**

**Livestock**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Domestic appliances

ES : *Electrodoméstico*

FR : *Appareil électroménager*

RU : *Домашние приборы*

UF : *Household appliances*

RT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Domestic science education

USE : **Home economics education**

---

## Domestic trade

ES : *Comercio interno*

FR : *Commerce intérieur*

RU : *Внутренняя торговля*

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Service industries**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Domestic violence

ES : *Violencia doméstica*

FR : *Violence domestique*

RU : *Домашнее насилие*

BT : **Violence**

RT : **Child abuse**

**Family environment**

**Parent child relationship**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Domestic workers

ES : *Trabajador doméstico*

FR : *Employé de maison*

RU : *Домашние работники*

UF : *Household workers*

*Housekeepers*

*Servants*

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Informal sector**

**Service industries**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Dominant cultures

ES : *Cultura dominante*

FR : *Culture dominante*

RU : *Доминирующие культуры*

UF : *Cultural dominance*

*Cultural hegemony*

*Cultural imperialism*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Acculturation**

**Cultural differentiation**

**Cultural elite**

**Cultural minorities**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Dominica

ES : *Dominica*

FR : *Dominique*

RU : *Доминика*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

# D

## Dominican Republic

ES : República Dominicana

FR : République dominicaine

RU : Доминиканская Республика

BT : Caribbean

Latin America

Small island developing states

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## Doping

ES : Dopaĵe

FR : Dopaĝe

RU : Допинг

BT : Sport

RT : Athletes

Drug abuse

Narcotic drugs

Sports competitions

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Drainage

ES : Drenaje

FR : Drainage

RU : Дрен

BT : Water resources

NT : Drainage basins

Runoff

Watersheds

RT : Drainage engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Irrigation

Land reclamation

Wetlands

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Drainage area

USE : Drainage basins

## Drainage basins

ES : Cuenca de drenaje

FR : Bassin de drainage

RU : Водосборные бассейны

UF : Catchment area

Catchment basins

Drainage area

Hydrological basins

BT : Drainage

RT : River basins

Surface water

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

## Drainage engineering

ES : Ingeniería de drenaje

FR : Technologie du drainage

RU : Дренные сооружения

UF : Land drainage

BT : Hydraulic engineering

RT : Drainage

Land reclamation

Sanitation

Sewers

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Drama

ES : Drama

FR : Drame

RU : Драма

UF : Comedy

Plays

Tragedy

BT : Literary forms and genres

RT : Drama education

Pantomime

Theatre

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Drama education

ES : Enseñanza de arte dramático

FR : Enseignement des arts dramatiques

RU : Образование в области драматического искусства

BT : Cultural education

RT : Drama

Movement education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Dramatic arts

USE : Theatre

## Dravidian languages

ES : Lengua dravidica

FR : Langue dravidienne

RU : Дравидийские языки

BT : South and Southeast Asian languages

NT : Kannada

Tamil

Telegu

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Drawing

ES : Dibujo

FR : Dessin

RU : Рисунок

BT : Graphic arts

NT : Technical drawing

RT : Commercial art

Drawings

Illustration

Painting

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Drawings

ES : Dibujos

FR : Dessins

RU : Рисунки

BT : Visual materials

RT : Cartoons

Drawing

Illustrations

Paintings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Dreams

USE : Sleep

# D

---

## Drinking water

ES : Agua potable  
FR : Eau potable  
RU : Питьевая вода

UF : Potable water  
BT : Water  
RT : Environmental health  
Water consumption  
Water quality  
Water supply  
Water treatment  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Drinks

USE : Beverages

---

## Dropout rate

ES : Tasa de deserción escolar  
FR : Taux d'abandon en cours d'études  
RU : Процент отсева (в учебном заведении)

BT : Educational wastage  
RT : Dropping out  
Educational attendance  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Dropouts

ES : Alumno desertor  
FR : Élève abandonnant la scolarité  
RU : Выбывшие из учебного заведения учащиеся

UF : Early school leavers  
School dropouts  
BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Academic failure  
Dropping out  
Educational wastage  
Educationally disadvantaged  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Dropping out

ES : Deserción escolar  
FR : Abandon en cours d'études  
RU : Отсев учащихся

SN : Premature school leaving before completing a cycle or course already begun.  
BT : Academic failure  
RT : Dropout rate  
Dropouts  
Educational wastage  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Drought

ES : Sequía  
FR : Sécheresse  
RU : Засуха

BT : Natural disasters  
RT : Arid zones  
Desertification  
Dry farming  
Global warming  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Drought control

ES : Lucha contra la sequía  
FR : Lutte contre la sécheresse  
RU : Борьба с засухой

BT : Disaster prevention  
RT : Nature conservation  
Reservoirs  
Water resources management  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Drug abuse

ES : Toxicomanía  
FR : Toxicomanie  
RU : Наркомания

UF : Drug addiction  
Drug dependency  
BT : Addiction  
RT : Alcoholism  
Drug education  
Drug psychotherapy  
Narcotic drugs  
Smoking  
Doping  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Drug addiction

USE : Drug abuse

---

## Drug control

ES : Lucha contra la toxicomanía  
FR : Contrôle des stupéfiants  
RU : Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ

BT : Drug policy  
RT : Drug traffic  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug dependency

USE : Drug abuse

---

## Drug education

ES : Educación antidrogadicción  
FR : Éducation contre l'abus des drogues  
RU : Просвещение в области наркозависимости

BT : Health education  
RT : AIDS education  
Alcohol education  
Civic education  
Drug abuse  
Moral education  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Drug firms

USE : Pharmaceutical industry

---

## Drug legislation

USE : Drug policy

---

# D

---

## Drug policy

ES : Política sobre drogas  
FR : Politique des stupéfiants  
RU : Политика в области использования наркотических веществ

UF : Drug legislation  
BT : Health policy  
NT : Drug control  
RT : Drug traffic  
Narcotic drugs  
Social policy  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug psychotherapy

ES : Narcosicoterapia  
FR : Narcopsychothérapie  
RU : Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании

BT : Psychotherapy  
RT : Drug abuse  
Narcotic drugs  
Therapy  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Drugs

ES : Medicamento  
FR : Médicament  
RU : Лекарственные препараты

UF : Medicinal drugs  
Medicines  
Pharmaceuticals  
BT : Pharmacology  
NT : Narcotic drugs  
RT : Chemicals  
Medical equipment  
Medicinal plants  
Pharmaceutical technology  
Pharmaceutical industry  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Drug traffic

ES : Tráfico de estupefacientes  
FR : Trafic de stupéfiants  
RU : Наркотогвля

BT : Crime  
RT : Drug control  
Drug policy  
Narcotic drugs  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Dry farming

ES : Cultivo en tierras áridas  
FR : Aridoculture  
RU : Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов

SN : A system of producing crops in arid and semi-arid regions without the use of irrigation.  
UF : Dry land agriculture  
BT : Cultivation  
RT : Arid zones  
Drought  
Irrigation  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Drying

ES : Secado  
FR : Séchage  
RU : Высушивание

BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Evaporation  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Dry land agriculture

USE : Dry farming

---

## Drylands

USE : Arid zones

---

## Dual economy

ES : Dualismo económico  
FR : Dualisme économique  
RU : Экономический дуализм

SN : Economy in which a modern, capital-intensive sector coexists with an impoverished, traditional sector.

BT : Economic systems  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Dunes

ES : Duna  
FR : Dune  
RU : Дюны

BT : Beaches  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Dutch

ES : Holandés  
FR : Néerlandais  
RU : Голландский язык

BT : Germanic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## DVD

USE : Optical discs

---

## Dyes technology

ES : Tecnología de la tintura  
FR : Technologie de la teinture  
RU : Технология пигментации

BT : Chemical technology  
RT : Inks  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Dynamic oceanography

ES : Oceanografía dinámica  
FR : Océanographie dynamique  
RU : Динамическая океанография

UF : Ocean dynamics  
NT : Ocean circulation  
Ocean currents  
Ocean waves  
Tides  
RT : Hydrodynamics  
Physical oceanography  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

# D



## **Dyslexia**

*ES : Dislexia*

*FR : Dyslexie*

*RU : Дислексия*

**BT : Learning disabilities**

**RT : Reading ability**

**Sensory systems**

**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## **Dzongkha**

*ES : Dzongkha*

*FR : Dzongkha*

**UF : Bhutanese**

**BT : South and Southeast Asian languages**

**MT : 3.35 Languages**

# E

## *E9 countries*

USE : **E-9 countries**

---

### **E-9 countries**

ES : *Países del Grupo E-9*

FR : *Pays de l'E-9*

UF : *E9 countries*

*Nine High-Population Countries*

NT : **Bangladesh**

**Brazil**

**China**

**Egypt**

**India**

**Indonesia**

**Mexico**

**Nigeria**

**Pakistan**

---

## *Early admission*

USE : **Admission requirements**

---

### **Early childhood**

ES : *Primera infancia*

FR : *Petite enfance*

RU : *Раннее детство*

UF : *Infancy*

*Infants*

BT : **Childhood**

NT : **Preschool children**

RT : **Children**

**Day nurseries**

**Early childhood education**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## *Early childhood care and education*

USE : **Early childhood education**

---

### **Early childhood education**

ES : *Educación de la primera infancia*

FR : *Éducation de la prime enfance*

RU : *Раннее детское образование*

SN : *From birth to the age of 8. It refers to all aspects of a child's development.*

UF : *Early childhood care and education*

*ECCE*

*Preschool education*

*Preprimary education*

BT : **Educational levels**

NT : **Child care**

**Child rearing**

RT : **Early childhood**

**Family education**

**Parent education**

**Nursery schools**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## *Early school leavers*

USE : **Dropouts**

---

## *Ears*

USE : **Hearing**

---

## **Earth's crust**

ES : *Corteza terrestre*

FR : *Écorce terrestre*

RU : *Земная кора*

UF : *Lithosphere*

BT : **Geology**

RT : **Continental drift**

**Earth (planet)**

**Tectonics**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Earth (planet)**

ES : *Tierra (planeta)*

FR : *Terre (planète)*

RU : *Земля (планета)*

BT : **Planets**

RT : **Biosphere**

**Earth's crust**

**Geology**

**Geophysics**

**Hydrosphere**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## *Earth measurement*

USE : **Geodesy**

---

### **Earthquake engineering**

ES : *Ingeniería sísmica*

FR : *Génie parasismique*

RU : *Сейсмостойкое строительство*

UF : *Earthquake protection*

BT : **Construction engineering**

RT : **Disaster prevention**

**Earthquake prediction**

**Earthquakes**

**Seismology**

**Soil mechanics**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

### **Earthquake prediction**

ES : *Prevención antisísmica*

FR : *Prévention antisismique*

RU : *Предсказание землетрясений*

UF : *Seismic monitoring*

BT : **Disaster prevention**

RT : **Earthquake engineering**

**Earthquakes**

**Seismological observatories**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## *Earthquake protection*

USE : **Earthquake engineering**

---

# E

---

## Earthquakes

ES : Sismo

FR : Séisme

RU : Землетрясения

UF : Seisms

BT : Natural disasters

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquake prediction

Seismicity

Seismological observatories

Seismology

Seismometers

Tsunami

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Earth sciences

ES : Ciencias de la tierra

FR : Sciences de la terre

RU : Науки о Земле

UF : Geosciences

RT : Environmental sciences

Geodynamics

Geography

Geology

Geomorphology

Geophysics

Hydrology

Meteorology

Oceanography

Palaeontology

Soil sciences

Tectonics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## East Africa

ES : África Oriental

FR : Afrique de l'Est

RU : Восточная Африка

NT : Burundi

Comoros

Djibouti

Eritrea

Ethiopia

Kenya

Madagascar

Mauritius

Mayotte

Reunion

Rwanda

Seychelles

Somalia

Sudan

Tanzania UR

Uganda

South Sudan

RT : Africa South of the Sahara

Horn of Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## East Asia

ES : Asia Oriental

FR : Asie orientale

RU : Восточная Азия

UF : Far East

NT : China

Hong Kong

Hong Kong China

Japan

Korea

Korea DPR

Korea R

Macao

Macao, China

Mongolia

Taiwan China

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Eastern Europe

ES : Europa Oriental

FR : Europe orientale

RU : Восточная Европа

UF : Central and Eastern Europe

Central Europe

NT : Albania

Belarus

Bosnia and Herzegovina

Bulgaria

Croatia

Czech Republic

Czechoslovakia

Estonia

German DR

Hungary

Latvia

Lithuania

Moldova R

Poland

Romania

Russia

Russian Federation

Serbia and Montenegro

Slovakia

Slovenia

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Ukraine

USSR

Yugoslavia

Serbia

Montenegro

RT : Baltic States

Central European cultures

CIS countries

CMEA countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## East Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

---

## East West relations

ES : Relaciones Este-Oeste

FR : Relations Est-Ouest

RU : Отношения "Восток-Запад"

BT : International relations

RT : International economic relations

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

# E

---

## ECCE

USE : **Early childhood education**

---

## Ecodevelopment

USE : **Sustainable development**

---

## Ecological analysis

USE : **Ecological research**

---

## Ecological balance

ES : *Equilibrio ecológico*

FR : *Équilibre écologique*

RU : *Экологический баланс*

UF : *Biological equilibrium*

*Ecosystem stability*

BT : **Ecosystems**

NT : **Biological adaptation**

**Biological diversity**

**Ecological crisis**

RT : **Ecology**

**Human activities effects**

**Sustainable development**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Ecological balance disruption

USE : **Ecological crisis**

---

## Ecological crisis

ES : *Crisis ecológica*

FR : *Crise écologique*

RU : *Экологический кризис*

UF : *Ecological balance disruption*

BT : **Ecological balance**

RT : **Ecology**

**Human activities effects**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Ecological ethics

USE : **Environmental ethics**

---

## Ecological regions

USE : **Biomes**

---

## Ecological research

ES : *Investigación ecológica*

FR : *Recherche écologique*

RU : *Экологические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "ecology".*

UF : *Ecological analysis*

BT : **Ecology**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Ecological tourism

USE : **Ecotourism**

---

## Ecology

ES : *Ecología*

FR : *Écologie*

RU : *Экология*

SN : *Use for the study of relationships between living organisms and their natural environment.*

UF : *Environmental biology*

BT : **Environmental sciences**

NT : **Ecological research**

RT : **Bioclimatology**

**Biogeography**

**Biology**

**Biomass**

**Biomes**

**Biosphere**

**Ecological balance**

**Ecological crisis**

**Ecomuseums**

**Ecosystems**

**Environmentalists**

**Habitats**

**Natural environment**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## E-commerce

USE : **Electronic commerce**

---

## Ecomuseums

ES : *Ecomuseo*

FR : *Écomusée*

RU : *Экомузееи*

BT : **Science museums**

RT : **Ecology**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Econometrics

ES : *Econometría*

FR : *Économétrie*

RU : *Эконометрика*

UF : *Economic measurement*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Development models**

**Economic models**

**Measurement**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic aid

ES : *Ayuda económica*

FR : *Aide économique*

RU : *Экономическая помощь*

BT : **Development aid**

NT : **Financial aid**

RT : **International economic relations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---



# E



## Economic analysis

ES : *Análisis económico*  
FR : *Analyse économique*  
RU : *Экономический анализ*

BT : **Economic research**  
NT : **Cost benefit analysis**  
**Input output analysis**  
**Macroeconomics**  
**Microeconomics**  
**Socio-economic analysis**  
RT : **Economic models**  
**Economic theory**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### *Economic and social accounting*

USE : **National accounting**

---

## Economic and social development

ES : *Desarrollo económico y social*  
FR : *Développement économique et social*  
RU : *Экономическое и социальное развитие*  
SN : *Use more specific descriptor when appropriate.*  
UF : *Development*

*Economic development*  
*Social development*  
NT : **Development policy**  
**Development theory**  
**Underdevelopment**  
RT : **Agricultural development**  
**Communication and development**  
**Computers and development**  
**Culture and development**  
**Developing countries**  
**Development aid**  
**Development education**  
**Education and development**  
**Industrial development**  
**Information and development**  
**Regional development**  
**Right to development**  
**Rural development**  
**Science and development**  
**Urban development**  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

### *Economic and social rights*

USE : **Social and economic rights**

---

## Economic behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento económico*  
FR : *Comportement économique*  
RU : *Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов*

UF : *Economic psychology*  
BT : **Economic conditions**  
NT : **Consumption**  
**Marginalism**  
**Production**  
RT : **Consumers**  
**Economic sociology**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic competition

ES : *Competencia económica*  
FR : *Concurrence économique*  
RU : *Экономическая конкуренция*

BT : **Market structure**  
RT : **Monopolies**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Economic concentration

ES : *Concentración económica*  
FR : *Concentration économique*  
RU : *Экономическая концентрация*

BT : **Economic integration**  
RT : **Mergers**  
**Monopolies**  
**Size of enterprise**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic conditions

ES : *Condiciones económicas*  
FR : *Conditions économiques*  
RU : *Экономические условия*

UF : *Economic life*  
*Economic situation*  
NT : **Economic behaviour**  
**Economic growth**  
**Economic resources**  
**Economic structure**  
**Living conditions**  
**Supply and demand**  
RT : **Business cycles**  
**Socio-economic indicators**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic cooperation

ES : *Cooperación económica*  
FR : *Coopération économique*  
RU : *Экономическое сотрудничество*

SN : *Includes cooperative measures in banking, trade, industry etc., between and among countries.*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
NT : **Economic integration**  
RT : **Interdependence**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### *Economic crisis*

USE : **Economic recession**

---

### *Economic dependence*

USE : **Dependence**

---

### *Economic depression*

USE : **Economic recession**

---

### *Economic development*

USE : **Economic and social development**

---

# E

---

## Economic doctrines

ES : *Doctrina económica*  
FR : *Doctrine économique*  
RU : *Экономические учения*

BT : **Economic theory**  
RT : **Capitalism**  
**Collectivism**  
**Feudalism**  
**Ideologies**  
**Marginalism**  
**Marxism**  
**Political doctrines**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic equilibrium

ES : *Equilibrio económico*  
FR : *Équilibre économique*  
RU : *Экономическое равновесие*

SN : *A state of balance between the various economic forces.*

UF : *Equilibrium theory*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **Business cycles**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic evaluation

ES : *Evaluación económica*  
FR : *Évaluation économique*  
RU : *Экономическая оценка*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Cost benefit analysis**

**Economic forecasting**

**Input output analysis**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic fluctuations*

USE : **Business cycles**

---

## Economic forecasting

ES : *Previsión económica*  
FR : *Prévision économique*  
RU : *Экономическое прогнозирование*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Economic evaluation**

**Economic statistics**

**Input output analysis**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic geography

ES : *Geografía económica*  
FR : *Géographie économique*  
RU : *Экономическая география*

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Economics**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Economic growth

ES : *Crecimiento económico*  
FR : *Croissance économique*  
RU : *Экономический рост*

SN : *Refers to the increased output of goods and services. Do not confuse with "economic and social development".*

UF : *Growth theory*

BT : **Economic conditions**

NT : **Growth models**

**Growth rate**

**Green economy**

RT : **Development theory**

**Economic recovery**

**Human development**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Economic history

ES : *Historia económica*  
FR : *Histoire économique*  
RU : *Экономическая история*

BT : **Economics**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic indicators*

USE : **Socio-economic indicators**

---

## Economic information

ES : *Información económica*  
FR : *Information économique*  
RU : *Экономическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**

RT : **Economics**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Economic integration

ES : *Integración económica*  
FR : *Intégration économique*  
RU : *Экономическая интеграция*

SN : *At the international level.*

UF : *Regional integration*

BT : **Economic cooperation**

NT : **Common markets**

**Customs unions**

**Economic concentration**

**Monopolies**

RT : **Free trade**

**Interdependence**

**Regional cooperation**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic interdependence*

USE : **Interdependence**

---

## Economic legislation

ES : *Legislación económica*  
FR : *Législation économique*  
RU : *Законодательство в области экономики*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Political power**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Economic life*

USE : **Economic conditions**

---

# E

## *Economic measurement*

USE : **Econometrics**

---

### **Economic models**

ES : *Modelo económico*  
FR : *Modèle économique*  
RU : *Экономические модели*

BT : **Economic research**

RT : **Econometrics**

**Economic analysis**

**Growth models**

**Macroeconomics**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### **Economic planning**

ES : *Planificación económica*  
FR : *Planification économique*  
RU : *Экономическое планирование*

BT : **Economic policy**

NT : **Economic statistics**

RT : **Development planning**

**Planned economy**

**Regional planning**

**Socio-economic indicators**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### **Economic policy**

ES : *Política económica*  
FR : *Politique économique*  
RU : *Экономическая политика*

NT : **Economic cooperation**

**Economic legislation**

**Economic planning**

**Economic reform**

**Incomes policy**

**Nationalization**

**Price policy**

**Privatization**

**Structural adjustment**

**Socio-economic indicators**

RT : **Customs policy**

**Development policy**

**Financial policy**

**Industrial policy**

**Labour policy**

**Trade policy**

**Social research**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## *Economic psychology*

USE : **Economic behaviour**

---

## **Economic recession**

ES : *Recesión económica*  
FR : *Récession économique*  
RU : *Экономический спад*

UF : *Deflation*

*Economic crisis*

*Economic depression*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic recovery**

**Economic theory**

**Inflation**

**Prices**

**Social exclusion**

**Unemployment**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic recovery**

ES : *Reactivación económica*  
FR : *Reprise économique*  
RU : *Экономический подъем*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic growth**

**Economic recession**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic reform**

ES : *Reforma económica*  
FR : *Réforme économique*  
RU : *Экономическая реформа*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Economies in transition**

**Privatization**

**Structural adjustment**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic relations**

ES : *Relaciones económicas*  
FR : *Relations économiques*  
RU : *Экономические отношения*

SN : *Refers only to bilateral relations between countries.*

BT : **Interdependence**

NT : **International economic relations**

RT : **Bilateral relations**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## **Economic research**

ES : *Investigación económica*  
FR : *Recherche économique*  
RU : *Экономические исследования*

BT : **Economics**

NT : **Econometrics**

**Economic analysis**

**Economic evaluation**

**Economic forecasting**

**Economic models**

**Economic surveys**

RT : **Social research**

**Socio-economic indicators**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

# E

## Economic resources

ES : *Recursos económicos*  
FR : *Ressources économiques*  
RU : *Экономические ресурсы*

BT : **Economic conditions**  
RT : **Financial resources**  
**Production factors**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economics

ES : *Económicas*  
FR : *Science économique*  
RU : *Экономика (наука)*

UF : *Political economy*  
NT : **Economic history**  
**Economic research**  
**Economic sociology**  
RT : **Economic geography**  
**Economic information**  
**Economics of communication**  
**Economics of culture**  
**Economics of education**  
**Economists**  
**Social sciences**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economic sanctions

ES : *Sanción económica*  
FR : *Sanction économique*  
RU : *Экономические санкции*

UF : *Blockades*  
*Embargoes*  
BT : **International conflicts**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Economics education

ES : *Enseñanza de la economía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la science économique*  
RU : *Экономическое образование*

BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Social science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Economic situation*

USE : **Economic conditions**

---

## Economic sociology

ES : *Sociología económica*  
FR : *Sociologie économique*  
RU : *Экономическая социология*

BT : **Economics**  
RT : **Economic behaviour**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Economics of communication

ES : *Economía de la comunicación*  
FR : *Économie de la communication*  
RU : *Экономика передачи информации и связи*

BT : **Communication planning**  
NT : **Book costs**  
**Communication finance**  
RT : **Economics**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Economics of culture

ES : *Economía cultural*  
FR : *Économie de la culture*  
RU : *Экономика культуры*

UF : *Cultural economics*  
BT : **Cultural planning**  
NT : **Cultural finance**  
**Cultural needs**  
**Culture and development**  
RT : **Cultural industry**  
**Cultural resources**  
**Cultural statistics**  
**Economics**  
**Museum economics**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Economics of education

ES : *Economía de la educación*  
FR : *Économie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Экономика образования*

SN : *Techniques of economics applied to educational systems.*  
NT : **Education and development**  
**Education and employment**  
**Educational demand**  
**Educational efficiency**  
**Educational finance**  
**Educational needs**  
**Educational resources**  
RT : **Economics**  
**Educational statistics**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Economics of research*

USE : **Economics of science**

---

## Economics of science

ES : *Economía de la ciencia*  
FR : *Économie de la science*  
RU : *Экономика науки*

UF : *Economics of research*  
*Economics of technology*  
NT : **Research trends**  
**Science finance**  
**Science statistics**  
**Technological forecasting**  
**Technology assessment**  
RT : **Science planning**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## *Economics of technology*

USE : **Economics of science**

---

## Economic statistics

ES : *Estadísticas económicas*  
FR : *Statistique économique*  
RU : *Экономическая статистика*

BT : **Economic planning**  
NT : **Financial statistics**  
RT : **Agricultural statistics**  
**Balance of payments**  
**Economic forecasting**  
**Industrial statistics**  
**Socio-economic indicators**  
**Statistical data**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

# E



## Economic structure

ES : *Estructura económica*  
FR : *Structure économique*  
RU : *Структура экономики*

SN : *Relative importance of the various sectors of the economy.*

BT : **Economic conditions**  
RT : **Structural adjustment**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

## Economic surveys

ES : *Encuesta económica*  
FR : *Enquête économique*  
RU : *Экономические обзоры*

BT : **Economic research**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

## Economic systems

ES : *Sistema económico*  
FR : *Système économique*  
RU : *Экономические системы*

UF : *Economy*  
NT : **Collective economy**  
**Dual economy**  
**Economies in transition**  
**Market economy**  
**Mixed economy**  
**Planned economy**  
**Private sector**  
**Public sector**  
RT : **Division of labour**  
**Feudalism**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

## Economic theory

ES : *Teoría económica*  
FR : *Théorie économique*  
RU : *Экономическая теория*

NT : **Comparative advantage**  
**Economic doctrines**  
**Economic equilibrium**  
**International division of labour**  
RT : **Development theory**  
**Economic analysis**  
**Economic recession**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

## *Economic underdevelopment*

USE : **Underdevelopment**

## Economies in transition

ES : *Economías en transición*  
FR : *Economies en transition*  
RU : *Страны с экономикой в стадии переходного периода*

BT : **Economic systems**  
RT : **Economic reform**  
**Market economy**  
**Planned economy**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

## Economists

ES : *Economista*  
FR : *Économiste*  
RU : *Экономисты*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Economics**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

## *Economy*

USE : **Economic systems**

## Ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema*  
FR : *Écosystème*  
RU : *Экосистемы*

SN : *The system of interdependent complex of plant and animal populations within a particular geographic content, generally an area of uniform environmental conditions.*

UF : *Biological communities*  
*Food chains*  
NT : **Animal ecology**  
**Aquatic ecosystems**  
**Biosphere**  
**Ecological balance**  
**Human ecology**  
**Plant ecology**  
**Terrestrial ecosystems**  
RT : **Ecology**  
**Natural environment**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## *Ecosystem stability*

USE : **Ecological balance**

## Ecotourism

ES : *Ecoturismo*  
FR : *Ecotourisme*  
RU : *Экотуризм*

SN : *Environmentally friendly and socially responsible tourism.*

UF : *Ecological tourism*  
*Green tourism*  
*Sustainable tourism*  
BT : **Tourism**  
RT : **Biosphere reserves**  
**Environmental conservation**  
**Natural heritage**  
**Nature conservation**  
**Sustainable development**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

## Ecuador

ES : *Ecuador*  
FR : *Équateur*  
RU : *Эквадор*

BT : **Amazonia**  
**Andean countries**  
**Latin America**  
**South America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

# E



## Editing

ES : Edición de textos  
FR : Préparation d'un texte pour publication  
RU : Редактирование

UF : Proof reading

BT : Publishing

RT : Book industry

Editors

Newspaper press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Editors

ES : Redactor

FR : Rédacteur

RU : Редакторы

SN : A person who is responsible for, or prepares for publication, the contents of a document to which he may or may not have contributed.

BT : Communication personnel

RT : Editing

Journalists

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## EDP

USE : Data processing

## Educated unemployment

ES : Desempleo de los graduados  
FR : Chômage des diplômés  
RU : Безработные лица с образованием

UF : Graduate unemployment

BT : Education and employment

RT : Graduates

Transition from school to work

Youth unemployment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Education

ES : Educación

FR : Éducation

RU : Образование

SN : Process by which one develops abilities, attitudes and other forms of behaviour considered to have value in the society in which one lives. Use more specific descriptor.

RT : Learning

Teaching profession

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational accountability

ES : Responsabilidad (educación)

FR : Responsabilité (éducation)

RU : Учебная ответственность

SN : Being held responsible and answerable for specific results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has responsibility).

BT : Educational quality

RT : Competency based teaching

Educational relevance

Moral concepts

Teacher responsibility

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational administration

ES : Administración de la educación

FR : Administration de l'éducation

RU : Руководство сферой образования

SN : Relating to part or the whole of the educational system.

NT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational levels

Educational management

Educational organizations

Educational planning

Educational priority areas

Educational supervision

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational administrative bodies

USE : Educational organizations

## Educational administrative structure

ES : Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza

FR : Structure administrative de l'enseignement

RU : Административная структура в сфере образования

UF : Educational organizational structure

BT : Educational organizations

NT : Educational associations

Educational foundations

Government educational bodies

Local educational bodies

Regional educational bodies

RT : Educational governing boards

Examination boards

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational administrators

ES : Administrador de la educación

FR : Administrateur de l'éducation

RU : Руководящие работники сферы образования

UF : Deans

Head teachers

Headmasters

Inspectors of education

Principals

Rectors

BT : Educational personnel

NT : Educational advisers

Educational planners

RT : Managers

Teacher administration relationship

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Educational admission

USE : Admission requirements

## Educational advisers

ES : Consejero de educación

FR : Conseiller pédagogique

RU : Советники в области образования

BT : Educational administrators

RT : Educational assistance

Educational planners

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Educational aims

USE : Educational objectives

# E

## *Educational alternatives*

USE : Alternative education

---

### **Educational anthropology**

ES : Antropología de la educación

FR : Anthropologie de l'éducation

RU : Педагогическая антропология

SN : Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes.

BT : Educational sciences

RT : Cultural values

Education and culture

Ethnology

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## *Educational architecture*

USE : Educational buildings

---

### **Educational articulation**

ES : Articulación educativa

FR : Articulation éducative

RU : Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования

SN : Between levels of education or types of school.

BT : Educational administration

NT : Educational autonomy

Educational cooperation

Educational coordination

Educational decentralization

RT : Educational management

Educational planning

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## *Educational assessment*

USE : Student evaluation

---

### **Educational assistance**

ES : Ayuda educativa

FR : Assistance en matière d'éducation

RU : Содействие в сфере образования

SN : Provided by specialist missions to countries under international programmes.

UF : Educational missions

Training assistance

BT : Educational cooperation

RT : Educational advisers

Educational finance

Educational programmes

Technical cooperation

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

### **Educational associations**

ES : Asociación educativa

FR : Association éducative

RU : Ассоциации в сфере образования

SN : Voluntary bodies concerned with the administration of education.

BT : Educational administrative structure

NT : Parent teacher organizations

Student organizations

Teacher associations

RT : Educational foundations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## **Educational attendance**

ES : Asistencia escolar

FR : Fréquentation scolaire

RU : Учебная посещаемость

UF : Attendance rate

School attendance

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Academic year

Compulsory education

Dropout rate

Educational management

Educational quality

Educational timetables

Enrolment

School age population

School holidays

School time

Truancy

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## **Educational autonomy**

ES : Autonomía educativa

FR : Autonomie éducative

RU : Образовательная автономия

SN : Arrangements giving educational establishments at any level a degree of autonomy in administrative and programme matters.

UF : Educational self management

School based management

BT : Educational articulation

NT : Academic freedom

RT : Educational decentralization

Educational management

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## *Educational awards*

USE : Educational grants

---

## **Educational background**

ES : Antecedentes académicos

FR : Acquis éducatif

RU : Полученное образование

UF : Background knowledge

Prior knowledge

Prior learning

BT : Educational qualifications

RT : Occupational qualifications

Prior learning evaluation

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## **Educational budgets**

ES : Presupuesto educativo

FR : Budget de l'éducation

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие образования

BT : Educational finance

RT : Educational costs

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

# E



## Educational buildings

ES : Edificio educativo  
FR : Bâtiment éducatif  
RU : Учебные здания

UF : Educational architecture

NT : Academic buildings  
Educational workshops  
School buildings  
University campuses

RT : Educational facilities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Educational centralization

USE : Educational decentralization

---

## Educational certificates

USE : Diplomas

---

## Educational change

USE : Educational reform

---

## Educational choice

ES : Opciones educativas  
FR : Choix éducatif  
RU : Выбор образования

UF : Choice of education

Choice of educational institution

Choice of school

Choice of university

BT : Educational demand

RT : Educational guidance

Educational institutions  
Educational opportunities

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational computing

USE : Computer uses in education

---

## Educational cooperation

ES : Cooperación educacional  
FR : Coopération en éducation  
RU : Сотрудничество в области образования

SN : At the international level.

BT : Educational articulation

NT : Educational assistance

University cooperation

RT : Cultural cooperation

Educational policy

Intellectual cooperation

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational coordination

ES : Coordinación de la educación  
FR : Coordination en éducation  
RU : Координация в области образования

SN : Coordination of different agencies and organizations concerned with education.

BT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational organizations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational cost effectiveness

USE : Educational efficiency

---

## Educational costs

ES : Costes educativos  
FR : Coût de l'éducation  
RU : Затраты в сфере образования

UF : Educational expenditure

BT : Educational finance

RT : Cost benefit analysis

Cost effectiveness

Educational budgets

Educational financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Educational counselling

USE : Educational guidance

---

## Educational courses

ES : Curso de enseñanza  
FR : Cours d'enseignement  
RU : Учебные курсы

SN : Administrative aspects of subject programmes. Use more specific descriptor.

NT : Accelerated courses

Credit courses

Elective courses

Orientation courses

Short courses

University courses

RT : Curriculum

Instructional programmes

Training courses

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Educational decentralization

ES : Descentralización educativa  
FR : Décentralisation éducative  
RU : Децентрализация в области образования

UF : Educational centralization

BT : Educational articulation

RT : Educational autonomy

Educational management

Educational priority areas

Local educational bodies

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Educational demand

ES : Demanda de educación  
FR : Demande d'éducation  
RU : Спрос на образование

SN : Consumer demand for education.

BT : Economics of education

NT : Educational choice

RT : Educational needs

MT : 1.15 Educational planning



# E



## Educational development

ES : *Desarrollo de la educación*  
FR : *Développement de l'éducation*  
RU : *Развитие сферы образования*

SN : *Developmental change of one or more characteristics of the educational system variables in a positive direction in terms of some valued criterion. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Advancement of education*

NT : **Curriculum development**  
**Diversification of education**  
**Educational innovations**  
**Educational reform**  
**Educational trends**

RT : **Educational planning**  
**Educational policy**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational discrimination

ES : *Discriminación educacional*  
FR : *Discrimination éducative*  
RU : *Дискриминация в области образования*

BT : **Educational policy**

NT : **School integration**

RT : **Access to education**  
**Educational opportunities**  
**Educationally disadvantaged**  
**Girls education**  
**Universal education**  
**Womens education**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Educational documentation

USE : Educational information

---

## Educational efficiency

ES : *Eficiencia de la educación*  
FR : *Efficience de l'éducation*  
RU : *Эффективность образования*

SN : *Degree to which educational systems are successful in optimizing the educational input/output relationship.*

UF : *Educational cost effectiveness*  
*Educational performance*

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational input**  
**Educational output**  
**Teacher supply**

RT : **Cost effectiveness**  
**Educational evaluation**  
**Educational quality**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Educational environment

ES : *Ambiente educacional*  
FR : *Milieu éducatif*  
RU : *Образовательная среда*

UF : *Learning environment*

NT : **Classroom environment**  
**Parent school relationship**  
**Peer relationship**  
**School community relationship**  
**School discipline**  
**School student relationship**  
**Student behaviour**  
**Student teacher relationship**  
**Teacher administration relationship**  
**Teacher behaviour**  
**Academic fraud**

RT : **Educational psychosociology**  
**Social environment**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational equipment

ES : *Material escolar*  
FR : *Équipement éducatif*  
RU : *Учебное оборудование*

UF : *Academic equipment*  
*School equipment*  
*School supplies*  
*Teaching equipment*

NT : **Educational laboratory equipment**  
**School furniture**  
**Teaching machines**

RT : **Educational facilities**  
**Educational technology**  
**Resource centres**  
**Teaching materials**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Educational evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de la educación*  
FR : *Évaluation de l'éducation*  
RU : *Процессы оценки в сфере образования*

NT : **Curriculum evaluation**  
**Student evaluation**  
**Teacher evaluation**  
**Prior learning evaluation**

RT : **Educational efficiency**  
**Educational relevance**  
**Educational research**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Educational exchange

USE : Exchange programmes

---

## Educational expenditure

USE : Educational costs

---

## Educational experiments

ES : *Experimento educacional*  
FR : *Expérimentation pédagogique*  
RU : *Эксперименты в области образования*

UF : *Experimental education*

BT : **Educational innovations**

RT : **Alternative education**  
**Educational research**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

# E

## *Educational extension*

USE : Extension education

### **Educational facilities**

ES : Instalación educativa

FR : Installation éducative

RU : Материально-техническая база сферы образования

UF : Academic facilities

School facilities

RT : **Educational buildings**

Educational equipment

Educational resources

Playgrounds

Recreational facilities

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

### **Educational fees**

ES : Derechos de inscripción

FR : Droit d'inscription

RU : Плата за образование

UF : School fees

Tuition (USA)

BT : **Educational finance**

RT : **Free education**

Private education

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational films**

ES : Transmisión educativa

FR : Film éducatif

RU : Учебные фильмы

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Documentary films**

Educational video

Multimedia instruction

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

### **Educational finance**

ES : Financiación de la educación

FR : Financement de l'éducation

RU : Финансы в области образования

UF : Educational financing

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational budgets**

Educational costs

Educational fees

RT : **Educational assistance**

Educational financial resources

Educational grants

Educational management

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational financial resources**

ES : Recursos financieros en educación

FR : Ressources financières éducatives

RU : Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования

BT : **Educational resources**

RT : **Educational budgets**

Educational costs

Educational finance

Financial resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## *Educational financing*

USE : Educational finance

### **Educational forecasting**

ES : Prospección educativa

FR : Prévision en éducation

RU : Прогнозирование в сфере образования

SN : Long term projection of educational development. May include design of scenarios for educational systems.

UF : Educational futures

BT : **Educational statistics**

NT : **Enrolment projections**

RT : **Educational trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

### **Educational foundations**

ES : Fundación educativa

FR : Fondation éducative

RU : Фонды в сфере образования

SN : Provide grants or funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment.

UF : Educational trusts

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Educational associations**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## *Educational function of museums*

USE : Museum educational programmes

## *Educational futures*

USE : Educational forecasting

### **Educational games**

ES : Juego educativo

FR : Jeu éducatif

RU : Развивающие игры

UF : Childrens games

Experimental games

BT : **Group instruction**

NT : **Simulation games**

RT : **Educational toys**

Heuristic method (teaching)

Indoor games

Role playing

Teaching materials

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## *Educational goals*

USE : Educational objectives

### **Educational governing boards**

ES : Consejo de administración educativa

FR : Conseil d'administration éducative

RU : Учебные управляющие советы

SN : Entrusted with some degree of control over managing the affairs of private and public institutions.

BT : **Educational supervision**

RT : **Educational administrative structure**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# E



## Educational grants

ES : *Subvención educativa*

FR : *Allocation d'étude*

RU : *Гранты в сфере образования*

UF : *Educational awards*  
*Educational vouchers*  
*Student grants*  
*Study grants*

NT : **Fellowships**  
**Scholarships**  
**Student loans**  
**Travel grants**

RT : **Educational finance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Educational grouping

ES : *Agrupamiento educacional*

FR : *Groupement éducatif*

RU : *Группирование в рамках учебного процесса*

UF : *Academic grouping*  
*School grouping*

NT : **Ability grouping**  
**Classes**

RT : **Educational management**  
**School integration**  
**Coeducation**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## Educational guidance

ES : *Orientación pedagógica*

FR : *Orientation pédagogique*

RU : *Учебно-воспитательная работа*

SN : *Advising pupils or students on their educational progress, on career opportunities, or personal difficulties or anxieties.*

UF : *Educational counselling*  
*Guidance service*  
*School leaving guidance*

NT : **Vocational guidance**

RT : **Counselling**  
**Educational psychology**  
**School leaving**  
**Transition from school to work**  
**Educational choice**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

*Educational guidance personnel*

USE : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**

---

## Educational history

ES : *Historia de la educación*

FR : *Histoire de l'éducation*

RU : *История образования*

BT : **Educational sciences**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

*Educational improvement*

USE : **Educational quality**

## Educational indicators

ES : *Indicadores educativos*

FR : *Indicateur de l'éducation*

RU : *Показатели в сфере образования*

SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of educational policy.*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Educational needs**  
**Educational research**  
**Educational statistics**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational information

ES : *Información educacional*

FR : *Information pédagogique*

RU : *Образовательная информация*

UF : *Educational documentation*

BT : **Information**

RT : **Educational information systems**  
**Educational periodicals**  
**Educational publications**  
**Educational terminology**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Educational information systems

ES : *Sistema de información educativa*

FR : *Système d'information éducative*

RU : *Информационные системы в области образования*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Educational information**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Educational innovations

ES : *Innovación educacional*

FR : *Innovation éducative*

RU : *Иновации в образовании*

SN : *Changes in objectives, content or methods initiated, as a rule, in experimental situations.*

BT : **Educational development**

NT : **Educational experiments**  
**Teaching method innovations**

RT : **Curriculum development**  
**Educational planning**  
**Educational reform**  
**Educational trends**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational input

ES : *Aporte educacional*

FR : *Investissement dans l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательный вклад*

BT : **Educational efficiency**

RT : **Educational output**  
**Educational resources**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

*Educational inspection*

USE : **Educational supervision**

# E



## Educational institutions

ES : Instituciones de enseñanza  
FR : Établissement d'enseignement  
RU : Образовательные учреждения

RT : **Adult education institutions**  
**Educational organizations**  
**Educational systems**  
**Higher education institutions**  
**Schools**  
**Educational choice**

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

### *Educational integration*

USE : School integration

---

## Educational interaction process

ES : Proceso de interacción educativa  
FR : Processus d'interaction éducative  
RU : Процесс образовательного взаимодействия

SN : Observation of student behaviour in response to various teaching attitudes.

UF : Interaction process analysis  
BT : **Student teacher relationship**  
RT : **Student behaviour**  
**Teacher behaviour**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Educational laboratory equipment

ES : Material de laboratorio de enseñanza  
FR : Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement  
RU : Учебное лабораторное оборудование

BT : **Educational equipment**  
RT : **Experiments (lessons)**  
**Language laboratories**  
**Practical work (learning method)**  
**School laboratories**  
**University laboratories**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

### *Educational laws*

USE : Educational legislation

---

## Educational leave

ES : Permiso de estudios  
FR : Congé d'études  
RU : Учебный отпуск

SN : Use in connection with paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes.

BT : **Academic year**  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Educational legislation

ES : Legislación educacional  
FR : Législation de l'éducation  
RU : Законодательство в области образования

UF : Educational laws  
RT : **Compulsory education**  
**School integration**  
**Teacher status**  
MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Educational levels

ES : Nivel de enseñanza  
FR : Niveau d'enseignement  
RU : Учебные уровни

SN : Broad steps of formal educational progressions. Used as a classification in educational organization and statistics.

NT : **Higher education**  
**Primary education**  
**Secondary education**  
**Early childhood education**  
RT : **Educational administration**  
**Educational statistics**  
**Educational systems**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Educationally disadvantaged

ES : Desfavorecido educacional  
FR : Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif  
RU : Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
NT : **Illiterates**  
RT : **Compensatory education**  
**Disadvantaged schools**  
**Dropouts**  
**Educational discrimination**  
**Educational needs**  
**Educational opportunities**  
**Educational priority areas**  
**Universal education**  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

### *Educationally retarded*

USE : Slow learners

---

## Educational management

ES : Gestión educacional  
FR : Gestion de l'éducation  
RU : Управление в области образования

SN : Use to mean the management of educational establishments.  
UF : **Academic management**  
**School administration**  
**School management**

NT : **Admission requirements**  
RT : **Educational administration**  
**Educational articulation**  
**Educational attendance**  
**Educational autonomy**  
**Educational decentralization**  
**Educational finance**  
**Educational grouping**  
**Exchange programmes**  
**School integration**  
**Teacher conditions of employment**  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Educational manpower

ES : Mano de obra educativa  
FR : Main-d'oeuvre éducative  
RU : Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования

BT : **Educational resources**  
RT : **Educational personnel**  
**Teacher employment**  
**Teacher supply**  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

# E

---

## *Educational materials*

USE : Teaching materials

---

## *Educational measurement*

USE : Educational testing

---

## *Educational media*

USE : Teaching materials

---

## *Educational methods*

USE : Teaching methods

---

## *Educational missions*

USE : Educational assistance

---

## **Educational models**

ES : Modelo educacional

FR : Modèle d'éducation

RU : Образовательные модели

SN : Representation of an educational concept or system in a two or three-dimensional diagram or a mathematical or other analogous form.

BT : Educational theory

RT : Educational research

Simulation models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## **Educational needs**

ES : Necesidades educacionales

FR : Besoin éducatif

RU : Потребности в образовании

SN : At the level of educational systems.

BT : Economics of education

RT : Basic needs

Educational demand

Educational indicators

Educational objectives

Educational opportunities

Educational output

Educational resources

Educationally disadvantaged

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## **Educational objectives**

ES : Objetivo educacional

FR : Objectif de l'éducation

RU : Задачи образования

SN : Intended or expected results of the educational process.

UF : Educational aims

Educational goals

Role of education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Educational needs

Educational philosophy

Educational planning

Educational theory

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## **Educational opportunities**

ES : Oportunidades educacionales

FR : Chances d'éducation

RU : Возможности получения образования

SN : Availability of educational provision.

BT : Right to education

NT : Access to education

Educational priority areas

Universal education

RT : Democratization of education

Educational discrimination

Educational needs

Educationally disadvantaged

Equal opportunity

Educational choice

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## *Educational organizational structure*

USE : Educational administrative structure

---

## **Educational organizations**

ES : Organismo de enseñanza

FR : Organisme de l'enseignement

RU : Организации в сфере образования

UF : Educational administrative bodies

NT : Educational administrative structure

RT : Educational administration

Educational coordination

Educational institutions

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## **Educational output**

ES : Rendimiento de la educación

FR : Rendement de l'éducation

RU : Результаты работы в сфере образования

BT : Educational efficiency

RT : Cost benefit analysis

Educational input

Educational needs

Educational resources

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## *Educational performance*

USE : Educational efficiency

---

## **Educational periodicals**

ES : Publicación educacional periódica

FR : Périodique d'éducation

RU : Учебные периодические издания

BT : Educational publications

RT : Educational information

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## **Educational personnel**

ES : Personal educativo

FR : Personnel de l'éducation

RU : Педагогические кадры

NT : Educational administrators

Paraprofessional educational personnel

Teachers

RT : Community leaders

Educational manpower

Educational resources

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

# E

---

## Educational personnel training

ES : *Formación del personal docente*  
FR : *Formation du personnel de l'éducation*  
RU : *Подготовка педагогических кадров*

NT : **Teacher education**  
RT : **Teacher educators**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Educational philosophy

ES : *Filosofía de la educación*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная философия*

BT : **Educational sciences**  
RT : **Educational objectives**  
**Educational theory**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Educational planners

ES : *Planificador de la educación*  
FR : *Planificateur de l'éducation*  
RU : *Специалисты в области планирования образования*

BT : **Educational administrators**  
RT : **Educational advisers**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Educational planning

ES : *Planificación de la educación*  
FR : *Planification de l'éducation*  
RU : *Планирование в области образования*

UF : *Educational plans*  
RT : **Diversification of education**  
**Education and development**  
**Educational administration**  
**Educational articulation**  
**Educational development**  
**Educational innovations**  
**Educational objectives**  
**Educational reform**  
**Educational strategies**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Educational plans*

USE : **Educational planning**

---

## Educational policy

ES : *Política educacional*  
FR : *Politique éducative*  
RU : *Политика в области образования*

SN : *Official statements of goals to which the system of education is directed.*

NT : **Adult literacy**  
**Alternative education**  
**Church and education**  
**Computer uses in education**  
**Education and culture**  
**Educational discrimination**  
**Educational objectives**  
**Educational strategies**  
**Industry and education**  
**International education**  
**Language of instruction**  
**Leisure and education**  
**State and education**  
**Study abroad**  
**Educational indicators**  
RT : **Democratization of education**  
**Development policy**  
**Educational cooperation**  
**Educational development**  
**Educational reform**  
**Right to education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational priority areas

ES : *Zona de prioridad educativa*  
FR : *Zone de priorité éducative*  
RU : *Региональные приоритеты в образовании*

SN : *Regions, localities, etc., in need of special educational action.*  
BT : **Educational opportunities**  
RT : **Access to education**  
**Disadvantaged schools**  
**Educational administration**  
**Educational decentralization**  
**Educationally disadvantaged**  
**School mapping**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Educational programmes

ES : *Programas de educación*  
FR : *Programme d'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательные программы*

SN : *Series of planned activities, with administrative connotation, relating to development of institutions. Do not confuse with "instructional programmes".*

NT : **Adult education programmes**  
**Exchange programmes**  
**Instructional programmes**  
**Literacy programmes**  
**Reading programmes**  
RT : **Educational assistance**  
**Educational projects**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Educational projects

ES : *Proyecto de educación*  
FR : *Projet d'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательные проекты*

NT : **School mapping**  
RT : **Educational programmes**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

# E



## Educational psychology

ES : *Psicología de la educación*  
FR : *Psychologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Педагогическая психология*

UF : *Psychopedagogy*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Adolescent psychology**

**Child psychology**

RT : **Academic achievement**

**Developmental psychology**

**Educational guidance**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Learning processes**

**Suggestopaedia**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational psychosociology

ES : *Psicosociología de la educación*  
FR : *Psychosociologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Педагогическая психосоциология*

BT : **Educational sciences**

RT : **Educational environment**

**Educational psychology**

**Educational sociology**

**Parent school relationship**

**Peer relationship**

**School community relationship**

**School discipline**

**Social psychology**

**Student behaviour**

**Teacher behaviour**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Educational publications

ES : *Publicación educacional*  
FR : *Publication éducative*  
RU : *Учебные издания*

UF : *College publications*

*School publications*

NT : **Curriculum guides**

**Educational periodicals**

**Reading materials**

**Teaching guides**

**Open educational resources**

RT : **Childrens books**

**Educational information**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Textbooks**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational qualifications

ES : *Cualificación académica*  
FR : *Qualification académique*  
RU : *Образовательные квалификации*

SN : *Required conditions, usually academic, for a post.*

UF : *Academic qualifications*

NT : **Degrees**

**Educational background**

**Equivalence between diplomas**

**Diplomas**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational quality

ES : *Calidad de la educación*  
FR : *Qualité de l'éducation*  
RU : *Качество образования*

SN : *Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Educational improvement*

NT : **Academic standards**

**Educational accountability**

**Educational relevance**

RT : **Educational attendance**

**Educational efficiency**

**Teacher effectiveness**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Educational radio

ES : *Radio educativa*  
FR : *Radio éducative*  
RU : *Образовательное радиовещание*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational technology**

**Educational television**

**Multimedia instruction**

**Open universities**

**Electronic learning**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

## Educational rating

USE : **Student evaluation**

## Educational reform

ES : *Reforma de la educación*  
FR : *Réforme de l'éducation*  
RU : *Реформа образования*

SN : *Change planned or in process of implementation to a major part of a national system of education.*

UF : *Educational change*

*Educational renewal*

BT : **Educational development**

RT : **Curriculum development**

**Democratization of education**

**Diversification of education**

**Educational innovations**

**Educational planning**

**Educational policy**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Educational registration

USE : **Enrolment**

## Educational relevance

ES : *Pertinencia de la educación*  
FR : *Pertinence de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная актуальность*

SN : *Applicability of what is taught to the needs and interest of students and society.*

UF : *Curriculum relevance*

BT : **Educational quality**

RT : **Curriculum evaluation**

**Education and employment**

**Educational accountability**

**Educational evaluation**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

# E

## *Educational renewal*

USE : Educational reform

---

### **Educational research**

ES : *Investigación pedagógica*

FR : *Recherche pédagogique*

RU : *Исследования в сфере образования*

UF : *Pedagogical research*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Comparative education**

Curriculum research

Reading research

RT : **Educational evaluation**

Educational experiments

Educational indicators

Educational models

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## *Educational resource centres*

USE : Resource centres

---

### **Educational resources**

ES : *Recursos educacionales*

FR : *Ressources éducatives*

RU : *Ресурсы в сфере образования*

BT : **Economics of education**

NT : **Educational financial resources**

Educational manpower

RT : **Educational facilities**

Educational input

Educational needs

Educational output

Educational personnel

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

### **Educational sciences**

ES : *Ciencias de la educación*

FR : *Sciences de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные науки*

UF : *Pedagogy*

NT : **Educational anthropology**

Educational history

Educational philosophy

Educational psychology

Educational psychosociology

Educational research

Educational sociology

Educational theory

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## *Educational self management*

USE : Educational autonomy

---

## **Educational sociology**

ES : *Sociología de la educación*

FR : *Sociologie de l'éducation*

RU : *Педагогическая социология*

UF : *Society and education*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Student sociology**

RT : **Church and education**

Education and employment

Educational psychosociology

Student welfare

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## **Educational software**

ES : *Programa informático didáctico*

FR : *Didacticiel*

RU : *Учебное программное обеспечение*

SN : *Computer software and accompanying documentation written for educational applications.*

UF : *Courseware*

BT : **Teaching materials**

RT : **Computer assisted instruction**

Computer software

Computer uses in education

Educational technology

Programmed instruction

Teaching machines

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## *Educational standards*

USE : Academic standards

---

## **Educational statistics**

ES : *Estadísticas educacionales*

FR : *Statistique de l'éducation*

RU : *Статистика в области образования*

NT : **Educational attendance**

Educational forecasting

Enrolment

Enrolment ratio

School age population

Student mobility

Student teacher ratio

RT : **Economics of education**

Educational indicators

Educational levels

School mapping

Statistical data

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## **Educational strategies**

ES : *Estrategias educativas*

FR : *Stratégie de l'éducation*

RU : *Образовательные стратегии*

SN : *Conversion of policy goals into operational terms, including some indication of alternative paths to reach these goals.*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Educational planning**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---



# E



## Educational supervision

ES : *Inspección educativa*  
FR : *Inspection de l'enseignement*  
RU : *Надзор в сфере образования*

UF : *Educational inspection*

NT : **Accreditation (education)**  
**Educational governing boards**  
**Examination boards**  
**School supervision**

RT : **Educational administration**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## *Educational support personnel*

USE : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**

---

## Educational systems

ES : *Sistema educativo*  
FR : *Système d'enseignement*  
RU : *Системы образования*

SN : *Arrangement into an organic whole of the interdependent institutions and programmes providing formal and nonformal education.*

UF : *National educational systems*

NT : **Adult education**  
**Mass education**  
**Private education**  
**Public education**  
**Traditional education**  
**Womens education**

RT : **Alternative education**  
**Comparative education**  
**Educational institutions**  
**Educational levels**  
**Formal education**  
**Nonformal education**  
**Rural education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Educational technology

ES : *Tecnología educacional*  
FR : *Technologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная технология*

SN : *Theory and application of educational media in a systematic way.*

RT : **Audiovisual aids**  
**Computer uses in education**  
**Educational equipment**  
**Educational radio**  
**Educational software**  
**Educational television**  
**Educational video**  
**Information technology**  
**Learning packages**  
**Multimedia instruction**  
**Programmed instruction**  
**Teaching materials**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## Educational television

ES : *Televisión educativa*  
FR : *Télévision éducative*  
RU : *Образовательное телевидение*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**

RT : **Educational radio**  
**Educational technology**  
**Educational video**  
**Multimedia instruction**  
**Open universities**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Educational terminology

ES : *Terminología educacional*  
FR : *Terminologie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная терминология*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Educational information**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Educational testing

ES : *Control escolar*  
FR : *Contrôle scolaire*  
RU : *Учебное тестирование*

UF : *Educational measurement*  
*Educational tests*

BT : **Student evaluation**

NT : **Achievement tests**  
**Aptitude tests**  
**Intelligence tests**  
**Multiple choice tests**  
**Reading tests**

RT : **Psychological tests**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Educational tests*

USE : **Educational testing**

---

## Educational theory

ES : *Teoría de la educación*  
FR : *Théorie de l'éducation*  
RU : *Образовательная теория*

UF : *Principles of education*

BT : **Educational sciences**

NT : **Educational models**

RT : **Educational objectives**  
**Educational philosophy**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Educational timetables

ES : *Horario escolar*  
FR : *Emploi du temps scolaire*  
RU : *Учебные расписания*

UF : *Academic timetables*

BT : **Academic year**

RT : **Educational attendance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

# E



## Educational toys

ES : *Juguete educativo*  
FR : *Jouet éducatif*  
RU : *Развивающие игрушки*

BT : **Toys**  
RT : **Educational games**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## *Educational travel abroad*

USE : **Study tours**

---

## Educational trends

ES : *Tendencia educacional*  
FR : *Tendance de l'éducation*  
RU : *Тенденции в сфере образования*

SN : *Changes in educational movement, either past or future, which occur in response to social, economic or environmental trends.*

BT : **Educational development**  
NT : **Enrolment trends**  
RT : **Educational forecasting**  
**Educational innovations**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## *Educational trusts*

USE : **Educational foundations**

---

## Educational video

ES : *Vídeo educativo*  
FR : *Vidéo éducative*  
RU : *Образовательный видеоматериал*

BT : **Audiovisual aids**  
RT : **Educational films**  
**Educational technology**  
**Educational television**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## *Educational visits*

USE : **School visits**

---

## *Educational vouchers*

USE : **Educational grants**

---

## Educational wastage

ES : *Desperdicio escolar*  
FR : *Déperdition scolaire*  
RU : *Образовательные недоработки*

SN : *Effects of the associated problems of repetition and dropping out.*

BT : **Enrolment**  
NT : **Dropout rate**  
**Repetition rate**  
RT : **Dropouts**  
**Dropping out**  
**Grade repetition**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Educational welfare*

USE : **Student welfare**

---

## Educational workshops

ES : *Taller educativo*  
FR : *Atelier de formation*  
RU : *Учебные мастерские*

UF : *Academic workshops*  
*College workshops*  
BT : **Educational buildings**  
RT : **School workshops**  
**Training centres**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## *Educational year*

USE : **Academic year**

---

## Education and culture

ES : *Educación y cultura*  
FR : *Éducation et culture*  
RU : *Образование и культура*

SN : *Taking into consideration of cultural factors in the educational process.*

BT : **Educational policy**  
NT : **Intercultural education**  
RT : **Cultural identity**  
**Cultural values**  
**Educational anthropology**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Education and development

ES : *Educación y desarrollo*  
FR : *Éducation et développement*  
RU : *Образование и развитие*

SN : *Refers to the integration of education into the development process.*

BT : **Economics of education**  
RT : **Development planning**  
**Economic and social development**  
**Educational planning**  
**Integrated development**  
**Education for sustainable development**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Education and employment

ES : *Educación y empleo*  
FR : *Éducation et emploi*  
RU : *Образование и занятость*

UF : *Education labour market relationship*

BT : **Economics of education**  
NT : **Educated unemployment**  
**Transition from school to work**  
RT : **Educational relevance**  
**Educational sociology**  
**Employment**  
**Industry and education**  
**Student employment**  
**Vocational guidance**  
**Youth employment**  
**Youth unemployment**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## *Education and productive work*

USE : **Work experience programmes**

---

## *Education for all*

USE : **Universal education**

---

# E

---

## *Education for communication*

USE : Media education

---

## *Education for sustainability*

USE : Education for sustainable development

---

## **Education for sustainable development**

ES : Educación para el desarrollo sostenible  
FR : Education pour le développement durable

UF : Education for sustainability  
ESD

RT : Education and development  
Environmental education  
Sustainable development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## *Education labour market relationship*

USE : Education and employment

---

## **Education of the blind**

ES : Educación de ciegos  
FR : Éducation des aveugles  
RU : Образование для слепых

BT : Special needs education

RT : Blind  
Blindness  
Braille

Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## **Education of the deaf**

ES : Educación de sordos  
FR : Éducation des sourds  
RU : Образование для глухих

BT : Special needs education

RT : Deaf  
Deaf dumbness  
Deafness  
Special schools

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## **EEC countries**

ES : País de la CEE  
FR : Pays de la CEE  
RU : Страны ЕЭС

SN : Use for events before November 1993. Otherwise, use "European Union".

NT : Belgium  
Denmark  
France  
Germany  
Germany FR  
Greece  
Ireland  
Italy  
Luxembourg  
Netherlands  
Portugal  
Spain  
UK

RT : European Union  
Western Europe

MT : 7.25 Political groupings

---

## *E-governance*

USE : Electronic governance

---

## **Egypt**

ES : Egipto  
FR : Égypte  
RU : Египет

BT : Arab States

E-9 countries

French speaking Africa

Mediterranean countries

North Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## **Egyptology**

ES : Egiptología  
FR : Égyptologie  
RU : Египтология

BT : Ancient civilizations

RT : Ancient scripts  
Archaeology

MT : 3.25 History

---

## *Eire*

USE : Ireland

---

## **Elderly**

ES : Anciano  
FR : Personne âgée  
RU : Пáильные люди

SN : Beyond the customary age of retirement.

BT : Disadvantaged groups

RT : Ageing  
Disabled persons  
Gerontology  
Old age  
Pensions  
Retirement

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## *E-learning*

USE : Electronic learning

---

## **Elections**

ES : Elecciones  
FR : Élections  
RU : Выборы

UF : Voting

BT : Electoral systems

RT : Consensus  
Political participation

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## **Elective courses**

ES : Curso optativo  
FR : Cours à option  
RU : Факультативные курсы

SN : Courses chosen freely by a student from among a number of alternatives.

UF : Optional courses

BT : Educational courses

RT : Core curriculum

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

# E

---

## Electoral systems

ES : *Sistema electoral*  
FR : *Système électoral*  
RU : *Выборные системы*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Elections**

Womens suffrage

RT : **Parliamentary systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Electrical conductivity*

USE : **Electrical properties**

---

## *Electrical energy*

USE : **Electric power**

---

## Electrical engineering

ES : *Ingeniería eléctrica*  
FR : *Technologie électrique*  
RU : *Электротехника*

UF : *Electrotechnology*

RT : **Electric power**

Electrical equipment

Electrical industry

Electricity

Electronic engineering

Engineering geology

Lighting

Mechanical engineering

Thermal engineering

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Electrical equipment

ES : *Equipamiento eléctrico*  
FR : *Équipement électrique*  
RU : *Электрическое оборудование*

UF : *Electrical installations*

NT : **Electric machines**

RT : **Building services**

Domestic appliances

Electrical engineering

Electronic equipment

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Electrical industry

ES : *Industria eléctrica*  
FR : *Industrie électrique*  
RU : *Производство электроэнергии*

BT : **Power industry**

RT : **Electrical engineering**

Electronics industry

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## *Electrical installations*

USE : **Electrical equipment**

---

## Electrical properties

ES : *Propiedad eléctrica*  
FR : *Propriété électrique*  
RU : *Электрические свойства*

UF : *Electrical conductivity*

Superconductivity

BT : **Physical properties**

RT : **Electricity**

Materials engineering

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Electricity

ES : *Electricidad*  
FR : *Électricité*  
RU : *Электричество*

RT : **Electrical engineering**

Electrical properties

Electrochemistry

Electromagnetism

Radioactivity

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Electric machines

ES : *Máquina eléctrica*  
FR : *Machine électrique*  
RU : *Электрические машины*

BT : **Electrical equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Electric power

ES : *Energía eléctrica*  
FR : *Énergie électrique*  
RU : *Электроэнергия*

UF : *Electrical energy*

BT : **Energy resources**

RT : **Electric power stations**

Electrical engineering

Hydroelectric power

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Electric power stations

ES : *Central eléctrica*  
FR : *Centrale électrique*  
RU : *Электростанции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Hydroelectric power stations**

Nuclear power stations

Solar power stations

Thermal power stations

RT : **Electric power**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Electrochemistry

ES : *Electroquímica*  
FR : *Électrochimie*  
RU : *Электрохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Electricity**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## *Electrolysis*

USE : **Chemical processes**

---

# E

## *Electromagnetic fields*

USE : **Electromagnetism**

---

### **Electromagnetic waves**

ES : *Onda electromagnética*

FR : *Onde électromagnétique*

RU : *Электромагнитные волны*

BT : **Magnetism**

NT : **Radio waves**

**Wave mechanics**

**X-rays**

RT : **Electromagnetism**

**Light**

**Radiation**

**Ultraviolet radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### **Electromagnetism**

ES : *Electromagnetismo*

FR : *Électromagnétisme*

RU : *Электромагнетизм*

UF : *Electromagnetic fields*

BT : **Magnetism**

RT : **Electricity**

**Electromagnetic waves**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## *Electronic art*

USE : **Digital art**

---

### **Electronic circuits**

ES : *Circuito electrónico*

FR : *Circuit électronique*

RU : *Электронные схемы*

UF : *Circuits*

*Computer circuits*

*Digital circuits*

*Logic and switching circuits*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

NT : **Integrated circuits**

RT : **Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

**Semiconductors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

### **Electronic commerce**

ES : *Comercio electrónico*

FR : *Commerce électronique*

RU : *Электронная коммерция*

UF : *E-commerce*

BT : **Trade**

RT : **Internet**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Electronic data processing*

USE : **Data processing**

---

## **Electronic engineering**

ES : *Tecnología electrónica*

FR : *Génie électronique*

RU : *Электронная техника*

UF : *Electronics*

NT : **Microelectronics**

RT : **Computers**

**Cybernetics**

**Electrical engineering**

**Electronic equipment**

**Electronics industry**

**Lasers**

**Semiconductors**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## **Electronic equipment**

ES : *Equipamiento electrónico*

FR : *Matériel électronique*

RU : *Электронное оборудование*

NT : **Electronic circuits**

**Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

**Semiconductors**

RT : **Electrical equipment**

**Electronic engineering**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## **Electronic governance**

ES : *Gobierno electrónico*

FR : *Cybergouvernance*

RU : *Электронное управление*

SN : *The public sector's use of information and communication technologies with the aim of improving information and service delivery, encouraging citizen participation in the decision-making process and making government more accountable, transparent and effective.*

UF : *E-governance*

*Online governance*

BT : **Governance**

RT : **Information technology**

**Political participation**

**Public information**

**Internet**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Electronic learning**

ES : *Aprendizaje en línea*

FR : *Apprentissage en ligne*

RU : *Обучение в электронной форме*

SN : *Online learning via the Internet or an intranet.*

UF : *E-learning*

*M-learning*

*Mlearning*

*Mobile learning*

*Online learning*

*Virtual learning*

BT : **Distance education**

RT : **Computer assisted instruction**

**Educational radio**

**Internet**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Electronic libraries*

USE : **Digital libraries**

---

# E



## Electronic mail

ES : Correo electrónico  
FR : Courrier électronique  
RU : Электронная почта

SN : Includes message creation, electronic mail and electronic filing.

UF : Electronic messaging

E-mail

Messaging systems

BT : Telecommunications applications

RT : Telematics

Word processing

Internet

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Electronic media

ES : Medios electrónicos  
FR : Média électronique  
RU : Электронные носители

BT : Information media

RT : Computer storage devices

Digitization

Machine readable materials

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Electronic messaging

USE : Electronic mail

## Electronic networking

USE : Computer networks

## Electronic publishing

ES : Edición electrónica  
FR : Édition électronique  
RU : Издательское дело в электронной форме

UF : Computer assisted publishing

Desktop publishing

BT : Publishing

RT : Computer applications

Microcomputers

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Electronics

USE : Electronic engineering

## Electronics industry

ES : Industria electrónica  
FR : Industrie électronique  
RU : Электронная промышленность

UF : Computer industry

BT : Manufacturing industry

RT : Communication industry

Computers

Electrical industry

Electronic engineering

Information industry

Telecommunications industry

MT : 6.40 Industry

## Electronic text processing

USE : Word processing

## Electron microscopes

USE : Microscopes

## Electrons

ES : Electrón  
FR : Électron  
RU : Электроны

BT : Elementary particles

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Electrotechnology

USE : Electrical engineering

## Elementary education

USE : Primary education

## Elementary particles

ES : Partícula elemental  
FR : Particule élémentaire  
RU : Элементарные частицы

NT : Electrons

RT : Cosmic radiation

Nuclear physics

Particle accelerators

Radioactivity

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Elementary schools

USE : Primary schools

## Elite

ES : Élite  
FR : Élite  
RU : Элита

BT : Social structure

RT : Cultural elite

Intelligentsia

Ruling class

Technocracy

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Ellis Islands

USE : Tuvalu

## Elocution education

USE : Speech education

## EI Salvador

ES : El Salvador  
FR : El Salvador  
RU : Эль-Сальвадор

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

## E-mail

USE : Electronic mail

## Embargoes

USE : Economic sanctions

# E

---

## Embryology

ES : Embriología  
FR : Embryologie  
RU : Эмбриология

BT : **Physiological development**  
NT : **Embryos**  
RT : **Artificial procreation**  
**Biology**  
MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Embryos

ES : Embrión  
FR : Embryon  
RU : Эмбрионы

BT : **Embryology**  
MT : 2.70 **Biology**

---

## Emergency relief

USE : **Disaster relief**

---

## Emigrants

USE : **Migrants**

---

## Emigration

ES : Emigración  
FR : Emigration  
RU : Эмиграция

BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Brain drain**  
RT : **Immigration**  
MT : 4.35 **Population**

---

## Emigration law

USE : **Migration law**

---

## Emotional development

ES : Desarrollo afectivo  
FR : Développement affectif  
RU : Эмоциональное развитие

BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Child development**  
**Emotions**  
MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

---

## Emotions

ES : Afectividad  
FR : Affectivité  
RU : Эмоции

UF : *Feelings*  
*Love*  
BT : **Behaviour**  
RT : **Aggressiveness**  
**Emotional development**  
**Interpersonal relations**  
MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

---

## Empirical approach

USE : **Empirical research**

---

## Empirical research

ES : Investigación empírica  
FR : Recherche empirique  
RU : Эмпирические исследования

UF : *Empirical approach*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Experimental methods**  
**Field work**  
**Methodology**  
**Observation**  
MT : 2.05 **Scientific approach**

---

## Empiricism

ES : Empirismo  
FR : Empirisme  
RU : Эмпиризм

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : 3.15 **Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Employee evaluation

USE : **Performance appraisal**

---

## Employee participation

USE : **Workers participation**

---

## Employees

ES : Empleado  
FR : Salarié  
RU : Работники

BT : **Personnel**  
RT : **Employers**  
**Workers**  
**Stakeholders**  
MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

---

## Employers

ES : Patrono  
FR : Employeur  
RU : Работодатели

BT : **Personnel**  
RT : **Employees**  
**Entrepreneurs**  
**Managers**  
MT : 6.80 **Personnel management**

---

## Employment

ES : Empleo  
FR : Emploi  
RU : Занятость

NT : **Clandestine employment**  
**Employment opportunities**  
**Employment policy**  
**Employment services**  
**Full employment**  
**Part time employment**  
**Unemployment**  
**Womens employment**  
**Youth employment**  
RT : **Conditions of employment**  
**Education and employment**  
**Right to employment**  
**Teacher employment**  
MT : 6.85 **Labour**

---

# E

---

## Employment creation

ES : *Creación de empleos*  
FR : *Création d'emploi*  
RU : *Формирование занятости*

SN : *The generation of new jobs in sectors or enterprises requiring more manpower.*

UF : *Job creation*

BT : **Employment policy**

RT : **Employment opportunities**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Employment opportunities

ES : *Oportunidades de empleo*  
FR : *Chances d'obtenir un emploi*  
RU : *Возможности трудоустройства*

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Employment creation**

**Employment policy**

**Equal opportunity**

**Transition from school to work**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Employment planning

USE : **Manpower planning**

---

## Employment policy

ES : *Política de empleo*  
FR : *Politique de l'emploi*  
RU : *Политика в области занятости населения*

UF : *Manpower policy*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Employment creation**

RT : **Development policy**

**Employment opportunities**

**Labour policy**

**Manpower planning**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Employment services

ES : *Servicio de empleo*  
FR : *Service de l'emploi*  
RU : *Услуги в области занятости*

SN : *Services provided officially by governments as well as those run on a private fee-paying basis.*

UF : *Manpower services*  
*Placement services*

BT : **Employment**

RT : **Unemployed**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Empowerment

ES : *Autonomización*  
FR : *Autonomisation*  
RU : *Полномочие*

SN : *Enabling individuals or communities to take charge and make full use of their knowledge, energies and judgment.*

BT : **Human development**

RT : **Community participation**

**Participatory development**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Self help**

**Social exclusion**

**Capacity building**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Encoding

ES : *Codificación*  
FR : *Codage*  
RU : *Кодирование*

SN : *"Data transformation" or representation applying a "code".*

UF : *Data capture*

*Keyboarding*

BT : **Data processing**

NT : **Character recognition**

**Remote sensing**

RT : **Codes**

**Data analysis**

**Information theory**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Enculturation

USE : **Acculturation**

---

## Encyclopaedias

ES : *Enciclopedia*  
FR : *Encyclopédie*  
RU : *Энциклопедии*

BT : **Reference materials**

RT : **Dictionaries**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Endangered languages

USE : **Disappearing languages**

---

## Endangered species

ES : *Especie en peligro de extinción*  
FR : *Espèce en danger*  
RU : *Исчезающие виды*

BT : **Natural resources**

RT : **Animal rights**

**Biological diversity**

**National parks**

**Nature conservation**

**Nature reserves**

**Wild animals**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Endocrine diseases

USE : **Endocrine systems**

---

## Endocrine systems

ES : *Sistema endocrino*  
FR : *Système endocrinien*  
RU : *Эндокринные системы*

UF : *Endocrine diseases*

BT : **Anatomy**

RT : **Endocrinology**

**Hormones**

**Obesity**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---



# E

---

## Endocrinology

ES : *Endocrinología*  
FR : *Endocrinologie*  
RU : *Эндокринология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Endocrine systems**  
    **Hormones**  
    **Human physiology**  
    **Physiology**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Endogenous development

ES : *Desarrollo endógeno*  
FR : *Développement endogène*  
RU : *Эндогенное развитие*

SN : *Based on the socio-cultural characteristics of a country, rather than on its integration into the world economy.*

BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Appropriate technology**  
    **Cultural identity**  
    **Culture and development**  
    **Self reliance**  
    **Traditional technology**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Endogenous technology

USE : **Traditional technology**

---

## Energy

USE : **Energy resources**

---

## Energy balance

ES : *Balance energético*  
FR : *Bilan énergétique*  
RU : *Энергетический баланс*

BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy resources**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy conservation

ES : *Conservación de la energía*  
FR : *Économie d'énergie*  
RU : *Сохранение энергии*

UF : *Energy savings*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy economics**  
    **Energy resources**  
    **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
    **Resources conservation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy consumption

ES : *Consumo de energía*  
FR : *Consommation d'énergie*  
RU : *Потребление энергии*

UF : *Energy utilization*  
    *Power consumption*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy balance**  
    **Energy conservation**  
    **Energy economics**  
    **Energy shortages**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy conversion

ES : *Conversión de energía*  
FR : *Conversion d'énergie*  
RU : *Преобразование энергии*

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Energy crisis

USE : **Energy shortages**

---

## Energy depletion

USE : **Energy shortages**

---

## Energy economics

ES : *Economía de la energía*  
FR : *Économie de l'énergie*  
RU : *Энергетическое хозяйство*

SN : *Economics as it relates to the energy sector.*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy conservation**  
    **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy shortages**  
    **Energy supply**  
    **Power industry**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Energy information

ES : *Información energética*  
FR : *Information énergétique*  
RU : *Информация по энергетике*

BT : **Scientific information**  
RT : **Energy resources**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Energy policy

ES : *Política energética*  
FR : *Politique énergétique*  
RU : *Энергетическая политика*

NT : **Energy balance**  
    **Energy conservation**  
    **Energy consumption**  
    **Energy economics**  
    **Energy shortages**  
    **Energy supply**  
RT : **Development policy**  
    **Energy resources**  
    **Environmental policy**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# E



## Energy resources

ES : *Recursos energéticos*  
FR : *Ressources énergétiques*  
RU : *Энергетические ресурсы*

UF : *Energy*  
*Power resources*  
NT : **Electric power**  
**Nonrenewable energy sources**  
**Renewable energy sources**

RT : **Energy balance**  
**Energy conservation**  
**Energy information**  
**Energy policy**  
**Energy shortages**  
**Energy supply**  
**Fuels**  
**Power industry**

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Energy savings

USE : **Energy conservation**

---

## Energy shortages

ES : *Escasez de energía*  
FR : *Pénurie d'énergie*  
RU : *Дефицит энергии*

UF : *Energy crisis*  
*Energy depletion*  
BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy consumption**  
**Energy economics**  
**Energy resources**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Energy supply

ES : *Abastecimiento de energía*  
FR : *Disponibilités énergétiques*  
RU : *Снабжение энергией*

BT : **Energy policy**  
RT : **Energy economics**  
**Energy resources**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Energy utilization

USE : **Energy consumption**

---

## Engineering

ES : *Ingeniería*  
FR : *Ingénierie*  
RU : *Инженерное искусство*

NT : **Ergonomics**  
**Maintenance**  
**Production engineering**  
RT : **Engineers**  
**Know-how transfer**  
**Mining**  
**Research and development**  
**Nanotechnology**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Engineering education

ES : *Formación de ingenieros*  
FR : *Formation des ingénieurs*  
RU : *Инженерное образование*

UF : *Higher technical education*  
BT : **Higher science education**  
NT : **Geology education**  
**Hydrology education**  
**Marine education**

RT : **Technical education**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Engineering geology

ES : *Ingeniería geológica*  
FR : *Génie géologique*  
RU : *Инженерная геология*

NT : **Geophysical prospecting**  
RT : **Construction engineering**  
**Electrical engineering**  
**Hydraulic engineering**  
**Mining**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Engineering information systems

USE : **Scientific information systems**

---

## Engineers

ES : *Ingeniero*  
FR : *Ingénieur*  
RU : *Инженеры*

BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Engineering**  
**Occupations**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## England

USE : **UK**

---

## English

ES : *Inglés*  
FR : *Anglais*  
RU : *Английский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : 3.35 Languages

# E

## English speaking Africa

ES : África de habla inglesa

FR : Afrique anglophone

RU : Англоговорящие страны Африки

NT : **Botswana**

**Gambia**

**Ghana**

**Kenya**

**Lesotho**

**Liberia**

**Malawi**

**Mauritius**

**Namibia**

**Nigeria**

**Seychelles**

**Sierra Leone**

**South Africa**

**Swaziland**

**Tanzania UR**

**Uganda**

**Zambia**

**Zimbabwe**

MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Engraving

ES : Grabado

FR : Gravure

RU : Изготовление гравюр

BT : **Handicrafts**

RT : **Illustration printing**

**Plastic arts**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## Enrolment

ES : Inscritos

FR : Effectifs

RU : Зачисление

SN : *The total number of individuals registered as participants in a programme or activity.*

UF : *Educational registration*

BT : **Educational statistics**

NT : **Educational wastage**

RT : **Admission requirements**

**Educational attendance**

**School age population**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment projections

ES : Proyección de los efectivos

FR : Projection des effectifs

RU : Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей

BT : **Educational forecasting**

RT : **Enrolment trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment ratio

ES : Tasa de matriculación

FR : Taux d'inscription

RU : Коэффициент охваченных образованием

SN : *Enrolment as percentage of relevant age group.*

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Enrolment trends**

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Enrolment trends

ES : Evolución de los efectivos

FR : Évolution des effectifs

RU : Тенденции в зачислении учащихся

BT : **Educational trends**

RT : **Enrolment projections**

**Enrolment ratio**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Enterprises

ES : Empresa

FR : Entreprise

RU : Предприятия

UF : *Business*

NT : **Agricultural enterprises**

**Cooperatives**

**Industrial enterprises**

**Joint ventures**

**Private enterprises**

**Public enterprises**

**Size of enterprise**

**Transnational corporations**

RT : **Administration**

**Business economics**

**Management**

**Organizational change**

**Organizations**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Entertainment

ES : Entretenimiento

FR : Divertissement

RU : Развлечения

BT : **Leisure time activities**

RT : **Clubs**

**Cultural events**

**Cultural industry**

**Festivals**

**Leisure**

**Performing arts**

**Radio programmes**

**Sport**

**Television programmes**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Entomology

ES : Entomología

FR : Entomologie

RU : Энтомология

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Insects**

**Natural sciences**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Entrance examinations

ES : Examen de ingreso

FR : Examen d'entrée

RU : Вступительные экзамены

BT : **Examinations**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

# E



## Entrepreneurs

ES : *Empresario*  
FR : *Entrepreneur*  
RU : *Предприниматели*

BT : **Occupations**  
RT : **Business management**  
Employers  
Managers  
Self employed

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Entry into working life

USE : Transition from school to work

---

## Environment

ES : *Medio ambiente*  
FR : *Environnement*  
RU : *Окружающая среда*

NT : **Natural environment**  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental awareness

ES : *Sensibilización ambiental*  
FR : *Sensibilisation à l'environnement*  
RU : *Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental consciousness*  
*Environmental perception*  
BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Environmental conservation**  
Environmental education  
Environmental information  
Environmental quality  
Environmental ethics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental biology

USE : Ecology

---

## Environmental changes

USE : Environmental degradation

---

## Environmental chemistry

ES : *Química ambiental*  
FR : *Chimie de l'environnement*  
RU : *Химия окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental sciences**  
RT : **Biogeochemistry**  
Environmental conservation

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental consciousness

USE : Environmental awareness

---

## Environmental conservation

ES : *Conservación ambiental*  
FR : *Conservation de l'environnement*  
RU : *Охрана окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental protection*  
BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Ecotourism**  
Environmental awareness  
Environmental chemistry  
Environmental degradation  
Environmental impact assessment  
Environmental legislation  
Environmental policy  
Sustainable development  
Environmental ethics

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental control

USE : Environmental management

---

## Environmental degradation

ES : *Deterioro ambiental*  
FR : *Dégradation de l'environnement*  
RU : *Экологическая деградация*

UF : *Environmental changes*  
*Environmental deterioration*  
NT : **Climate change**  
Human activities effects  
Pollution  
Soil degradation  
RT : **Deforestation**  
Environmental conservation  
Environmental impact assessment  
Environmental quality  
Natural environment  
Environmental indicators

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Environmental deterioration

USE : Environmental degradation

---

## Environmental economics

ES : *Economía medioambiental*  
FR : *Économie de l'environnement*  
RU : *Экономика окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**  
RT : **Environmental statistics**  
Green economy

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Environmental education

ES : *Educación ambiental*  
FR : *Éducation environnementale*  
RU : *Экологическое образование*

UF : *Environmental training*  
RT : **Basic education**  
Environmental awareness  
Environmental information  
Health education  
Marine education  
Science education  
Education for sustainable development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# E

## *Environmental effects*

USE : Human activities effects

---

### **Environmental engineering**

ES : Ingeniería ambiental

FR : Technologie de l'environnement

RU : Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды

UF : Environmental technology

NT : **Biological control**

**Noise control**

**Sanitation**

RT : **Air conditioning**

**Environmental health**

**Environmental management**

**Environmental sciences**

**Ergonomics**

**Flood control**

**Industrial design**

**Land reclamation**

**Lighting**

**Pollution control**

**Safety**

**Solar heating**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### **Environmental ethics**

ES : Ética ambiental

FR : Éthique de l'environnement

RU : Этика в области охраны окружающей среды

SN : *Ethical reflection relating to human interaction with the natural environment*

UF : Ecological ethics

*Environmental philosophy*

*Ethics of nature*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Human ecology**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental awareness**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### **Environmental health**

ES : Higiene ambiental

FR : Hygiène du milieu

RU : Санитарное состояние окружающей среды

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Drinking water**

**Environmental engineering**

**Environmental quality**

**Pollution**

**Pollution control**

**Radiation protection**

**Sanitation**

**Water quality**

**Environmental indicators**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## *Environmental impact*

USE : Human activities effects

---

## **Environmental impact assessment**

ES : Evaluación del impacto ambiental

FR : Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement

RU : Оценка воздействия на окружающую среду (экологическая экспертиза)

SN : *An activity designed to identify, predict, interpret and communicate information concerning the environmental consequences of policies, projects etc.*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Environmental conservation**

**Environmental degradation**

**Environmental quality**

**Evaluation**

**Sustainable development**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## **Environmental indicators**

ES : Indicadores ambientales

FR : Indicateur de l'environnement

RU : Показатели состояния окружающей среды

SN : *Numerical data used as benchmarks in the formulation and monitoring of environmental policy.*

BT : **Environmental policy**

RT : **Environmental degradation**

**Environmental health**

**Environmental monitoring**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental sciences**

**Environmental statistics**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## **Environmental information**

ES : Información ambiental

FR : Information en matière d'environnement

RU : Информация об окружающей среде

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Environmental awareness**

**Environmental education**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## **Environmentalists**

ES : Ambientalista

FR : Ecologiste

RU : Специалисты в области окружающей среды

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Ecology**

**Environmental sciences**

**Occupations**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## *Environmental law*

USE : Environmental legislation

---

# E

---

## Environmental legislation

ES : *Legislación ambiental*

FR : *Législation de l'environnement*

RU : *Законодательство в области окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental law*

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Animal rights**

RT : **Environmental conservation**

**Environmental policy**

**Pollution control**

**Waste disposal**

**Water law**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental management

ES : *Gestión ambiental*

FR : *Gestion de l'environnement*

RU : *Менеджмент в области окружающей среды*

UF : *Environmental control*

*Environmental planning*

NT : **Environmental awareness**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental economics**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Environmental legislation**

**Environmental policy**

**Environmental quality**

**Environmental statistics**

**Pollution control**

**Environmental ethics**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Environmental sciences**

**Land use**

**Natural environment**

**Resources management**

**Sustainable development**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental monitoring

ES : *Vigilancia ambiental*

FR : *Surveillance de l'environnement*

RU : *Мониторинг окружающей среды*

UF : *Pollution monitoring*

BT : **Pollution control**

RT : **Environmental quality**

**Pollution**

**Water sampling**

**Environmental indicators**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Environmental perception*

USE : **Environmental awareness**

---

## *Environmental philosophy*

USE : **Environmental ethics**

---

## *Environmental planning*

USE : **Environmental management**

---

## Environmental policy

ES : *Política ambiental*

FR : *Politique de l'environnement*

RU : *Политика в области охраны окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Environmental indicators**

RT : **Development policy**

**Energy policy**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental legislation**

**Climate change adaptation**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Environmental pollution*

USE : **Pollution**

---

## *Environmental protection*

USE : **Environmental conservation**

---

## Environmental quality

ES : *Calidad ambiental*

FR : *Qualité de l'environnement*

RU : *Качество окружающей среды*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Environmental awareness**

**Environmental degradation**

**Environmental health**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Environmental monitoring**

**Human environment**

**Living conditions**

**Quality of life**

**Right to environmental quality**

**Water quality**

**Environmental indicators**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental sciences

ES : *Ciencias ambientales*

FR : *Sciences de l'environnement*

RU : *Науки об окружающей среде*

NT : **Ecology**

**Environmental chemistry**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Environmental engineering**

**Environmental management**

**Environmentalists**

**Human environment**

**Hydrobiology**

**Landscape design**

**Limnology**

**Environmental indicators**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Environmental statistics

ES : *Estadísticas ambientales*

FR : *Statistiques de l'environnement*

RU : *Экологическая статистика*

BT : **Environmental management**

RT : **Environmental economics**

**Statistical data**

**Environmental indicators**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# E

---

## Environmental sustainability

USE : Sustainable development

---

## Environmental technology

USE : Environmental engineering

---

## Environmental training

USE : Environmental education

---

## Enzymes

ES : *Enzima*

FR : *Enzyme*

RU : *Энзимы*

BT : Biochemicals

RT : Biotechnology

Organic compounds

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Epic poetry

ES : *Poesía épica*

FR : *Poésie épique*

RU : *Эпическая поэзия*

BT : Poetry

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Epidemics

ES : *Epidemia*

FR : *Epidémie*

RU : *Эпидемии*

BT : Disasters

RT : Epidemiology

Infectious diseases

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Epidemiology

ES : *Epidemiología*

FR : *Epidémiologie*

RU : *Эпидемиология*

SN : *Study of the occurrence and distribution of disease.*

BT : Health policy

RT : Disease control

Diseases

Epidemics

Infectious diseases

Medical sciences

Parasitology

Preventive medicine

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Epigraphy

ES : *Epigrafía*

FR : *Epigraphie*

RU : *Эпиграфика*

BT : Historical methods

RT : Ancient scripts

Deciphering

Palaeography

Writing

Writing systems

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Epistemology

ES : *Epistemología*

FR : *Épistémologie*

RU : *Гносеология*

SN : *The theory or science of the method or grounds of knowledge.*

NT : Belief

Knowledge

RT : Cognition

Ontology

Philosophy

Science of science

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Equal education

USE : Universal education

---

## Equality of states

USE : Rights of states

---

## Equal opportunity

ES : *Igualdad de oportunidades*

FR : *Égalité des chances*

RU : *Равные возможности*

UF : Affirmative action

Equal rights

BT : Social and economic rights

RT : Civil and political rights

Discrimination

Educational opportunities

Employment opportunities

Social mobility

Womens rights

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Equal opportunity in education

USE : Universal education

---

## Equal rights

USE : Equal opportunity

---

## Equations

ES : *Ecuación*

FR : *Équation*

RU : *Уравнения*

BT : Mathematics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Equatorial Guinea

ES : *Guinea Ecuatorial*

FR : *Guinée équatoriale*

RU : *Экваториальная Гвинея*

BT : Central Africa

French speaking Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Equatorial zones

USE : Tropical zones

---

## Equilibrium theory

USE : Economic equilibrium

---

# E

---

## Equivalence between diplomas

ES : *Equivalencia de diplomas*  
FR : *Equivalence des diplômes*  
RU : *Равноценность дипломов*

SN : *Includes all levels.*

UF : *Academic recognition*

BT : **Educational qualifications**

RT : **Academic standards**

**Degrees**

**Examination standards**

**Occupational qualifications**

**Diplomas**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Ergonomics

ES : *Ergonomía*

FR : *Ergonomie*

RU : *Эргономика*

SN : *The optimal adaptation of the work environment to human needs.*

UF : *Human engineering*

*Human factors engineering*

BT : **Engineering**

NT : **Human machine interaction**

RT : **Environmental engineering**

**Human biology**

**Human physiology**

**Industrial design**

**Labour standards**

**Work environment**

**Work study**

**Working conditions**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Eritrea

ES : *Eritrea*

FR : *Érythrée*

RU : *Эритрея*

BT : **East Africa**

**Horn of Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Erosion

ES : *Erosión*

FR : *Érosion*

RU : *Эрозия*

BT : **Geodynamics**

NT : **Coastal erosion**

**Soil erosion**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## ESD

USE : **Education for sustainable development**

---

## Eskimo languages

ES : *Lengua esquimal*

FR : *Langue esquimaude*

RU : *Эскимосские языки*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

RT : **Inuit**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Eskimos

USE : **Inuit**

---

## Esperanto

ES : *Esperanto*

FR : *Esperanto*

RU : *Эсперанто*

BT : **International languages**

RT : **International auxiliary lingua**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Espionage

ES : *Espionaje*

FR : *Espionnage*

RU : *Шпион*

BT : **Crime**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Essays

ES : *Ensayo literario*

FR : *Essai littéraire*

RU : *Эссе*

BT : **Prose**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Estimation

USE : **Statistical inference**

---

## Estonia

ES : *Estonia*

FR : *Estonie*

RU : *Эстония*

BT : **Baltic States**

**Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Estonian

ES : *Estonio*

FR : *Estonien*

RU : *Эстонский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Estonian SSR

ES : *RSS de Estonia*

FR : *RSS d'Estonie*

RU : *Эстонская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Estuaries

ES : *Estuario*

FR : *Estuaire*

RU : *Эстуарии*

BT : **Coastal zones**

RT : **Intertidal areas**

**Rivers**

**Wetlands**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---



# E

---

## Ethics

ES : *Ética*  
FR : *Éthique*  
RU : *Этика*

UF : *Moral philosophy*  
*Morality*

NT : **Deontology**  
**Moral concepts**  
**Moral values**  
RT : **Ethics of science**  
**Freemasonry**  
**Governance**  
**Moral development**  
**Moral education**  
**Philosophy**  
**Political philosophy**  
**Religion**  
**Social sciences**  
**Theology**

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

### *Ethics of medicine*

USE : **Medical ethics**

---

### *Ethics of nature*

USE : **Environmental ethics**

---

## Ethics of science

ES : *Ética de la ciencia*  
FR : *Éthique de la science*  
RU : *Научная этика*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Bioethics**  
**Deontology**  
**Ethics**  
**Medical ethics**  
**Organ transplantation**  
**Science and society**  
**Science philosophy**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Ethiopia

ES : *Etiopia*  
FR : *Ethiopie*  
RU : *Эфиопия*

BT : **East Africa**  
**Horn of Africa**

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Ethnic conflicts

ES : *Conflicto étnico*  
FR : *Conflit ethnique*  
RU : *Этнические конфликты*

UF : *Racial conflicts*  
*Racial tensions*  
*Racial violence*  
*Tribal conflicts*  
*Tribalism*

BT : **Interethnic relations**

RT : **Ethnic groups**  
**Ethnopsychology**  
**Social conflicts**  
**Tribes**

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic discrimination

ES : *Discriminación étnica*  
FR : *Discrimination ethnique*  
RU : *Этническая дискриминация*

UF : *Racial discrimination*  
*Racism*

BT : **Interethnic relations**

NT : **Antisemitism**  
**Racial prejudice**  
**Racial segregation**  
**Racism (doctrine)**  
**Xenophobia**

RT : **Social problems**

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Ethnic groups

ES : *Grupo étnico*  
FR : *Groupe ethnique*  
RU : *Этнические группы*

UF : *Ethnic minorities*  
*Ethnicity*  
*National minorities*  
*Race*  
*Racial groups*  
*Racial minorities*

NT : **Amerindians**

**Arabs**  
**Asians**  
**Blacks**  
**Coloureds**  
**Roma**  
**Indigenous peoples**  
**Multiethnic societies**  
**Tribes**  
**Whites**  
**Inuit**  
**Fulbe**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Ethnic conflicts**  
**Ethnology**  
**Ethnopsychology**  
**Interethnic relations**  
**Jews**

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

### *Ethnic identity*

USE : **Cultural identity**

---

### *Ethnicity*

USE : **Ethnic groups**

---

### *Ethnic minorities*

USE : **Ethnic groups**

---

### *Ethnic stereotypes*

USE : **National stereotypes**

---

# E

---

## Ethnobotany

ES : *Etnobotánica*  
FR : *Ethnobotanique*  
RU : *Этноботаника*

SN : *Knowledge, uses and methods of management of plant resources by communities.*

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Medicinal plants**

**Plant products**

**Plant resources**

**Traditional knowledge**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Ethnocentrism

USE : **Ethnopsychology**

---

## Ethnographic museums

ES : *Museo etnográfico*  
FR : *Musée ethnographique*  
RU : *Этнографические музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

RT : **Ethnology**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Ethnography

USE : **Ethnology**

---

## Ethnolinguistics

ES : *Etnolingüística*  
FR : *Ethnolinguistique*  
RU : *Этнолингвистика*

SN : *Study of language with reference to its cultural context.*

BT : **Sociolinguistics**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Ethnology**

**Language barriers**

**Language minorities**

**Linguistics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Ethnology

ES : *Etnología*  
FR : *Ethnologie*  
RU : *Этнология*

UF : *Ethnography*

*Social anthropology*

RT : **Anthropology**

**Archaeological sociology**

**Cultural anthropology**

**Customs and traditions**

**Educational anthropology**

**Ethnic groups**

**Ethnographic museums**

**Ethnolinguistics**

**Ethnopsychology**

**Masks**

**Nomadism**

**Nonindustrialized societies**

**Prehistoric man**

**Social sciences**

**Tribes**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Ethnomedicine

USE : **Traditional medicine**

---

## Ethnopsychology

ES : *Etnopsicología*  
FR : *Ethnopsychologie*  
RU : *Этнопсихология*

UF : *Ethnocentrism*

BT : **Sociology**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Cultural conflicts**

**Cultural identity**

**Cultural nationalism**

**Ethnic conflicts**

**Ethnic groups**

**Ethnology**

**Prejudice**

**Social psychology**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Ethology

USE : **Animal behaviour**

---

## Etiquette

ES : *Etiqueta*  
FR : *Étiquette*  
RU : *Этикет*

BT : **Diplomacy**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Etymology

ES : *Etimología*  
FR : *Étymologie*  
RU : *Этимология*

SN : *Study of the origins and history of the form and meaning of words.*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**

RT : **Language change**

**Spelling**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Eugenics

ES : *Eugenesia*  
FR : *Eugénisme*  
RU : *Евгеника*

SN : *Improvement of hereditary characteristics of a population or of a family by controlled or selective breeding.*

BT : **Heredity**

RT : **Genealogy**

**Human genetics**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Eurasian and North Asian languages

ES : *Lengua eurasiática y norasiática*  
FR : *Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique*  
RU : *Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии*

BT : **Asian languages**

NT : **Altaic languages**

**Eskimo languages**

**Japanese**

**Korean**

**Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# E

---

## Europe

ES : *Europa*  
FR : *Europe*  
RU : *Европа*

RT : **European art**  
    **European cultures**  
    **European history**  
    **European literature**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## European art

ES : *Arte europeo*  
FR : *Art européen*  
RU : *Европейское искусство*

UF : *Western art*  
BT : **National art**  
NT : **Slav art**  
RT : **Europe**  
    **European cultures**  
    **European literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## European cultures

ES : *Cultura europea*  
FR : *Culture européenne*  
RU : *Европейские культуры*

UF : *Western cultures*  
BT : **National cultures**  
NT : **Baltic cultures**  
    **Central European cultures**  
    **Iberian cultures**  
    **Slav cultures**  
RT : **Cultural studies**  
    **Europe**  
    **European art**  
    **European history**  
    **European literature**  
    **Indo-european languages**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## European history

ES : *Historia europea*  
FR : *Histoire européenne*  
RU : *История Европы*

BT : **National history**  
RT : **Byzantine history**  
    **Europe**  
    **European cultures**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## European literature

ES : *Literatura europea*  
FR : *Littérature européenne*  
RU : *Европейская литература*

UF : *Western literature*  
BT : **National literatures**  
NT : **Scandinavian literature**  
    **Slav literature**  
RT : **Europe**  
    **European art**  
    **European cultures**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## European Union

ES : *Unión Europea*  
FR : *Union européenne*  
RU : *Европейский Союз*

SN : *Use for events after November 1993. Otherwise, use "EEC countries".*

NT : **Austria**  
    **Belgium**  
    **Denmark**  
    **Finland**  
    **France**  
    **Germany**  
    **Greece**  
    **Ireland**  
    **Italy**  
    **Luxembourg**  
    **Netherlands**  
    **Portugal**  
    **Spain**  
    **Sweden**  
    **UK**  
    **Cyprus**  
    **Czech Republic**  
    **Estonia**  
    **Hungary**  
    **Latvia**  
    **Lithuania**  
    **Malta**  
    **Poland**  
    **Slovakia**  
    **Slovenia**  
RT : **EEC countries**  
    **Western Europe**  
MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Euthanasia

ES : *Eutanasia*  
FR : *Euthanasie*  
RU : *Эвтаназия*

BT : **Right to life**  
RT : **Death**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Eutrophication

ES : *Eutroficación*  
FR : *Eutrophisation*  
RU : *Эвтрофикация*

SN : *Enrichment of water by nutrients, especially compounds of nitrogen and phosphorus, that will accelerate the growth of algae and higher forms of plant life, and thus deplete the oxygen level of water.*

BT : **Water pollution**  
RT : **Fertilizers**  
    **Lakes**  
    **Waste water**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# E

---

## Evaluation

ES : *Evaluación*

FR : *Évaluation*

RU : *Оценка (стоимостная и/или качественная)*

SN : *Appraising or judging persons, organizations or things in relation to stated objectives, standards or criteria. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Appraisal*

*Assessment*

BT : **Scientific methods**

NT : **Evaluation methods**

RT : **Audience rating**

**Decision making**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Measurement**

**Performance appraisal**

**Technology assessment**

**Testing**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### *Evaluation criteria*

USE : **Evaluation methods**

---

## Evaluation methods

ES : *Método de evaluación*

FR : *Méthode d'évaluation*

RU : *Методы оценки*

UF : *Assessment methods*

*Evaluation criteria*

*Evaluation techniques*

BT : **Evaluation**

NT : **Formative evaluation**

**Sampling**

**Summative evaluation**

**Benchmarking**

**Quality control**

**Self evaluation**

RT : **Measuring methods**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### *Evaluation techniques*

USE : **Evaluation methods**

---

## Evaporation

ES : *Evaporación*

FR : *Évaporation*

RU : *Испарение*

BT : **Physical processes**

RT : **Dehydration**

**Drying**

**Evapotranspiration**

**Hydrological cycle**

**Precipitation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Evapotranspiration

ES : *Evapotranspiración*

FR : *Évapotranspiration*

RU : *Испарение воды в атмосферу*

SN : *Water loss through evaporation.*

BT : **Hydrological cycle**

RT : **Dams**

**Evaporation**

**Reservoirs**

**River basins**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

### *Evening colleges*

USE : **Evening schools**

---

### *Evening courses*

USE : **Evening schools**

---

## Evening schools

ES : *Escuela nocturna*

FR : *École du soir*

RU : *Вечерние школы*

UF : *Evening colleges*

*Evening courses*

*Night schools*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

**Vocational schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Everyday life

ES : *Vida cotidiana*

FR : *Vie quotidienne*

RU : *Ежедневный быт*

UF : *Daily life*

BT : **Cultural life**

RT : **Life styles**

**Quality of life**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Evolution

ES : *Evolución*

FR : *Évolution*

RU : *Эволюция*

UF : *Biological evolution*

BT : **Genetics**

NT : **Biogenesis**

RT : **Biology**

**Natural selection**

**Prehistoric man**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Ewe

ES : *Ewe*

FR : *Ewe*

RU : *Язык эве*

BT : **African languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# E

---

## Examination boards

ES : Tribunal examinador

FR : Jury d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные комиссии

**SN :** Organize the setting and marking of examinations and the recording of results.

**BT :** Educational supervision

**RT :** Educational administrative structure  
Examinations

**MT :** 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Examination fraud

USE : Academic fraud

---

## Examination marks

ES : Nota de examen

FR : Note d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные оценки

**BT :** Student evaluation

**RT :** Examination standards

**MT :** 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Examinations

ES : Examen

FR : Examen

RU : Экзамены

**BT :** Student evaluation

**NT :** Entrance examinations

Oral examinations

Practical examinations

Written examinations

**RT :** Examination boards

Academic fraud

**MT :** 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Examination standards

ES : Norma de examen

FR : Norme d'examen

RU : Экзаменационные стандарты

**BT :** Student evaluation

**RT :** Academic standards

Equivalence between diplomas

Examination marks

**MT :** 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Exceptional students

ES : Estudiante atípico

FR : Élève atypique

RU : Нестандартные учащиеся

**SN :** Covers atypical students of any kind.

**NT :** Dropouts

Foreign students

Gifted students

Low achievers

New literates

Slow learners

**RT :** Disabled children

Disabled persons

**MT :** 1.55 Educational population

---

## Excerpts

USE : Quotations

---

## Exchange of ideas

USE : Intellectual cooperation

---

## Exchange of publications

ES : Intercambio de publicaciones

FR : Échange de publications

RU : Обмен публикациями

**BT :** Information exchange

**RT :** Book distribution

Intellectual cooperation

Interlibrary loans

International circulation of materials

**MT :** 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Exchange programmes

ES : Programas de intercambio

FR : Programme d'échange

RU : Программы обмена

**SN :** Provide systematically for the exchange of students or teachers between institutions.

**UF :** Educational exchange

**BT :** Educational programmes

**NT :** Student exchange

**RT :** Cultural exchange

Educational management

Intellectual cooperation

Study abroad

Teaching abroad

**MT :** 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Exchange rates

ES : Tipo de cambio

FR : Taux de change

RU : Обменные курсы

**BT :** Foreign exchange

**RT :** Balance of payments

Exports/imports

**MT :** 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Excision

ES : Excisión

FR : Excision

RU : Обрезание (обряд)

**UF :** Female circumcision

Genital mutilation

Infibulation

**BT :** Rites

**MT :** 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Executive personnel

USE : Managers

---

## Executive power

USE : Political power

---

# E

---

## Exhibitions

ES : *Exposición*  
FR : *Exposition*  
RU : *Выставки*

NT : **Art collections**  
    **Art galleries**  
    **Cultural exhibitions**  
    **Travelling exhibitions**  
RT : **Library exhibitions**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Exiles

ES : *Exiliado*  
FR : *Exilé*  
RU : *Ссылные*

SN : *Individuals expelled from their home country by official authority for political reasons.*  
BT : **Migrants**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Existentialism

ES : *Existencialismo*  
FR : *Existentialisme*  
RU : *Экзистенциализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
RT : **Structuralism**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Expenditure

ES : *Gasto*  
FR : *Dépense*  
RU : *Расходы*

BT : **Financial statements**  
RT : **Cost reduction**  
    **Costs**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Expenditure cuts*

USE : **Cost reduction**

---

## *Experiential learning*

USE : **Activity learning**

---

## Experimental chemistry

ES : *Química experimental*  
FR : *Chimie expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальная химия*

UF : *Chemical experiments*  
NT : **Microchemistry**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
    **Chemical research**  
    **Experimental methods**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## *Experimental education*

USE : **Educational experiments**

---

## *Experimental games*

USE : **Educational games**

---

## Experimental methods

ES : *Método experimental*  
FR : *Méthode expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальные методы*

UF : *Experimentation*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Empirical research**  
    **Experimental chemistry**  
    **Experiments**  
    **Testing**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## *Experimental projects*

USE : **Pilot projects**

---

## Experimental psychology

ES : *Psicología experimental*  
FR : *Psychologie expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальная психология*

BT : **Psychological schools**  
RT : **Psychological research**  
    **Psychological tests**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Experimental schools

ES : *Escuela experimental*  
FR : *École expérimentale*  
RU : *Экспериментальные школы*

BT : **Schools**  
RT : **Associated schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## *Experimentation*

USE : **Experimental methods**

---

## Experiments

ES : *Experimento*  
FR : *Expérience*  
RU : *Эксперименты*

BT : **Research work**  
RT : **Experimental methods**  
    **Experiments (lessons)**  
    **Testing**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Experiments (lessons)

ES : *Experimento (en clase)*  
FR : *Expérience (en classe)*  
RU : *Эксперименты (уроки)*

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Demonstrations (educational)**  
    **Educational laboratory equipment**  
    **Experiments**  
    **Practical work (learning method)**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Expert missions*

USE : **Experts**

---

## *Expert reports*

USE : **Mission reports**

---

# E

---

## Experts

ES : *Experto*

FR : *Expert*

RU : *Эксперты*

UF : *Expert missions*

BT : **Development personnel**

RT : **Consultants**

**Know-how transfer**

**Mission reports**

**Technical cooperation**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Expert systems

ES : *Sistema experto*

FR : *Système expert*

RU : *Экспертные системы*

SN : *Computer system based on a data base created by human authorities on a particular subject.*

UF : *Knowledge based systems*

BT : **Artificial intelligence**

RT : **Computer programming**

**Knowledge management**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Explosives

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## Exportation

USE : **Balance of trade**

---

## Exports/imports

ES : *Exportación/importación*

FR : *Exportation/importation*

RU : *Экспорт/импорт*

BT : **International trade**

RT : **Balance of payments**

**Exchange rates**

**Terms of trade**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Expulsion (school)

USE : **School punishment**

---

## Extension education

ES : *Educación complementaria*

FR : *Éducation périscolaire*

RU : *Дополнительное образование*

SN : *Instructional activities of educational institutions directed to clientele outside immediate student body.*

UF : *Educational extension*

NT : **University extension**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

**Home study**

**Library extension**

**Rural extension**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## External debt

ES : *Deuda externa*

FR : *Dettes extérieures*

RU : *Внешний долг*

UF : *Debt crisis*

*Indebtedness*

BT : **Public debt**

NT : **Debt relief**

**Debt service**

RT : **Balance of payments**

**Debts**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## External loans

USE : **Interlibrary loans**

---

## Extracurricular activities

ES : *Actividad fuera de programa*

FR : *Activité hors programme*

RU : *Внеплановые учебные мероприятия*

SN : *Activities organized by the school, for which participation is generally not compulsory.*

UF : *After school activities*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Leisure time activities**

**Out of school education**

**Outdoor education**

**School clubs**

**Student organizations**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Extramural teaching

USE : **University extension**

---

## Extrapolation

ES : *Extrapolación*

FR : *Extrapolation*

RU : *Экстраполяция*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

RT : **Interpolation**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Eyes

USE : **Eyesight**

---

## Eyesight

ES : *Vista*

FR : *Vue*

RU : *Зрение*

UF : *Eyes*

BT : **Sensory systems**

RT : **Ophthalmology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# F

---

## *Facsimile transmitters*

USE : Fax

---

## **Factor analysis**

ES : *Análisis factorial*

FR : *Analyse factorielle*

RU : *Факторный анализ*

BT : **Multivariate analysis**

RT : **Statistical inference**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## *Factories*

USE : **Industrial plants**

---

## **Factory workers**

ES : *Obrero industrial*

FR : *Ouvrier d'usine*

RU : *Фабричные рабочие*

BT : **Workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## *Faculty*

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

---

## *Faeroe Islands*

USE : **Faroese**

---

## *Faeroese*

USE : **Faroese**

---

## *Fairy tales*

USE : **Folk literature**

---

## **Falkland Islands**

ES : *Islas Malvinas (Falkland)*

FR : *Îles Malouines (Falkland)*

RU : *Фолклендские острова*

BT : **Non-self governing territories**

**South America**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *False credentials*

USE : **Academic fraud**

---

## **Family**

ES : *Familia*

FR : *Famille*

RU : *Семья*

UF : *Family life*

NT : **Clans**

**Family environment**

**Family role**

**Households**

**Kinship**

**One parent families**

RT : **Adoption**

**Family law**

**Genealogy**

**Marriage**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## *Family allowances*

USE : **Social security**

---

## *Family daycare*

USE : **Day nurseries**

---

## *Family disintegration*

USE : **Family disorganization**

---

## **Family disorganization**

ES : *Desintegración de la familia*

FR : *Désintégration de la famille*

RU : *Распад семьи*

UF : *Divorce*

*Family disintegration*

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Family law**

**Marital status**

**Marriage**

**Social problems**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## **Family education**

ES : *Educación familiar*

FR : *Éducation familiale*

RU : *Семейное образование*

SN : *Education within and by the family.*

BT : **Nonformal education**

NT : **Home education**

RT : **Child rearing**

**Community education**

**Early childhood education**

**Family environment**

**Family planning**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## **Family environment**

ES : *Medio familiar*

FR : *Milieu familial*

RU : *Семейная среда*

BT : **Family**

NT : **Family disorganization**

**Family size**

**Parent attitudes**

**Parent child relationship**

**Parent participation**

RT : **Domestic violence**

**Family education**

**Family role**

**Social environment**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## *Family influence*

USE : **Parent role**

---



# F

---

## Family law

ES : *Derecho de la familia*  
FR : *Droit de la famille*  
RU : *Семейное право*

UF : *Family rights*  
BT : **Civil law**  
RT : **Adoption**  
    **Family**  
    **Family disorganization**  
    **Marital status**  
    **Marriage**  
    **Rights of the child**  
MT : 6.05 **Legal systems**

---

## *Family life*

USE : **Family**

---

## *Family life education*

USE : **Population education**

---

## Family planning

ES : *Planificación de la familia*  
FR : *Planification de la famille*  
RU : *Планирование семьи*

NT : **Birth control**  
RT : **Birth rate**  
    **Family education**  
    **Family size**  
    **Health services**  
    **Overpopulation**  
    **Population education**  
    **Population policy**  
    **Reproductive rights**  
    **Social planning**  
MT : 4.40 **Family**

---

## *Family planning education*

USE : **Population education**

---

## *Family relatives*

USE : **Kinship**

---

## *Family rights*

USE : **Family law**

---

## Family role

ES : *Papel de la familia*  
FR : *Rôle de la famille*  
RU : *Роль семьи*

BT : **Family**  
NT : **Parent role**  
RT : **Family environment**  
MT : 4.40 **Family**

---

## Family size

ES : *Tamaño de la familia*  
FR : *Dimension de la famille*  
RU : *Размер семьи*

BT : **Family environment**  
RT : **Clans**  
    **Family planning**  
    **Kinship**  
MT : 4.40 **Family**

---

## *Famine*

USE : **Hunger**

---

## *Famine aid*

USE : **Hunger**

---

## *Far East*

USE : **East Asia**

---

## *Farm animals*

USE : **Livestock**

---

## Farmers

ES : *Agricultor*  
FR : *Agriculteur*  
RU : *Фермеры*

BT : **Rural population**  
RT : **Agricultural workers**  
    **Agriculture**  
    **Occupations**  
MT : 4.45 **Human settlements and land use**

---

## *Farming*

USE : **Agriculture**

---

## *Farming systems*

USE : **Cultivation**

---

## Farm size

ES : *Tamaño de la granja*  
FR : *Dimension de la ferme*  
RU : *Размер фермерского хозяйства*

BT : **Land economics**  
MT : 6.35 **Agriculture**

---

## *Faroe Islands*

USE : **Faroese**

---

## Faroese

ES : *Islas Feroe*  
FR : *Iles Féroé*

UF : *Faeroe Islands*  
    *Faroe Islands*  
BT : **Northern Europe**  
RT : **Denmark**  
MT : 7.20 **Europe**

---

# F

---

## Faroese

ES : *Feroés*  
FR : *Féroïen*

UF : *Faeroese*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Fascism

ES : *Fascismo*

FR : *Fascisme*

RU : *Фашизм*

BT : **Totalitarianism**

RT : **Dictatorship**

**Nationalism**

**Nazism**

**Racism (doctrine)**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Fashion

ES : *Moda*

FR : *Mode*

RU : *Мода*

UF : *Costumes*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

RT : **Clothing**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Fathers

ES : *Padre*

FR : *Père*

RU : *Отцы*

BT : **Parents**

RT : **Men**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Fatigue (physiology)

USE : **Physiological effects**

---

## Fauna

ES : *Fauna*

FR : *Faune*

RU : *Фауна*

BT : **Animals**

RT : **Animal resources**

**Flora**

**National parks**

**Wildlife conservation**

**Zoogeography**

**Zoological gardens**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Fax

ES : *Fax*

FR : *Fax*

RU : *Факс*

UF : *Facsimile transmitters*

BT : **Telecommunications equipment**

RT : **Data transmission**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Telematics**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## FDI

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Feasibility studies

ES : *Estudio de viabilidad*

FR : *Étude de faisabilité*

RU : *Технико-экономические обоснования*

SN : *They identify and prepare a preliminary design of the technical and institutional alternatives that may exist for a proposed project.*

BT : **Development projects**

RT : **Pilot projects**

**Project design**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Feasts

ES : *Festividad*

FR : *Fête*

RU : *Праздники*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Federal government

USE : **Central government**

---

## Federalism

ES : *Federalismo*

FR : *Fédéralisme*

RU : *Федерализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Federation**

**Separatism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Federal systems

USE : **Federation**

---

## Federated states of Micronesia

USE : **Micronesia**

---

## Federation

ES : *Federación*

FR : *Fédération*

RU : *Федерация*

UF : *Confederation*

*Federal systems*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Federalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

# F



## Feedback (communication)

ES : Retroalimentación (comunicación)  
FR : Rétroaction (communication)  
RU : Обратная связь (коммуникация)

BT : **Communication processes**  
RT : **Advertising**  
    **Communication users**  
    **Group communication**  
    **Interactive communication**  
    **Interpersonal communication**  
    **Mass communication**  
    **Persuasion**  
    **Propaganda**

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

## Feedback (learning)

ES : Retroinformación (aprendizaje)  
FR : Information en retour (apprentissage)  
RU : Обратная связь (учебная)

BT : **Learning processes**  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Feelings

USE : Emotions

## Fee paying schools

USE : Private education

## Fellowships

ES : Beca de investigación  
FR : Bourse de recherche  
RU : Научные стипендии

SN : Award to continue studies to an advanced level.  
BT : **Educational grants**  
RT : **Research grants**  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Female circumcision

USE : Excision

## Female manpower

USE : Women workers

## Females

USE : Women

## Female students

USE : Women students

## Feminism

USE : Womens liberation movement

## Feminist movements

USE : Womens liberation movement

## Fermentation

ES : Fermentación  
FR : Fermentation  
RU : Ферментация

BT : **Chemical processes**  
RT : **Biotechnology**  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

## Fertility

ES : Fecundidad  
FR : Fécondité  
RU : Способность к воспроизведению потомства

BT : **Human reproduction**  
RT : **Birth control**  
    **Birth rate**  
    **Population increase**  
MT : 2.70 Biology

## Fertilizers

ES : Fertilizante  
FR : Engrais  
RU : Удобрения

UF : *Manure*  
BT : **Phytochemicals**  
RT : **Agricultural chemistry**  
    **Biogas**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Eutrophication**  
    **Plant nutrition**  
    **Pollutants**  
    **Soil fertility**  
    **Soil pollution**  
    **Water pollution**  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Festivals

ES : Festival  
FR : Festival  
RU : Фестивали

BT : **Cultural events**  
RT : **Customs and traditions**  
    **Entertainment**  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Fetishism

USE : Primitive religions

## Feudalism

ES : Feudalismo  
FR : Féodalisme  
RU : Феодализм

BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
    **Economic systems**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

# F

---

## Fibres

ES : Fibra

FR : Fibre

RU : Волокна

UF : Natural fibres  
Synthetic fibres

BT : Materials

NT : Optical fibres

RT : Textiles

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fiction

ES : Literatura de ficción

FR : Fiction

RU : Художественная литература

BT : Literary forms and genres

NT : Science fiction

RT : Creative writing

Literature

Novels

Popular literature

Short stories

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Field research

USE : Field work

---

## Field work

ES : Trabajo de campo

FR : Recherche sur le terrain

RU : Работы в полевых условиях

UF : Field research

BT : Research work

NT : Interviews

Questionnaires

Scientific expeditions

Surveys

RT : Case studies

Empirical research

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Fiji

ES : Fidji

FR : Fidji

RU : Фиджи

BT : Oceania

Small island developing states

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## File organization

ES : Organización de ficheros

FR : Organisation des fichiers

RU : Организация файлов

UF : Computer storage organization

BT : Computer programming

NT : Data formats

Random access

RT : Computer storage devices

Databases

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Filipino

ES : Filipino

FR : Filipino

RU : Тагальский язык

UF : Pilipino

Tagalog

BT : Malayo-Polynesian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Film actors

USE : Actors

---

## Film archives

ES : Archivos cinematográficos

FR : Archives du film

RU : Киноархивы

BT : Audiovisual archives

RT : Cinema

Film libraries

History of cinema

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Film cameras

ES : Cámara cinematográfica

FR : Caméra cinématographique

RU : Кинокамеры

BT : Photographic equipment

RT : Film making

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Film clubs

USE : Clubs

---

## Film directors

USE : Film makers

---

## Film distribution

USE : Film industry

---

## Film festivals

ES : Festival de cine

FR : Festival de cinéma

RU : Кинофестивали

BT : Cinema

RT : Cultural events

Film industry

Films

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

# F

---

## Film industry

ES : *Industria cinematográfica*  
FR : *Industrie cinématographique*  
RU : *Индустрия кино*

UF : *Film distribution*  
*Film production*  
*Movie industry*

BT : **Cinema**  
RT : **Cinema attendance**  
**Communication industry**  
**Cultural industry**  
**Film festivals**  
**Film making**  
**Films**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film libraries

ES : *Filmoteca*  
FR : *Cinémathèque*  
RU : *Фильмотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**  
RT : **Audiovisual archives**  
**Cinema**  
**Film archives**  
**Films**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Film makers

ES : *Director de cine*  
FR : *Cinéaste*  
RU : *Создатели кинофильмов*

UF : *Film directors*  
*Film producers*

BT : **Artists**  
RT : **Cinema**  
**Film making**  
**Film making training**  
**TV/radio producers**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Film making

ES : *Filmación*  
FR : *Réalisation de films*  
RU : *Создание кинофильмов*

UF : *Cinematography*

BT : **Cinema**  
NT : **Film scripts**  
RT : **Cartoons**

**Film cameras**  
**Film industry**  
**Film makers**  
**Films**  
**Photography**  
**Television production**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film making training

ES : *Formación de cineastas*  
FR : *Formation aux techniques du film*  
RU : *Подготовка в области кинопроизводства*

BT : **Communication personnel training**  
RT : **Cultural personnel training**  
**Film makers**  
**Vocational training**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Film media

ES : *Cine (medios)*  
FR : *Film (médias)*  
RU : *Пленочные носители*

BT : **Information media**  
NT : **Film strips**  
**Microforms**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Film producers

USE : **Film makers**

---

## Film production

USE : **Film industry**

---

## Films

ES : *Película*  
FR : *Film*  
RU : *Кинофильмы*

UF : *Art films*  
*Motion pictures*  
*Movies*

NT : **Cartoons**  
**Childrens films**  
**Documentary films**  
**Historical films**  
**News films**  
**Television films**  
**Short films**

RT : **Audiovisual materials**  
**Cinema**  
**Cinema attendance**  
**Film festivals**  
**Film industry**  
**Film libraries**  
**Film making**  
**Film scripts**  
**History of cinema**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film scripts

ES : *Guión de cine*  
FR : *Scénario de films*  
RU : *Киносценарии*

BT : **Film making**  
RT : **Films**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Film strips

ES : *Cinta de película*  
FR : *Film fixe*  
RU : *Диафильмы*

SN : *A strip of motion picture carrying a still photograph, or other graphic material, on each of its frames. Widely used as an audiovisual instruction tool.*

BT : **Film media**  
RT : **Audiovisual aids**  
**Photographic slides**  
**Visual materials**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

# F

## Finance

ES : Finanzas

FR : Finances

RU : Финансы

NT : Budgets

Capital

Currencies

Customs policy

Financial administration

Financial institutions

Financial policy

Financial resources

Financing

Fiscal policy

Insurance

Investment

Public finance

Savings

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial administration

ES : Administración financiera

FR : Administration financière

RU : Финансовое управление

UF : Financial management

BT : Finance

NT : Accounting

RT : Business management

Financial policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial aid

ES : Ayuda financiera

FR : Aide financière

RU : Финансовая помощь

UF : Capital aid

Financial assistance

Financial support

BT : Economic aid

RT : Capital

Financing

State aid

Remittances

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

## Financial assistance

USE : Financial aid

## Financial audit

ES : Auditoría financiera

FR : Contrôle financier

RU : Финансовый аудит

BT : Budgetary control

RT : Accounting

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial institutions

ES : Instituciones financieras

FR : Institution financière

RU : Финансовые учреждения

BT : Finance

NT : Banks

RT : Financing

Insurance

Microcredit

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial management

USE : Financial administration

## Financial markets

ES : Mercado financiero

FR : Marché financier

RU : Финансовые рынки

UF : Capital markets

Stock exchange

BT : Investment

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial policy

ES : Política financiera

FR : Politique financière

RU : Финансовая политика

BT : Finance

NT : Monetary policy

RT : Economic policy

Financial administration

Fiscal policy

Government policy

Price policy

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial resources

ES : Recursos financieros

FR : Ressources financières

RU : Финансовые ресурсы

BT : Finance

NT : Debts

Liquidity

Money

RT : Capital

Economic resources

Educational financial resources

National income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

## Financial statements

ES : Estado financiero

FR : État financier

RU : Финансовые отчеты

UF : Balance sheets

BT : Accounting

NT : Expenditure

Profits

RT : Debts

Income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

# F

---

## Financial statistics

ES : Estadísticas financieras  
FR : Statistique financière  
RU : Финансовая статистика

BT : Economic statistics  
RT : Statistical data  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Financial support

USE : Financial aid

---

## Financing

ES : Financiación  
FR : Financement  
RU : Финансирование

BT : Finance  
NT : Budget contributions  
    Credit  
    Grants  
    Loans  
    Subventions  
RT : Banks  
    Capital  
    Debts  
    Financial aid  
    Financial institutions  
    Insurance  
    Investment  
    Savings  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Fine arts

ES : Bellas artes  
FR : Beaux-arts  
RU : Изобразительное искусство

NT : Painting  
    Sculpture  
RT : Art education  
    Art museums  
    Decorative arts  
    Graphic arts  
    Plastic arts  
    Visual arts  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Finland

ES : Finlandia  
FR : Finlande  
RU : Финляндия

BT : European Union  
    Northern Europe  
    OECD countries  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Finnish

ES : Finés  
FR : Finnois  
RU : Финский язык

BT : Uralic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Fire protection

ES : Protección contra incendios  
FR : Protection contre le feu  
RU : Пáрная безопасность

BT : Safety measures  
RT : Building design  
    Fires  
    Preservation of works of art  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Fires

ES : Incendio  
FR : Feu  
RU : Пáры

BT : Accidents  
NT : Forest fires  
RT : Combustion  
    Fire protection  
    Occupational safety  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Fiscal policy

ES : Política fiscal  
FR : Politique fiscale  
RU : Фискальная политика

UF : Tax policy  
BT : Finance  
NT : Taxation  
RT : Financial policy  
    Public finance  
    State budget  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Fish

ES : Pez  
FR : Poisson  
RU : Рыбы

UF : Freshwater fish  
BT : Aquatic animals  
NT : Marine fish  
    Shellfish  
RT : Fisheries  
    Fishery resources  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Fisheries

ES : Pesquería  
FR : Pêche  
RU : Рыбные промыслы

UF : Fishery management  
NT : Aquaculture  
    Fishing industry  
    Sea fishing  
RT : Fish  
    Fishery resources  
    Marine biology  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Fishery management

USE : Fisheries

---

# F

---

## Fishery products

*ES : Producto pesquero*  
*FR : Produit de la pêche*  
*RU : Рыболовная продукция*

**UF : Seafood**

**BT : Animal products**

**RT : Fishery resources**

**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fishery resources

*ES : Recursos pesqueros*  
*FR : Ressources halieutiques*  
*RU : Рыбопромысловые ресурсы*

**BT : Animal resources**

**RT : Fish**

**Fisheries**

**Fishery products**

**Food resources**

**Marine fish**

**Marine resources**

**Sea fishing**

**MT : 2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Fish farming

**USE : Aquaculture**

---

## Fishing industry

*ES : Industria pesquera*  
*FR : Industrie de la pêche*  
*RU : Рыболовная промышленность*

**BT : Fisheries**

**RT : Food industry**

**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Fishing rights

*ES : Derecho de pesca*  
*FR : Droit de pêche*  
*RU : Права в области рыболовства*

**BT : Law of the sea**

**RT : Territorial waters**

**MT : 6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Flags

*ES : Bandera*  
*FR : Drapeau*  
*RU : Флаги*

**BT : Heraldry**

**MT : 3.25 History**

---

## Flat

**USE : Houses**

---

## Flemish

*ES : Flamenco*  
*FR : Flamand*  
*RU : Фламандский язык*

**BT : Germanic languages**

**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## Floating ice

**USE : Sea ice**

---

## Floats

**USE : Hydraulic equipment**

---

## Flood control

*ES : Lucha contra las inundaciones*  
*FR : Lutte contre les inondations*  
*RU : Борьба с наводнениями*

**BT : Disaster prevention**

**RT : Dams**

**Environmental engineering**

**Floods**

**Harbour and coastal engineering**

**Hydraulic engineering**

**Hydraulic structures**

**Landscape protection**

**Nature conservation**

**River and lake engineering**

**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Floods

*ES : Inundación*  
*FR : Inondation*  
*RU : Наводнения*

**UF : Water damage**

**BT : Natural disasters**

**RT : Flood control**

**Hydrometeorology**

**Precipitation**

**Rivers**

**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Floppy disks

**USE : Magnetic discs**

---

## Flora

*ES : Flora*  
*FR : Flore*  
*RU : Флора*

**BT : Vegetation**

**NT : Plants**

**RT : Botanical gardens**

**Fauna**

**National parks**

**Phytogeography**

**Plant resources**

**Wildlife conservation**

**MT : 2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Flow

*ES : Flujo*  
*FR : Flux*  
*RU : Поток*

**UF : Gas flow**

**Liquid flow**

**Water flow**

**BT : Fluid dynamics**

**NT : Water currents**

**RT : Aerodynamics**

**Hydrodynamics**

**Water**

**MT : 2.20 Physical sciences**

---



# F

---

## Flowers

ES : Flor  
FR : Fleur  
RU : Цветы

BT : Plant products  
RT : Horticulture  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Fluid dynamics

ES : Dinámica de fluidos  
FR : Dynamique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная динамика

BT : Fluid mechanics  
NT : Aerodynamics  
Flow  
Magnetohydrodynamics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Fluid mechanics

ES : Mecánica de fluidos  
FR : Mécanique des fluides  
RU : Жидкостная механика

BT : Mechanics  
NT : Fluid dynamics  
Rheology  
RT : Hydrology  
Plasma physics  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Fluorination

USE : Water treatment

---

## Folk art

ES : Arte popular  
FR : Art populaire  
RU : Фольклор

BT : Art styles  
RT : Folklore  
Masks  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Folk cultures

USE : Folklore

---

## Folk dance

USE : Traditional dance

---

## Folk literature

ES : Literatura folklórica  
FR : Littérature folklorique  
RU : Народная литература

UF : Fairy tales  
Oral literature  
BT : Literary forms and genres  
NT : Legends  
Proverbs  
RT : Folklore  
Oral tradition  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Folklore

ES : Folklore  
FR : Folklore  
RU : Фольклор

UF : Folk cultures  
BT : Intangible cultural heritage  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
Customs and traditions  
Folk art  
Folk literature  
Magic  
Mythology  
Oral tradition  
Traditional cultures  
Traditional dance  
Traditional medicine  
Traditional music  
Witchcraft  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Folk medicine

USE : Traditional medicine

---

## Folk music

USE : Traditional music

---

## Food

ES : Alimento  
FR : Aliment  
RU : Продовольствие

UF : Food products  
BT : Agricultural products  
NT : Beverages  
RT : Basic needs  
Dietetics  
Food industry  
Nutrition  
Right to food  
Salt  
Vitamins  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Food aid

ES : Ayuda alimentaria  
FR : Aide alimentaire  
RU : Продовольственная помощь

BT : Development aid  
RT : Humanitarian assistance  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Food chains

USE : Ecosystems

---

## Food consumption

ES : Consumo alimenticio  
FR : Consommation alimentaire  
RU : Потребление продовольствия

BT : Food resources  
RT : Food supply  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

# F

---

## Food control

*ES : Control de alimentos*  
*FR : Contrôle des aliments*  
*RU : Контроль в области продовольствия*

**UF :** *Food inspection*  
*Food quality control*  
**BT :** **Health policy**  
**MT :** **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Food customs

*ES : Costumbres alimenticias*  
*FR : Habitude alimentaire*  
*RU : Кулинарные традиции*

**UF :** *Food habits*  
**BT :** **Customs and traditions**  
**RT :** **Food preparation**  
**MT :** **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## *Food engineering*

**USE :** **Food technology**

---

## *Food habits*

**USE :** **Food customs**

---

## Food industry

*ES : Industria alimentaria*  
*FR : Industrie alimentaire*  
*RU : Пищевая промышленность*

**BT :** **Manufacturing industry**  
**NT :** **Agroindustry**  
**Dairy industry**  
**RT :** **Fishing industry**  
**Food**  
**Food production**  
**Food technology**  
**Forestry**  
**MT :** **6.40 Industry**

---

## *Food inspection*

**USE :** **Food control**

---

## *Food policy*

**USE :** **Agricultural policy**

---

## Food preparation

*ES : Preparación de alimentos*  
*FR : Préparation des aliments*  
*RU : Приготовление пищи*

**UF :** *Cookery*  
**BT :** **Home economics education**  
**RT :** **Food customs**  
**MT :** **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Food preservation

*ES : Conservación de los alimentos*  
*FR : Conservation des aliments*  
*RU : Сохранение продуктов питания*

**BT :** **Food processing**  
**MT :** **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Food processing

*ES : Procesamiento de alimentos*  
*FR : Traitement des aliments*  
*RU : Переработка продуктов питания*

**BT :** **Food technology**  
**NT :** **Food preservation**  
**MT :** **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Food production

*ES : Producción alimentaria*  
*FR : Production alimentaire*  
*RU : Производство продуктов питания*

**BT :** **Cultivation**  
**NT :** **Winemaking**  
**RT :** **Agricultural production**  
**Food industry**  
**Food resources**  
**MT :** **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## *Food products*

**USE :** **Food**

---

## *Food quality control*

**USE :** **Food control**

---

## Food resources

*ES : Recursos alimentarios*  
*FR : Ressources alimentaires*  
*RU : Пищевые ресурсы*

**BT :** **Natural resources**  
**NT :** **Food consumption**  
**Food shortages**  
**Food supply**  
**RT :** **Animal resources**  
**Fishery resources**  
**Food production**  
**Food security**  
**Plant resources**  
**MT :** **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Food security

*ES : Seguridad alimentaria*  
*FR : Sécurité alimentaire*  
*RU : Продовольственная безопасность*

**SN :** *Access by all people at all times to enough food for an active, healthy life.*

**BT :** **Agricultural policy**  
**RT :** **Food resources**  
**Food supply**  
**MT :** **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Food shortages

*ES : Escasez de alimentos*  
*FR : Pénurie alimentaire*  
*RU : Нехватка продовольствия*

**BT :** **Food resources**  
**RT :** **Food supply**  
**Hunger**  
**MT :** **2.65 Natural resources**

---

# F

---

## Food statistics

ES : Estadísticas alimentarias

FR : Statistique alimentaire

RU : Статистика в области продовольствия

BT : **Agricultural statistics**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Food supply

ES : Suministro de alimentos

FR : Disponibilités alimentaires

RU : Обеспеченность продовольствием

BT : **Food resources**

RT : **Food consumption**

**Food security**

**Food shortages**

**Hunger**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Food technology

ES : Tecnología alimentaria

FR : Technologie alimentaire

RU : Пищевая технология

UF : *Food engineering*

NT : **Food processing**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Chemical technology**

**Food industry**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Football

USE : **Sport**

---

## Forced labour

ES : Trabajo forzoso

FR : Travail forcé

RU : Принудительный труд

UF : *Compulsory labour*

BT : **Labour**

RT : **Concentration camps**

**Human trafficking**

**Slavery**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Forecasting

ES : Previsión

FR : Prévision

RU : Прогнозирование

UF : *Prediction*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Decision making**

**Future studies**

**Management techniques**

**Population projections**

**Statistical inference**

**Time series**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Foreign aid

ES : Ayuda al exterior

FR : Aide à l'étranger

RU : Иностранная помощь

SN : *Aid from the viewpoint of the donor country.*

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Development aid**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Foreign capital

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Foreign direct investment

USE : **Foreign investment**

---

## Foreigners

ES : Extranjero

FR : Étranger

RU : Иностранцы

UF : *Aliens*

*Noncitizens*

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Foreign students**

**Immigrants**

**Xenophobia**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Foreign exchange

ES : Divisa

FR : Change

RU : Иностранная валюта

BT : **International monetary systems**

NT : **Exchange rates**

RT : **Currencies**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Foreign investment

ES : Inversión extranjera

FR : Investissement étranger

RU : Иностранные инвестиции

UF : *Foreign capital*

*FDI*

*Foreign direct investment*

BT : **International monetary systems**

RT : **International economic relations**

**Joint ventures**

**Nationalization**

**Transnational corporations**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Foreign language instruction

USE : **Second language instruction**

---

# F



## Foreign languages

ES : *Lengua extranjera*  
FR : *Langue étrangère*  
RU : *Иностранные языки*

UF : *Second languages*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Bilingualism**

Language instruction

Modern languages

Multilingualism

Second language instruction

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

## Foreign policy

ES : *Política exterior*  
FR : *Politique extérieure*  
RU : *Внешняя политика*

BT : **Foreign relations**

RT : **Alliances**

Government policy

Imperialism

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Foreign relations

ES : *Relaciones exteriores*  
FR : *Relations extérieures*  
RU : *Внешние связи*

BT : **International relations**

NT : **Alliances**

Diplomacy

Foreign policy

Neutrality

Nonaligned countries

MT : 6.20 International relations

## Foreign students

ES : *Estudiante extranjero*  
FR : *Étudiant étranger*  
RU : *Иностранные учащиеся*

SN : *Students not native to a particular country.*

UF : *International students*

*Transnational students*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Foreigners**

Study abroad

MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Foreign trade

USE : **International trade**

## Foreign workers

USE : **Migrant workers**

## Forensic medicine

ES : *Medicina forense*  
FR : *Médecine légale*  
RU : *Судебная медицина*

UF : *Legal medicine*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Criminology**

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

## Forest conservation

ES : *Protección forestal*  
FR : *Conservation des forêts*  
RU : *Сохранение лесов*

BT : **Nature conservation**

RT : **Forest management**

**Forest resources**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

## Forest farming

USE : **Agroforestry**

## Forest fires

ES : *Incendio forestal*  
FR : *Incendie de forêt*  
RU : *Лесные пАары*

BT : **Fires**

RT : **Forests**

**Natural disasters**

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

## Forest management

ES : *Gestión forestal*  
FR : *Gestion forestière*  
RU : *Управление лесным хозяйством*

SN : *Refers to timber extraction and reforestation aspects of forestry.*

UF : *Afforestation*

*Reforestation*

BT : **Forestry**

NT : **Deforestation**

RT : **Agroforestry**

**Charcoal**

**Forest conservation**

**Forest resources**

**Land use**

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Forest products

ES : *Producto forestal*  
FR : *Produit forestier*  
RU : *Лесоматериалы*

BT : **Agricultural products**

NT : **Wood**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Forest resources**

**Forestry**

**Phytochemicals**

**Plant products**

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Forest reserves

USE : **Forest resources**

# F

## Forest resources

ES : *Recursos forestales*  
FR : *Ressources forestières*  
RU : *Лесные ресурсы*

UF : *Forest reserves*  
BT : **Plant resources**  
RT : **Forest conservation**  
    **Forest management**  
    **Forest products**  
    **Trees**  
    **Tropical forests**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Forestry

ES : *Ciencias forestales*  
FR : *Foresterie*  
RU : *Лесоводство*

NT : **Agroforestry**  
    **Forest management**  
    **Forests**  
    **Silviculture**  
RT : **Agricultural land**  
    **Agriculture**  
    **Agronomy**  
    **Biotechnology**  
    **Food industry**  
    **Forest products**  
    **Trees**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Forests

ES : *Bosque*  
FR : *Forêt*  
RU : *Леса*

BT : **Forestry**  
NT : **Tropical forests**  
RT : **Biomes**  
    **Forest fires**  
    **National parks**  
    **Nature reserves**  
    **Taiga**  
    **Trees**  
    **Vegetation**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Forged diplomas

USE : **Academic fraud**

---

## Formal education

ES : *Educación formal*  
FR : *Éducation formelle*  
RU : *Официальное образование*

UF : *School systems*  
NT : **Basic education**  
    **Coeducation**  
    **Compensatory education**  
    **Correctional education**  
    **General education**  
    **Migrant education**  
    **Mobile educational services**  
    **Outdoor education**  
    **Part time education**  
    **Rural education**  
    **Technical and vocational education**  
    **Urban education**  
    **Special needs education**  
RT : **Educational systems**  
    **Nonformal education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Formative evaluation

ES : *Evaluación formativa*  
FR : *Évaluation formative*  
RU : *Формативная оценка*

SN : *A type of assessment essentially used to modify and improve products, programmes or activities during their planning and development.*

BT : **Evaluation methods**  
RT : **Summative evaluation**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## FOSS

USE : **Open source software**

---

## Fossile fuels

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Fossils

ES : *Fósil*  
FR : *Fossil*  
RU : *Окаменелости*

BT : **Palaeontology**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Human remains**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Foundations

USE : **Nonprofit organizations**

---

# F

---

## France

ES : Francia

FR : France

RU : Франция

BT : **EEC countries**

European Union

French speaking countries

Mediterranean countries

OECD countries

Western Europe

RT : **French Guiana**

French Polynesia

Guadeloupe

Martinique

Mayotte

New Caledonia

Reunion

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

Wallis and Futuna

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

*Free and open source software*

USE : **Open source software**

---

*Freedom*

USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

## Freedom of assembly

ES : Derecho de reunión

FR : Droit de réunion

RU : Свобода собраний

UF : *Right of assembly*

*Right to demonstrate*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of association

ES : Libertad sindical

FR : Liberté syndicale

RU : Свобода деятельности общественных объединений

UF : *Right of association*

*Trade union rights*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Associations**

Right to employment

Strikes

Trade unions

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of conscience*

USE : **Freedom of thought**

---

## Freedom of expression

ES : Libertad de expresión

FR : Liberté d'expression

RU : Право на свободу выразить собственное мнение

UF : *Right of reply*

*Right to communicate*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

NT : **Freedom of speech**

Freedom of the press

Right to information

RT : **Censorship**

Communication control

Communication ethics

Press ethics

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of information*

USE : **Right to information**

---

## Freedom of movement

ES : Libre circulación

FR : Libre circulation

RU : Свобода передвижения

UF : *Right to freedom of movement*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Migration**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of opinion*

USE : **Freedom of thought**

---

## Freedom of religion

ES : Libertad religiosa

FR : Liberté religieuse

RU : Свобода вероисповедания

UF : *Religious freedom*

BT : **Freedom of thought**

RT : **Church and State**

Religious conflicts

Religious discrimination

Religious minorities

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of speech

ES : Libertad de palabra

FR : Liberté de parole

RU : Свобода слова

UF : *Right to freedom of speech*

BT : **Freedom of expression**

RT : **Censorship**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

*Freedom of the media*

USE : **Freedom of the press**

---

# F

---

## Freedom of the press

ES : *Libertad de prensa*  
FR : *Liberté de la presse*  
RU : *Свобода прессы*

UF : *Freedom of the media*  
BT : **Freedom of expression**  
RT : **Censorship**  
    **Press**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Freedom of thought

ES : *Libertad de pensamiento*  
FR : *Liberté de pensée*  
RU : *Свобода мысли*

UF : *Freedom of conscience*  
    *Freedom of opinion*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
NT : **Freedom of religion**  
RT : **Political prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Free education

ES : *Enseñanza gratuita*  
FR : *Enseignement gratuit*  
RU : *Бесплатное образование*  
SN : *Non fee-paying education.*

BT : **Universal education**  
RT : **Access to education**  
    **Compulsory education**  
    **Educational fees**  
    **Public education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Free flow of information

ES : *Libre circulación de la información*  
FR : *Libre circulation de l'information*  
RU : *Свободный поток информации*

BT : **Communication control**  
RT : **Access to information**  
    **Information transfer**  
    **Right to information**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Freelance workers

USE : **Self employed**

---

## Freemasonry

ES : *Francmasonería*  
FR : *Franc-maçonnerie*  
RU : *Франкмасонство*

RT : **Ethics**  
    **Social movements**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Free research

USE : **Fundamental research**

---

## Free trade

ES : *Libre comercio*  
FR : *Libre-échange*  
RU : *Свободная торговля*

BT : **Trade policy**  
RT : **Common markets**  
    **Customs unions**  
    **Economic integration**  
    **Protectionism**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Freezing

ES : *Congelación*  
FR : *Congélation*  
RU : *Заморивание*

BT : **Physical processes**  
RT : **Cooling systems**  
    **Refrigeration engineering**  
    **Temperature**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## French

ES : *Francés*  
FR : *Français*  
RU : *Французский язык*

BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## French Guiana

ES : *Guayana Francesa*  
FR : *Guyane française*  
RU : *Французская Гвиана*

BT : **South America**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## French Polynesia

ES : *Polinesia francesa*  
FR : *Polynésie française*  
RU : *Французская Полинезия*

BT : **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# F



## French speaking Africa

ES : *África de habla francesa*

FR : *Afrique francophone*

RU : *Франкоговорящие страны Африки*

BT : **French speaking countries**

NT : **Algeria**

**Benin**

**Burkina Faso**

**Burundi**

**Cameroon**

**Central African Republic**

**Chad**

**Comoros**

**Congo**

**Congo DR**

**Côte d'Ivoire**

**Djibouti**

**Gabon**

**Guinea**

**Madagascar**

**Mali**

**Mauritania**

**Mayotte**

**Morocco**

**Niger**

**Reunion**

**Rwanda**

**Senegal**

**Togo**

**Tunisia**

**Zaire**

**Egypt**

**Equatorial Guinea**

**Mauritius**

RT : **Sahel**

---

## French speaking countries

ES : *País francófono*

FR : *Pays francophone*

RU : *Франкоговорящие страны*

NT : **Belgium**

**Canada**

**France**

**French speaking Africa**

**Haiti**

**Lao People's Democratic Republic**

**Lebanon**

**Luxembourg**

**Monaco**

**Romania**

**Saint Lucia**

**Switzerland**

**Vanuatu**

**Viet Nam**

RT : **Maghreb**

MT : **7.45 Linguistic groupings**

---

*Frescoes*

USE : **Murals**

## Freshwater

ES : *Agua dulce*

FR : *Eau douce*

RU : *Пресная вода*

BT : **Water**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Limnology**

**Saline water**

**Sea water**

**Snowmelt**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

*Freshwater biology*

USE : **Limnology**

---

*Freshwater fish*

USE : **Fish**

---

*Freshwater fish culture*

USE : **Aquaculture**

---

## Fringe benefits

ES : *Beneficios complementarios*

FR : *Avantages accessoires*

RU : *Дополнительные льготы*

BT : **Wages**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

*Frontiers*

USE : **Boundaries**

---

## Frost

ES : *Helada*

FR : *Gel*

RU : *Мороз*

BT : **Ice**

RT : **Permafrost**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

*Frozen ground*

USE : **Permafrost**

---

## Fruit

ES : *Fruta*

FR : *Fruit*

RU : *Фрукты*

BT : **Plant products**

RT : **Horticulture**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fuel resources

ES : *Recursos combustibles*

FR : *Ressources en combustibles*

RU : *Топливные ресурсы*

BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**

NT : **Coal resources**

**Gas resources**

RT : **Charcoal**

**Fuels**

**Nonrenewable resources**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**



# F

---

## Fuels

ES : Combustible  
FR : Combustible  
RU : Топливо

NT : **Coal**

**Gas fuels**  
**Nuclear fuels**  
**Peat**  
**Petroleum**

RT : **Energy resources**

**Fuel resources**  
**Fuel technology**  
**Hydrocarbons**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Fuel technology

ES : Tecnología de los combustibles  
FR : Technologie des combustibles  
RU : Топливная технология

UF : *Coal technology*

*Gas technology*  
*Petroleum technology*

BT : **Chemical technology**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Coal**  
**Fuels**  
**Gas fuels**  
**Gas industry**  
**Petroleum industry**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Fuelwood

USE : Charcoal

---

## Fula

USE : Fulfulde

---

## Fulani

USE : Fulfulde

---

## Fulbe

ES : Fulbe  
FR : Peul  
RU : Фульбе

BT : **Ethnic groups**

RT : **African cultures**

**Nomads**  
**Fulfulde**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Fulfulde

ES : Fulbé (lengua)  
FR : Peul (langue)  
RU : Язык фулфулде

UF : *Fula*

*Fulani*  
*Peul (language)*  
*Pulaar*  
*Pular*

BT : **African languages**

RT : **Fulbe**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Full employment

ES : Pleno empleo  
FR : Plein emploi  
RU : Полная занятость

SN : *Situation where all persons seeking employment have been provided with paid positions.*

BT : **Employment**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Full text databases

ES : Base de datos a texto completo  
FR : Base de données en texte intégral  
RU : Полнотекстовые базы данных

BT : **Databases**

RT : **Digitization**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Functional analysis

ES : Análisis funcional  
FR : Analyse fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональный анализ

BT : **Mathematical analysis**

RT : **Numerical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Functional illiteracy

ES : Analfabetismo funcional  
FR : Illettrisme  
RU : Функциональная безграмотность

BT : **Illiteracy**

RT : **Functional literacy**  
**Illiterates**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Functionalism

ES : Funcionalismo  
FR : Fonctionnalisme  
RU : Функционализм

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Psychological schools**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Functional literacy

ES : Alfabetización funcional  
FR : Alphabétisation fonctionnelle  
RU : Функциональная грамотность

SN : *General concept of relating literacy to improved living conditions.*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Adult literacy**  
**Basic education**  
**Functional illiteracy**  
**Illiteracy**  
**Life skills**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Fundamental education

USE : Basic education

---

# F



## Fundamental research

ES : Investigación básica

FR : Recherche fondamentale

RU : Фундаментальные исследования

SN : *Research designed to produce new understanding of basic underlying principles and processes.*

UF : *Basic research*

*Free research*

*Pure research*

BT : **Research**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Fundraising

USE : **Budget contributions**

---

## Fungi

ES : Hongo

FR : Champignon

RU : Грибы

UF : *Mould*

*Mushrooms*

*Mycology*

BT : **Plants**

RT : **Parasitology**

**Plant diseases**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Furniture

ES : Mueble

FR : Meuble

RU : Мебель

BT : **Decorative arts**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Further training

ES : Perfeccionamiento

FR : Perfectionnement

RU : Дальнейшая подготовка

SN : *Global term for training subsequent and complementary to initial training.*

BT : **Training**

RT : **Adult education**

**Basic training**

**Professional training**

**Retraining**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Fusion reactors

USE : **Nuclear reactors**

---

## Future

USE : **Future society**

---

## Future oriented studies

USE : **Future studies**

---

## Future society

ES : Sociedad futura

FR : Société future

RU : Общество будущего

UF : *Future*

BT : **Future studies**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Future studies

ES : *Prospectiva*

FR : *Prospective*

RU : *Прогнозные исследования*

UF : *Future oriented studies*

*Futurology*

BT : **Social research**

NT : **Future society**

**World problems**

RT : **Forecasting**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Futurology

USE : **Future studies**

# G

## Gabon

ES : *Gabón*  
FR : *Gabon*  
RU : *Габон*

BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Gaelic

ES : *Gaélico*  
FR : *Gaélique*  
RU : *Галльский язык*

UF : *Scots Gaelic*  
*Scottish Gaelic*  
BT : **Celtic languages**  
NT : **Irish Gaelic**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Galaxies

ES : *Galaxia*  
FR : *Galaxie*  
RU : *Галактики*

UF : *Stellar systems*  
BT : **Astronomical systems**  
RT : **Stars**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Galician

ES : *Gallego*  
FR : *Galicien*

BT : **Romance languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Gambia

ES : *Gambia*  
FR : *Gambie*  
RU : *Гамбия*

BT : **English speaking Africa**  
**Islamic countries**  
**Sahel**  
**West Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Game animals

USE : **Wild animals**

---

## Games (sport)

USE : **Sport**

---

## Game theory

ES : *Teoría de los juegos*  
FR : *Théorie des jeux*  
RU : *Теория игр*

BT : **Operations research**  
RT : **Decision theory**  
**Information theory**  
**Linear programming**  
**Probability theory**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Gas dynamics

USE : **Aerodynamics**

---

## Gases

ES : *Gas*  
FR : *Gaz*  
RU : *Газы*

NT : **Carbon dioxide**  
**Hydrogen**  
**Nitrogen**  
**Oxygen**  
RT : **Gas fuels**  
**Gas resources**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Gas flow

USE : **Flow**

---

## Gas fuels

ES : *Combustible gaseoso*  
FR : *Combustible gazeux*  
RU : *Газовое топливо*

BT : **Fuels**  
RT : **Fuel technology**  
**Gases**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Gas industry

ES : *Industria del gas*  
FR : *Industrie du gaz*  
RU : *Газовая промышленность*

BT : **Power industry**  
RT : **Fuel technology**  
**Gas resources**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Gasoline

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Gas resources

ES : *Recursos de gas*  
FR : *Ressources en gaz*  
RU : *Запасы газа*

UF : *Natural gas*  
BT : **Fuel resources**  
RT : **Gas industry**  
**Gases**  
**Petroleum**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Gas technology

USE : **Fuel technology**

---

## Gauges

USE : **Measuring instruments**

---

## Gays

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Gemmology

USE : **Gems**

---

# G

---

## Gems

*ES : Piedra preciosa*  
*FR : Pierre précieuse*  
*RU : Драгоценные и поделочные камни*  
**UF : Gemmology**  
**BT : Minerals**  
**RT : Mineral deposits**  
**MT : 2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Gender discrimination

*ES : Discriminación sexual*  
*FR : Discrimination fondée sur le sexe*  
*RU : Гендерная дискриминация*  
**UF : Sex discrimination**  
**BT : Discrimination**  
**RT : Age discrimination**  
**Gender roles**  
**Gender stereotypes**  
**Womens rights**  
**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

---

## Gender division of labour

*ES : División sexual del trabajo*  
*FR : Division du travail basée sur le sexe*  
*RU : Гендерное разделение труда*  
**UF : Sexual division of labour**  
**BT : Division of labour**  
**RT : Women workers**  
**Womens employment**  
**MT : 6.85 Labour**

---

## Gender minorities

*ES : Grupo sexual minoritario*  
*FR : Minorité sexuelle*  
*RU : Гендерные меньшинства*  
**UF : Bisexuals**  
**Gays**  
**Homosexuals**  
**Lesbians**  
**Sexual minorities**  
**Transsexuals**  
**BT : Disadvantaged groups**  
**RT : Gender roles**  
**Minority groups**  
**Sexual behaviour**  
**Homophobia**  
**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

---

## Gender roles

*ES : Rol sexual*  
*FR : Rôle sexuel*  
*RU : Гендерные роли*  
**UF : Sex roles**  
**BT : Social roles**  
**RT : Gender discrimination**  
**Gender minorities**  
**Gender stereotypes**  
**Sexual behaviour**  
**MT : 4.15 Social systems**

---

## Gender stereotypes

*ES : Estereotipo sexual*  
*FR : Stéréotype sexuel*  
*RU : Гендерные стереотипы*  
**UF : Sex stereotypes**  
**BT : Stereotypes**  
**RT : Gender discrimination**  
**Gender roles**  
**Men**  
**Women**  
**MT : 4.15 Social systems**

---

## Genealogy

*ES : Genealogía*  
*FR : Généalogie*  
*RU : Генеалогия*  
**RT : Eugenics**  
**Family**  
**Heraldry**  
**MT : 3.25 History**

---

## General education

*ES : Enseñanza general*  
*FR : Enseignement général*  
*RU : Общее образование*  
**UF : General studies**  
**BT : Formal education**  
**RT : General technical education**  
**MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## General studies

**USE : General education**

---

## General technical education

*ES : Enseñanza técnica general*  
*FR : Enseignement technique général*  
*RU : Общее техническое образование*  
**SN : Provides knowledge about production principles and processes and practical skills needed for participation in productive work.**  
**UF : Polytechnical education**  
**Technology education**  
**RT : General education**  
**Technical education**  
**MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Generation gap

*ES : Brecha generacional*  
*FR : Écart entre les générations*  
*RU : Разрыв между поколениями*  
**BT : Parent child relationship**  
**RT : Youth**  
**Youth unrest**  
**MT : 4.40 Family**

---

# G

---

## Genes

ES : *Gen*  
FR : *Gène*  
RU : *Гены*

**SN** : *The fundamental physical and functional unit of heredity, responsible for specific traits.*

**UF** : *DNA*  
*Genetic code*

**BT** : **Genome**  
**NT** : **Chromosomes**  
**RT** : **Genetics**  
**Heredity**  
**MT** : **2.70 Biology**

---

*Genetically engineered organisms*

**USE** : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

*Genetically modified crops*

**USE** : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

*Genetically modified food*

**USE** : **Genetically modified organisms**

---

## Genetically modified organisms

ES : *Organismo modificado genéticamente*  
FR : *Organisme génétiquement modifié*  
RU : *Генетически модифицированные организмы*

**UF** : *Genetically engineered organisms*  
*Genetically modified crops*  
*Genetically modified food*  
*GMOs*

**BT** : **Biotechnology**  
**RT** : **Plant genetics**  
**Agricultural genetics**  
**MT** : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

*Genetic code*

**USE** : **Genes**

---

*Genetic diversity*

**USE** : **Biological diversity**

---

*Genetic engineering*

**USE** : **Biotechnology**

---

*Genetic heritage*

**USE** : **Genome**

---

*Genetic psychology*

**USE** : **Developmental psychology**

---

## Genetics

ES : *Genética*  
FR : *Génétique*  
RU : *Генетика*

**SN** : *The study of inheritance patterns of specific traits.*

**UF** : *Genomics*

**NT** : **Evolution**

**Heredity**  
**Human genetics**  
**Mutation**  
**Natural selection**

**RT** : **Artificial procreation**  
**Biological adaptation**  
**Biological control**  
**Biological diversity**  
**Biology**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Chromosomes**  
**Genes**  
**Human reproduction**  
**Life sciences**  
**Virology**  
**Cloning**  
**Genome**

**MT** : **2.70 Biology**

---

*Genetic screening*

**USE** : **Preventive medicine**

---

*Genetic variation*

**USE** : **Mutation**

---

*Genital mutilation*

**USE** : **Excision**

---

## Genocide

ES : *Genocidio*  
FR : *Génocide*  
RU : *Геноцид*

**BT** : **War crimes**

**MT** : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Genome

ES : *Genoma*  
FR : *Génome*  
RU : *Геном*

**SN** : *Complete genetic repertoire of an organism.*

**UF** : *Human genome*  
*Genetic heritage*

**BT** : **Cell biology**

**NT** : **Genes**

**RT** : **Genetics**

**MT** : **2.70 Biology**

---

*Genomics*

**USE** : **Genetics**

---

# G

---

## Geochemistry

ES : *Geoquímica*  
FR : *Géochimie*  
RU : *Геохимия*

BT : **Geophysics**  
NT : **Biogeochemistry**  
RT : **Chemistry**  
    **Petrology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geochronology

ES : *Geocronología*  
FR : *Géochronologie*  
RU : *Геохронология*

BT : **Geophysics**  
RT : **Chronology**  
    **Radiocarbon dating**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geodesy

ES : *Geodesia*  
FR : *Géodésie*  
RU : *Геодезия*

UF : *Earth measurement*  
BT : **Geophysics**  
RT : **Astronomy**  
    **Geology**  
    **Measurement**  
    **Sea level**  
    **Surveying**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geodynamics

ES : *Geodinámica*  
FR : *Géodynamique*  
RU : *Геодинамика*

UF : *Geological processes*  
NT : **Erosion**  
    **Sedimentation**  
    **Tectonics**  
RT : **Earth sciences**  
    **Physics**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Geographers

ES : *Geógrafo*  
FR : *Géographe*  
RU : *Географы*

BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Geography**  
    **Occupations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Geographical data

ES : *Datos geográficos*  
FR : *Donnée géographique*  
RU : *Географические данные*

BT : **Geography**  
RT : **Geographical information systems**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Geographical expeditions*

USE : **Geographical exploration**

---

## Geographical exploration

ES : *Exploración geográfica*  
FR : *Exploration géographique*  
RU : *Географические исследования*

UF : *Geographical expeditions*  
BT : **Geography**  
RT : **Scientific expeditions**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Geographical information systems

ES : *Sistema de información geográfica*  
FR : *Système d'information géographique*  
RU : *Географические информационные системы*

SN : *An information system containing geographically referenced information for use in decision-making in several domains, most of which relate to the human use of the physical environment.*

UF : *GIS*  
BT : **Scientific information systems**  
RT : **Cartography**  
    **Geography**  
    **Topology**  
    **Geographical data**  
    **Computer applications**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Geography

ES : *Geografía*  
FR : *Géographie*  
RU : *География*

NT : **Biogeography**  
    **Geographical data**  
    **Geographical exploration**  
    **Human geography**  
    **Physical geography**  
    **Regional geography**  
RT : **Atlases**  
    **Cartography**  
    **Earth sciences**  
    **Geographers**  
    **Geography education**  
    **Geomorphology**  
    **Maps**  
    **Topography**  
    **Zoogeography**  
    **Geographical information systems**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Geography education

ES : *Enseñanza de la geografía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la géographie*  
RU : *Географическое образование*

BT : **Science education**  
RT : **Geography**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Geohydrology*

USE : **Hydrogeology**

---

## Geological data

ES : *Datos geológicos*  
FR : *Donnée géologique*  
RU : *Геологические данные*

BT : **Geology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

# G

## Geological deformation

USE : Tectonics

---

## Geological processes

USE : Geodynamics

---

## Geological surveying

ES : Reconocimiento geológico

FR : Levé géologique

RU : Геологическая съемка

BT : Surveying

RT : Geology

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Geology

ES : Geología

FR : Géologie

RU : Геология

NT : Earth's crust

Geological data

RT : Biogeochemistry

Earth (planet)

Earth sciences

Geodesy

Geological surveying

Geomorphology

Geophysical prospecting

Geophysics

Hydrogeology

Palaeogeology

Palaeontology

Petrology

Physical geography

Soil sciences

Stratigraphy

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geology education

ES : Enseñanza de la geología

FR : Enseignement de la géologie

RU : Геологическое образование

BT : Engineering education

RT : Science education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Geomagnetism

ES : Geomagnetismo

FR : Géomagnétisme

RU : Геомагнетизм

UF : Terrestrial magnetism

BT : Geophysics

RT : Magnetism

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geometry

ES : Geometría

FR : Géométrie

RU : Геометрия

BT : Mathematics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Geomorphology

ES : Geomorfología

FR : Géomorphologie

RU : Геоморфология

NT : Topography

RT : Earth sciences

Geography

Geology

Physical geography

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Geophysical prospecting

ES : Prospección geofísica

FR : Prospection géophysique

RU : Геофизическая разведка

UF : Gravimetric prospecting

Seismic prospecting

BT : Engineering geology

RT : Geology

Geophysics

Resources exploration

Seismometers

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Geophysics

ES : Geofísica

FR : Géophysique

RU : Геофизика

NT : Geochemistry

Geochronology

Geodesy

Geomagnetism

Glaciology

Seismology

Terrestrial heat

Volcanology

RT : Earth (planet)

Earth sciences

Geology

Geophysical prospecting

Physics

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Geopolitics

USE : International politics

---

## Georgia

ES : Georgia

FR : Géorgie

RU : Грузия

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : Caucasian States

CIS countries

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Georgian

ES : Georgiano

FR : Géorgien

RU : Грузинский язык

BT : Caucasian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# G

---

## Georgian SSR

ES : *RSS de Georgia*  
FR : *RSS de Géorgie*  
RU : *Грузинская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Geosciences

USE : **Earth sciences**

---

## Geotemperature

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

---

## Geothermal energy

ES : *Energía geotérmica*  
FR : *Energie géothermique*  
RU : *Геотермальная энергия*

BT : **Thermal energy**

RT : **Steam power**

**Thermal springs**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Geothermics

USE : **Terrestrial heat**

---

## Geriatrics

USE : **Gerontology**

---

## German

ES : *Alemán*  
FR : *Allemand*  
RU : *Немецкий язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## German DR

ES : *República Democrática Alemana*  
FR : *République démocratique allemande*  
RU : *ГДР*

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **CMEA countries**

**Eastern Europe**

RT : **Germany**

**Germany FR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Germanic languages

ES : *Lengua germánica*  
FR : *Langue germanique*  
RU : *Германские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Afrikaans**

**Danish**

**Dutch**

**English**

**Flemish**

**German**

**Icelandic**

**Norwegian**

**Swedish**

**Yiddish**

**Faroese**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Germany

ES : *Alemania*  
FR : *Allemagne*  
RU : *Германия*

SN : *Use for events before 1949 and after October 1990.*

BT : **EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**Western Europe**

RT : **German DR**

**Germany FR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Germany FR

ES : *Alemania, República Federal*  
FR : *Allemagne, république fédérale*  
RU : *ФРГ*

SN : *Use for events between 1949 and 1990.*

BT : **EEC countries**

**OECD countries**

**Western Europe**

RT : **German DR**

**Germany**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Gerontology

ES : *Gerontología*  
FR : *Gérontologie*  
RU : *Геронтология*

UF : *Geriatrics*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Ageing**

**Elderly**

**Old age**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Geysers

USE : **Thermal springs**

---

## Ghana

ES : *Ghana*  
FR : *Ghana*  
RU : *Гана*

BT : **English speaking Africa**

**West Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---



# G

## Ghettos

USE : Racial segregation

---

## Gibraltar

ES : Gibraltar  
FR : Gibraltar  
RU : Гибралтар

BT : Mediterranean countries  
Non-self governing territories  
Western Europe

RT : UK

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Gifted students

ES : Estudiante superdotado  
FR : Élève doué  
RU : Одаренные учащиеся

UF : High achievers  
Overachievers  
Talented students

BT : Exceptional students

RT : Student evaluation  
Inclusive education

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Girls

ES : Chica  
FR : Fille  
RU : Девочки

BT : Women

RT : Children  
Girls education  
Schoolchildren

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Girls education

ES : Educación de chicas  
FR : Education des filles  
RU : Образование для девочек

UF : Girls enrolment

BT : Womens education

RT : Educational discrimination  
Girls

Women students

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Girls enrolment

USE : Girls education

---

## Girl students

USE : Women students

---

## GIS

USE : Geographical information systems

---

## Glaciers

ES : Glaciar  
FR : Glacier  
RU : Ледники

BT : Glaciology

RT : Ice

Polar regions

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Glaciology

ES : Glaciología  
FR : Glaciologie  
RU : Гляциология

BT : Geophysics

NT : Glaciers

Permafrost

RT : Hydrology

Ice

Sea ice

Topography

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Glass

ES : Vidrio  
FR : Verre  
RU : Стекло

BT : Building materials

RT : Ceramics

Glass technology

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Glass technology

ES : Tecnología del vidrio  
FR : Technologie du verre  
RU : Технология стекла

BT : Chemical technology

RT : Art glass

Glass

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Global commons

ES : Patrimonio común universal  
FR : Patrimoine commun de l'humanité  
RU : Мировые ресурсы

SN : Resources or zones that are shared as common property by all nations.

BT : Global public goods

RT : Biological diversity

Cyberspace law

Global warming

International law

Law of space

Law of the sea

Natural heritage

Ozone depletion

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

# G

---

## Globalization

ES : Globalización  
FR : Mondialisation  
RU : Глобализация

**SN** : Market-driven transnationalization of economic relations (trade, foreign investment, financial flows), which leads to a deepening of economic interdependence and consequently, erodes the capacity of governments to regulate the national economy.

**BT** : International economic relations

**MT** : 6.25 Economics

---

## Global public goods

ES : Bien público mundial  
FR : Bien public mondial  
RU : Мировые общественные блага

**SN** : A public good with benefits that are strongly universal in terms of countries, people and both current and future generations.

**BT** : International cooperation

**NT** : Global commons

**RT** : Access to information

Intellectual property

International law

Public domain

Public utilities

Social welfare

Sustainable development

Internet

**MT** : 6.20 International relations

---

## Global warming

ES : Calentamiento de la tierra  
FR : Réchauffement de la planète  
RU : Глобальное потепление

**UF** : Greenhouse effect

**BT** : Human activities effects

**RT** : Carbon dioxide

Climate change

Drought

Global commons

Pollution

**MT** : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Glossaries

ES : Glosario  
FR : Glossaire  
RU : Глоссарии

**SN** : A vocabulary not necessarily in alphabetic order, with definitions or explanations for all terms.

**BT** : Dictionaries

**MT** : 5.30 Information sources

---

## GMOs

**USE** : Genetically modified organisms

---

## Goal setting

**USE** : Management by objectives

---

## Gold

ES : Oro  
FR : Or  
RU : Золото

**BT** : Precious metals

**MT** : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Governance

ES : Gobernabilidad  
FR : Gouvernance  
RU : Властное управление

**SN** : Manner in which power and authority are exercised by both public and private bodies. Includes such issues as public sector management, legal framework, accountability and transparency.

**BT** : Public administration

**NT** : Electronic governance

**RT** : Ethics

Political leadership

Political power

Participatory development

Civil society

**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government

ES : Gobierno  
FR : Gouvernement  
RU : Правительство

**NT** : Government policy

Political institutions

Public administration

**RT** : Government organizations

Institution building

Internal politics

Parliament

Political power

Political systems

Public enterprises

Public ownership

Public sector

Stakeholders

**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Government archives

ES : Archivos gubernamentales  
FR : Archives gouvernementales  
RU : Государственные архивы

**UF** : Diplomatic archives

Military archives

Official archives

**BT** : Archives

**NT** : Local government archives

**RT** : Public archives

**MT** : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Government assistance

**USE** : State aid

---

## Government control

ES : Control gubernamental  
FR : Contrôle gouvernemental  
RU : Государственный контроль

**BT** : Parliament

**RT** : Bureaucracy

Nationalization

Planned economy

**MT** : 6.15 Politics and government

---

# G

---

## Government departments

ES : *Ministerio*

FR : *Ministère*

RU : *Правительственные департаменты*

UF : *Ministries*

BT : **Central government**

RT : **Government educational bodies**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Government educational bodies

ES : *Organismo educacional gubernamental*

FR : *Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement*

RU : *Государственные органы образования*

UF : *Departments of education*

*Ministries of education*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**

RT : **Government departments**

**State and education**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Government finance

USE : **Public finance**

---

## Government libraries

ES : *Biblioteca del gobierno*

FR : *Bibliothèque gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственные библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

RT : **Depository libraries**

**National libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Government organizations

ES : *Organización gubernamental*

FR : *Organisation gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственные учреждения*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Government**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Government ownership

USE : **Public ownership**

---

## Government policy

ES : *Política gubernamental*

FR : *Politique gouvernementale*

RU : *Государственная политика*

UF : *National policy*

*Public policy*

BT : **Government**

RT : **Church and State**

**Democratization**

**Development policy**

**Financial policy**

**Foreign policy**

**Migration policy**

**Monetary policy**

**Policy making**

**State and education**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Government publications

USE : **Official publications**

---

## Government publicity

USE : **Public information**

---

## Grade repetition

ES : *Repetición*

FR : *Redoublement*

RU : *Повтор годового курса*

BT : **Academic failure**

RT : **Educational wastage**

**Low achievers**

**Repetition rate**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Gradual disarmament

USE : **Arms control**

---

## Graduates

ES : *Graduado*

FR : *Diplômé*

RU : *Выпускники высших учебных заведений*

SN : *Individuals who have completed the requirements of a higher education and have been awarded a degree.*

NT : **Postgraduates**

**Undergraduates**

RT : **Educated unemployment**

**University students**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Graduate unemployment

USE : **Educated unemployment**

---

## Graffiti

USE : **Pop art**

---

## Grain crops

USE : **Cereals**

---

## Grammar

ES : *Gramática*

FR : *Grammaire*

RU : *Грамматика*

BT : **Linguistics**

NT : **Morphology (linguistics)**

**Syntax**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Grants

ES : *Subsidio*

FR : *Allocation*

RU : *Гранты*

UF : *Allowances*

BT : **Financing**

RT : **Nonprofit organizations**

**Scholarships**

**Subventions**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

# G

## Graphic arts

ES : Artes gráficas  
FR : Arts graphiques  
RU : Графическое искусство

NT : **Calligraphy**  
Drawing  
Illustration  
RT : **Art education**  
Commercial art  
Computer graphics  
Fine arts  
Painting  
Photography  
Posters  
Printing  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Graphic designers

USE : Artists

---

## Graphs

ES : Gráfico  
FR : Graphie  
RU : Графики (схемы)  
BT : **Visual materials**  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Graph theory

ES : Teoría de los gráficos  
FR : Théorie des graphes  
RU : Теория графов  
BT : **Topology**  
RT : **Combinatorial mathematics**  
Information theory  
Network analysis  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Grasslands

ES : Pastizal  
FR : Herbage  
RU : Районы лугов и пастбищ  
BT : **Land forms**  
NT : **Savannah**  
Steppe  
RT : **Biomes**  
Grazing land  
Vegetation  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Grassroots development

USE : Participatory development

---

## Gravimetric prospecting

USE : Geophysical prospecting

---

## Gravitation

ES : Gravitación  
FR : Gravitation  
RU : Гравитация  
BT : **Astrophysics**  
RT : **Mechanics**  
Relativity  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Grazing land

ES : Tierra de pastoreo  
FR : Terre de pâturage  
RU : Пастбищные земли  
UF : Pasture  
BT : **Agricultural land**  
RT : **Grasslands**  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Great Britain

USE : UK

---

## Greece

ES : Grecia  
FR : Grèce  
RU : Греция  
BT : **EEC countries**  
European Union  
Mediterranean countries  
OECD countries  
Western Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Greek (classical)

ES : Griego (clásico)  
FR : Grec (classique)  
RU : Греческий язык (классический)  
BT : **Indo-european languages**  
RT : **Dead languages**  
Greek (modern)  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Greek (modern)

ES : Griego (moderno)  
FR : Grec (moderne)  
RU : Греческий язык (современный)  
BT : **Indo-european languages**  
RT : **Greek (classical)**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Green economy

ES : Economía verde  
FR : Economie verte  
SN : *Economy which is low-carbon, resource efficient, and socially inclusive.*  
UF : Green growth  
Sustainable economy  
BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Sustainable development**  
Environmental economics  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Green growth

USE : Green economy

---

## Greenhouse effect

USE : Global warming

---

# G

---

## Greenland

ES : Groenlandia  
FR : Groenland  
RU : Гренландия

BT : Northern Europe  
RT : Denmark  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

### *Green tourism*

USE : Ecotourism

---

## Grenada

ES : Granada  
FR : Grenade  
RU : Гренада

BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Gross national product

ES : Producto nacional bruto  
FR : Produit national brut  
RU : Валовой национальный продукт

SN : The output of goods and services in a given country.  
BT : National accounting  
RT : National income  
Socio-economic indicators  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Groundwater

ES : Agua subterránea  
FR : Eau souterraine  
RU : Подземные воды

UF : Underground water  
BT : Water resources  
NT : Aquifers  
Soil water  
Wells  
RT : Hydrogeology  
Hydrology  
Surface water  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### *Ground water geology*

USE : Hydrogeology

---

## Group behaviour

ES : Comportamiento de grupo  
FR : Comportement de groupe  
RU : Групповое поведение

UF : Collective behaviour  
Collective psychology  
Group psychology  
BT : Social behaviour  
NT : Group dynamics  
RT : Group communication  
Groups  
Intergroup relations  
Social psychology  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Group communication

ES : Comunicación en grupo  
FR : Communication en groupe  
RU : Групповая коммуникация

BT : Communication process  
NT : Conferences  
Group discussions  
RT : Advertising  
Communication psychology  
Feedback (communication)  
Group behaviour  
Group instruction  
Interactive communication  
Intergroup relations  
Interpersonal communication  
Persuasion  
Propaganda  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Group discussions

ES : Debate en grupo  
FR : Discussion de groupe  
RU : Групповые дискуссии

BT : Group communication  
RT : Conferences  
Management operations  
Quality circles  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Group dynamics

ES : Dinámica de grupo  
FR : Dynamique de groupe  
RU : Групповая динамика

SN : The way in which members of a group react to each other.  
BT : Group behaviour  
RT : Cultural dynamics  
Groups  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Group instruction

ES : Enseñanza en grupo  
FR : Enseignement de groupe  
RU : Групповое обучение

BT : Teaching methods  
NT : Educational games  
Role playing  
Seminars (teaching method)  
Story telling  
Workshops (teaching method)  
RT : Discussions (teaching method)  
Group communication  
Individualized instruction  
Lectures (teaching method)  
Team teaching  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

### *Group psychology*

USE : Group behaviour

---

# G

## Groups

ES : Grupo  
FR : Groupe  
RU : Группы

NT : **Group size**  
    **Interest groups**  
    **Target groups**  
RT : **Communities**  
    **Group behaviour**  
    **Group dynamics**  
    **Intergroup relations**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Group size

ES : Tamaño del grupo  
FR : Dimension du groupe  
RU : Размер группы

BT : **Groups**  
NT : **Small groups**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Groups of concern

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

---

## Growth models

ES : Modelo de crecimiento  
FR : Modèle de croissance  
RU : Модели роста

BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Economic models**  
    **Growth rate**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Growth rate

ES : Tasa de crecimiento  
FR : Taux de croissance  
RU : Темпы роста

BT : **Economic growth**  
RT : **Growth models**  
    **Socio-economic indicators**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Growth theory

USE : **Economic growth**

---

## Guadeloupe

ES : Guadalupe  
FR : Guadeloupe  
RU : Гваделупа

BT : **Caribbean**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Guam

ES : Guam  
FR : Guam  
RU : Гуам

BT : **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
RT : **USA**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Guarani

ES : Guaraní  
FR : Guarani  
RU : Язык гуарани

BT : **Amerindian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Guatemala

ES : Guatemala  
FR : Guatemala  
RU : Гватемала

BT : **Central America**  
    **Latin America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Guerrilla

USE : **Guerrilla activities**

---

## Guerrilla activities

ES : Guerrilla  
FR : Guérilla  
RU : Повстанческая деятельность

UF : *Guerrilla*  
BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Urban warfare**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Guidance

USE : **Counselling**

---

## Guidance service

USE : **Educational guidance**

---

## Guidebooks

ES : Guía de viaje  
FR : Guide de voyage  
RU : Путеводители

UF : *Travel guides*  
BT : **Guides**  
RT : **Tourism**  
    **Travel**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Guides

ES : Guía  
FR : Manuel  
RU : Руководства

UF : *Handbooks*  
    *Manuals*  
BT : **Books**  
NT : **Guidebooks**  
    **Style manuals**  
    **Textbooks**  
RT : **Guides to information sources**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

# G

---

## Guides to information sources

*ES : Guía de fuentes de información*  
*FR : Guide aux sources d'information*  
*RU : Указатели по источникам информации*

**UF :** *Guides to literature sources*  
*Literature guides*

**BT :** **Directories**

**RT :** **Guides**  
**Information sources**

**MT :** **5.30 Information sources**

---

*Guides to literature sources*

**USE :** **Guides to information sources**

---

## Guinea

*ES : Guinea*  
*FR : Guinée*  
*RU : Гвинея*

**BT :** **French speaking Africa**  
**Islamic countries**  
**West Africa**

**MT :** **7.05 Africa**

---

## Guinea-Bissau

*ES : Guinea-Bissau*  
*FR : Guinée-Bissau*  
*RU : Гвинея-Бисау*

**BT :** **Islamic countries**  
**Portuguese speaking Africa**  
**Small island developing states**  
**West Africa**

**MT :** **7.05 Africa**

---

## Gujarati

*ES : Gujarati*  
*FR : Goujrati*  
*RU : Гуджаратский язык*

**BT :** **Hindustani**

**MT :** **3.35 Languages**

---

## Gulf States

*ES : Estado del Golfo*  
*FR : État du Golfe*  
*RU : Арабские государства Залива*

**UF :** *Persian Gulf States*

**BT :** **Arab States**  
**Middle East**

**NT :** **Bahrain**  
**Kuwait**  
**Oman**  
**Qatar**  
**Saudi Arabia**  
**United Arab Emirates**

**MT :** **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Guyana

*ES : Guyana*  
*FR : Guyana*  
*RU : Гайана*

**BT :** **Amazonia**  
**Small island developing states**  
**South America**

**MT :** **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

*Gypsies*  
**USE :** **Roma**

# H

---

## Habitats

ES : *Hábitat*

FR : *Habitat*

RU : *Естественная среда*

BT : **Human settlements**

RT : **Animal ecology**

Biomes

Biosphere

Ecology

Plant ecology

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Haiti

ES : *Haïti*

FR : *Haïti*

RU : *Гаити*

BT : **Caribbean**

French speaking countries

Small island developing states

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Hallucinogenic drugs

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Hamitic languages

ES : *Lengua camítica*

FR : *Langue chamitique*

RU : *Хамитские языки*

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Berber**

Somali

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Handbooks

USE : **Guides**

---

## Handicapped

USE : **Disabled persons**

---

## Handicapped children

USE : **Disabled children**

---

## Handicapped education

USE : **Special needs education**

---

## Handicaps

USE : **Disabilities**

---

## Handicrafts

ES : *Artesanía*

FR : *Artisanat*

RU : *Изделия ручной работы*

UF : *Arts and crafts*

Basketry

Crafts

NT : **Engraving**

Jewelry

Mosaics

Textile arts

RT : **Art glass**

Art metalwork

Ceramic art

Craft workers

Handicrafts education

Informal sector

Small scale industry

Stained glass

Visual arts

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Handicrafts education

ES : *Enseñanza de la artesanía*

FR : *Formation à l'artisanat*

RU : *Обучение народным промыслам*

BT : **Cultural education**

RT : **Craft workers**

Handicrafts

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Handwriting

ES : *Escritura manuscrita*

FR : *Écriture manuscrite*

RU : *Почерк*

BT : **Writing**

RT : **Calligraphy**

Handwriting instruction

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Handwriting instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la escritura*

FR : *Enseignement de l'écriture*

RU : *Обучение письму*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**

RT : **Basic education**

Handwriting

Literacy

Spelling instruction

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Harbour and coastal engineering

ES : *Ingeniería portuaria y costera*

FR : *Génie portuaire et côtier*

RU : *Строительство в бухтах и прибрежных зонах*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Coastal protection**

RT : **Coastal zones**

Flood control

Harbours

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---



# H

---

## Harbours

ES : *Instalación portuaria*  
FR : *Installation portuaire*  
RU : *Бухты*

UF : *Ports*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Harbour and coastal engineering**  
**Maritime transport**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Harmful substances*

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## Harvesting

ES : *Cosecha*  
FR : *Récolte*  
RU : *Сбор урожая*

BT : **Cultivation**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Hausa

ES : *Hawsa*  
FR : *Haoussa*  
RU : *Язык хауса*

BT : **African languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Hawaii

ES : *Hawai*  
FR : *Hawaï*  
RU : *Гавайи*

BT : **Oceania**

**USA**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**  
**7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Hawaiian

ES : *Hawaiano*  
FR : *Hawaïen*  
RU : *Гавайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Hazardous materials*

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## *Headmasters*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Heads of state

ES : *Jefe de estado*  
FR : *Chef d'État*  
RU : *Главы государств*

UF : *Presidency*

BT : **Political institutions**

RT : **Political leadership**  
**Politicians**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Head teachers*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Health

ES : *Salud*  
FR : *Santé*  
RU : *Здоровье*

NT : **Health economics**

**Health policy**

**Health statistics**

**Hygiene**

**Mental health**

RT : **Health education**

**Systems of medicine**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## *Health care*

USE : **Health services**

---

## *Health centres*

USE : **Medical centres**

---

## Health economics

ES : *Economía de la salud*  
FR : *Économie de la santé*  
RU : *Экономика здравоохранения*

UF : *Health expenditure*

*Medical costs*

BT : **Health**

RT : **Cost of living**

**Health policy**

**Social security**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Health education

ES : *Educación sanitaria*  
FR : *Éducation sanitaire*  
RU : *Образование в области здравоохранения*

UF : *Preventive education*

NT : **AIDS education**

**Alcohol education**

**Drug education**

**Nutrition education**

**Population education**

**Sex education**

RT : **Basic education**

**Environmental education**

**Health**

**Health services**

**Hygiene**

**Physical education**

**Safety education**

**Sanitation**

**Smoking**

**Preventive medicine**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Health expenditure*

USE : **Health economics**

---

## *Health insurance*

USE : **Social security**

---

## *Health personnel*

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

# H

---

## Health policy

ES : Política de la salud

FR : Politique de la santé

RU : Политика в области здравоохранения

UF : Nutrition policy  
Public health

BT : Health

NT : Disease control

Drug policy

Environmental health

Epidemiology

Food control

Maternal and child health

Womens health

RT : Health economics

Health services

Immunology

Preventive medicine

Sanitation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Health services

ES : Servicio de salud

FR : Service de santé

RU : Услуги здравоохранения

UF : Community health services

Health care

Medical services

Social medicine

NT : Hospitals

Medical centres

Patients

RT : Clinical medicine

Family planning

Health education

Health policy

Medical personnel

Nursing

Right to health

Self help

Social security

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Health statistics

ES : Estadísticas sanitarias

FR : Statistique sanitaire

RU : Статистика в области здравоохранения

UF : Public health statistics

BT : Health

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Hearing

ES : Recepción auditiva

FR : Ouïe

RU : Слух

UF : Ears

BT : Sensory systems

RT : Listening

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Hearing aids

USE : Sensory aids

---

## Hearing impaired

USE : Deaf

---

## Heart

USE : Cardiovascular systems

---

## Heart diseases

USE : Cardiovascular diseases

---

## Heat

ES : Calor

FR : Chaleur

RU : Тепло

BT : Thermodynamics

RT : Heat transfer

Terrestrial heat

Thermal energy

Thermal engineering

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Heating

ES : Calefacción

FR : Chauffage

RU : Нагревание

BT : Physical processes

RT : Building services

Cooling systems

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Heating engineering

USE : Thermal engineering

---

## Heating equipment

ES : Equipamiento de calefacción

FR : Équipement de chauffage

RU : Нагревательное оборудование

NT : Heat pumps

RT : Thermal engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Heat pumps

ES : Bomba de calor

FR : Pompe à chaleur

RU : Нагреватели

BT : Heating equipment

RT : Air conditioning

Thermal engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Heat storage

ES : Acumulación de calor

FR : Accumulation calorifique

RU : Хранение тепла

BT : Thermal engineering

NT : Waste heat recovery

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Heat transfer

ES : Transferencia de calor

FR : Transfert de chaleur

RU : Передача тепла

BT : Physical processes

RT : Cooling systems

Heat

Thermochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

# H

---

## Hebrew

ES : Hebreo  
FR : Hébreu  
RU : Иврит

BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Heraldry

ES : Heráldica  
FR : Héraldique  
RU : Геральдика

NT : Flags  
RT : Genealogy  
History  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Herbal medicine

USE : Homeopathy

---

## Herbicides

ES : Herbicida  
FR : Herbicide  
RU : Гербициды

BT : Phytochemicals  
RT : Agricultural chemistry  
Weed control  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Heredity

ES : Herencia  
FR : Hérité  
RU : Наследственность

BT : Genetics  
NT : Eugenics  
RT : Genes  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Heroin

USE : Narcotic drugs

---

## Heuristic method (teaching)

ES : Método heurístico (enseñanza)  
FR : Méthode heuristique (enseignement)  
RU : Эвристический метод (преподавания)

BT : Teaching methods  
RT : Educational games  
Practical work (learning method)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Hibernation

USE : Animal behaviour

---

## Hieroglyphics

USE : Ancient scripts

---

## High achievers

USE : Gifted students

---

## High definition TV

ES : Televisión de alta definición  
FR : Télévision haute définition  
RU : Телевидение с высоким разрешением

BT : Television engineering  
RT : Cable television  
Closed circuit television  
Colour television  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Higher education

ES : Enseñanza superior  
FR : Enseignement supérieur  
RU : Высшее образование

SN : Stage following secondary education, regardless of course duration or certificate awarded.

UF : Postsecondary education  
Tertiary education  
Third stage education  
University education

BT : Educational levels  
RT : Adult education  
Higher education institutions  
Higher science education  
Postgraduate courses  
Study service (higher education)  
University courses  
University curriculum  
University students  
Vocational education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Higher education institutions

ES : Instituto de enseñanza superior  
FR : Institut d'enseignement supérieur  
RU : Высшие учебные заведения

NT : Universities  
Vocational schools  
RT : Academic buildings  
Academic libraries  
Academic teaching personnel  
Educational institutions  
Higher education  
University campuses  
University extension

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Higher education teaching personnel

USE : Academic teaching personnel

---

## Higher science education

ES : Enseñanza científica superior  
FR : Enseignement scientifique supérieur  
RU : Высшее академическое образование

NT : Computer science education  
Engineering education  
Medical education  
Military education  
RT : Higher education  
Science education  
Vocational education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Higher technical education

USE : Engineering education

---

# H

---

## Higher technical personnel

ES : Personal técnico superior  
FR : Personnel technique supérieur  
RU : Инженерные кадры

BT : Technicians  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Highlands

USE : Mountains

---

## High schools

USE : Secondary schools

---

## High technology

ES : Tecnología avanzada  
FR : Technologie de pointe  
RU : Высокая технология

UF : Advanced technology  
BT : Technology  
RT : Technological change  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Hijacking

USE : Terrorism

---

## Hindi

ES : Hindi  
FR : Hindi  
RU : Хинди

BT : Hindustani  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Hinduism

ES : Hinduismo  
FR : Hindouisme  
RU : Индуизм

BT : Ancient religions  
RT : Brahmanism  
Temples  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Hindustani

ES : Hindustani  
FR : Hindustani  
RU : Язык хиндустани

BT : Indic languages  
NT : Gujarati  
Hindi  
Urdu  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Historians

ES : Historiador  
FR : Historien  
RU : Историки

BT : Social scientists  
RT : Historiography  
History  
Occupations  
MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Historical analysis

USE : Historical research

---

## Historical chronology

USE : Chronology

---

## Historical films

ES : Película histórica  
FR : Film historique  
RU : Исторические фильмы

BT : Films  
RT : Documentary films  
History  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Historical geography

ES : Geografía histórica  
FR : Géographie historique  
RU : Историческая география

BT : Human geography  
NT : Palaeogeography  
RT : History  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Historical geology

USE : Stratigraphy

---

## Historical memory

USE : Collective memory

---

## Historical methods

ES : Método histórico  
FR : Méthode historique  
RU : Исторические методы

BT : History  
NT : Chronology  
Epigraphy  
Historiography  
Oral history  
Palaeography  
RT : Historical periods  
Historical research  
Numismatics  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Historical museums

ES : Museo histórico  
FR : Musée historique  
RU : Исторические музеи

BT : Specialized museums  
RT : Historical research  
History  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

# H

---

## Historical periods

ES : *Período histórico*  
FR : *Période historique*  
RU : *Исторические периоды*

NT : **Ancient history**  
**Contemporary history**  
**Medieval history**  
**Modern history**  
**Prehistory**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
**Historical methods**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historical research

ES : *Investigación histórica*  
FR : *Recherche historique*  
RU : *Исторические исследования*

UF : *Historical analysis*  
BT : **History**  
RT : **Historical methods**  
**Historical museums**  
**Historiography**  
**Social research**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historical sociology

ES : *Sociología histórica*  
FR : *Sociologie historique*  
RU : *Историческая социология*

BT : **History**  
RT : **Social history**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Historic cities

ES : *Ciudad histórica*  
FR : *Ville historique*  
RU : *Исторические города*

UF : *Ancient cities*  
BT : **Urban areas**  
RT : **Ancient civilizations**  
**Historic monuments**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## *Historic cities preservation*

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

## Historic monuments

ES : *Monumento histórico*  
FR : *Monument historique*  
RU : *Исторические памятники*

UF : *Historic sites*  
BT : **Monuments**  
RT : **Antiquities**  
**Buildings**  
**Historic cities**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Collective memory**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## *Historic monuments preservation*

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

## *Historic sites*

USE : **Historic monuments**

---

## *Historic sites preservation*

USE : **Preservation of monuments**

---

## Historiography

ES : *Historiografía*  
FR : *Historiographie*  
RU : *Историография*

BT : **Historical methods**  
RT : **Historians**  
**Historical research**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## History

ES : *Historia*  
FR : *Histoire*  
RU : *История*

NT : **Historical methods**  
**Historical research**  
**Historical sociology**  
**Philosophy of history**  
**Political history**  
**Social history**  
RT : **Heraldry**  
**Historians**  
**Historical films**  
**Historical geography**  
**Historical museums**  
**History of archives**  
**History of science**  
**Social sciences**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## History education

ES : *Enseñanza de la historia*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'histoire*  
RU : *Историческое образование*

BT : **Humanities education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## History of archives

ES : *Historia de los archivos*  
FR : *Histoire des archives*  
RU : *История архивов*

BT : **Archive science**  
RT : **Archives**  
**History**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## History of cinema

ES : *Historia del cine*  
FR : *Histoire du cinéma*  
RU : *История кино*

BT : **Cinema**  
RT : **Film archives**  
**Films**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

# H

---

## History of libraries

ES : *Historia de las bibliotecas*  
FR : *Histoire des bibliothèques*  
RU : *История библиотек*

BT : **Library science**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## History of science

ES : *Historia de las ciencias*  
FR : *Histoire des sciences*  
RU : *История науки*

UF : *History of technology*  
BT : **Science of science**  
RT : **History**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## History of technology

USE : **History of science**

---

## HIV/AIDS

USE : **AIDS**

---

## Holidays

ES : *Vacaciones*  
FR : *Vacances*  
RU : *Нерабочее время*

BT : **Tourism**  
RT : **Leisure**  
**Travel**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Holidays from work

USE : **Leave**

---

## Holograms

USE : **Holography**

---

## Holography

ES : *Holografía*  
FR : *Holographie*  
RU : *Голография*

UF : *Holograms*  
BT : **Photography**  
RT : **Lasers**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Holy See

ES : *Santa Sede*  
FR : *Saint-Siège*  
RU : *Папский престол*

UF : *Vatican*  
BT : **Western Europe**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Home economics education

ES : *Enseñanza de economía doméstica*  
FR : *Enseignement ménager*  
RU : *Обучение домоводству*

UF : *Domestic science education*  
NT : **Food preparation**  
RT : **Consumer education**  
**Homemakers**  
**Households**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Home education

ES : *Enseñanza a domicilio*  
FR : *Enseignement à domicile*  
RU : *Домашнее образование*

SN : *Schooling provided either as an alternative to formal education or for homebound persons.*  
UF : *Home instruction*  
BT : **Family education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Home instruction

USE : **Home education**

---

## Homeless

ES : *Persona sin hogar*  
FR : *Sans-abri*  
RU : *Бездомные*

BT : **Poor**  
RT : **Housing needs**  
**Slums**  
**Social problems**  
**Squatter settlements**  
**Street children**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Homeless children

USE : **Street children**

---

## Homemakers

ES : *Ama de casa*  
FR : *Femme au foyer*  
RU : *Хозяйки дома*

UF : *Housewives*  
BT : **Women**  
RT : **Home economics education**  
**Households**  
**Married women**  
**Mothers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Homeopathy

ES : *Homeopatía*  
FR : *Homéopathie*  
RU : *Гомеопатия*

UF : *Herbal medicine*  
*Naturopathy*  
BT : **Systems of medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---



### Home study

ES : *Estudio en casa*  
FR : *Études à domicile*  
RU : *Домашние занятия*

SN : *Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems.*

BT : **Learning methods**

RT : **Extension education**  
**Independent study**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

### Homicide

ES : *Homicidio*  
FR : *Homicide*  
RU : *Убийство*

UF : *Assassination*  
*Murder*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Death**  
**Penal sanctions**  
**Terrorism**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

### Homology

USE : **Topology**

### Homophobia

ES : *Homofobia*  
FR : *Homophobie*

UF : *Anti-gay bias*  
*Discrimination against sexual minorities*  
*Sexual orientation discrimination*

BT : **Discrimination**

RT : **Gender minorities**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

### Homosexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

### Honduras

ES : *Honduras*  
FR : *Honduras*  
RU : *Гондурас*

BT : **Central America**  
**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

### Hong Kong

ES : *Hong Kong*  
FR : *Hong Kong*  
RU : *Гонконг*

SN : *Use for events before 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong China.*

BT : **East Asia**  
**Newly industrializing countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

### Hong Kong China

ES : *Hong Kong China*  
FR : *Hong Kong Chine*  
RU : *Гонконг КНР*

SN : *Use for events after 1 July 1997. Otherwise, use Hong Kong*

BT : **East Asia**  
**Newly industrializing countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

### Horizontal technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

### Hormones

ES : *Hormona*  
FR : *Hormone*  
RU : *Гормоны*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Endocrine systems**  
**Endocrinology**  
**Organic compounds**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

### Horn of Africa

ES : *Cuerno de Africa*  
FR : *Corne de l'Afrique*  
RU : *Африканский Рог*

NT : **Djibouti**

**Eritrea**  
**Ethiopia**  
**Kenya**  
**Somalia**  
**Sudan**

RT : **East Africa**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

### Horticulture

ES : *Horticultura*  
FR : *Horticulture*  
RU : *Садоводство*

UF : *Market gardening*

BT : **Agronomy**

RT : **Flowers**

**Fruit**  
**Vegetables**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

### Hospital libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de hospital*  
FR : *Bibliothèque d'hôpital*  
RU : *Больничные библиотеки*

BT : **Institutional libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

### Hospitals

ES : *Hospital*  
FR : *Hôpital*  
RU : *Больницы*

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Clinical medicine**

**Medical centres**  
**Nursing**  
**Patients**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

# H



## Hotel industry

ES : *Industria hotelera*  
FR : *Industrie hôtelière*  
RU : *Гостиничная индустрия*

BT : **Service industries**  
RT : **Tourism**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Hours of work

USE : **Working time**

---

## Household appliances

USE : **Domestic appliances**

---

## Households

ES : *Unidad familiar*  
FR : *Ménage*  
RU : *Дом (семья)*

BT : **Family**  
RT : **Home economics education**  
**Homemakers**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Household workers

USE : **Domestic workers**

---

## Housekeepers

USE : **Domestic workers**

---

## Houses

ES : *Casa*  
FR : *Maison*  
RU : *Дома*

UF : *Apartment*  
*Flat*  
BT : **Housing**  
NT : **Mobile homes**  
RT : **Architecture**  
**Buildings**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housewives

USE : **Homemakers**

---

## Housing

ES : *Vivienda*  
FR : *Logement*  
RU : *Жилье*

UF : *Shelter*  
NT : **Houses**  
**Housing construction**  
**Housing design**  
**Housing needs**  
**Housing policy**  
**Rented housing**  
RT : **Human settlements**  
**Interior architecture**  
**Living conditions**  
**Urban planning**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing construction

ES : *Construcción de viviendas*  
FR : *Construction de logements*  
RU : *Жилищное строительство*

BT : **Housing**  
RT : **Construction engineering**  
**Housing design**  
**Self help**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing demand

USE : **Housing needs**

---

## Housing design

ES : *Diseño de vivienda*  
FR : *Conception de logements*  
RU : *Жилищное проектирование*

BT : **Housing**  
RT : **Architecture**  
**Building design**  
**Housing construction**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing finance

ES : *Financiación de la vivienda*  
FR : *Financement du logement*  
RU : *Жилищное финансирование*

BT : **Housing policy**  
RT : **Building costs**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing needs

ES : *Necesidad de vivienda*  
FR : *Besoin en logement*  
RU : *Потребности в жилье*

UF : *Housing demand*  
BT : **Housing**  
NT : **Slums**  
**Squatter settlements**  
RT : **Basic needs**  
**Homeless**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Housing policy

ES : *Política de la vivienda*  
FR : *Politique du logement*  
RU : *Политика в области жилищного строительства*

BT : **Housing**  
NT : **Housing finance**  
RT : **Development policy**  
**Social policy**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---



# H



## Human activities effects

ES : Efectos de las actividades humanas  
FR : Effet des activités humaines  
RU : Результаты деятельности человека

UF : Environmental effects  
Environmental impact

BT : Environmental degradation

NT : Global warming

Ozone depletion

RT : Biological control

Biosphere

Ecological balance

Ecological crisis

Human ecology

Manmade disasters

Natural environment

Pollution

Urbanization

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Human behaviour

USE : Behaviour

---

## Human beings

USE : Human species

---

## Human biochemistry

USE : Biochemistry

---

## Human biology

ES : Biología humana  
FR : Biologie humaine  
RU : Биология человека

BT : Biology

RT : Anatomy

Anthropology

Ergonomics

Human ecology

Human genetics

Human physiology

Human species

Physiological effects

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Human biophysics

USE : Biophysics

---

## Human Bone

USE : Human remains

---

## Human capital

USE : Human resources

---

## Human communication

USE : Interpersonal communication

---

## Human computer interface

USE : Human machine interaction

## Human development

ES : Desarrollo humano  
FR : Développement humain  
RU : Развитие личности

SN : A process of enlarging people's choices: focuses on both the formation of human capabilities - improved health, knowledge and skills - and the use people make of their acquired capabilities, for work or leisure.

UF : People centered development

BT : Development strategies

NT : Empowerment

Human security

RT : Basic needs

Civil society

Culture of peace

Economic growth

Human resources development

Integrated development

Participatory development

Social welfare

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Human ecology

ES : Ecología humana  
FR : Écologie humaine  
RU : Экология человека

BT : Ecosystems

RT : Human activities effects

Human biology

Human environment

Human geography

Human species

Physiological effects

Environmental ethics

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Human engineering

USE : Ergonomics

---

## Human environment

ES : Medio humano  
FR : Environnement humain  
RU : Окружающая среда человека

UF : Manmade environment

BT : Human settlements

RT : Cultural environment

Environmental quality

Environmental sciences

Human ecology

Rural environment

Social environment

Urban environment

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Human factors engineering

USE : Ergonomics

---

## Human genetics

ES : Genética humana  
FR : Génétique humaine  
RU : Генетика человека

BT : Genetics

RT : Eugenics

Human biology

MT : 2.70 Biology

# H

---

## *Human genome*

USE : **Genome**

---

## **Human geography**

ES : *Geografía humana*

FR : *Géographie humaine*

RU : *Социальная география*

SN : *Relationship of geography and culture (population, institutions and technology).*

UF : **Cultural geography**

*Population geography*

BT : **Geography**

NT : **Economic geography**

**Historical geography**

**Political geography**

RT : **Cultural anthropology**

**Human ecology**

**Social sciences**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Humanism**

ES : *Humanismo*

FR : *Humanisme*

RU : *Гуманизм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Atheism**

**Rationalism**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## *Humanitarian action*

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

---

## *Humanitarian aid*

USE : **Humanitarian assistance**

---

## **Humanitarian assistance**

ES : *Ayuda humanitaria*

FR : *Assistance humanitaire*

RU : *Гуманитарная помощь*

SN : *Any material assistance or intercession by the international community in troubled areas for purely humanitarian ends.*

UF : **Humanitarian action**

*Humanitarian aid*

BT : **International cooperation**

RT : **Disaster relief**

**Displaced persons**

**Food aid**

**International voluntary services**

**Refugees**

**Social work**

**International solidarity**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## *Humanitarianism*

USE : **International solidarity**

---

## **Humanitarian law**

ES : *Derecho humanitario*

FR : *Droit humanitaire*

RU : *Гуманитарный закон*

UF : **International humanitarian law**

*Law of armed conflicts*

*Law of war*

*Rights of civilians*

*Rights of war prisoners*

*Rights of war wounded*

NT : **Occupied territories**

**War crimes**

RT : **Child soldiers**

**Disabled war veterans**

**Human rights**

**International law**

**Land mines**

**Rights of soldiers**

**War**

**War prisoners**

**War victims**

**Warfare**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Humanities*

USE : **Humanities education**

---

## **Humanities education**

ES : *Humanidades*

FR : *Études littéraires*

RU : *Гуманитарное образование*

SN : *Studies dealing with man as the central concern, e.g. literature, history, philosophy, and modern and classical languages.*

UF : **Humanities**

BT : **Social science education**

NT : **History education**

**Literature education**

**Philosophy education**

RT : **Language instruction**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Humanization of work*

USE : **Quality of working life**

---

## **Human machine interaction**

ES : *Interacción hombre-máquina*

FR : *Interaction homme-machine*

RU : *Взаимодействие человека и машины*

UF : **Human computer interface**

*Man machine systems*

BT : **Ergonomics**

RT : **Computers**

**Occupational medicine**

**Occupational sociology**

**Work environment**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

# H

---

## Human nature

ES : *Naturaleza humana*  
FR : *Nature humaine*  
RU : *Человеческая природа*

BT : **Metaphysics**

RT : **Behaviour**

Mind

Philosophy of mind

Psychology

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Human needs

USE : **Basic needs**

---

## Human physiology

ES : *Fisiología humana*  
FR : *Physiologie humaine*  
RU : *Физиология человека*

BT : **Physiology**

RT : **Body temperature**

Endocrinology

Ergonomics

Human biology

Human reproduction

Life cycle

Metabolism

Physiological development

Physiological effects

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Human relations

USE : **Interpersonal relations**

---

## Human remains

ES : *Restos humanos*  
FR : *Restes humains*  
RU : *Человеческие останки*

SN : *Use for the remains of any part of a human*

UF : *Human Bone*

*Human Skeleton*

*Human skull*

*Skeletal remains*

BT : **Archaeology**

RT : **Archaeological objects**

Fossils

MT : 3.25 History

---

## Human reproduction

ES : *Reproducción humana*  
FR : *Reproduction humaine*  
RU : *Воспроизводство человека*

UF : *Reproduction (biological)*

BT : **Physiology**

NT : **Artificial procreation**

Fertility

Pregnancy

RT : **Birth**

Genetics

Human physiology

Reproductive rights

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Human resources

ES : *Recursos humanos*  
FR : *Ressources humaines*  
RU : *Людские ресурсы*

SN : *The actual workforce (manpower), plus the potential workforce.*

UF : *Human capital*

BT : **Labour market**

RT : **Brain drain**

Human resources development

Manpower

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Human resources development

ES : *Desarrollo de recursos humanos*  
FR : *Développement des ressources humaines*  
RU : *Развитие людских ресурсов*

BT : **Labour policy**

RT : **Human development**

Human resources

Occupational psychology

Occupational sociology

Personnel management

Capacity building

MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Human resources management

USE : **Personnel management**

---

## Human rights

ES : *Derechos humanos*

FR : *Droits humains*

RU : *Права человека*

UF : *Individual human rights*

RT : **Basic needs**

Civil and political rights

Collective human rights

Constitutional law

Cultural rights

Democracy

Human rights violations

Humanitarian law

International law

Rights of the disabled

Social and economic rights

Womens rights

Right to education

Human security

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## Human rights education

ES : *Educación para los derechos humanos*  
FR : *Éducation pour les droits de l'homme*  
RU : *Образование в области прав человека*

BT : **Civic education**

RT : **Culture of peace**

International education

International solidarity

Moral education

Peace education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

# H

---

## Human rights violations

ES : *Violación de los derechos humanos*

FR : *Violation des droits de l'homme*

RU : *Нарушение гражданских прав*

UF : *Abuse of human rights*

RT : **Discrimination**

**Human rights**

**Oppression**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Human security

ES : *Seguridad humana*

FR : *Sécurité humaine*

SN : *Protecting the vital core of all human lives in ways that enhance human freedoms and human fulfilment*

BT : **Human development**

RT : **Human rights**

**Democracy**

**Basic needs**

**International security**

**State security**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Human settlements

ES : *Asentamiento humano*

FR : *Établissement humain*

RU : *Населенные пункты*

SN : *Consist of shelter, infrastructure, services required by a community for the fulfillment of its functions as a social body.*

UF : *Land settlement*

*Population settlements*

*Settlement patterns*

NT : **Communities**

**Habitats**

**Human environment**

RT : **Housing**

**Quality of life**

**Rural environment**

**Social environment**

**Urban environment**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Human Skeleton

USE : **Human remains**

---

## Human skull

USE : **Human remains**

---

## Human species

ES : *Especie humana*

FR : *Espèce humaine*

RU : *Человекообразные*

UF : *Human beings*

*Mankind*

BT : **Mammals**

RT : **Biosphere**

**Human biology**

**Human ecology**

**Primates**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Human trafficking

ES : *Tráfico humano*

FR : *Trafic humain*

RU : *Торговля людьми*

UF : *Trafficking in persons*

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Forced labour**

**Prostitution**

**Slavery**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Humidity

ES : *Humedad*

FR : *Humidité*

RU : *Влность*

UF : *Moisture*

BT : **Physical properties**

RT : **Humid zones**

**Soil moisture**

**Water vapour**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Humid tropics

ES : *Trópicos húmedos*

FR : *Tropiques humides*

RU : *Влные тропики*

BT : **Tropical zones**

RT : **Tropical forests**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Humid zones

ES : *Zona húmeda*

FR : *Zone humide*

RU : *Влные зоны*

BT : **Climatic zones**

RT : **Humidity**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Humour (literary)

ES : *Humor (literario)*

FR : *Humour (littéraire)*

RU : *Юмор (литературный)*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Hungarian

ES : *Húngaro*

FR : *Hongrois*

RU : *Венгерский язык*

BT : **Uralic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Hungary

ES : *Hungría*

FR : *Hongrie*

RU : *Венгрия*

BT : **CMEA countries**

**Eastern Europe**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

# H



## Hunger

ES : *Hambre*  
FR : *Faim*  
RU : *Голод*

UF : *Famine*  
*Famine aid*  
*Starvation*

BT : **Malnutrition**

RT : **Disasters**  
**Food shortages**  
**Food supply**  
**Poverty**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Hunting

ES : *Caza*  
FR : *Chasse*  
RU : *Охота*

BT : **Customs and traditions**

RT : **Sport**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Hurricanes

USE : **Cyclones**

---

## Husbands

USE : **Married men**

---

## Hydraulic engineering

ES : *Ingeniería hidráulica*  
FR : *Technologie hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлическая техника*

UF : *Water engineering*

NT : **Drainage engineering**  
**Harbour and coastal engineering**  
**Hydraulic structures**  
**Irrigation**  
**River and lake engineering**  
**Underwater technology**

RT : **Drainage**  
**Engineering geology**  
**Flood control**  
**Hydraulic equipment**  
**Hydroelectric power stations**  
**Hydrology**  
**Land reclamation**  
**Mechanical engineering**  
**Pumps**  
**Water turbines**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Hydraulic equipment

ES : *Equipamiento hidráulico*  
FR : *Équipement hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлическое оборудование*

UF : *Floats*  
*Pipes*

BT : **Mechanical equipment**

NT : **Pumps**

RT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
**Hydraulic structures**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Hydraulic structures

ES : *Estructura hidráulica*  
FR : *Structure hydraulique*  
RU : *Гидравлические сооружения*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**

NT : **Dams**  
**Reservoirs**

RT : **Flood control**

**Hydraulic equipment**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Hydrobiology

ES : *Hidrobiología*  
FR : *Hydrobiologie*  
RU : *Гидробиология*

BT : **Biology**

NT : **Limnology**

RT : **Aquaculture**

**Aquatic animals**  
**Aquatic ecosystems**  
**Aquatic environment**  
**Aquatic plants**  
**Environmental sciences**  
**Marine biology**  
**Viruses**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Hydrocarbons

ES : *Hidrocarburo*  
FR : *Hydrocarbure*  
RU : *Углеводороды*

BT : **Organic compounds**

RT : **Fuels**

**Petroleum products**  
**Pollutants**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Hydrodynamics

ES : *Hidrodinámica*  
FR : *Hydrodynamique*  
RU : *Гидродинамика*

BT : **Rheology**

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

**Flow**  
**Hydrology**  
**Magnetohydrodynamics**  
**Water currents**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Hydroelectric power

ES : *Energía hidroeléctrica*  
FR : *Énergie hydroélectrique*  
RU : *Гидроэлектроэнергия*

UF : *Hydropower*  
*Water power*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**

NT : **Tidal energy**

RT : **Dams**

**Electric power**  
**Hydroelectric power stations**  
**Reservoirs**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---



### Hydroelectric power stations

ES : Central hidroeléctrica  
FR : Centrale hydroélectrique  
RU : Гидроэлектростанции

BT : **Electric power stations**

RT : **Dams**

Hydraulic engineering

Hydroelectric power

Water turbines

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

### Hydrogen

ES : Hidrógeno  
FR : Hydrogène  
RU : Водород

BT : **Gases**

RT : **Chemical elements**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

### Hydrogeological maps

ES : Mapa hidrogeológica  
FR : Carte hydrogéologique  
RU : Гидрогеологические карты

BT : **Hydrogeology**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

### Hydrogeology

ES : Hidrogeología  
FR : Hydrogéologie  
RU : Гидрогеология

UF : *Geohydrology*

*Ground water geology*

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrogeological maps**

RT : **Geology**

Groundwater

Marine geology

Stratigraphy

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

### Hydrographic surveying

ES : Estudio hidrográfico  
FR : Levé hydrographique  
RU : Гидрографическая съемка

BT : **Surveying**

RT : **Bathymetry**

Hydrological measurement

Oceanographic measurement

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

### Hydrographs

ES : Hidrógrafo  
FR : Hydrographe  
RU : Гидрографы

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

### *Hydrography*

USE : **Hydrology**

### *Hydrological basins*

USE : **Drainage basins**

### Hydrological cycle

ES : Ciclo hidrológico  
FR : Cycle hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологический цикл

SN : *The continuous circulation of water through evaporation and precipitation.*

UF : *Water cycle*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**

NT : **Evapotranspiration**

RT : **Evaporation**

Hydrology

Precipitation

Water resources

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

### Hydrological data

ES : Datos hidrológicos  
FR : Donnée hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические данные

BT : **Hydrological research**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

### Hydrological forecasting

ES : Previsión hidrológica  
FR : Prévision hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологическое прогнозирование

BT : **Water resources management**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

### Hydrological measurement

ES : Medición hidrológica  
FR : Mesure hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические измерения

UF : *Hydrometry*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Hydrographic surveying**

Hydrographs

Hydrological data

Oceanographic measurement

Water analysis

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

### Hydrological networks

ES : Red hidrológica  
FR : Réseau hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические сети

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Scientific information systems**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

### Hydrological research

ES : Investigación hidrológica  
FR : Recherche hydrologique  
RU : Гидрологические исследования

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "hydrology".*

BT : **Hydrology**

NT : **Hydrological data**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

# H

---

## Hydrologists

ES : *Hidrólogo*  
FR : *Hydrologue*  
RU : *Гидрологи*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Hydrology**  
**Occupations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Hydrology

ES : *Hidrología*  
FR : *Hydrologie*  
RU : *Гидрология*

SN : *The study of the waters of the earth, their circulation, distribution and properties.*

UF : *Hydrography*  
*Water sciences*

NT : **Hydrogeology**  
**Hydrological measurement**  
**Hydrological networks**  
**Hydrological research**  
**Hydrosphere**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Fluid mechanics**  
**Freshwater**  
**Glaciology**  
**Groundwater**  
**Hydraulic engineering**  
**Hydrodynamics**  
**Hydrological cycle**  
**Hydrologists**  
**Hydrology education**  
**Oceanography**  
**Regime of waters**  
**Rivers**  
**Surface water**  
**Water balance**  
**Water resources**  
**Water supply**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Hydrology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la hidrología*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'hydrologie*  
RU : *Гидрологическое образование*

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Hydrology**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Hydromechanics

USE : **Rheology**

---

## Hydrometeorology

ES : *Hidrometeorología*  
FR : *Hydrométéorologie*  
RU : *Гидрометеорология*

SN : *The study of the occurrence, movement and changes in the state of water in the atmosphere.*

NT : **Hydrological cycle**

**Ice**  
**Precipitation**

RT : **Floods**  
**Meteorology**  
**Weather**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Hydrometry

USE : **Hydrological measurement**

---

## Hydropower

USE : **Hydroelectric power**

---

## Hydrosphere

ES : *Hidrosfera*  
FR : *Hydrosphère*  
RU : *Гидросфера*

SN : *That part of the earth that is water e.g. oceans, lakes and rivers.*

BT : **Hydrology**

RT : **Biosphere**  
**Earth (planet)**  
**Surface water**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Hygiene

ES : *Higiene*  
FR : *Hygiène*  
RU : *Гигиена*

BT : **Health**

RT : **Health education**  
**Sanitation**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

---

## Iberian cultures

ES : *Cultura ibérica*  
FR : *Culture ibérique*  
RU : *Иберийские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**  
RT : **Latin American cultures**  
    **Portugal**  
    **Spain**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Ice

ES : *Hielo*  
FR : *Glace*  
RU : *Лед*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**  
NT : **Frost**  
RT : **Glaciers**  
    **Glaciology**  
    **Permafrost**  
    **Polar regions**  
    **Snow**  
    **Water**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Ice age

USE : **Quaternary**

---

## Icebergs

USE : **Sea ice**

---

## Iceland

ES : *Islandia*  
FR : *Islande*  
RU : *Исландия*

BT : **Northern Europe**  
    **OECD countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Icelandic

ES : *Islandés*  
FR : *Islandais*  
RU : *Исландский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Ice packs

USE : **Sea ice**

---

## Iconography

ES : *Iconografía*  
FR : *Iconographie*  
RU : *Иконография*

SN : *The branch of art history dealing with the identification, description, classification and interpretation of the subject-matter of the figurative arts.*

BT : **Art theory**  
RT : **Art history**  
    **Semiology**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Icons

ES : *Icono*  
FR :  *Icône*  
RU : *Иконы*

BT : **Religious art**  
RT : **Byzantine art**  
    **Slav art**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## ICT

USE : **Information technology**

---

## Idealism

ES : *Idealismo*  
FR : *Idéalisme*  
RU : *Идеализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Identity

ES : *Identidad*  
FR : *Identité*  
RU : *Идентичность*

UF : *Individuals*  
    *Personal identity*

BT : **Personality**  
RT : **Individual differences**  
    **Psychology**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Ideographic scripts

USE : **Ancient scripts**

---

## Ideologies

ES : *Ideología*  
FR : *Idéologie*  
RU : *Идеологии*

UF : *Doctrines*  
BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Economic doctrines**  
    **Philosophical schools**  
    **Political doctrines**  
    **Religious doctrines**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## IDP

USE : **Displaced persons**

---

## Igneous rocks

ES : *Roca ígnea*  
FR : *Roche ignée*  
RU : *Вулканические породы*

BT : **Rocks**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Ikinyarwanda

USE : **Kinyarwanda**

---

## Illegal employment

USE : **Clandestine employment**

---



---

## Illegal immigration

ES : *Inmigración ilegal*  
FR : *Immigration illégale*  
RU : *Нелегальная иммиграция*

BT : **Immigration**  
RT : **Migration law**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

### *Illicit trafficking of cultural property*

USE : **Cultural property restitution**

---

## Illiteracy

ES : *Analfabetismo*  
FR : *Analphabétisme*  
RU : *Безграмотность*

SN : *Relates to the problem. Provision for resolving it should be handled by the "literacy" descriptors.*

BT : **Adult literacy**  
NT : **Functional illiteracy**  
RT : **Functional literacy**  
    **Illiterates**  
    **Literacy**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Illiterates

ES : *Analfabeto*  
FR : *Analphabète*  
RU : *Неграмотные*

BT : **Educationally disadvantaged**  
RT : **Functional illiteracy**  
    **Illiteracy**  
    **Literacy**  
    **New literates**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Illness

USE : **Diseases**

---

## Illness rate

USE : **Morbidity**

---

## Illustration

ES : *Ilustración*  
FR : *Illustration*  
RU : *Иллюстрация (процесс)*

BT : **Graphic arts**  
RT : **Commercial art**  
    **Drawing**  
    **Illustrations**  
    **Painting**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Illustration printing

ES : *Impresión de ilustraciones*  
FR : *Impression d'illustrations*  
RU : *Печать иллюстраций*

BT : **Printing methods**  
RT : **Engraving**  
    **Photocomposition**  
    **Typesetting**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Illustrations

ES : *Ilustraciones*  
FR : *Illustrations*  
RU : *Иллюстрации*

UF : *Pictures*  
BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Drawings**  
    **Illustration**  
    **Paintings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Image formation

ES : *Formación de las imágenes*  
FR : *Formation des images*  
RU : *Формирование изображения*

BT : **Optics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Imagination

ES : *Imaginación*  
FR : *Imagination*  
RU : *Воображение*

BT : **Cognition**  
NT : **Creativity**  
RT : **Intuition**  
    **Visualization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Immigrants

ES : *Inmigrante*  
FR : *Immigrant*  
RU : *Иммигранты*

BT : **Migrants**  
RT : **Foreigners**  
    **Immigration**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Immigration

ES : *Inmigración*  
FR : *Immigration*  
RU : *Иммиграция*

BT : **Migration**  
NT : **Illegal immigration**  
RT : **Emigration**  
    **Immigrants**  
    **Population increase**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

### *Immigration law*

USE : **Migration law**

---

## Immunization

USE : **Vaccination**

---

## Immunology

ES : *Inmunología*  
FR : *Immunologie*  
RU : *Иммунология*

UF : *Antibodies*  
*Antigens*  
RT : **AIDS**  
**Biology**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Diseases**  
**Health policy**  
**Vaccination**  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Imperialism

ES : *Imperialismo*  
FR : *Impérialisme*  
RU : *Империализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
NT : **Colonialism**  
RT : **Colonial countries**  
**Dependence**  
**Foreign policy**  
**Militarism**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Importation

USE : **Balance of trade**

---

## Incas

ES : *Inca*  
FR : *Inca*  
RU : *Инки*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Inclusive education

ES : *Educación integradora*  
FR : *Éducation intégratrice*  
RU : *Инклюзивное образование*

SN : *Placement of students identified as disabled or gifted in regular classes.*  
UF : *Mainstreaming*  
*Regular class placement*  
BT : **Classes**  
RT : **Ability grouping**  
**Disabled children**  
**Gifted students**  
**Universal education**  
**Special needs education**  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Income

ES : *Ingreso*  
FR : *Revenu*  
RU : *Доход*

SN : *Income of an individual or an organization. Otherwise use "national income".*  
BT : **Income distribution**  
NT : **Remittances**  
RT : **Financial statements**  
**Income tax**  
**Incomes policy**  
**Minimum wage**  
**Profits**  
**Royalties**  
**Standard of living**  
**Wages**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Income and wealth

ES : *Ingresos y riqueza*  
FR : *Revenu et richesse*  
RU : *Доход и богатство*  
SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*  
NT : **Income distribution**  
RT : **Incomes policy**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Income distribution

ES : *Distribución del ingreso*  
FR : *Répartition du revenu*  
RU : *Распределение дохода*  
UF : *Income redistribution*  
*Wealth distribution*  
BT : **Income and wealth**  
NT : **Income**  
**Poverty alleviation**  
**Wealth**  
RT : **Incomes policy**  
**National income**  
**Poverty**  
**Social justice**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Income redistribution

USE : **Income distribution**

---

## Incomes policy

ES : *Política de ingresos*  
FR : *Politique des revenus*  
RU : *Политика в области доходов*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
RT : **Income**  
**Income and wealth**  
**Income distribution**  
**National income**  
**Price policy**  
**Wage policy**  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

---

## Income tax

ES : *Impuesto sobre la renta*  
FR : *Impôt sur le revenu*  
RU : *Подходный налог*

BT : **Taxation**  
RT : **Income**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Incunabula*

USE : **Rare books**

---

## *Indebtedness*

USE : **External debt**

---

## *Independent schools*

USE : **Private education**

---

## Independent study

ES : *Estudios por libre*  
FR : *Études libres*  
RU : *Самостоятельное обучение*

SN : *Study carried out with a minimum or a complete absence of external guidance. Do not confuse with "individualized instruction".*

UF : *Individual study*  
BT : **Learning methods**  
RT : **Home study**  
    **Individualized instruction**  
    **Learning packages**  
    **Self instruction**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Index bulletins*

USE : **Indexes**

---

## *Indexers*

USE : **Librarians**

---

## Indexes

ES : *Índice*  
FR : *Index*  
RU : *Индексы*

SN : *An ordered reference list of the contents of a file or document together with references for identification or location of those contents.*

UF : *Citation indexes*  
    *Index bulletins*  
    *KWIC indexes*  
    *KWOC indexes*  
    *Periodical indexes*  
    *Permuted indexes*  
    *Subject indexes*  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Archive finding aids**  
    **Bibliographic services**  
    **Bibliographies**  
    **Catalogues**  
    **Databases**  
    **Periodicals**  
    **Reference materials**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Indexing

ES : *Indexación*  
FR : *Indexation*  
RU : *Индексирование*

SN : *Assignment of index terms to documents or objects with the aim to be able later on to retrieve the documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms (essentially, descriptors).*

UF : *Concept analysis*  
    *Subject indexing*  
BT : **Documentary analysis**  
RT : **Automatic indexing**  
    **Documentation**  
MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Indexing languages

ES : *Lenguaje de indexación*  
FR : *Langage d'indexation*  
RU : *Языки индексирования*

SN : *An artificial language used by documentation systems for purposes of indexing.*

UF : *Documentary languages*  
    *Retrieval languages*  
NT : **Authority lists**  
    **Controlled languages**  
    **Terminological control**  
    **Thesauri**  
RT : **Information retrieval**  
    **Linguistics**  
    **Terminology**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## India

ES : *India*  
FR : *Inde*  
RU : *Индия*

BT : **E-9 countries**  
    **South Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Indian Ocean

ES : *Océano Índico*  
FR : *Océan Indien*  
RU : *Индийский океан*

BT : **Oceans**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Indian Ocean Region

ES : *Región del Océano Índico*  
FR : *Région de l'Océan indien*  
RU : *Регион Индийского океана*

NT : **Comoros**  
    **Madagascar**  
    **Mauritius**  
    **Reunion**  
    **Seychelles**  
    **Sri Lanka**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Indians

ES : *Indio*  
FR : *Indien*  
RU : *Индийцы*

BT : **Asians**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

---

## Indic languages

ES : *Lengua hindú*  
FR : *Langue de l'Inde*  
RU : *Индийские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Bengali**  
**Hindustani**  
**Marathi**  
**Nepali**  
**Oriya**  
**Punjabi**  
**Romany language**  
**Sanskrit**  
**Sindhi**  
**Sinhala**  
**Awadhi**  
**Maldivian**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### *Indigenous knowledge*

USE : **Traditional knowledge**

---

## Indigenous peoples

ES : *Población indígena*  
FR : *Peuple Autochtone*  
RU : *Коренные народы*

UF : *Aboriginals*  
*Indigenous populations*  
*Natives*  
*Tribal peoples*

BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Traditional knowledge**  
**Tribes**

MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

### *Indigenous populations*

USE : **Indigenous peoples**

---

### *Individual communication*

USE : **Interpersonal communication**

---

### *Individual development*

USE : **Developmental psychology**

---

## Individual differences

ES : *Diferencia individual*  
FR : *Différence individuelle*  
RU : *Индивидуальные отличия*

UF : *Individuality*  
BT : **Personality**  
RT : **Identity**  
**Individualism**  
**Individualized instruction**  
**Psychology**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

### *Individual human rights*

USE : **Human rights**

---

## Individualism

ES : *Individualismo*  
FR : *Individualisme*  
RU : *Индивидуализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
RT : **Individual differences**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

### *Individuality*

USE : **Individual differences**

---

## Individualized instruction

ES : *Enseñanza individualizada*  
FR : *Enseignement individualisé*  
RU : *Индивидуальное обучение*

UF : *Individualized teaching*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
NT : **Tutoring**  
RT : **Competency based teaching**  
**Group instruction**  
**Independent study**  
**Individual differences**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

### *Individualized teaching*

USE : **Individualized instruction**

---

### *Individual psychology*

USE : **Psychology**

---

### *Individuals*

USE : **Identity**

---

### *Individual study*

USE : **Independent study**

---

## Indochina

ES : *Indochina*  
FR : *Indochine*  
RU : *Индокитай*

NT : **Cambodia**  
**Lao People's Democratic Republic**  
**Viet Nam**

RT : **South East Asia**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

---

## Indo-european languages

ES : *Lengua indoeuropea*  
FR : *Langue indo-européenne*  
RU : *Индоевропейские языки*

NT : **Albanian**  
**Baltic languages**  
**Celtic languages**  
**Germanic languages**  
**Greek (classical)**  
**Greek (modern)**  
**Indic languages**  
**Latin**  
**Romance languages**  
**Slavic languages**  
**Iranian languages**  
**Armenian**  
RT : **European cultures**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Indonesia

ES : *Indonesia*  
FR : *Indonésie*  
RU : *Индонезия*

BT : **ASEAN countries**  
**E-9 countries**  
**Islamic countries**  
**South East Asia**  
RT : **Timor-Leste**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Indonesian

ES : *Indonesio*  
FR : *Indonésien*  
RU : *Индонезийский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Indoor games

ES : *Juego de interior*  
FR : *Jeu d'intérieur*  
RU : *Игры в закрытых помещениях*

BT : **Sport**  
RT : **Educational games**  
**Toys**  
MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Induction (reasoning)

USE : **Reasoning**

---

## Industrial areas

ES : *Zona industrial*  
FR : *Zone industrielle*  
RU : *Промышленные районы*  
SN : *Areas, usually urban, with a relatively high industrial concentration, either planned or unplanned.*

BT : **Urban areas**  
RT : **Industrial location**  
**Industrial pollution**  
**Industrial towns**  
**Urban planning**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Industrial chemicals

USE : **Chemicals**

---

## Industrial commodities

USE : **Industrial products**

---

## Industrial democracy

USE : **Workers participation**

---

## Industrial design

ES : *Diseño industrial*  
FR : *Esthétique industrielle*  
RU : *Промышленный дизайн*

BT : **Contemporary art**  
RT : **Environmental engineering**  
**Ergonomics**  
**Technical drawing**  
**Technology**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Industrial development

ES : *Desarrollo industrial*  
FR : *Développement industriel*  
RU : *Промышленное развитие*  
UF : *Industrial growth*  
BT : **Industrial economics**  
NT : **Industrialization**  
RT : **Economic and social development**  
**Industrial planning**  
**Industrial policy**  
**Technological change**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial diseases

USE : **Occupational diseases**

---

## Industrial disputes

USE : **Labour disputes**

---

## Industrial economics

ES : *Economía industrial*  
FR : *Economie industrielle*  
RU : *Экономика промышленности*

NT : **Business economics**  
**Industrial development**  
**Industrial policy**  
**Industrial statistics**  
RT : **Industrial enterprises**  
**Industrial production**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industrial education

ES : *Enseñanza industrial*  
FR : *Enseignement industriel*  
RU : *Производственное образование*

SN : *All types of education related to industry including industrial arts and education for occupations in industry at all levels.*  
UF : *Industrial training*  
BT : **Technical education**  
RT : **Industry and education**  
**Training centres**  
**Vocational education**  
**Work experience programmes**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

*Industrial engineering*  
USE : Production engineering

---

### **Industrial enterprises**

ES : Empresa industrial  
FR : Entreprise industrielle  
RU : Промышленные предприятия  
BT : Enterprises  
RT : Industrial economics  
Industrial management  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

### **Industrial facilities**

ES : Instalación industrial  
FR : Installation industrielle  
RU : Материально-техническая база промышленности  
NT : Industrial plants  
Printing workshops  
Repair workshops  
RT : Industry  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

*Industrial growth*  
USE : Industrial development

---

### **Industrial heritage**

ES : Patrimonio industrial  
FR : Patrimoine industriel  
RU : Промышленное наследие  
BT : Cultural heritage  
RT : Cultural property presentation  
Cultural property preservation  
Industrialization  
Science museums  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

### **Industrialization**

ES : Industrialización  
FR : Industrialisation  
RU : Индустриализация  
SN : Refers to the initial stage of industrial development.  
UF : Industrial revolution  
BT : Industrial development  
RT : Industrial heritage  
Newly industrializing countries  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

*Industrialized countries*  
USE : Developed countries

---

*Industrial law*  
USE : Labour law

---

### **Industrial libraries**

ES : Biblioteca industrial  
FR : Bibliothèque industrielle  
RU : Промышленные библиотеки  
BT : Special libraries  
RT : Business libraries  
Industry  
Research libraries  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### **Industrial location**

ES : Localización industrial  
FR : Localisation industrielle  
RU : Размещение производства  
BT : Industrial policy  
RT : Industrial areas  
Industrial towns  
Regional disparities  
Regional planning  
Structural unemployment  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

### **Industrial management**

ES : Gestión industrial  
FR : Gestion industrielle  
RU : Промышленное управление  
UF : Production control  
Production management  
BT : Management  
RT : Automatic control  
Business management  
Industrial enterprises  
Industrial planning  
Marketing  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

*Industrial medicine*  
USE : Occupational diseases

---

### **Industrial planning**

ES : Planificación industrial  
FR : Planification industrielle  
RU : Планирование промышленности  
BT : Industrial policy  
RT : Industrial development  
Industrial management  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

### **Industrial plants**

ES : Fábrica  
FR : Usine  
RU : Промышленные заводы  
UF : Factories  
BT : Industrial facilities  
RT : Repair workshops  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

### **Industrial policy**

ES : Política industrial  
FR : Politique industrielle  
RU : Промышленная политика  
BT : Industrial economics  
NT : Industrial location  
Industrial planning  
Mergers  
RT : Development policy  
Economic policy  
Industrial development  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

---

## Industrial pollution

ES : Contaminación industrial

FR : Pollution industrielle

RU : Промышленное загрязнение

UF : Chemical pollution

BT : Pollution

RT : Air pollution

Chemicals

Industrial areas

Industrial towns

Oil pollution

Waste water

Water pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Industrial production

ES : Producción industrial

FR : Production industrielle

RU : Промышленное производство

RT : Industrial economics

Industrial products

Microeconomics

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Industrial productivity

ES : Productividad industrial

FR : Productivité industrielle

RU : Производительность промышленности

BT : Productivity

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Industrial products

ES : Producto industrial

FR : Produit industriel

RU : Промышленная продукция

UF : Industrial commodities

RT : Chemicals

Industrial production

Industry

Manufacturing industry

Metals

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Industrial property

USE : Intellectual property

---

## Industrial psychology

USE : Occupational psychology

---

## Industrial relations

USE : Labour relations

---

## Industrial research

USE : Research and development

---

## Industrial revolution

USE : Industrialization

---

## Industrial robots

ES : Robot industrial

FR : Robot industriel

RU : Промышленные роботы

UF : Robots

BT : Machines

RT : Automatic control

Automation

Computer aided manufacturing

Microprocessors

Production engineering

Robotics

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Industrial safety

USE : Occupational safety

---

## Industrial sector

USE : Industry

---

## Industrial societies

ES : Sociedad industrial

FR : Société industrielle

RU : Индустриальные общества

BT : Social systems

NT : Postindustrial societies

RT : Developed countries

Newly industrializing countries

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Industrial sociology

USE : Occupational sociology

---

## Industrial statistics

ES : Estadísticas industriales

FR : Statistique industrielle

RU : Промышленная статистика

BT : Industrial economics

RT : Economic statistics

MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Industrial towns

ES : Ciudad industrial

FR : Ville industrielle

RU : Промышленные города

BT : Urban areas

RT : Industrial areas

Industrial location

Industrial pollution

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Industrial training

USE : Industrial education

---

---

## Industry

ES : *Industria*

FR : *Industrie*

RU : *Промышленность*

UF : *Industrial sector*

NT : **Construction industry**

**Manufacturing industry**

**Power industry**

**Small scale industry**

RT : **Industrial facilities**

**Industrial libraries**

**Industrial products**

**Technology**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Industry and education

ES : *Industria y educación*

FR : *Industrie et éducation*

RU : *Промышленность и образование*

UF : *School industry relationship*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Education and employment**

**Industrial education**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Infancy

USE : **Early childhood**

---

## Infant mortality

USE : **Child mortality**

---

## Infants

USE : **Early childhood**

---

## Infectious diseases

ES : *Enfermedad transmisible*

FR : *Maladie contagieuse*

RU : *Инфекционные заболевания*

UF : *Bacterial diseases*

*Communicable diseases*

*Contagious diseases*

*Parasitic diseases*

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Leprosy**

**Malaria**

**Venereal diseases**

RT : **Bacteria**

**Bacteriology**

**Epidemics**

**Epidemiology**

**Parasitology**

**Tropical diseases**

**Virology**

**Viruses**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Infibulation

USE : **Excision**

---

## Inflation

ES : *Inflación*

FR : *Inflation*

RU : *Инфляция*

BT : **Business cycles**

RT : **Economic recession**

**Monetary policy**

**Price policy**

**Prices**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Informal economy

USE : **Informal sector**

---

## Informal education

USE : **Informal learning**

---

## Informal learning

ES : *Aprendizaje informal*

FR : *Apprentissage informel*

RU : *Повседневное образование*

SN : *The process of learning which goes on continuously and incidentally for each individual, outside the organized situation of formal or nonformal education. Do not confuse with "nonformal education".*

UF : *Informal education*

BT : **Lifelong education**

RT : **Adult education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Informal sector

ES : *Sector informal*

FR : *Secteur informel*

RU : *Теневой сектор экономики*

SN : *Refers to the unofficial, or non-registered and untaxed, therefore informal, sector of the economy.*

UF : *Black economy*

*Informal economy*

*Unofficial economy*

BT : **Private sector**

RT : **Barter**

**Domestic workers**

**Handicrafts**

**Self help**

**Subsistence agriculture**

**Traditional technology**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Informatics

USE : **Computer science**

---

## Informatics and development

USE : **Computers and development**

---



## Information

ES : Información

FR : Information

RU : Информация

SN : *Data that has been organized in such a way that it achieves meaning, in a generalized way.*

NT : **Communication information**

**Cultural information**

**Educational information**

**Scientific information**

**Social science information**

RT : **Information transfer**

**Information users**

**Knowledge**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Information/library administration

ES : Información/biblioteca, administración

FR : Information/bibliothèque, administration

RU : Руководство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library administration*

NT : **Information systems evaluation**

**Information/library legislation**

**Information/library management**

**Library collections**

RT : **Archive management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library budgets

ES : Información/biblioteca, presupuesto

FR : Information/bibliothèque, budget

RU : Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library budgets*

BT : **Information/library economics**

RT : **Information/library finance**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library cooperation

ES : Información/biblioteca, cooperación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, coopération

RU : Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество

UF : *Cooperation among libraries*

BT : **Information/library planning**

RT : **Cataloguing**

**Information/library standards**

**Interlibrary loans**

**Reference services**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library development

ES : Información/biblioteca, desarrollo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, développement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное развитие

UF : *Library development*

BT : **Information/library policy**

RT : **Archive development**

**Computers and development**

**Information/library planning**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library economics

ES : Información/biblioteca, economía

FR : Information/bibliothèque, économie

RU : Экономика информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library economics*

BT : **Information/library planning**

NT : **Information/library budgets**

**Information/library finance**

RT : **Information/library resources**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library equipment

ES : Información/biblioteca, equipo

FR : Information/bibliothèque, équipement

RU : Информационное/библиотечное оборудование

UF : *Library furniture*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

RT : **Archive equipment**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Information/library facilities

ES : Información/biblioteca, instalación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, installation

RU : Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library facilities*

NT : **Archive facilities**

**Information/library equipment**

**Library buildings**

RT : **Information/library resources**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Information/library finance

ES : Información/biblioteca, financiación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, financement

RU : Финансы в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library financing*

BT : **Information/library economics**

RT : **Information/library budgets**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library legislation

ES : Información/biblioteca, legislación

FR : Information/bibliothèque, législation

RU : Законодательство в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library law*

*Library legislation*

*Library regulations*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Archive legislation**

**Information/library management**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information/library management

ES : Información/biblioteca, gestión

FR : Information/bibliothèque, gestion

RU : Управление в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : *Library management*

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Information/library legislation**

**Library use promotion**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

### Information/library networks

ES : Información/biblioteca, red  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, réseau  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные сети

UF : Library networks

RT : Information retrieval  
Information systems  
International information systems  
Libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

### Information/library personnel

ES : Información/biblioteca, personal  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, personnel  
RU : Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library personnel

NT : Archive personnel  
Information scientists  
Librarians  
Library technicians

RT : Information/library profession  
Information/library resources

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

### Information/library planning

ES : Información/biblioteca, planificación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, planification  
RU : Планирование в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library planning

NT : Information and development  
Information/library cooperation  
Information/library economics  
Information/library resources  
Information/library statistics

RT : Archive planning  
Information/library development  
Information/library policy  
Information/library standards

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library policy

ES : Información/biblioteca, política  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, politique  
RU : Политика в области развития информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library policy

NT : Information/library development  
RT : Development policy  
Information and development  
Information/library planning

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library profession

ES : Información/biblioteca, profesión  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, profession  
RU : Профессия информационного/библиотечного работника

UF : Documentation profession  
Information science profession  
Library profession

NT : Library associations  
RT : Information science education  
Information/library personnel  
Library education

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library research

ES : Información/biblioteca, investigación  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, recherche  
RU : Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела

NT : Automatic text analysis

Bibliology  
Comparative librarianship

RT : Classification systems  
Library science

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

### Information/library resources

ES : Información/biblioteca, recursos  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, ressources  
RU : Ресурсы в области информации/библиотечного дела

BT : Information/library planning

RT : Information/library economics  
Information/library facilities  
Information/library personnel

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information/library schools

ES : Escuela de biblioteconomía  
FR : École de bibliothéconomie  
RU : Училища в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library schools

BT : Vocational schools  
RT : Information science education  
Library education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

### Information/library standards

ES : Información/biblioteca, norma  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, norme  
RU : Информационные/библиотечные стандарты

UF : Library standards

NT : Cataloguing rules  
RT : Information/library cooperation  
Information/library planning

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

### Information/library statistics

ES : Información/biblioteca, estadísticas  
FR : Information/bibliothèque, statistique  
RU : Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела

UF : Library statistics

BT : Information/library planning  
RT : Cultural statistics  
Statistical data

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information age

USE : Information society

---

### Information analysis

USE : Documentary analysis

---

### Information analysis centres

USE : Information services

---

---

## Information and development

ES : Información y desarrollo

FR : Information et développement

RU : Информация и развитие

SN : Refers to the contribution of scientific and social science information to the development process.

BT : **Information/library planning**

RT : **Economic and social development**

**Information dissemination**

**Information transfer**

**Information/library policy**

**Integrated development**

**Scientific information**

**Social science information**

**Digital divide**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

### Information barriers

USE : Access to information

---

### Information bearing materials

USE : Documents

---

### Information centres

USE : Information services

---

### Information competency

USE : Information literacy

---

### Information demand

USE : Information needs

---

## Information dissemination

ES : Difusión de la información

FR : Diffusion de l'information

RU : Распространение информации

SN : The supply of information or records from a storage point to persons or organizations.

NT : **Book distribution**

**Dissemination of knowledge**

**International circulation of materials**

**Selective dissemination of information**

RT : **Dissemination of culture**

**Document delivery**

**Information and development**

**Information exchange**

**Information processing**

**Information transfer**

**Mass education**

**Public information**

**Scientific information**

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Information exchange

ES : Intercambio de información

FR : Échange d'information

RU : Обмен информацией

UF : *Information sharing*

NT : **Exchange of publications**

RT : **Bibliographic standards**

**Information dissemination**

**Information transfer**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Information flow

USE : Information transfer

---

## Information fluency

USE : Information literacy

---

## Information handling

USE : Information processing

---

## Information industry

ES : Industria de la información

FR : Industrie de l'information

RU : Информационная индустрия

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

**Communication industry**

**Electronics industry**

**Information society**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Information literacy

ES : Alfabetización informacional

FR : Maîtrise de l'information

SN : Comprises the competencies to recognize information needs and to locate, evaluate, apply and create information within cultural and social contexts

UF : *Information competency*

*Information fluency*

BT : **Literacy**

RT : **Computer literacy**

**Media education**

**Information society**

**Access to information**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Information management

USE : Information processing

---

## Information materials

USE : Documents

---

## Information media

ES : Medios de información

FR : Média d'information

RU : Информационные носители

NT : **Electronic media**

**Film media**

**Print media**

RT : **Mass media**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Information needs

ES : Necesidad de información

FR : Besoin d'information

RU : Информационные потребности

UF : *Information demand*

*Information user needs*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Access to information**

**Information user instruction**

**Information user studies**

**Library users**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

---

### *Information officers*

USE : **Information scientists**

---

### **Information processing**

ES : *Procesamiento de la información*

FR : *Traitement de l'information*

RU : *Обработка информации*

SN : *The storage and processing of items of information.*

UF : *Documentary information processing*

*Information handling*

*Information management*

*Information storage and retrieval*

NT : **Cataloguing**

**Documentary analysis**

RT : **Acquisitions**

**Data processing**

**Documentation**

**Information dissemination**

**Information retrieval**

**Information systems**

**Knowledge management**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

### **Information retrieval**

ES : *Recuperación de información*

FR : *Récupération de l'information*

RU : *Поиск информации*

UF : *Bibliographic searches*

*Literature searches*

*Retrospective searches*

NT : **Online searching**

RT : **Bibliography compilation**

**Databases**

**Indexing languages**

**Information processing**

**Information systems**

**Information systems evaluation**

**Information/library networks**

**Reference services**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

### *Information revolution*

USE : **Information society**

---

### **Information science education**

ES : *Formación en ciencias de la información*

FR : *Formation en sciences de l'information*

RU : *Образование в области информационных наук*

UF : *Information science training*

BT : **Vocational education**

NT : **Archive education**

**Library education**

RT : **Computer science education**

**Information scientists**

**Information/library profession**

**Information/library schools**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

### *Information science profession*

USE : **Information/library profession**

---

### **Information sciences**

ES : *Ciencias de la información*

FR : *Sciences de l'information*

RU : *Информационные науки*

NT : **Archive science**

**Documentation**

**Library science**

RT : **Computer personnel**

**Computer science**

**Information technology**

**Information theory**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

### *Information science training*

USE : **Information science education**

---

### **Information scientists**

ES : *Especialista de la información*

FR : *Spécialiste de l'information*

RU : *Ученые в области информации*

SN : *A person who works on the theory or application of informatics or information science, i.e. analyses, designs, implements etc. information systems.*

UF : *Information officers*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Archive personnel**

**Information science education**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

### **Information services**

ES : *Servicio de información*

FR : *Service d'information*

RU : *Информационные службы и услуги*

UF : *Documentation centres*

*Information analysis centres*

*Information centres*

*Information units*

*Referral services*

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Document delivery**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Clearing houses**

**Data centres**

**Reference services**

**Selective dissemination of information**

**Special libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

### *Information sharing*

USE : **Information exchange**

---

---

## Information society

ES : Sociedad de la información

FR : Société de l'information

RU : Информационное общество

UF : Information age  
Information revolution  
Knowledge society  
Learning society

BT : Social systems

RT : Developed countries

Information industry

Information users

Knowledge management

Postindustrial societies

Information literacy

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Information sources

ES : Fuente de información

FR : Source d'information

RU : Информационные источники

RT : Data collection

Guides to information sources

Information transfer

Libraries

Press ethics

Resource centres

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Information storage and retrieval

USE : Information processing

---

## Information systems

ES : Sistema de información

FR : Système d'information

RU : Информационные системы

UF : Documentary information systems

Documentation systems

IS

NT : Bibliographic services

Clearing houses

Data centres

Educational information systems

Information services

Integrated information systems

International information systems

Legal information systems

Management information systems

National information systems

Online information systems

Reference services

Scientific information systems

RT : Archives

Information processing

Information retrieval

Information systems evaluation

Information/library networks

Libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Information systems evaluation

ES : Evaluación del sistema de información

FR : Évaluation du système d'information

RU : Оценка информационных систем

BT : Information/library administration

RT : Information retrieval

Information systems

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## Information technology

ES : Tecnología de la información

FR : Technologie de l'information

RU : Информационная технология

SN : Includes technology for data base management systems, as well as for information distribution, such as teleprocessing systems, networks of terminals, videotex systems, micrography, etc.

UF : ICT

NT : Communication technology

Telematics

RT : Educational technology

Information sciences

Information transfer

Knowledge management

Microelectronics

Microforms

Telecommunications

Telecommunications equipment

Digital divide

Electronic governance

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Information theory

ES : Teoría de la información

FR : Théorie de l'information

RU : Теория информации

SN : Includes the coding and decoding of messages.

UF : Coding

Communication theory

Decoding

Messages

BT : Communication research

NT : Codes

RT : Artificial intelligence

Combinatorial mathematics

Cybernetics

Encoding

Game theory

Graph theory

Information sciences

Operations research

Random processes

Robotics

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

---

## Information transfer

ES : *Transferencia de información*

FR : *Transfert d'information*

RU : *Передача информации*

UF : *Information flow*

BT : **Communication process**

NT : **News flow**

RT : **Access to information**

**Advertising**

**Free flow of information**

**Information**

**Information and development**

**Information dissemination**

**Information exchange**

**Information sources**

**Information technology**

**Know-how transfer**

**Technology transfer**

**Telematics**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Information units

USE : **Information services**

---

## Information user instruction

ES : *Formación de usuarios de información*

FR : *Formation des utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Обучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *Bibliographic instruction*

*Library instruction*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

**Information user studies**

**Library users**

**Reading guidance**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information user needs

USE : **Information needs**

---

## Information users

ES : *Usuario de información*

FR : *Utilisateur d'information*

RU : *Информационные пользователи*

UF : *Documentation users*

NT : **Information needs**

**Information user instruction**

**Information user studies**

**Library users**

RT : **Communication users**

**Information**

**Information society**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Information user studies

ES : *Estudio de los usuarios de información*

FR : *Étude d'utilisateurs d'information*

RU : *Изучение информационного пользователя*

UF : *User analysis (information)*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Information needs**

**Information user instruction**

**Library users**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Initial teacher training

USE : **Preservice teacher education**

---

## Initiation rites

ES : *Rito de iniciación*

FR : *Rite d'initiation*

RU : *Обряды посвящения*

BT : **Rites**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Injuries

ES : *Lesión*

FR : *Lésion*

RU : *Телесные повреждения*

SN : *Includes fractures, wounds, burns, etc.*

BT : **Pathology**

RT : **Accidents**

**Medical rehabilitation**

**Occupational safety**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Inks

ES : *Tinta*

FR : *Encre*

RU : *Технические краски*

BT : **Chemicals**

RT : **Dyes technology**

**Printing equipment**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Inland water transport

ES : *Transporte fluvial y lacustre*

FR : *Transport fluvial et lacustre*

RU : *Внутренний водный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Canals**

**Lakes**

**Rivers**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Innovation behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento innovador*

FR : *Comportement innovateur*

RU : *Инновационное поведение*

BT : **Social change**

RT : **Resistance to change**

**Scientific innovations**

**Social behaviour**

**Sociology of change**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Inorganic chemistry

ES : *Química inorgánica*

FR : *Chimie minérale*

RU : *Неорганическая химия*

BT : **Chemistry**

RT : **Inorganic compounds**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

---

## Inorganic compounds

ES : *Compuesto inorgánico*

FR : *Composé inorganique*

RU : *Неорганические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**

NT : **Salt**

RT : **Carbon dioxide**

**Chemicals**

**Inorganic chemistry**

**Mineral resources**

**Minerals**

**Water**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Input output analysis

ES : *Análisis input-output*

FR : *Analyse input-output*

RU : *Анализ затрат и результатов*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Economic evaluation**

**Economic forecasting**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## *Input output media*

USE : **Computer peripheral equipment**

---

## *Insect control*

USE : **Pest control**

---

## *Insecticides*

USE : **Pesticides**

---

## Insects

ES : *Insecto*

FR : *Insecte*

RU : *Насекомые*

BT : **Animals**

NT : **Termites**

**Tsetse flies**

RT : **Entomology**

**Pest control**

**Pests**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Inservice teacher education

ES : *Formación de docentes en activo*

FR : *Formation des enseignants en exercice*

RU : *Повышение квалификации преподавателей*

SN : *Designed to enable teachers to be retrained, or to obtain a higher level certificate, or even to be initially trained when already in the field.*

UF : *Inservice teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Inservice training**

**Teacher centres**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## *Inservice teacher training*

USE : **Inservice teacher education**

---

## Inservice training

ES : *Formación en horas de trabajo*

FR : *Formation en cours d'emploi*

RU : *Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации*

SN : *Training acquired during employment.*

UF : *On the job training*

BT : **Training methods**

RT : **Inservice teacher education**

**Professional training**

**Vocational training**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## *Inspectors of education*

USE : **Educational administrators**

---

## Institutionalization

ES : *Institucionalización*

FR : *Institutionnalisation*

RU : *Институционализация*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Social integration**

**Socialization**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Institutional libraries

ES : *Biblioteca institucional*

FR : *Bibliothèque institutionnelle*

RU : *Институциональные библиотеки*

UF : *Prison libraries*

*Ship libraries*

BT : **Libraries**

NT : **Hospital libraries**

**Libraries for the blind**

RT : **Social services**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Institution building

ES : *Creación de infraestructuras*

FR : *Création d'institutions*

RU : *Институциональное строительство*

BT : **Development policy**

RT : **Government**

**Public administration**

**Capacity building**

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## *Institutions*

USE : **Organizations**

---

## *Instruction*

USE : **Teaching**

---

## *Instructional materials*

USE : **Teaching materials**

---

## *Instructional methods*

USE : **Teaching methods**

---

---

## Instructional programmes

ES : Programa de enseñanza  
FR : Programme d'enseignement  
RU : Программы обучения

SN : *Outline of procedures, courses and subjects to be provided by an educational institution over a given period of time.*

BT : **Educational programmes**

RT : **Curriculum**  
**Educational courses**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Instrumental music

USE : Music

---

## Instrumentation technology

USE : Scientific equipment

---

## Insurance

ES : Seguro  
FR : Assurance  
RU : Страхование

UF : *Insurance companies*

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Financial institutions**  
**Financing**  
**Service industries**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Insurance companies

USE : Insurance

---

## Intangible cultural heritage

ES : Patrimonio cultural inmaterial  
FR : Patrimoine culturel immatériel  
RU : Нематериальное культурное наследие

SN : *A set of living practices, knowledge and representations enabling individuals and communities to express themselves through systems of values and ethical standards. Use more specific descriptor if appropriate.*

UF : *Intangible heritage*  
*Living heritage*

NT : **Anniversary celebrations**

**Cultural values**  
**Customs and traditions**  
**Folklore**  
**Oral tradition**

RT : **Disappearing cultures**  
**Disappearing languages**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Intangible heritage

USE : Intangible cultural heritage

---

## Integrated circuits

ES : Circuito integrado  
FR : Circuit intégré  
RU : Интегральные схемы

BT : **Electronic circuits**

RT : **Semiconductors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Integrated curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios integrado  
FR : Programme d'études intégré  
RU : Интегрированный учебный план

SN : *Systematic organization of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern.*

UF : *Integrated education*

*Interdisciplinary curriculum*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Interdisciplinary approach**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Integrated development

ES : Desarrollo integrado  
FR : Développement intégré  
RU : Интегрированное развитие

SN : *Development taking into account a range of factors characteristic of the human condition.*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Communication and development**

**Computers and development**  
**Culture and development**  
**Education and development**  
**Human development**  
**Information and development**  
**Integrated planning**  
**Science and development**  
**Women and development**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Integrated education

USE : Integrated curriculum

---

## Integrated information systems

ES : Sistema de información integrada  
FR : Système d'information intégré  
RU : Интегрированные информационные системы

BT : **Information systems**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Integrated planning

ES : Planificación integrada  
FR : Planification intégrée  
RU : Интегрированное планирование

BT : **Planning methods**

RT : **Integrated development**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Intellectual ability

USE : Ability

---

## Intellectual cooperation

ES : Cooperación intelectual  
FR : Coopération intellectuelle  
RU : Интеллектуальное сотрудничество

UF : *Exchange of ideas*

BT : **Cultural cooperation**

RT : **Cultural exchange**  
**Educational cooperation**  
**Exchange of publications**  
**Exchange programmes**

MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---



---

### *Intellectual development*

USE : **Mental development**

---

### **Intellectual property**

ES : *Propiedad intelectual*

FR : *Propriété intellectuelle*

RU : *Интеллектуальная собственность*

UF : *Industrial property*

BT : **Civil law**

NT : **Artistic property**

**Copyright**

**Literary property**

**Neighbouring rights**

**Patents**

**Piracy**

**Public domain**

**Trade marks**

RT : **Communication legislation**

**Global public goods**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

### *Intellectuals*

USE : **Intelligentsia**

---

### **Intelligence**

ES : *Inteligencia*

FR : *Intelligence*

RU : *Интеллект*

NT : **Ability**

**Aptitude**

**Talent**

RT : **Artificial intelligence**

**Cognition**

**Comprehension**

**Intelligence tests**

**Learning processes**

**Sensorimotor activities**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

### *Intelligence quotient*

USE : **Intelligence tests**

---

### **Intelligence tests**

ES : *Test de inteligencia*

FR : *Test d'intelligence*

RU : *Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень*

UF : *Intelligence quotient*

BT : **Educational testing**

RT : **Intelligence**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

### **Intelligentsia**

ES : *Intelectuales*

FR : *Intelligentsia*

RU : *Интеллигенция*

UF : *Intellectuals*

BT : **Social structure**

RT : **Cultural elite**

**Elite**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

### *Interaction process analysis*

USE : **Educational interaction process**

---

### **Interactive communication**

ES : *Comunicación interactiva*

FR : *Communication conversationnelle*

RU : *Интерактивная коммуникация*

UF : *Two-way communication*

BT : **Communication process**

RT : **Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Teleconferencing**

**Telephone**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

### *Interactive online systems*

USE : **Online systems**

---

### **Intercultural communication**

ES : *Comunicación intercultural*

FR : *Communication interculturelle*

RU : *Мультикультурные связи*

SN : *Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures.*

UF : *Dialogue among civilizations*

*Intercultural dialogue*

BT : **Communication process**

RT : **Biculturalism**

**Bilingualism**

**Cultural exchange**

**Cultural interaction**

**Cultural diversity**

**Cultural relations**

**Intercultural education**

**Interethnic relations**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Multiculturalism**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

### *Intercultural dialogue*

USE : **Intercultural communication**

---

### **Intercultural education**

ES : *Educación intercultural*

FR : *Éducation interculturelle*

RU : *Образование в условиях мультикультурного взаимодействия*

UF : *Bicultural education*

*Crosscultural education*

*Multicultural education*

BT : **Education and culture**

RT : **Biculturalism**

**Bilingual education**

**Comparative education**

**Cultural education**

**Cultural diversity**

**Intercultural communication**

**Interethnic relations**

**International education**

**Multiculturalism**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

---

## Interdependence

ES : Interdependencia  
FR : Interdépendance  
RU : Взаимозависимость

SN : *Mutual economic dependence among countries. For active efforts to promote closer economic ties, use "economic cooperation", "economic integration", etc.*

UF : *Economic interdependence*

NT : **Economic relations**

RT : **Economic cooperation**  
**Economic integration**  
**International division of labour**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Interdisciplinary approach

ES : *Enfoque interdisciplinario*  
FR : *Approche interdisciplinaire*  
RU : *Мультидисциплинарный подход*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Integrated curriculum**  
**Interdisciplinary research**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## *Interdisciplinary curriculum*

USE : **Integrated curriculum**

---

## Interdisciplinary research

ES : *Investigación interdisciplinaria*  
FR : *Recherche interdisciplinaire*  
RU : *Мультидисциплинарные исследования*

SN : *Research which establishes conceptual and methodological relationships among various disciplines.*

UF : *Multidisciplinary research*

BT : **Research**

RT : **Interdisciplinary approach**  
**Mission oriented research**  
**Systems design**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Interest (learning)

ES : *Interés (aprendizaje)*  
FR : *Intérêt (apprentissage)*  
RU : *Интерес (учебный)*

UF : *Curiosity*

BT : **Learning processes**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Interest groups

ES : *Grupo de interés*  
FR : *Groupe d'intérêt*  
RU : *Группы по интересам*

UF : *Lobbies*

*Pressure groups*

BT : **Groups**

RT : **Persuasion**  
**Political communication**  
**Protest movements**  
**Public information**  
**Trade unions**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Interest profiles*

USE : **Selective dissemination of information**

---

## Interethnic relations

ES : *Relaciones interétnicas*  
FR : *Relations interethniques*  
RU : *Мультиэтнические отношения*

UF : *Race relations*

NT : **Ethnic conflicts**

**Ethnic discrimination**

RT : **Cultural relations**

**Ethnic groups**

**Intercultural communication**

**Intercultural education**

**Intergroup relations**

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## *Interference rights*

USE : **Noninterference principle**

---

## Intergovernmental organizations

ES : *Organización intergubernamental*  
FR : *Organisation intergouvernementale*  
RU : *МУправительственные (МУгосударственные) организации*

BT : **International organizations**

RT : **International cooperation**

**International instruments**

**International law**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**Stakeholders**

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Intergroup relations

ES : *Relaciones entre grupos*  
FR : *Relations intergroupes*  
RU : *МУгрупповые отношения*

BT : **Social interaction**

RT : **Group behaviour**

**Group communication**

**Groups**

**Interethnic relations**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Labour relations**

**Political conflicts**  
**Religious conflicts**

**School community relationship**

**Social conflicts**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Interior architecture

ES : *Arquitectura interior*  
FR : *Architecture d'intérieur*  
RU : *Интерьер*

UF : *Interior design*

BT : **Decorative arts**

RT : **Architecture**

**Housing**

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## *Interior design*

USE : **Interior architecture**

---

---

## Interlibrary loans

ES : Préstamo interbibliotecario

FR : Prêt inter-bibliothèques

RU : МУбиблиотечный абонемент

UF : External loans

BT : Library circulation

RT : Document delivery

Exchange of publications

Information/library cooperation

International circulation of materials

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Intermediate education

USE : Lower secondary education

---

## Intermediate technology

USE : Appropriate technology

---

## Internally displaced persons

USE : Displaced persons

---

## Internal migration

ES : Migración interna

FR : Migration interne

RU : Внутренняя миграция

SN : Within a country.

BT : Migration

NT : Rural migration

RT : Displaced persons

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Internal politics

ES : Política interna

FR : Politique intérieure

RU : Внутренняя политика

UF : Domestic affairs

National politics

NT : Electoral systems

Parliament

Political crises

Political leadership

Political parties

RT : Government

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Internal security

USE : Law enforcement

---

## International affairs

USE : International politics

---

## International agreements

USE : International instruments

---

## International assistance

USE : International cooperation

---

## International auxiliary lingua

ES : Lengua auxiliar internacional

FR : Langue auxiliaire internationale

RU : Международные вспомогательные языки

BT : International languages

RT : Esperanto

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## International bibliographies

USE : Bibliographies

---

## International business enterprises

USE : Transnational corporations

---

## International circulation of materials

ES : Circulación internacional de materiales

FR : Circulation internationale de matériels

RU : Международный оборот информационных материалов

SN : Use only in relation to agreements that aim to facilitate the international exchange of materials intended for educational, scientific and cultural purposes.

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Book distribution

Dissemination of knowledge

Document delivery

Exchange of publications

Interlibrary loans

Postal services

Selective dissemination of information

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## International civil service

ES : Administración pública internacional

FR : Fonction publique internationale

RU : Международная государственная служба

BT : International organizations

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International conferences

USE : Conferences

---

## International conflicts

ES : Conflicto internacional

FR : Conflit international

RU : Международные конфликты

UF : International disputes

NT : Conflict resolution

Economic sanctions

International tensions

War

War devastated countries

War victims

RT : Conflict research

International courts

Polemology

Political conflicts

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## International conventions

USE : International instruments

---

---

## International cooperation

ES : *Cooperación internacional*

FR : *Coopération internationale*

RU : *МГдународное сотрудничество*

SN : *All forms of cooperation on an international basis.*

UF : *International assistance*

BT : **International politics**

NT : **Foreign aid**

**Global public goods**

**Humanitarian assistance**

**Regional cooperation**

RT : **Development aid**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

**International instruments**

**International voluntary services**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

### *International cooperation education*

USE : **International education**

---

## International courts

ES : *Tribunal internacional*

FR : *Tribunal international*

RU : *МГдународные суды*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Conflict resolution**

**International conflicts**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

### *International declarations*

USE : **International instruments**

---

### *International disputes*

USE : **International conflicts**

---

## International division of labour

ES : *División internacional del trabajo*

FR : *Division internationale du travail*

RU : *МГдународное разделение труда*

SN : *Theory and practice of international planning and agreements by which countries specialize in the production of those commodities for which they have the greatest comparative advantage. Do not confuse with "division of labour".*

BT : **Economic theory**

RT : **Balance of trade**

**Comparative advantage**

**Division of labour**

**Interdependence**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## International economic relations

ES : *Relaciones económicas internacionales*

FR : *Relations économiques internationales*

RU : *МГдународные экономические отношения*

UF : *International economy*

*World economy*

BT : **Economic relations**

NT : **Dependence**

**Globalization**

RT : **East West relations**

**Economic aid**

**Foreign investment**

**International monetary systems**

**North South relations**

**South South relations**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *International economy*

USE : **International economic relations**

---

## International education

ES : *Educación con vocación internacional*

FR : *Éducation à vocation internationale*

RU : *МГдународное образование*

SN : *Education aimed at international understanding, cooperation, peace, human rights and fundamental freedoms. Do not confuse with education in international schools.*

UF : *International cooperation education*

*International understanding education*

*Values education*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Development education**

**Human rights education**

**Intercultural education**

**International solidarity**

**Peace education**

**Student exchange**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

### *International equilibrium*

USE : **Balance of power**

---

### *International finance*

USE : **International monetary systems**

---

### *International humanitarian law*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

## International information systems

ES : *Sistema de información internacional*

FR : *Système d'information international*

RU : *МГдународные информационные системы*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Information/library networks**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## International instruments

ES : *Instrumento internacional*

FR : *Instrument international*

RU : *Инструменты международных отношений*

UF : *Charters*

*International agreements*

*International conventions*

*International declarations*

*International recommendations*

*Treaties*

BT : **International law**

NT : **Bilateral agreements**

RT : **Commodity agreements**

**Cultural agreements**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

**International cooperation**

**Nonproliferation treaties**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

### *International intervention*

USE : **Noninterference principle**

---

## Internationalism

ES : *Internacionalismo*

FR : *Internationalisme*

RU : *Интернационализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **International relations**

**World government**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## International languages

ES : *Lengua internacional*

FR : *Langue internationale*

RU : *Международные языки*

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Esperanto**

**International auxiliary lingua**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## International law

ES : *Derecho internacional*

FR : *Droit international*

RU : *Международное право*

UF : *Private international law*

*Public international law*

NT : **Cyberspace law**

**International courts**

**International instruments**

**Law of space**

**Law of the air**

**Law of the sea**

**Rights of states**

**State liability**

RT : **Global commons**

**Global public goods**

**Human rights**

**Humanitarian law**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

**International politics**

**International relations**

**Neutrality**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

## International libraries

ES : *Biblioteca internacional*

FR : *Bibliothèque internationale*

RU : *Международные библиотеки*

BT : **Libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

### *International maritime law*

USE : **Law of the sea**

---

### *International migration*

USE : **Migration**

---

## International monetary systems

ES : *Sistema monetario internacional*

FR : *Système monétaire international*

RU : *Международные валютные системы*

UF : *International finance*

BT : **Monetary policy**

NT : **Balance of payments**

**Foreign exchange**

**Foreign investment**

RT : **Currencies**

**International economic relations**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## International organizations

ES : *Organización internacional*

FR : *Organisation internationale*

RU : *Международные организации*

BT : **International politics**

NT : **Intergovernmental organizations**

**International civil service**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**Regional organizations**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## International politics

ES : *Política internacional*

FR : *Politique internationale*

RU : *Международная политика*

UF : *Geopolitics*

*International affairs*

*World politics*

NT : **International cooperation**

**International organizations**

RT : **International law**

**Political science**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

### *International recommendations*

USE : **International instruments**

---

### *International regional organizations*

USE : **Regional organizations**

---

## International relations

ES : *Relaciones internacionales*  
FR : *Relations internationales*  
RU : *МДународные отношения*

NT : **Balance of power**  
    **Bilateral relations**  
    **East West relations**  
    **Foreign relations**  
    **Multilateral relations**  
    **North South relations**  
    **South South relations**  
RT : **International law**  
    **Internationalism**  
    **Noninterference principle**  
    **Peaceful coexistence**  
    **World problems**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## International schools

ES : *Escuela internacional*  
FR : *École internationale*  
RU : *МДународные школы*

UF : *International studies*  
BT : **Schools**  
RT : **International universities**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## International security

ES : *Seguridad internacional*  
FR : *Sécurité internationale*  
RU : *МДународная безопасность*

UF : *Collective security*  
BT : **State security**  
RT : **Balance of power**  
    **Disarmament**  
    **Peaceful coexistence**  
    **Human security**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## International solidarity

ES : *Solidaridad internacional*  
FR : *Solidarité internationale*  
RU : *МДународная солидарность*

UF : *Humanitarianism*  
    *World solidarity*  
BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Culture of peace**  
    **Development education**  
    **Disarmament education**  
    **Human rights education**  
    **International education**  
    **Peace education**  
    **Humanitarian assistance**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## International standards

USE : **Standards**

---

## International students

USE : **Foreign students**

---

## International studies

USE : **International schools**

---

## International tensions

ES : *Tensiones internacionales*  
FR : *Tension internationale*  
RU : *МДународная напряённость*

BT : **International conflicts**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## International trade

ES : *Comercio internacional*  
FR : *Commerce international*  
RU : *МДународная торговля*

UF : *Foreign trade*  
    *World trade*  
BT : **Trade**  
NT : **Exports/imports**  
    **Terms of trade**  
    **Trade routes**  
RT : **Balance of trade**  
    **Commodity agreements**  
    **Protectionism**  
    **Tariffs**  
    **Trade policy**  
    **Tied aid**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## International training programmes

ES : *Programas de formación internacional*  
FR : *Programme de formation international*  
RU : *МДународные программы обучения*

BT : **Training courses**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## International transport

ES : *Transporte internacional*  
FR : *Transport international*  
RU : *МДународный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## International travel

USE : **Travel abroad**

---

## International understanding education

USE : **International education**

---

## International universities

ES : *Universidad internacional*  
FR : *Université internationale*  
RU : *МДународные университеты*

BT : **Universities**  
RT : **International schools**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

---

## International voluntary services

ES : Servicio voluntario internacional

FR : Service bénévole international

RU : Международные добровольческие службы

BT : **Volunteers**

RT : **Disaster relief**

Humanitarian assistance

International cooperation

Nongovernmental organizations

Youth participation

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Internet

ES : Internet

FR : Internet

UF : *Intranet*

LANs

Local area networks

WANs

Wide area networks

BT : **Computer networks**

RT : **Electronic commerce**

Electronic governance

Electronic learning

Electronic mail

Digital divide

Global public goods

Social media

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Interpersonal communication

ES : Comunicación interpersonal

FR : Communication interpersonnelle

RU : Мультиличностная коммуникация

UF : *Human communication*

Individual communication

BT : **Communication process**

RT : **Communication psychology**

Fax

Feedback (communication)

Group communication

Interactive communication

Intercultural communication

Interpersonal relations

Listening

Postal services

Speech

Telephone

Telex

Correspondence

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Interpersonal relations

ES : Relaciones interpersonales

FR : Relations interpersonnelles

RU : Мультиличностные отношения

UF : *Human relations*

BT : **Social interaction**

NT : **Aggressiveness**

RT : **Emotions**

Intergroup relations

Interpersonal communication

Parent child relationship

Parent school relationship

Parent teacher relationship

Peer relationship

Psychology

Social behaviour

Student teacher relationship

Teacher administration relationship

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Interpolation

ES : Interpolación

FR : Interpolation

RU : Интерполяция

BT : **Statistical analysis**

RT : **Extrapolation**

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Interpreters

USE : **Translators**

---

## Interpreting

ES : Interpretación

FR : Interpréariat

RU : Перевод (устный)

BT : **Translation**

RT : **Translators**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Interstellar communication

USE : **Space communication**

---

## Interstellar matter

USE : **Cosmic matter**

---

## Interstellar space

ES : Espacio intersidereal

FR : Espace intersidéral

RU : Музвездное пространство

BT : **Astronomical systems**

NT : **Black holes**

RT : **Cosmic matter**

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Intertidal areas

ES : Zona intermareal

FR : Zone intercotidale

RU : Зоны приливов и отливов

UF : *Tidal zones*

BT : **Coastal zones**

RT : **Beaches**

Estuaries

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

*Interuniversity cooperation*  
USE : University cooperation

---

### Interviews

ES : *Entrevista*  
FR : *Entretien*  
RU : *Интервью*  
BT : **Field work**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### Intolerance

ES : *Intolerancia*  
FR : *Intolérance*  
RU : *Нетерпимость*  
BT : **Attitudes**  
RT : **Prejudice**  
**Tolerance**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

### Intranet

USE : Internet

---

### Intuition

ES : *Intuición*  
FR : *Intuition*  
RU : *Интуиция*  
BT : **Cognition**  
RT : **Imagination**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

### Inuit

ES : *Inuit*  
FR : *Inuit*  
RU : *Иннуиты*  
UF : *Eskimos*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
RT : **Eskimo languages**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

### Invasion

USE : War

---

### Inventions

USE : Scientific innovations

---

### Inventories

ES : *Inventario*  
FR : *Inventaire*  
RU : *Описи*  
UF : *Checklists*  
BT : **Secondary documents**  
RT : **Archive finding aids**  
**Museums**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

### Investment

ES : *Inversión*  
FR : *Investissement*  
RU : *Инвестиции*  
BT : **Finance**  
NT : **Financial markets**  
RT : **Capital**  
**Financing**  
**Savings**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

### Involuntary return (expulsion)

USE : Return migration

---

### Ionization

ES : *Ionización*  
FR : *Ionisation*  
RU : *Ионизация*  
UF : *Atmospheric ionization*  
*Water ionization*  
BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### Ionizing radiation

USE : Radiation

---

### Iran

ES : *Irán*  
FR : *Iran*  
RU : *Иран*  
SN : *Use for events before 1979. Otherwise use Iran, Islamic Republic.*  
BT : **Middle East**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

### Iran, Islamic Republic

ES : *Irán, República Islámica*  
FR : *Iran, République islamique*  
RU : *Исламская Республика Иран*  
SN : *Use for events after 1979. For earlier events, use Iran.*  
BT : **Islamic countries**  
**Middle East**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

### Iranian languages

ES : *Lengua iraní*  
FR : *Langue iranienne*  
RU : *Иранские языки*  
UF : *Iranic languages*  
BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Tajik**  
**Kurdish**  
**Pashto**  
**Persian**  
**Dari**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### Iranian Persian

USE : Persian

---

### Iranic languages

USE : Iranian languages

---



## Iraq

ES : Irak  
FR : Iraq  
RU : Ирак

BT : Arab States  
Islamic countries  
Middle East  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Ireland

ES : Irlanda  
FR : Irlande  
RU : Ирландия

UF : Eire  
BT : EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
Western Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Irish

USE : Irish Gaelic

---

## Irish Gaelic

ES : Gaélico irlandés  
FR : Gaélique irlandais  
RU : Ирландский гэльский язык

UF : Irish  
BT : Gaelic  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Iron

ES : Hierro  
FR : Fer  
RU : Железо

BT : Metals  
NT : Steel  
RT : Iron ores  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Iron age

USE : Prehistory

---

## Iron and steel making

USE : Metallurgy

---

## Iron ores

ES : Mineral de hierro  
FR : Minerai de fer  
RU : Железные руды

UF : Pyrite  
BT : Minerals  
RT : Iron  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Irradiation

USE : Radiation effects

---

## Irrigation

ES : Riego  
FR : Irrigation  
RU : Ирригация

UF : Irrigation canals  
Irrigation engineering  
Irrigation systems  
BT : Hydraulic engineering  
RT : Agricultural land  
Cultivation  
Drainage  
Dry farming  
Water storage  
Water supply  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Irrigation canals

USE : Irrigation

---

## Irrigation engineering

USE : Irrigation

---

## Irrigation systems

USE : Irrigation

---

## IS

USE : Information systems

---

## ISBD

ES : ISBD  
FR : ISBD  
RU : Код ISBD

SN : International standard bibliographic description.

UF : ISBD (M)  
ISBD (NBM)  
ISBD (S)

BT : Bibliographic standards  
RT : Monographs  
Nonbook materials  
Serials  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## ISBD (M)

USE : ISBD

---

## ISBD (NBM)

USE : ISBD

---

## ISBD (S)

USE : ISBD

---

## ISBN

ES : ISBN  
FR : ISBN  
RU : Код ISBN

SN : International standard book number.

BT : Bibliographic standards  
RT : Books  
ISSN  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Islam

ES : *Islam*

FR : *Islam*

RU : *Ислам*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Islamic countries**

**Islamic education**

**Islamic law**

**Moslems**

**Mosques**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Islamic art

ES : *Arte islámico*

FR : *Art islamique*

RU : *Исламское искусство*

BT : **Religious art**

RT : **Islamic culture**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Islamic countries

ES : *País islámico*

FR : *Pays islamique*

RU : *Исламские страны*

NT : **Algeria**

**Bahrain**

**Bangladesh**

**Benin**

**Brunei Darussalam**

**Burkina Faso**

**Cameroon**

**Chad**

**Comoros**

**Djibouti**

**Gabon**

**Gambia**

**Guinea**

**Guinea-Bissau**

**Indonesia**

**Iran, Islamic Republic**

**Iraq**

**Jordan**

**Kuwait**

**Lebanon**

**Libya**

**Malaysia**

**Maldives**

**Mali**

**Mauritania**

**Morocco**

**Niger**

**Oman**

**Pakistan**

**Palestine**

**Qatar**

**Saudi Arabia**

**Senegal**

**Sierra Leone**

**Somalia**

**Sudan**

**Syrian Arab Republic**

**Tunisia**

**Turkey**

**Uganda**

**United Arab Emirates**

**Yemen**

RT : **Arab States**

**Islam**

**Islamic law**

**Maghreb**

**North Africa**

MT : **7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings**

---

## Islamic culture

ES : *Cultura islámica*

FR : *Culture islamique*

RU : *Исламская культура*

BT : **National cultures**

NT : **Arab culture**

RT : **Islamic art**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

---

## Islamic education

ES : Educación islámica  
FR : Éducation islamique  
RU : Исламское образование

BT : Traditional education

RT : Islam

Religious education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Islamic law

ES : Derecho islámico  
FR : Droit islamique  
RU : Законы ислама

UF : Moslem law

BT : Legal systems

RT : Islam

Islamic countries

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Island countries

USE : Small island developing states

---

## Islands

ES : Isla  
FR : Ile  
RU : Острова

UF : Archipelagos  
Atolls

BT : Land forms

RT : Coral reefs

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Island states

USE : Small island developing states

---

## Isotopes

ES : Isótopo  
FR : Isotope  
RU : Изотопы

BT : Chemical elements

NT : Radioisotopes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Israel

ES : Israel  
FR : Israël  
RU : Израиль

BT : Mediterranean countries

Middle East

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## ISSN

ES : ISSN  
FR : ISSN  
RU : Код ISSN

SN : International standard serial number.

BT : Bibliographic standards

RT : ISBN

Serials

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## Italian

ES : Italiano  
FR : Italien  
RU : Итальянский язык

BT : Romance languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Italy

ES : Italia  
FR : Italie  
RU : Италия

BT : EEC countries

European Union

Mediterranean countries

OECD countries

Western Europe

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Ivory Coast

USE : Côte d'Ivoire

---

# J

---

## Jamaica

ES : *Jamaica*  
FR : *Jamaïque*  
RU : *Ямайка*

BT : **Caribbean**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Japan

ES : *Japón*  
FR : *Japon*  
RU : *Япония*

BT : **East Asia**  
    **OECD countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Japanese

ES : *Japonés*  
FR : *Japonais*  
RU : *Японский язык*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Jargon

USE : **Colloquial language**

---

## Javanese

ES : *Javanés*  
FR : *Javanais*  
RU : *Яванский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Jazz

ES : *Jazz*  
FR : *Jazz*  
RU : *Джаз*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Contemporary music**  
    **Pop music**  
    **Popular music**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Jewelry

ES : *Joyas*  
FR : *Joaillerie*  
RU : *Ювелирные изделия*

BT : **Handicrafts**  
RT : **Art metalwork**  
    **Plastic arts**  
    **Precious metals**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Jews

ES : *Judío*  
FR : *Juif*  
RU : *Евреи*

BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Antisemitism**  
    **Ethnic groups**  
    **Judaism**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Job analysis

USE : **Job description**

---

## Job classification

USE : **Job evaluation**

---

## Job creation

USE : **Employment creation**

---

## Job description

ES : *Descripción del empleo*  
FR : *Description de poste*  
RU : *Должностная инструкция*

SN : *Recognized list of functions and tasks included in a particular job.*

UF : *Job analysis*  
    *Task analysis*

BT : **Recruitment**  
RT : **Job evaluation**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
    **Work study**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Job evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de los puestos*  
FR : *Évaluation des emplois*  
RU : *Присвоение разряда*

SN : *Determination by objective procedures of the relative value of individual jobs in an organization for such purposes as wage determination and promotion.*

UF : *Job classification*  
    *Post classification*  
    *Post evaluation*

BT : **Recruitment**  
RT : **Job description**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
    **Work study**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Job requirements

USE : **Occupational qualifications**

---

## Jobs

USE : **Occupations**

---

## Job satisfaction

ES : *Satisfacción en el trabajo*  
FR : *Satisfaction au travail*  
RU : *Удовлетворенность трудом*

UF : *Occupational satisfaction*  
BT : **Conditions of employment**  
NT : **Work attitudes**  
RT : **Mental stress**  
    **Quality of working life**  
    **Work environment**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Job training

USE : **Vocational training**

---

## Joint management

USE : **Workers participation**

---

# J

---

## Joint ventures

ES : *Empresa en participación*  
FR : *Entreprise en participation*  
RU : *Совместные предприятия*

SN : *Project involving enterprises or organizations that combine theory, know-how, capital and/or labour to reach a common objective.*

BT : **Enterprises**

RT : **Foreign investment**  
**Transnational corporations**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Jordan

ES : *Jordania*  
FR : *Jordanie*  
RU : *Иордания*

BT : **Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
**Middle East**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Journalism

ES : *Periodismo*  
FR : *Journalisme*  
RU : *Журналистика*

RT : **Broadcasting**  
**Journalists**  
**News agencies**  
**News flow**  
**Press**  
**Press ethics**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Journalist education

ES : *Formación de periodistas*  
FR : *Formation des journalistes*  
RU : *Журналистское образование*

UF : *Journalist training*

BT : **Vocational education**

RT : **Communication personnel training**  
**Journalist schools**  
**Journalists**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Journalists

ES : *Periodista*  
FR : *Journaliste*  
RU : *Журналисты*

UF : *Correspondents*  
*Reporters*

BT : **Communication personnel**

NT : **Women journalists**

RT : **Authors**  
**Editors**  
**Journalism**  
**Journalist education**  
**Journalist schools**  
**Occupations**  
**Press ethics**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Journalist schools

ES : *Escuela de periodismo*  
FR : *École de journalisme*  
RU : *Школы журналистов*

BT : **Vocational schools**

RT : **Journalist education**  
**Journalists**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## Journalist training

USE : **Journalist education**

---

## Journals

USE : **Periodicals**

---

## Journal screening

USE : **Book selection**

---

## Journey to work

USE : **Commuting**

---

## Judaism

ES : *Judaísmo*  
FR : *Judaïsme*  
RU : *Иудаизм*

BT : **Ancient religions**

RT : **Jews**  
**Synagogues**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Judges

USE : **Lawyers**

---

## Judgments

USE : **Legal decisions**

---

## Judicial control of administration

USE : **Administrative tribunals**

---

## Judicial power

USE : **Political power**

---

## Judicial procedure

USE : **Legal procedure**

---

## Judiciary

USE : **Courts**

---

## Jungles

ES : *Jungla*  
FR : *Jungle*  
RU : *Джунгли*

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Taiga**  
**Tropical forests**  
**Tropical zones**  
**Vegetation**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# J



*Jurisprudence*  
USE : Legal theory

---

## **Justice**

ES : *Justicia*  
FR : *Justice*  
RU : *Правосудие*  
BT : **Legal theory**  
RT : **Right to justice**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## **Juvenile delinquency**

ES : *Delincuencia juvenil*  
FR : *Délinquance juvénile*  
RU : *Правонарушения несовершеннолетних*  
BT : **Delinquency**  
RT : **Correctional education**  
**Disadvantaged youth**  
**Maladjustment**  
**Youth**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

# K

---

## Kannada

ES : *Kanara*

FR : *Canara*

RU : Язык каннада

BT : **Dravidian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kaolin

USE : **Clays**

---

## Karst

ES : *Karst*

FR : *Karst*

RU : Карст

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Caves**

Lime

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Kazakh

ES : *Kazako*

FR : *Kazakh*

RU : Казахский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kazakh SSR

ES : *RSS de Kazajistán*

FR : *RSS de Kazakhstan*

RU : Казахская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Kazakhstan

ES : *Kazajstán*

FR : *Kazakhstan*

RU : Казахстан

BT : **Central Asia**

CIS countries

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Kenya

ES : *Kenia*

FR : *Kenya*

RU : Кения

BT : **East Africa**

English speaking Africa

Horn of Africa

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Keyboarding

USE : **Encoding**

---

## Keyboards

USE : **Computer terminals**

---

## Khmer

ES : *Jemere*

FR : *Khmer*

RU : Кхмерский язык

UF : *Cambodian*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kidnapping

USE : **Terrorism**

---

## Kiluba

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

---

## Kindergarten

USE : **Nursery schools**

---

## Kinship

ES : *Parentesco*

FR : *Parenté*

RU : Родство

UF : *Family relatives*

BT : **Family**

NT : **Parents**

RT : **Clans**

Family size

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Kinyarwanda

ES : *Kinyarwanda*

FR : *Kinyarwanda*

UF : *Ikinyarwanda*

Ruanda

Rwandan

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kirghiz

ES : *Kirguís*

FR : *Kirghiz*

RU : Киргизский язык

UF : *Kyrgyz*

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Kirghiz SSR

ES : *RSS de Kirguizistán*

FR : *RSS kirghize*

RU : Киргизская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Kiribati

ES : *Kiribati*

FR : *Kiribati*

RU : Кирибати

BT : **Oceania**

Small island developing states

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

# K

*Kiswahili*  
USE : Swahili

---

*Kitsch*  
USE : Pop art

---

## Know-how transfer

ES : *Transferencia de conocimientos*  
FR : *Transfert de savoir-faire*  
RU : *Передача ноу-хау*

SN : *Technical and managerial expertise necessary to implement a technology.*

BT : Diffusion of technology

RT : Engineering

Experts

Information transfer

Knowledge

Knowledge management

Patents

Scientific information

Technical cooperation

Technology transfer services

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Knowledge

ES : *Conocimiento*  
FR : *Connaissance*  
RU : *Знания*

SN : *Information that is presented within a particular context, yielding insight on application in that context, by members of a community.*

BT : Epistemology

NT : Sociology of knowledge

Structure of knowledge

Traditional knowledge

RT : Information

Know-how transfer

Science of science

MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Knowledge based systems

USE : Expert systems

---

## Knowledge management

ES : *Gestión del conocimiento*  
FR : *Gestion des connaissances*  
RU : *Управление знаниями*

SN : *Development of new knowledge or absorption of existing knowledge, its organization and diffusion with the overall aim of optimizing results.*

BT : Management

RT : Expert systems

Information processing

Information technology

Know-how transfer

Management information systems

Information society

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Knowledge society

USE : Information society

---

*Kojali*  
USE : Awadhi

---

*Koranic schools*  
USE : Denominational schools

---

## Korea

ES : *Corea*  
FR : *Corée*  
RU : *Корея*

SN : *Use for events before 1948.*

BT : East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Korea DPR

ES : *Corea RPD*  
FR : *Corée RPD*  
RU : *Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика*

UF : *Democratic People's Republic of Korea*  
*North Korea*

BT : East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Korean

ES : *Coreano*  
FR : *Coréen*  
RU : *Корейский язык*

BT : Eurasian and North Asian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Korea R

ES : *Corea R*  
FR : *Corée R*  
RU : *Республика Корея*

SN : *Use for events after 1948.*

UF : *Republic of Korea*  
*South Korea*

BT : East Asia

Newly industrializing countries

OECD countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Kosali

USE : Awadhi

---

## Kurdish

ES : *Kurdo*  
FR : *Kurde*  
RU : *Курдский язык*

BT : Iranian languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Kuwait

ES : *Kuwait*  
FR : *Koweït*  
RU : *Кувейт*

BT : Gulf States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## KWIC indexes

USE : Indexes

---



# K



*KWOC indexes*  
USE : Indexes

---

*Kyrgyz*  
USE : Kirghiz

---

## **Kyrgyzstan**

*ES : Kirguistán*  
*FR : Kirghizistan*  
*RU : Кыргызстан*

**BT : Central Asia**  
**CIS countries**

**MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

# L

---

## Laboratory animals

ES : *Animal de laboratorio*  
FR : *Animal de laboratoire*  
RU : *Лабораторные животные*

BT : **Animals**  
RT : **Animal rights**  
    **Biological research**  
    **Medical research**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Laboratory equipment

ES : *Material de laboratorio*  
FR : *Équipement de laboratoire*  
RU : *Лабораторное оборудование*

UF : *Laboratory instruments*  
BT : **Scientific equipment**  
NT : **Microscopes**  
    **Spectrometers**  
RT : **Measuring instruments**  
    **Museum laboratories**  
    **Research laboratories**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Laboratory instruments*

USE : **Laboratory equipment**

---

## *Laboratory work*

USE : **Practical work (learning method)**

---

## Labour

ES : *Trabajo*  
FR : *Travail*  
RU : *Труд*

NT : **Child labour**  
    **Forced labour**  
RT : **Labour intensity**  
    **Labour law**  
    **Labour market**  
    **Labour productivity**  
    **Manpower**  
    **Personnel**  
    **Wages**  
    **Workers**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## *Labour conditions*

USE : **Working conditions**

---

## *Labour conflicts*

USE : **Labour disputes**

---

## *Labour contract*

USE : **Conditions of employment**

---

## *Labour demand*

USE : **Manpower needs**

---

## Labour disputes

ES : *Conflicto laboral*  
FR : *Conflit du travail*  
RU : *Трудовые споры*

UF : *Industrial disputes*  
    *Labour conflicts*  
BT : **Labour relations**  
NT : **Strikes**  
RT : **Collective agreements**  
    **Collective bargaining**  
    **Labour law**  
    **Social conflicts**  
    **Trade unions**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Labour economics

ES : *Economía del trabajo*  
FR : *Economie du travail*  
RU : *Экономика труда*

BT : **Labour market**  
RT : **Labour productivity**  
    **Wages**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## *Labour force*

USE : **Manpower**

---

## Labour intensity

ES : *Intensidad de mano de obra*  
FR : *Intensité de main-d'oeuvre*  
RU : *Трудоёмкость*

SN : *Relatively greater labour costs than plant and equipment costs.*  
BT : **Production**  
RT : **Capital intensity**  
    **Labour**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Labour law

ES : *Derecho laboral*  
FR : *Droit du travail*  
RU : *Трудовое право*

UF : *Industrial law*  
    *Labour legislation*  
BT : **Public law**  
RT : **Labour**  
    **Labour disputes**  
    **Labour standards**  
    **Right to employment**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Labour legislation*

USE : **Labour law**

---

## *Labour-management relations*

USE : **Labour relations**

---

# L

---

## Labour market

ES : Mercado de trabajo  
FR : Marché du travail  
RU : Рынок труда

NT : **Division of labour**  
Human resources  
Labour economics  
Labour mobility  
Labour policy  
Labour productivity  
Labour supply  
Manpower

RT : Labour  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Labour migration

ES : Migración laboral  
FR : Migration du travail  
RU : Трудовая миграция

UF : Seasonal migration  
BT : Migration  
NT : Commuting  
RT : Labour mobility  
Migrant workers  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Labour mobility

ES : Movilidad laboral  
FR : Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre  
RU : Мобильность труда

SN : Ability of individual workers to move in and among labour markets.  
BT : Labour market  
RT : Labour migration  
Labour supply  
Social mobility  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Labour movements

ES : Movimiento obrero  
FR : Mouvement ouvrier  
RU : Трудовые движения

BT : Labour relations  
RT : Political movements  
Social movements  
Socialism  
Trade unions  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Labour planning

USE : Manpower planning

---

## Labour policy

ES : Política laboral  
FR : Politique du travail  
RU : Политика в области трудовых ресурсов

BT : Labour market  
NT : Human resources development  
Manpower planning  
RT : Development policy  
Economic policy  
Employment policy  
Social policy  
Wage policy  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Labour productivity

ES : Productividad laboral  
FR : Productivité du travail  
RU : Производительность труда

SN : Efficiency of production at the level of the individual, the enterprise or the specific economic sector.  
BT : Labour market  
RT : Division of labour  
Labour  
Labour economics  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Labour relations

ES : Relaciones laborales  
FR : Relations de travail  
RU : Трудовые отношения

SN : Collective relations between employers and employees, between employers and trade unions, or between employers, unions and the government. Use "personnel management" for individual relations between employers and employees.  
UF : Industrial relations  
Labour-management relations  
NT : Labour disputes  
Labour movements  
Trade unions  
Workers participation  
RT : Intergroup relations  
Occupational sociology  
Workers education  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Labour requirements

USE : Manpower needs

---

## Labour standards

ES : Norma de trabajo  
FR : Norme de travail  
RU : Трудовые нормативы

SN : Standards concerning employment and working conditions set out in collective agreements between employers and workers or in labour laws and regulations adopted by the legislature.  
BT : Working conditions  
RT : Collective agreements  
Collective bargaining  
Ergonomics  
Labour law  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Labour supply

ES : Oferta de mano de obra  
FR : Offre de travail  
RU : Предложение на рынке труда

SN : Denotes not only the size of the workforce, but also its skills and geographic location as well as its willingness and ability to be productive.  
BT : Labour market  
NT : Manpower needs  
RT : Labour mobility  
Manpower planning  
Teacher supply  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Labour underutilization

USE : Underemployment

---

# L

## *Labour unions*

USE : Trade unions

---

## **Lagoons**

ES : Laguna

FR : Lagon

RU : Лагуны

BT : Lakes

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## **Lakes**

ES : Lago

FR : Lac

RU : Озера

UF : Ponds

BT : Surface water

NT : Lagoons

RT : Beaches

Eutrophication

Inland water transport

Reservoirs

River and lake engineering

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## *Land amelioration*

USE : Soil fertility

---

## *Land distribution*

USE : Land tenure

---

## *Land drainage*

USE : Drainage engineering

---

## **Land economics**

ES : Economía de la tierra

FR : Économie foncière

RU : Земельное хозяйство

BT : Agricultural economics

NT : Agrarian structure

Farm size

Land reclamation

Land tenure

Land value

RT : Land resources

Land use

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## *Landfill*

USE : Land reclamation

---

## **Land forms**

ES : Forma terrestre

FR : Forme terrestre

RU : Формы земной поверхности

BT : Topography

NT : Basins

Caves

Coastal zones

Continents

Coral reefs

Deserts

Grasslands

Islands

Jungles

Karst

Mountains

Oases

Plains

Taiga

Tundra

Valleys

RT : Wetlands

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## **Landlocked countries**

ES : País sin litoral

FR : Pays sans littoral

RU : Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю

SN : Use with respect to legal issues such as access to the sea and right to participate in the exploitation of marine resources.

BT : Law of the sea

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## **Land mines**

ES : Mina terrestre

FR : Mine terrestre

RU : Наземные мины

UF : Antipersonnel mines

BT : Weapons

RT : Dangerous materials

Humanitarian law

War

War victims

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Land pollution*

USE : Soil pollution

---

## **Land reclamation**

ES : Reclamación de tierras

FR : Récupération des terres

RU : Восстановление земель

UF : Landfill

BT : Land economics

RT : Drainage

Drainage engineering

Environmental engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Soil resources

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

# L



## Land reform

*ES : Reforma de la tierra*  
*FR : Réforme foncière*  
*RU : Земельная реформа*  
**UF : Agrarian reform**  
**BT : Agrarian structure**  
**RT : Rural extension**  
**Social reform**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Land resources

*ES : Recursos territoriales*  
*FR : Ressources en terres*  
*RU : Земельные ресурсы*  
**BT : Natural resources**  
**NT : Soil resources**  
**RT : Agricultural land**  
**Land economics**  
**Land use**  
**MT : 2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Landscape

*ES : Paisaje*  
*FR : Paysage*  
*RU : Ландшафт*  
**BT : Open spaces**  
**NT : Cultural landscapes**  
**Landscape design**  
**RT : Topography**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Landscape architecture

**USE : Landscape design**

---

## Landscape design

*ES : Diseño del paisaje*  
*FR : Architecture paysagère*  
*RU : Ландшафтный дизайн*  
**UF : Landscape architecture**  
**BT : Landscape**  
**RT : Environmental sciences**  
**Landscape protection**  
**Parks**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Landscape protection

*ES : Protección del paisaje*  
*FR : Protection du paysage*  
*RU : Защита ландшафта*  
**BT : Nature conservation**  
**RT : Coastal protection**  
**Cultural landscapes**  
**Flood control**  
**Landscape design**  
**MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Land settlement

**USE : Human settlements**

---

## Landslides

*ES : Deslizamiento de tierra*  
*FR : Glissement de terrain*  
*RU : Обвалы*  
**BT : Natural disasters**  
**NT : Avalanches**  
**RT : Soil mechanics**  
**Tectonics**  
**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Land subsidence

*ES : Hundimiento del suelo*  
*FR : Abaissement du terrain*  
*RU : Оседание земли (грунта)*  
**BT : Tectonics**  
**RT : Mining**  
**Soil mechanics**  
**MT : 2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Land tenure

*ES : Tenencia de la tierra*  
*FR : Régime foncier*  
*RU : Землепользование*  
**UF : Land distribution**  
**BT : Land economics**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Land use

*ES : Uso de la tierra*  
*FR : Utilisation des terres*  
*RU : Использование земель*  
**RT : Agricultural land**  
**Environmental management**  
**Forest management**  
**Land economics**  
**Land resources**  
**Open spaces**  
**Urban planning**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Land value

*ES : Valor de la tierra*  
*FR : Valeur des terres*  
*RU : Стоимость земли*  
**BT : Land economics**  
**MT : 6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Language barriers

*ES : Barrera lingüística*  
*FR : Barrière linguistique*  
*RU : Языковые барьеры*  
**BT : Language policy**  
**RT : Access to information**  
**Ethnolinguistics**  
**Language minorities**  
**Sociolinguistics**  
**MT : 3.30 Linguistics**

---

# L



## Language behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento lingüístico*  
FR : *Comportement linguistique*  
RU : *Языковое поведение*

BT : **Psycholinguistics**  
NT : **Speech habits**  
RT : **Language development**  
    **Sociolinguistics**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language change

ES : *Cambio lingüístico*  
FR : *Transformation linguistique*  
RU : *Языковое изменение*

BT : **Comparative linguistics**  
RT : **Etymology**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language development

ES : *Desarrollo del lenguaje*  
FR : *Développement du langage*  
RU : *Развитие языка*

BT : **Psycholinguistics**  
RT : **Language behaviour**  
    **Mental development**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language education

USE : **Language instruction**

---

## Language instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de idiomas*  
FR : *Enseignement des langues*  
RU : *Обучение языку*

UF : *Language education*  
    *Language learning*  
    *Language teaching*  
NT : **Second language instruction**  
    **Writing (composition)**  
RT : **Foreign languages**  
    **Humanities education**  
    **Language laboratories**  
    **Linguistics**  
    **Literature education**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
    **Multilingualism**  
    **Suggestopaedia**  
    **Uncommonly taught languages**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Language laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio de idiomas*  
FR : *Laboratoire de langues*  
RU : *Языковые лаборатории*

BT : **University laboratories**  
RT : **Educational laboratory equipment**  
    **Language instruction**  
    **School laboratories**  
    **Teaching machines**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Language learning

USE : **Language instruction**

---

## Language minorities

ES : *Minoría lingüística*  
FR : *Minorité linguistique*  
RU : *Языковые меньшинства*

BT : **Language policy**  
RT : **Ethnolinguistics**  
    **Language barriers**  
    **Linguistic rights**  
    **Minority groups**  
    **Sociolinguistics**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language of instruction

ES : *Idioma de enseñanza*  
FR : *Langue d'enseignement*  
RU : *Язык обучения*

BT : **Educational policy**  
NT : **Bilingual education**  
RT : **Language policy**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Language policy

ES : *Política lingüística*  
FR : *Politique linguistique*  
RU : *Языковая политика*

NT : **Bilingualism**  
    **Language barriers**  
    **Language minorities**  
    **Linguistic unification**  
RT : **Cultural policy**  
    **Language of instruction**  
    **Linguistic rights**  
    **National languages**  
    **Sociolinguistics**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Language rights

USE : **Linguistic rights**

---

## Languages

ES : *Lengua*  
FR : *Langue*  
RU : *Языки*

UF : *Language types*  
    *Language varieties*  
    *Linguistic diversity*  
NT : **Dead languages**  
    **Disappearing languages**  
    **Foreign languages**  
    **International languages**  
    **Modern languages**  
    **Mother tongue**  
    **National languages**  
    **Spoken language**  
    **Uncommonly taught languages**  
    **Unwritten languages**  
    **Vernacular languages**  
    **Written language**  
    **Sign languages**  
RT : **Comparative linguistics**  
    **Computer languages**  
    **Linguistics**  
    **Signs**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

# L

## *Language teaching*

USE : Language instruction

---

## *Language types*

USE : Languages

---

## *Language varieties*

USE : Languages

---

## *LANs*

USE : Internet

---

## **Lao**

ES : Lao

FR : Lao

RU : Лаосский язык

BT : Tai languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## *Lao PDR*

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

---

## **Lao People's Democratic Republic**

ES : República Democrática Popular Lao

FR : République démocratique populaire lao

RU : Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика

UF : Lao PDR

Laos

BT : ASEAN countries

French speaking countries

Indochina

South East Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## *Laos*

USE : Lao People's Democratic Republic

---

## **Lappic**

ES : Lapón

FR : Lapon

RU : Язык саами

BT : Uralic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## *Laptop computers*

USE : Microcomputers

---

## *Laser medicine*

USE : Medical technology

---

## **Laser printing**

ES : Impresión láser

FR : Impression laser

RU : Лазерная печать

BT : Printing methods

RT : Photocomposition

Typesetting

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Lasers**

ES : Rayo láser

FR : Laser

RU : Лазеры

BT : Electronic equipment

RT : Communication equipment

Electronic circuits

Electronic engineering

Holography

Light

Medical technology

Microprocessors

Optics

Semiconductors

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## **Lateral dominance**

ES : Lateralidad cerebral

FR : Dominance cérébrale

RU : Латеральное доминирование

UF : Left handedness

BT : Behaviour

RT : Brain

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## **Laterites**

ES : Laterita

FR : Latérite

RU : Латеритные почвы

BT : Soils

RT : Tropical zones

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Latin**

ES : Latín

FR : Latin

RU : Латинский язык

BT : Indo-european languages

RT : Dead languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

# L

## Latin America

ES : América Latina  
FR : Amérique latine  
RU : Латинская Америка

NT : **Argentina**  
**Belize**  
**Bolivia**  
**Brazil**  
**Chile**  
**Colombia**  
**Costa Rica**  
**Cuba**  
**Dominican Republic**  
**Ecuador**  
**El Salvador**  
**Guatemala**  
**Honduras**  
**Mexico**  
**Nicaragua**  
**Panama**  
**Paraguay**  
**Peru**  
**Puerto Rico**  
**Uruguay**  
**Venezuela**  
RT : **Amazonia**  
**Americas**  
**Andean countries**  
**Central America**  
**South America**  
**Southern Cone**  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

---

## Latin American art

ES : Arte latinoamericano  
FR : Art latino-américain  
RU : Латиноамериканское искусство

BT : **National art**  
RT : **Amerindian cultures**  
**Latin American cultures**  
**Latin American literature**  
MT : 3.45 Art

---

## Latin American cultures

ES : Cultura latinoamericana  
FR : Culture latino-américaine  
RU : Культуры стран Латинской Америки

BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **Amerindian cultures**  
**Caribbean cultures**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Iberian cultures**  
**Latin American art**  
**Latin American history**  
**Latin American literature**  
MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Latin American history

ES : Historia latinoamericana  
FR : Histoire latino-américaine  
RU : История Латинской Америки

BT : **American history**  
RT : **Amerindian cultures**  
**Latin American cultures**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Latin American literature

ES : Literatura latinoamericana  
FR : Littérature latino-américaine  
RU : Латиноамериканская литература

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **Latin American art**  
**Latin American cultures**  
MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Latvia

ES : Letonia  
FR : Lettonie  
RU : Латвия

BT : **Baltic States**  
**Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Latvian

ES : Letón  
FR : Letton  
RU : Латышский язык

BT : **Baltic languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Latvian SSR

ES : RSS de Letonia  
FR : RSS de Lettonie  
RU : Латвийская ССР

SN : Use for events before 1991.  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Law

ES : Derecho  
FR : Droit  
RU : Право

SN : Use for works concerning the science of law. For individual laws, use "legislation", "environmental legislation", etc.

UF : **Legal sciences**  
NT : **Comparative law**  
**Customary law**  
**Law reform**  
**Legal history**  
**Legal systems**  
**Legislation**  
**Natural law**  
RT : **Courts**  
**Law enforcement**  
**Law libraries**  
**Lawyers**  
**Legal education**  
**Legal information systems**  
**Legal profession**  
**Legal theory**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Law education

USE : **Legal education**

---



# L

---

## Law enforcement

ES : *Aplicación de la ley*  
FR : *Application de la loi*  
RU : *Исполнение закона*

UF : *Internal security*  
*Public order*

NT : **Police**

RT : **Administration of justice**  
**Crime**

**Criminology**  
**Delinquency**

**Law**

**Public administration**

**State security**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law libraries

ES : *Biblioteca jurídica*  
FR : *Bibliothèque juridique*  
RU : *Юридические библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**

RT : **Law**

**Legal information systems**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Law of armed conflicts

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

## Law of space

ES : *Derecho espacial*  
FR : *Droit de l'espace*  
RU : *Космическое право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Aerospace engineering**

**Global commons**

**Space**

**Space exploration**

**Space sciences**

**Space technology**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law of the air

ES : *Derecho aéreo*  
FR : *Droit aérien*  
RU : *Воздушное право*

BT : **International law**

RT : **Air transport**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law of the sea

ES : *Derecho del mar*  
FR : *Droit de la mer*  
RU : *Морское право*

UF : *International maritime law*

BT : **International law**

NT : **Fishing rights**

**Landlocked countries**

RT : **Global commons**

**Marine resources**

**Territorial waters**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Law of war

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

## Law reform

ES : *Reforma jurídica*  
FR : *Réforme juridique*  
RU : *Правовая реформа*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Social reform**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Laws

USE : **Legislation**

---

## Lawyers

ES : *Jurista*  
FR : *Avocat*  
RU : *Юристы*

UF : *Advocates*  
*Judges*

BT : **Legal profession**

RT : **Law**

**Legal education**

**Occupations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## LCC

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## LDC

USE : **Least developed countries**

---

## Lead

ES : *Plomo*  
FR : *Plomb*  
RU : *Свинец*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Leadership

ES : *Liderazgo*  
FR : *Leadership*  
RU : *Лидерство*

BT : **Managerial characteristics**

RT : **Delegation of authority**

**Political leadership**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Learned societies

ES : *Sociedad erudita*  
FR : *Société savante*  
RU : *Научные общества*

BT : **Associations**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# L



## Learning

ES : Aprendizaje  
FR : Apprentissage  
RU : Учеба (процесс)

NT : **Adult learning**

Learning disabilities  
Learning processes  
Learning readiness

RT : **Cognition**

Developmental psychology  
Education  
Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning difficulties

USE : Learning disabilities

---

## Learning disabilities

ES : Dificultad en el aprendizaje  
FR : Trouble d'apprentissage  
RU : Неспособность к обучению

UF : **Learning difficulties**

BT : **Learning**

NT : **Dyslexia**

RT : **Mental deficiency**

Slow learners  
Special needs education

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning environment

USE : Educational environment

---

## Learning kits

USE : Learning packages

---

## Learning methods

ES : Método de aprendizaje  
FR : Méthode d'apprentissage  
RU : Учебные методы

UF : **Learning techniques**

Study methods  
Study skills

NT : **Activity learning**

Home study  
Independent study  
Practical work (learning method)  
Self instruction  
Study tours  
Verbal learning  
Visual learning  
Distance education

RT : **Learning packages**

Study abroad  
Teaching methods

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Learning packages

ES : Módulo de autoaprendizaje  
FR : Module d'enseignement individualisé  
RU : Учебные комплекты

SN : *Materials designed so that learners can learn from them without much help from a teacher: they are pre-recorded, stored teaching.*

UF : **Learning kits**

Self instructional packages

BT : **Teaching materials**

RT : **Educational technology**

Independent study

Learning methods

Modular instruction

Programmed instruction

Self instruction

Teaching guides

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Learning processes

ES : Proceso de aprendizaje  
FR : Processus d'apprentissage  
RU : Учебные процессы

BT : **Learning**

NT : **Attention**

Comprehension  
Feedback (learning)  
Interest (learning)  
Retention

RT : **Adult learning**

Cognition  
Conceptualization  
Developmental psychology  
Educational psychology  
Intelligence  
Memorization

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning readiness

ES : Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje  
FR : Aptitude à l'apprentissage  
RU : Готовность к учебе

BT : **Learning**

NT : **Reading readiness**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Learning society

USE : Information society

---

## Learning techniques

USE : Learning methods

---

## Least developed countries

ES : País menos desarrollado  
FR : Pays le moins avancé  
RU : Наименее развитые страны

UF : **LDC**

BT : **Developing countries**

RT : **Underdevelopment**

---

# L



## Leather

ES : Cuero  
FR : Cuir  
RU : КÁа

BT : **Animal products**  
RT : **Livestock**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Leave

ES : Permiso  
FR : Autorisation d'absence  
RU : Отпуск

UF : **Absenteeism**  
Holidays from work  
Leave of absence  
Maternity leave  
Sick leave  
BT : **Personnel management**  
RT : **Working time**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Leave of absence

USE : **Leave**

---

## Leaving certificates

USE : **Diplomas**

---

## Lebanon

ES : Líbano  
FR : Liban  
RU : Ливан

BT : **Arab States**  
French speaking countries  
Islamic countries  
Mediterranean countries  
Middle East  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Lecturers

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

---

## Lectures (teaching method)

ES : Clase magistral  
FR : Cours magistral  
RU : Лекции (метод преподавания)

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Group instruction**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Left handedness

USE : **Lateral dominance**

---

## Legal actions

USE : **Administration of justice**

---

## Legal administration

USE : **Administration of justice**

---

## Legal aid

ES : Asesoramiento jurídico  
FR : Assistance juridique  
RU : Юридическая помощь

UF : **Legal assistance**  
BT : **Social security**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Legal assistance

USE : **Legal aid**

---

## Legal decisions

ES : Sentencia judicial  
FR : Décision de justice  
RU : Судебные решения

UF : **Court decisions**  
Judgments  
BT : **Legal procedure**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal deposit

ES : Depósito legal  
FR : Dépôt légal  
RU : Обязательный экземпляр документа

UF : **Copyright deposit**  
BT : **Communication legislation**  
RT : **Copyright**  
Depository libraries  
Publishing  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Legal education

ES : Enseñanza jurídica  
FR : Enseignement du droit  
RU : Юридическое образование

UF : **Law education**  
BT : **Vocational education**  
RT : **Law**  
Lawyers  
Legal profession  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Legal history

ES : Historia del derecho  
FR : Histoire du droit  
RU : История права

BT : **Law**  
NT : **Constitutional history**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal information systems

ES : Sistema de información jurídica  
FR : Système d'information juridique  
RU : Системы правовой информации

BT : **Information systems**  
RT : **Law**  
Law libraries  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

# L

---

## Legal liability

ES : *Responsabilidad civil*  
FR : *Responsabilité civile*  
RU : *Юридическая ответственность*

UF : *Civil liability*  
BT : **Civil law**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal medicine

USE : **Forensic medicine**

---

## Legal practice

USE : **Administration of justice**

---

## Legal procedure

ES : *Procedimiento legal*  
FR : *Procédure légale*  
RU : *Судопроизводство*

UF : *Judicial procedure*  
*Litigation*  
*Trials*  
BT : **Administration of justice**  
NT : **Legal decisions**  
RT : **Courts**  
**Mediation**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal profession

ES : *Profesión jurídica*  
FR : *Profession juridique*  
RU : *Юридическая профессия*

NT : **Lawyers**  
RT : **Law**  
**Legal education**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal rights

USE : **Right to justice**

---

## Legal sciences

USE : **Law**

---

## Legal status

ES : *Estatus jurídico*  
FR : *Statut juridique*  
RU : *Юридический статус*

SN : *The standing of an individual or a group before the law which determines rights and duties.*  
BT : **Civil law**  
RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Social status**  
**Womens status**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal systems

ES : *Régimen jurídico*  
FR : *Système juridique*  
RU : *Правовые системы*

UF : *Case law*  
*Code Napoleon*  
*Modern law*  
*Primitive law*  
*Roman law*  
BT : **Law**  
NT : **Consensus**  
**Islamic law**  
RT : **Comparative law**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legal theory

ES : *Teoría legal*  
FR : *Théorie juridique*  
RU : *Теория права*

UF : *Jurisprudence*  
NT : **Justice**  
**Rule of law**  
RT : **Comparative law**  
**Law**  
**Privileges and immunities**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legends

ES : *Leyenda*  
FR : *Légende*  
RU : *Легенды*

BT : **Folk literature**  
RT : **Mythology**  
**Oral tradition**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Legislation

ES : *Legislación*  
FR : *Législation*  
RU : *Законодательство*

UF : *Laws*  
*Regulations*  
*Statutes*  
BT : **Law**  
RT : **Parliament**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Legislative power

USE : **Political power**

---

## Legislature

USE : **Parliament**

---

## Legumes

USE : **Vegetables**

---

# L



## Leisure

ES : Ocio  
FR : Loisir  
RU : Досуг

UF : *Leisure time*  
*Recreation*

NT : **Sociology of leisure**

RT : **Entertainment**  
**Holidays**

**Leisure and education**

**Leisure time activities**

**Recreational facilities**

**Sport**

**Tourism**

**Travel**

**Working time**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Leisure and education

ES : Educación y ocio  
FR : Loisir et éducation  
RU : Досуг и образование

SN : *Organized activities intended to help individuals or groups use non-work time in a manner conducive to physical and mental well-being.*

UF : *Leisure education*

BT : **Educational policy**

RT : **Adult education**

**Cultural tourism**

**Leisure**

**Sport**

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

---

## Leisure and society

USE : **Sociology of leisure**

---

## Leisure education

USE : **Leisure and education**

---

## Leisure time

USE : **Leisure**

---

## Leisure time activities

ES : Actividad de tiempo libre  
FR : Activité de loisir  
RU : Занятия во время досуга

NT : **Clubs**

**Cultural events**

**Entertainment**

**Play**

**Sport**

RT : **Cultural activities**

**Cultural behaviour**

**Extracurricular activities**

**Leisure**

**Recreational facilities**

**Sociology of leisure**

**Time budgets**

**Tourism**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Lenses

USE : **Optical instruments**

## Leprosy

ES : Lepra  
FR : Lèpre  
RU : Проказа

BT : **Infectious diseases**

RT : **Bacteria**  
**Tropical diseases**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Lesbians

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Lesotho

ES : Lesoto  
FR : Lesotho  
RU : Лесото

BT : **English speaking Africa**  
**Southern Africa**

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Lesson notes

USE : **Lesson plans**

---

## Lesson plans

ES : Plan de clase  
FR : Plan de leçon  
RU : Планы уроков

SN : *A teacher's outline of what he hopes to accomplish with the students during a particular lesson. It may list aims, main teaching points, media and resources, teaching and evaluation methods, etc.*

UF : *Lesson notes*

BT : **Teaching guides**

RT : **Classroom techniques**  
**Curriculum guides**

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Less widely used languages

USE : **Uncommonly taught languages**

---

## Letters

USE : **Correspondence**

---

## Letters (alphabet)

USE : **Alphabets**

---

## Lexicography

ES : Lexicografía  
FR : Lexicographie  
RU : Лексикография

UF : *Dictionary making*

NT : **Terminology**  
**Vocabularies**

RT : **Dictionaries**  
**Semantics**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Liabilities (economic)

USE : **Debts**

# L



## Liberalism

ES : *Liberalismo*  
FR : *Libéralisme*  
RU : *Либерализм*

UF : *Radicalism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Civil and political rights**

**Market economy**  
**Tolerance**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### *Liberal studies*

USE : **Social science education**

---

## Liberation movements

ES : *Movimientos de liberación*  
FR : *Mouvement de libération*  
RU : *Освободительные движения*

BT : **Political movements**

NT : **Womens liberation movement**

RT : **Colonial countries**

**Newly independent states**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Liberia

ES : *Liberia*  
FR : *Libéria*  
RU : *Либерия*

BT : **English speaking Africa**  
**West Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Librarians

ES : *Bibliotecario*  
FR : *Bibliothécaire*  
RU : *Библиотекари*

UF : *Cataloguers*

*Documentalists*

*Indexers*

*Special librarians*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Archive personnel**

**Library education**

**Library science**

**Library technicians**

**Occupations**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

### *Librarianship*

USE : **Library science**

---

## Libraries

ES : *Biblioteca*  
FR : *Bibliothèque*  
RU : *Библиотеки*

UF : *Library services*

NT : **Academic libraries**

**Childrens libraries**

**Government libraries**

**Institutional libraries**

**International libraries**

**National libraries**

**Public libraries**

**School libraries**

**Digital libraries**

RT : **Information sources**

**Information systems**

**Information/library networks**

**Reference services**

**Resource centres**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Libraries for the blind

ES : *Biblioteca para ciegos*  
FR : *Bibliothèque pour aveugles*  
RU : *Библиотеки для слепых*

BT : **Institutional libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

### *Library administration*

USE : **Information/library administration**

---

### *Library assistants*

USE : **Library technicians**

---

## Library associations

ES : *Asociación de bibliotecas*  
FR : *Association de bibliothèques*  
RU : *Библиотечные ассоциации*

BT : **Information/library profession**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Library automation

ES : *Automatización de bibliotecas*  
FR : *Informatisation des bibliothèques*  
RU : *Автоматизация библиотек*

UF : *Computerized documentation*

*Computerized libraries*

BT : **Computer applications**

RT : **Archive automation**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### *Library budgets*

USE : **Information/library budgets**

---

## Library buildings

ES : *Edificio de la biblioteca*  
FR : *Bâtiment de bibliothèque*  
RU : *Здания библиотек*

BT : **Information/library facilities**

RT : **Archive repositories**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

# L



## *Library catalogues*

USE : Catalogues

---

## **Library circulation**

ES : Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario

FR : Circulation interne des bibliothèques

RU : Библиотечное обращение

SN : Lending to users the documents requested.

UF : Library loan services

NT : **Interlibrary loans**

Periodical circulation

RT : **Document delivery**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## **Library collections**

ES : Colecciones de biblioteca

FR : Collection de bibliothèque

RU : Коллекции библиотек

UF : Book collections

BT : **Information/library administration**

RT : **Acquisitions**

Document preservation

Documentary heritage

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## *Library cultural activities*

USE : Library extension

---

## *Library development*

USE : Information/library development

---

## *Library economics*

USE : Information/library economics

---

## **Library education**

ES : Formación en biblioteconomía

FR : Formation en bibliothéconomie

RU : Библиотечное образование

UF : Documentation training

Library training

BT : **Information science education**

RT : **Archive education**

Information/library profession

Information/library schools

Librarians

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Library exhibitions**

ES : Exposición de biblioteca

FR : Exposition de bibliothèque

RU : Библиотечные выставки

BT : **Library extension**

RT : **Exhibitions**

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## **Library extension**

ES : Extensión bibliotecaria

FR : Extension de bibliothèques

RU : Библиотечный лекторий

UF : Library cultural activities

BT : **Library use promotion**

NT : **Library exhibitions**

Reading promotion

RT : **Cultural activities**

Extension education

Public libraries

MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## *Library facilities*

USE : Information/library facilities

---

## *Library financing*

USE : Information/library finance

---

## *Library furniture*

USE : Information/library equipment

---

## *Library instruction*

USE : Information user instruction

---

## *Library law*

USE : Information/library legislation

---

## *Library legislation*

USE : Information/library legislation

---

## *Library loan services*

USE : Library circulation

---

## *Library management*

USE : Information/library management

---

## *Library networks*

USE : Information/library networks

---

## *Library personnel*

USE : Information/library personnel

---

## *Library planning*

USE : Information/library planning

---

## *Library policy*

USE : Information/library policy

---

## *Library profession*

USE : Information/library profession

---

## *Library public relations*

USE : Library use promotion

---

# L

## *Library regulations*

USE : Information/library legislation

---

## *Library schools*

USE : Information/library schools

---

## **Library science**

ES : *Bibliotecología*

FR : *Bibliothéconomie*

RU : *Библиотековедение*

UF : *Librarianship*

BT : **Information sciences**

NT : **History of libraries**

RT : **Archive science**

**Comparative librarianship**

**Documentation**

**Information/library research**

**Librarians**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## *Library services*

USE : Libraries

---

## *Library standards*

USE : Information/library standards

---

## *Library statistics*

USE : Information/library statistics

---

## **Library technicians**

ES : *Técnico de bibliotecas*

FR : *Technicien de bibliothèque*

RU : *Технические сотрудники библиотек*

UF : *Library assistants*

BT : **Information/library personnel**

RT : **Archive personnel**

**Librarians**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Library training*

USE : Library education

---

## **Library use promotion**

ES : *Promoción de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques*

RU : *Популяризация библиотек*

UF : *Library public relations*

NT : **Library extension**

RT : **Information/library management**

**Library users**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## **Library users**

ES : *Usuario de las bibliotecas*

FR : *Utilisateur des bibliothèques*

RU : *Пользователи библиотек*

UF : *Borrowers*

BT : **Information users**

RT : **Cultural users**

**Information needs**

**Information user instruction**

**Information user studies**

**Library use promotion**

MT : 5.15 Information management

---

## **Libya**

ES : *Libia*

FR : *Libye*

RU : *Ливия*

UF : *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya*

BT : **Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

**Maghreb**

**Mediterranean countries**

**North Africa**

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## *Libyan Arab Jamahiriya*

USE : Libya

---

## **Liechtenstein**

ES : *Liechtenstein*

FR : *Liechtenstein*

RU : *Лихтенштейн*

BT : **Western Europe**

MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## **Life cycle**

ES : *Ciclo de vida*

FR : *Cycle de vie*

RU : *Жизненный цикл*

UF : *Life expectancy*

NT : **Ageing**

**Birth**

**Death**

**Puberty**

RT : **Human physiology**

**Physiological development**

**Physiology**

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## *Life expectancy*

USE : Life cycle

---



# L

---

## Lifelong education

ES : Educación permanente  
FR : Éducation permanente  
RU : Пóизненное образование

UF : Continuing education  
Continuous learning  
Lifelong learning  
Permanent education

BT : Nonformal education

NT : Informal learning  
Recurrent education

RT : Adult education  
University extension

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Lifelong learning

USE : Lifelong education

---

## Life sciences

ES : Ciencias de la vida  
FR : Sciences de la vie  
RU : Науки о жизни

RT : Anatomy  
Anthropology  
Biochemistry  
Biology  
Botany  
Cell biology  
Genetics  
Medical sciences  
Microbiology  
Natural sciences  
Pathology  
Physiology  
Psychiatry  
Zoology

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Life skills

ES : Competencias para la vida  
FR : Compétences de la vie courante  
RU : Жизненные навыки

SN : The ability and readiness to face and solve demands and challenges of everyday life.

UF : Basic learning needs  
Basic life skills  
Basic skills

BT : Literacy

RT : Basic education  
Functional literacy  
Skills  
Skills development

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Life styles

ES : Estilo de vida  
FR : Mode de vie  
RU : Образы жизни

BT : Cultural life

RT : Everyday life  
Living conditions

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## Light

ES : Luz  
FR : Lumière  
RU : Свет

BT : Optics

RT : Electromagnetic waves

Lasers

Lighting

Optical instruments

Radiation

Solar radiation

Ultraviolet radiation

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Lighting

ES : Iluminación  
FR : Éclairage  
RU : Освещение

UF : Lighting engineering

RT : Building design

Building services

Electrical engineering

Environmental engineering

Light

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Lighting engineering

USE : Lighting

---

## Lime

ES : Cal  
FR : Chaux  
RU : Известь

UF : Limestone

BT : Building stones

RT : Carbonate rocks

Chemicals

Karst

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Limestone

USE : Lime

---

## Limnology

ES : Limnología  
FR : Limnologie  
RU : Лимнология

SN : Study of living organisms in freshwater.

UF : Freshwater biology

BT : Hydrobiology

RT : Aquatic ecosystems

Environmental sciences

Freshwater

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

# L

## Linear programming

ES : *Programación lineal*

FR : *Programmation linéaire*

RU : *Линейное программирование*

UF : *Mathematical programming*

BT : **Management techniques**

RT : **Game theory**

**Operations research**

**Optimization**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Lingala

ES : *Lingala*

FR : *Lingala*

RU : *Язык лингала*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Linguistic analysis

USE : **Linguistic research**

---

## Linguistic diversity

USE : **Languages**

---

## Linguistic research

ES : *Investigación lingüística*

FR : *Recherche linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистические исследования*

UF : *Linguistic analysis*

BT : **Linguistics**

NT : **Comparative linguistics**

**Deciphering**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Linguistic rights

ES : *Derechos lingüísticos*

FR : *Droits linguistiques*

RU : *Лингвистические права*

UF : *Language rights*

RT : **Cultural rights**

**Disappearing languages**

**Language minorities**

**Language policy**

**Uncommonly taught languages**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Linguistics

ES : *Lingüística*

FR : *Linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистика*

UF : *Descriptive linguistics*

*Linguistic theory*

NT : **Grammar**

**Linguistic research**

**Phonetics**

**Semantics**

**Spelling**

RT : **Ethnolinguistics**

**Indexing languages**

**Language instruction**

**Languages**

**Linguists**

**Literature**

**Psycholinguistics**

**Sociolinguistics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Linguistic theory

USE : **Linguistics**

---

## Linguistic unification

ES : *Unificación lingüística*

FR : *Unification linguistique*

RU : *Лингвистическая унификация*

BT : **Language policy**

RT : **Sociolinguistics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Linguists

ES : *Lingüista*

FR : *Linguiste*

RU : *Лингвисты*

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Linguistics**

**Occupations**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Liquid flow

USE : **Flow**

---

## Liquidity

ES : *Liquidez*

FR : *Liquidité*

RU : *Ликвидность*

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Capital flow**

**Money**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Listening

ES : *Escucha*

FR : *Écoute*

RU : *Слушание*

UF : *Active listening*

BT : **Communication skills**

RT : **Communication users**

**Hearing**

**Interpersonal communication**

**Radio listeners**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

# L

---

## Literacy

ES : Alfabetización  
FR : Alphabétisation  
RU : Грамотность

BT : **Basic study subjects**  
NT : **Computer literacy**  
    **Functional literacy**  
    **Life skills**  
    **Information literacy**  
RT : **Adult literacy**  
    **Basic education**  
    **Handwriting instruction**  
    **Illiteracy**  
    **Illiterates**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
    **New literates**  
    **Numeracy**  
    **Postliteracy programmes**  
    **Reading instruction**  
    **Right to education**  
    **Rural education**  
MT : 1.45 **Basic and general study subjects**

---

### Literacy campaigns

USE : Literacy programmes

---

## Literacy methods

ES : Método de alfabetización  
FR : Méthode d'alphabétisation  
RU : Методы ликвидации безграмотности

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Literacy programmes**  
MT : 1.60 **Teaching and training**

---

## Literacy programmes

ES : Programa de alfabetización  
FR : Programme d'alphabétisation  
RU : Программы грамотности

UF : *Literacy campaigns*  
BT : **Educational programmes**  
NT : **Postliteracy programmes**  
RT : **Literacy methods**  
    **Nonformal education**  
MT : 1.15 **Educational planning**

---

### Literacy teachers

USE : Literacy workers

---

## Literacy workers

ES : Alfabetizador  
FR : Personnel de l'alphabétisation  
RU : Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности

UF : *Literacy teachers*  
BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Adult educators**  
MT : 1.55 **Educational population**

---

## Literary analysis

ES : Análisis literario  
FR : Analyse littéraire  
RU : Литературный анализ

UF : *Literary research*  
    *Philology*  
BT : **Literature**  
RT : **Book reviews**  
    **Literary criticism**  
    **Literary style**  
MT : 3.40 **Literature**

---

### Literary composition

USE : Writing (composition)

---

## Literary criticism

ES : Crítica literaria  
FR : Critique littéraire  
RU : Литературная критика

BT : **Literature**  
NT : **Book reviews**  
RT : **Art criticism**  
    **Literary analysis**  
MT : 3.40 **Literature**

---

## Literary forms and genres

ES : Forma y género literario  
FR : Forme et genre littéraire  
RU : Литературные формы и жанры

NT : **Contemporary literature**  
    **Drama**  
    **Fiction**  
    **Folk literature**  
    **Humour (literary)**  
    **Modern literature**  
    **Poetry**  
    **Popular literature**  
    **Prose**  
    **Speeches**  
RT : **Literature**  
    **Mythology**  
MT : 3.40 **Literature**

---

## Literary history

ES : Historia literaria  
FR : Histoire littéraire  
RU : История литературы

BT : **Literature**  
MT : 3.40 **Literature**

---

## Literary prizes

ES : Premio literario  
FR : Prix littéraire  
RU : Литературные премии

BT : **Literature**  
RT : **Awards**  
    **Cultural events**  
MT : 3.40 **Literature**

# L

---

## Literary property

ES : Propiedad literaria  
FR : Propriété littéraire  
RU : Литературная собственность

**BT :** Intellectual property  
**RT :** Artistic property  
Copyright  
Cultural property  
Literature  
Piracy  
**MT :** 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Literary research

**USE :** Literary analysis

---

## Literary style

ES : Estilo literario  
FR : Style littéraire  
RU : Литературный стиль

**BT :** Literature  
**RT :** Literary analysis  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

---

## Literature

ES : Literatura  
FR : Littérature  
RU : Литература

**NT :** Literary analysis  
Literary criticism  
Literary history  
Literary prizes  
Literary style  
Representative literary works  
**RT :** Anthologies  
Arts  
Creative writing  
Fiction  
Linguistics  
Literary forms and genres  
Literary property  
National literatures  
Writers  
Writing  
**MT :** 3.40 Literature

---

## Literature education

ES : Enseñanza de la literatura  
FR : Enseignement de la littérature  
RU : Литературное образование

**BT :** Humanities education  
**RT :** Language instruction  
**MT :** 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Literature guides

**USE :** Guides to information sources

---

## Literature reviews

ES : Estudio bibliográfico  
FR : Étude bibliographique  
RU : Обзоры литературы

**SN :** A survey of progress in a particular field of science over a given period.  
**UF :** State of the art reviews  
**BT :** Secondary documents  
**RT :** Bibliographies  
**MT :** 5.30 Information sources

---

## Literature searches

**USE :** Information retrieval

---

## Lithology

**USE :** Petrology

---

## Lithosphere

**USE :** Earth's crust

---

## Lithuania

ES : Lituania  
FR : Lituanie  
RU : Литва

**SN :** Use for events after 1991.  
**BT :** Baltic States  
Eastern Europe  
European Union  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

---

## Lithuanian

ES : Lituano  
FR : Lithuanien  
RU : Литовский язык

**BT :** Baltic languages  
**MT :** 3.35 Languages

---

## Lithuanian SSR

ES : RSS de Lituania  
FR : RSS de Lituanie  
RU : Литовская ССР

**SN :** Use for events before 1991.  
**BT :** USSR  
**MT :** 7.20 Europe

---

## Litigation

**USE :** Legal procedure

---

## Livestock

ES : Ganado  
FR : Cheptel  
RU : Домашний скот

**UF :** Farm animals  
**BT :** Animal products  
**NT :** Cattle  
Poultry  
**RT :** Animal husbandry  
Domestic animals  
Leather  
Meat  
**MT :** 6.55 Materials and products

---

# L

---

## Living conditions

ES : *Condiciones de vida*  
FR : *Conditions de vie*  
RU : *Условия жизни*

BT : **Economic conditions**  
NT : **Cost of living**  
**Standard of living**  
RT : **Basic needs**  
**Environmental quality**  
**Housing**  
**Life styles**  
**Poverty**  
**Poverty alleviation**  
**Quality of life**  
**Right to environmental quality**  
**Wealth**  
**Working conditions**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Living heritage

USE : **Intangible cultural heritage**

---

## Living resources

USE : **Animal resources**

---

## Loans

ES : *Préstamo*  
FR : *Prêt*  
RU : *Займы*

BT : **Financing**  
RT : **Banks**  
**Credit**  
**Debts**  
**Microcredit**  
**Nonprofit organizations**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Lobbies

USE : **Interest groups**

---

## Local area networks

USE : **Internet**

---

## Local broadcasting

USE : **Community media**

---

## Local communities

USE : **Communities**

---

## Local development

USE : **Participatory development**

---

## Local educational bodies

ES : *Organismo local de enseñanza*  
FR : *Organisme local de l'enseignement*  
RU : *Местные органы образования*

BT : **Educational administrative structure**  
RT : **Educational decentralization**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Local finance

ES : *Hacienda local*  
FR : *Finances locales*  
RU : *Местные финансы*

UF : *Metropolitan finance*  
BT : **Public finance**  
RT : **Local government**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Local government

ES : *Administración local*  
FR : *Administration locale*  
RU : *Местное правительство*

UF : *Regional government*  
BT : **Public administration**  
NT : **Municipal government**  
RT : **Bureaucracy**  
**Decentralization**  
**Local finance**  
**Urban decentralization**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Local government archives

ES : *Archivos del gobierno local*  
FR : *Archives de l'administration locale*  
RU : *Местные государственные архивы*

UF : *Municipal archives*  
BT : **Government archives**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Local knowledge

USE : **Traditional knowledge**

---

## Local media

USE : **Community media**

---

## Local press

ES : *Prensa local*  
FR : *Presse locale*  
RU : *Местная пресса*

UF : *Community press*  
BT : **Press**  
RT : **Community media**  
**Rural press**  
**Underground press**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Logic

ES : *Lógica*  
FR : *Logique*  
RU : *Логика*

UF : *Dialectics*  
BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Artificial intelligence**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Logic and switching circuits

USE : **Electronic circuits**

---

## Love

USE : **Emotions**

---

# L



## *Low ability students*

USE : **Slow learners**

---

## **Low achievers**

ES : *Alumno mediocre*

FR : *Élève médiocre*

RU : *Неуспевающие*

UF : *Underachievers*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Academic failure**

**Grade repetition**

**Slow learners**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Lower class*

USE : **Working class**

---

## **Lower secondary education**

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)*

RU : *Первая ступень средней школы*

UF : *Intermediate education*

BT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## *Low income persons*

USE : **Poor**

---

## *LSD*

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## **Luba-Kasai**

ES : *Luba-Kasai*

FR : *Tshiluba*

UF : *Luba-Lulua*

*Tshiluba*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## **Luba-Katanga**

ES : *Luba-Katanga*

FR : *Luba-Katanga*

UF : *Kiluba*

*Luba-Shaba*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Luba-Lulua*

USE : **Luba-Kasai**

---

## *Luba-Shaba*

USE : **Luba-Katanga**

---

## **Luxembourg**

ES : *Luxemburgo*

FR : *Luxembourg*

RU : *Люксембург*

BT : **EEC countries**

**European Union**

**French speaking countries**

**OECD countries**

**Western Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

# M

---

## Macao

ES : Macao

FR : Macao

RU : Макао (Аомынь)

SN : *Use for events before 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao, China*

BT : **East Asia**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Portuguese speaking countries**

RT : **Portugal**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Macao, China

ES : Macao, China

FR : Macao, Chine

RU : Макао КНР

SN : *Use for events after 20 Dec. 1999. Otherwise, use Macao.*

BT : **East Asia**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Portuguese speaking countries**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Macedonia

USE : **The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia**

---

## Macedonian

ES : Macedonio

FR : Macédonien

RU : Македонский язык

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Machine indexing

USE : **Automatic indexing**

---

## Machine readable archives

USE : **Archive automation**

---

## Machine readable materials

ES : *Material legible por máquina*

FR : *Matériel lisible en machine*

RU : *Машиночитаемые материалы*

SN : *Information coded by methods requiring the use of a computer for processing.*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Archive automation**

**Automatic indexing**

**Computer applications**

**Databases**

**Electronic media**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Machinery

USE : **Machines**

---

## Machines

ES : Máquina

FR : Machine

RU : Машины

UF : *Machinery*

NT : **Agricultural machinery**

**Industrial robots**

**Machine tools**

**Turbines**

RT : **Mechanical engineering**

**Mechanical equipment**

**Mechanization**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Machine tools

ES : *Máquina herramienta*

FR : *Machine-outil*

RU : *Станки*

BT : **Machines**

RT : **Metalworking**

**Production engineering**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Machine translation

USE : **Automatic translation**

---

## Macroeconomics

ES : *Macroeconomía*

FR : *Macroéconomie*

RU : *Макроэкономика*

SN : *An economic study devoted to examining the function of a country's or region's economy or the international economy as a whole.*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Economic models**

**Markets**

**National accounting**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Madagascar

ES : Madagascar

FR : Madagascar

RU : Мадагаскар

UF : *Malagasy Republic*

BT : **East Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Magazines

USE : **Periodicals**

---

# M

---

## Maghreb

ES : *Magreb*  
FR : *Maghreb*  
RU : *Магриб*

NT : **Algeria**  
**Libya**  
**Mauritania**  
**Morocco**  
**Tunisia**  
RT : **Arab States**  
**French speaking countries**  
**Islamic countries**  
**North Africa**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Magic

ES : *Magia*  
FR : *Magie*  
RU : *Магия*

BT : **Mysticism**  
NT : **Witchcraft**  
RT : **Folklore**  
**Primitive religions**  
**Rites**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Magnetic discs

ES : *Disco magnético*  
FR : *Disque magnétique*  
RU : *Магнитные диски*

UF : *Diskettes*  
*Floppy disks*

BT : **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Magnetic tape recordings

ES : *Grabación en casete*  
FR : *Enregistrement sur bande magnétique*  
RU : *Записи на магнитных лентах*

UF : *Sound cassettes*  
*Tape recordings*

BT : **Sound recordings**  
RT : **Video recordings**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Magnetic tapes

ES : *Cinta magnética*  
FR : *Bande magnétique*  
RU : *Магнитные ленты*

UF : *Cassettes (computer)*  
*DAT*

BT : **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Magnetism

ES : *Magnetismo*  
FR : *Magnétisme*  
RU : *Магнетизм*

NT : **Electromagnetic waves**  
**Electromagnetism**  
RT : **Geomagnetism**  
**Magnetochemistry**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Magnetochemistry

ES : *Magnetoquímica*  
FR : *Magnétochimie*  
RU : *Магнитохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**  
RT : **Magnetism**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Magneto hydrodynamics

ES : *Magneto hidrodinámica*  
FR : *Magnétohydrodynamique*  
RU : *Магнитогидродинамика*

BT : **Fluid dynamics**  
RT : **Hydrodynamics**  
**Plasma physics**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Mail services

USE : **Postal services**

---

## Mainstreaming

USE : **Inclusive education**

---

## Maintenance

ES : *Mantenimiento*  
FR : *Entretien et réparation*  
RU : *Техническое обслуживание*

UF : *Maintenance engineering*  
*Repair*

BT : **Engineering**  
RT : **Repair workshops**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Maintenance engineering

USE : **Maintenance**

---

## Maladjustment

ES : *Inadaptación*  
FR : *Inadaptation*  
RU : *Деадаптация*

UF : *Antisocial behaviour*  
*Social maladjustment*

BT : **Personality disorders**  
RT : **Delinquency**  
**Juvenile delinquency**  
**Social adaptation**  
**Social alienation**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Malagasy

ES : *Malgache*  
FR : *Malgache*  
RU : *Малагасийский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malagasy Republic

USE : **Madagascar**

---



# M

---

## Malaria

ES : *Malaria*  
FR : *Malaria*  
RU : *Малярия*

BT : **Infectious diseases**  
RT : **Tropical diseases**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Malawi

ES : *Malawi*  
FR : *Malawi*  
RU : *Малави*

BT : **English speaking Africa**  
**Southern Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Malay language

ES : *Lengua malaya*  
FR : *Langue malaise*  
RU : *Малайский язык*

BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malayo-Polynesian languages

ES : *Lengua malayopolinesia*  
FR : *Langue malayo-polynésienne*  
RU : *Малайско-полинезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
NT : **Hawaiian**  
**Indonesian**  
**Javanese**  
**Malagasy**  
**Malay language**  
**Filipino**  
**Tahitian**  
**Tetum**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malaysia

ES : *Malasia*  
FR : *Malaisie*  
RU : *Малайзия*

BT : **ASEAN countries**  
**Islamic countries**  
**Newly industrializing countries**  
**South East Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Maldives

ES : *Maldivas*  
FR : *Maldives*  
RU : *Мальдивы*

BT : **Islamic countries**  
**Small island developing states**  
**South Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Maldivian

ES : *Maldivo*  
FR : *Maldivien*  
UF : *Divehi*  
*Dhivehi*

BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Males

USE : **Men**

---

## Mali

ES : *Mali*  
FR : *Mali*  
RU : *Мали*

BT : **French speaking Africa**  
**Islamic countries**  
**Sahel**  
**West Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Malnutrition

ES : *Malnutrición*  
FR : *Malnutrition*  
RU : *Недоедание*

SN : *Includes calorie, protein and/or vitamin deficiencies.*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Hunger**  
RT : **Nutrition**  
**Nutritional diseases**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Malta

ES : *Malta*  
FR : *Malte*  
RU : *Мальта*

BT : **Arab States**  
**European Union**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
**Western Europe**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Maltese

ES : *Maltés*  
FR : *Maltais*  
UF : *Malti*

BT : **Semitic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Malti

USE : **Maltese**

---

## Mammals

ES : *Mamífero*  
FR : *Mammifère*  
RU : *Млекопитающие*

BT : **Animals**  
NT : **Human species**  
**Primates**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

# M

---

## Management

ES : *Gestión*

FR : *Gestion*

RU : *Управление*

SN : *Use in connection with three main tasks: supervision of and responsibility for the work of others, allocating labour, material and capital to produce a high return, and decision making.*

NT : **Business management**  
**Industrial management**  
**Knowledge management**

RT : **Administration**

**Enterprises**

**Managers**

**Organizations**

**Project management**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management audit

ES : *Auditoría de gestión*

FR : *Vérification de la gestion*

RU : *Управленческий аудит*

SN : *The systematic appraisal of management methods by teams from either the organization or outside.*

UF : *Management control*

BT : **Management operations**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management by objectives

ES : *Dirección a través de objetivos*

FR : *Direction par objectifs*

RU : *Управление посредством постановки задач*

SN : *Setting targets within an organization in order to achieve greater efficiency.*

UF : *Goal setting*

BT : **Management techniques**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management control

USE : **Management audit**

---

## Management education

ES : *Formación de administradores*

FR : *Formation des gestionnaires*

RU : *Образование в области управления*

SN : *Educational programmes to increase managerial and supervisory skills of managers and management trainees.*

UF : *Business education*

BT : **Vocational education**

RT : **Commercial education**

**Managers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Management information systems

ES : *Sistema de información de gestión*

FR : *Système d'information de gestion*

RU : *Информационные системы в области управления*

UF : *MIS*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Knowledge management**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Management operations

ES : *Operación administrativa*

FR : *Opération de gestion*

RU : *Управленческие операции*

UF : *Management theory*

NT : **Decision making**

**Delegation of authority**

**Management audit**

**Organizational change**

**Planning**

**Policy making**

**Problem solving**

**Programme planning**

**Quality circles**

**Rationalization**

RT : **Administration**

**Group discussions**

**Management techniques**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management techniques

ES : *Técnica administrativa*

FR : *Technique de gestion*

RU : *Приемы управления*

NT : **Linear programming**

**Management by objectives**

**Network analysis**

**Operations research**

**Organization and methods**

RT : **Forecasting**

**Management operations**

**Resource allocation**

**Scientific methods**

**Systems design**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Management theory

USE : **Management operations**

---

## Managerial characteristics

ES : *Características directivas*

FR : *Caractéristique des cadres*

RU : *Управленческие качества*

BT : **Occupational psychology**

NT : **Leadership**

RT : **Responsibility**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Managers

ES : *Gerente*

FR : *Cadre*

RU : *Менеджеры*

UF : *Administrators*

*Executive personnel*

*Middle grade personnel*

*Planners*

BT : **Personnel**

NT : **Women managers**

RT : **Communication planners**

**Educational administrators**

**Employers**

**Entrepreneurs**

**Management**

**Management education**

**Occupations**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

# M

## *Manchu-Tungus*

USE : **Tungusic languages**

---

## **Manganese**

ES : *Manganeso*

FR : *Manganèse*

RU : *Марганец*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## **Mangrove areas**

ES : *Manglar*

FR : *Mangrove*

RU : *Зоны мангровых лесов*

BT : **Marine ecosystems**

RT : **Coastal erosion**

**Coastal waters**

**Coastal zones**

**Marine aquaculture**

**Tropical zones**

**Wetlands**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## *Mankind*

USE : **Human species**

---

## *Man machine systems*

USE : **Human machine interaction**

---

## **Manmade disasters**

ES : *Desastre causado por el hombre*

FR : *Catastrophe d'origine humaine*

RU : *Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека*

BT : **Disasters**

NT : **Nuclear explosions**

RT : **Damage**

**Human activities effects**

**Pollution**

**War**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## *Manmade environment*

USE : **Human environment**

---

## **Manpower**

ES : *Mano de obra*

FR : *Main-d'oeuvre*

RU : *Рабочая сила*

SN : *The economically active population.*

UF : *Labour force*

*Working population*

BT : **Labour market**

RT : **Human resources**

**Labour**

**Population**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## **Manpower needs**

ES : *Necesidad de mano de obra*

FR : *Besoin de main-d'oeuvre*

RU : *Потребности в рабочей силе*

SN : *General demand for labour, or demand in particular industries or sectors of the economy.*

UF : *Labour demand*

*Labour requirements*

BT : **Labour supply**

RT : **Manpower planning**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## **Manpower planning**

ES : *Planificación de la mano de obra*

FR : *Planification de la main-d'oeuvre*

RU : *Планирование использования рабочей силы*

SN : *Analysis and projection of current manpower needs as well as future needs in light of long-term economic planning.*

UF : *Employment planning*

*Labour planning*

BT : **Labour policy**

RT : **Employment policy**

**Labour supply**

**Manpower needs**

**Organizational change**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## *Manpower policy*

USE : **Employment policy**

---

## *Manpower services*

USE : **Employment services**

---

## *Manuals*

USE : **Guides**

---

## **Manual workers**

ES : *Trabajador manual*

FR : *Travailleur manuel*

RU : *Квалифицированные работники физического труда*

UF : *Blue collar workers*

BT : **Workers**

NT : **Unskilled workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## **Manufacturing industry**

ES : *Industria manufacturera*

FR : *Industrie manufacturière*

RU : *Обрабатывающая промышленность*

BT : **Industry**

NT : **Aerospace industry**

**Electronics industry**

**Food industry**

**Metal industry**

**Shipbuilding industry**

**Textile industry**

**Chemical industry**

RT : **Computer aided manufacturing**

**Industrial products**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## *Manure*

USE : **Fertilizers**

---

# M

---

## Manuscripts

ES : *Manuscrito*  
FR : *Manuscrit*  
RU : *Рукописи*

BT : **Documents**  
RT : **Document preservation**  
**Documentary heritage**  
**Palaeography**  
**Rare books**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Maori

ES : *Maorí*  
FR : *Maori*  
RU : *Маорийский язык*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Mapping

USE : **Cartography**

---

## Maps

ES : *Mapa*  
FR : *Carte géographique*  
RU : *Карты*

BT : **Visual materials**  
RT : **Atlases**  
**Cartography**  
**Geography**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Marathi

ES : *Marathi*  
FR : *Marathi*  
RU : *Маратхский язык*

BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## MARC

USE : **Bibliographic standards**

---

## Marginalism

ES : *Marginalismo*  
FR : *Marginalisme*  
RU : *МаЭинализм*

BT : **Economic behaviour**  
RT : **Consumption**  
**Economic doctrines**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Marginality

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## Marginalization

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## Marginalized children

USE : **Disadvantaged children**

---

## Marine algae

ES : *Alga marina*  
FR : *Algue marine*  
RU : *Морские водоросли*

UF : *Marine plants*  
*Seaweed*  
*Seaweeds*  
BT : **Aquatic plants**  
RT : **Marine life**  
**Plankton**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine animals

ES : *Animal marino*  
FR : *Animal marin*  
RU : *Морские животные*

BT : **Aquatic animals**  
RT : **Marine biology**  
**Marine fish**  
**Marine life**  
**Plankton**  
**Shellfish**  
**Wildlife conservation**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine aquaculture

ES : *Acuicultura marina*  
FR : *Aquaculture marine*  
RU : *Морская аквакультура*

BT : **Aquaculture**  
RT : **Mangrove areas**  
**Marine fish**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Marine bacteria

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Marine biology

ES : *Biología marina*  
FR : *Biologie marine*  
RU : *Морская биология*

NT : **Marine life**  
RT : **Fisheries**  
**Hydrobiology**  
**Marine animals**  
**Marine ecosystems**  
**Marine environment**  
**Oceanography**  
**Physical oceanography**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine chemistry

USE : **Chemical oceanography**

---

## Marine data

USE : **Oceanographic data**

---

# M

---

## Marine ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema marino*  
FR : *Écosystème marin*  
RU : *Морские экосистемы*

BT : **Aquatic ecosystems**

NT : **Mangrove areas**

RT : **Marine biology**  
**Marine environment**  
**Marine life**  
**Marine pollution**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Marine education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar*  
FR : *Enseignement des sciences de la mer*  
RU : *Морское образование*

UF : *Oceanography education*

BT : **Engineering education**

RT : **Environmental education**  
**Science education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Marine engineering

ES : *Ingeniería naval*  
FR : *Génie maritime*  
RU : *Кораблестроение*

UF : *Naval engineering*

*Ocean engineering*

BT : **Transport engineering**

NT : **Shipbuilding**

RT : **Maritime transport**

**Oceanography**

**Sea bed mining**

**Ships**

**Submarines**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Marine environment

ES : *Medio ambiente marino*  
FR : *Environnement marin*  
RU : *Морская окрающая среда*

UF : *Ocean environment*

BT : **Aquatic environment**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

**Marine biology**

**Marine ecosystems**

**Marine life**

**Oceans**

**Seas**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Marine fish

ES : *Pez marino*  
FR : *Poisson de mer*  
RU : *Морские рыбы*

BT : **Fish**

RT : **Fishery resources**

**Marine animals**

**Marine aquaculture**

**Marine life**

**Sea fishing**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Marine fishing

USE : **Sea fishing**

---

## Marine geology

ES : *Geología marina*  
FR : *Géologie marine*  
RU : *Морская геология*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

NT : **Continental shelf**

**Ocean floor**

RT : **Coastal zones**

**Hydrogeology**

**Marine mineral resources**

**Sea bed mining**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine geophysics

ES : *Geofísica marina*  
FR : *Géophysique marine*  
RU : *Морская геофизика*

UF : *Submarine geophysics*

BT : **Physical oceanography**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine life

ES : *Vida marina*  
FR : *Vie marine*  
RU : *Морская жизнь*

BT : **Marine biology**

NT : **Plankton**

RT : **Marine algae**

**Marine animals**

**Marine ecosystems**

**Marine environment**

**Marine fish**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Marine microorganisms

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Marine mineral resources

ES : *Recursos minerales marinos*  
FR : *Ressources minérales de la mer*  
RU : *Морские минеральные ресурсы*

UF : *Submarine mineral deposits*

BT : **Marine resources**

RT : **Marine geology**

**Mineral resources**

**Ocean floor**

**Sea bed mining**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Marine plants

USE : **Marine algae**

---

## Marine pollution

ES : *Contaminación marina*  
FR : *Pollution marine*  
RU : *Загрязнение моря*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

**Marine ecosystems**

**Oil pollution**

**Sea water**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

# M

---

## Marine resources

ES : *Recursos marinos*  
FR : *Ressources de la mer*  
RU : *Морские ресурсы*

UF : *Sea resources*  
BT : **Natural resources**  
NT : **Marine mineral resources**  
RT : **Fishery resources**  
    **Law of the sea**  
    **Oceanography**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Marine safety

USE : **Transport safety**

---

## Marine science

USE : **Oceanography**

---

## Marine water

USE : **Sea water**

---

## Marital status

ES : *Estado civil*  
FR : *Statut conjugal*  
RU : *Грданское состояние*

BT : **Marriage**  
NT : **Married men**  
    **Married women**  
    **Single persons**  
    **Widows**  
RT : **Family disorganization**  
    **Family law**  
    **Womens rights**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Maritime museums

ES : *Museo marítimo*  
FR : *Musée maritime*  
RU : *Морские музеи*

UF : *Sea museums*  
BT : **Science museums**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Maritime transport

ES : *Transporte marítimo*  
FR : *Transport maritime*  
RU : *Морской транспорт*

UF : *Sea transport*  
    *Shipping industry*  
BT : **Transport**  
RT : **Harbours**  
    **Marine engineering**  
    **Ships**  
    **Submarines**  
MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Market economy

ES : *Economía de mercado*  
FR : *Économie de marché*  
RU : *Рыночная экономика*

UF : *Capitalist systems*  
BT : **Economic systems**  
NT : **Private ownership**  
RT : **Capitalism**  
    **Economies in transition**  
    **Liberalism**  
    **Markets**  
    **Private enterprises**  
    **Supply and demand**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Market gardening

USE : **Horticulture**

---

## Marketing

ES : *Marketing*  
FR : *Commercialisation*  
RU : *Маркетинг*

UF : *Sales promotion*  
BT : **Markets**  
NT : **Market research**  
RT : **Advertising**  
    **Commercial education**  
    **Industrial management**  
    **Packaging**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Market research

ES : *Estudio de mercado*  
FR : *Étude de marché*  
RU : *Исследование рынков*

UF : *Market studies*  
    *Market surveys*  
BT : **Marketing**  
RT : **Audience research**  
    **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Communication research**  
    **Consumers**  
    **Market structure**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Markets

ES : *Mercado*  
FR : *Marché*  
RU : *Рынки*

BT : **Trade**  
NT : **Market structure**  
    **Marketing**  
RT : **Macroeconomics**  
    **Market economy**  
    **Microeconomics**  
    **Prices**  
    **Supply and demand**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

# M

---

## Market structure

ES : Estructura del mercado  
FR : Structure du marché  
RU : Структура рынка

BT : **Markets**  
NT : **Consumers**  
    **Economic competition**  
RT : **Market research**  
    **Monopolies**  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Market studies

USE : Market research

---

## Market surveys

USE : Market research

---

## Marriage

ES : Matrimonio  
FR : Mariage  
RU : Брачный союз

NT : **Marital status**  
    **Mixed marriages**  
    **Polygamy**  
RT : **Family**  
    **Family disorganization**  
    **Family law**  
    **Nuptiality**  
    **Sexual behaviour**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Marriage rate

USE : Nuptiality

---

## Married men

ES : Hombre casado  
FR : Homme marié  
RU : Женатые мчины

UF : *Husbands*  
BT : **Marital status**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Married women

ES : Mujer casada  
FR : Femme mariée  
RU : Замние женщины

UF : *Wives*  
BT : **Marital status**  
RT : **Homemakers**  
    **Mothers**  
MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Marshall Islands

ES : Islas Marshall  
FR : Îles Marshall  
RU : Маршалловы Острова

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Marshes

USE : Wetlands

---

## Martinique

ES : Martinica  
FR : Martinique  
RU : Мартиника

BT : **Caribbean**  
RT : **France**  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Martyrs

USE : Saints

---

## Marxism

ES : Marxismo  
FR : Marxisme  
RU : Марксизм

BT : **Political doctrines**  
RT : **Communism**  
    **Development theory**  
    **Economic doctrines**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Masks

ES : Máscara  
FR : Masque  
RU : Маски

BT : **Customs and traditions**  
RT : **Ethnology**  
    **Folk art**  
    **Primitive art**  
    **Rites**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Mass communication

ES : Comunicación de masas  
FR : Communication de masse  
RU : Массовые коммуникации

BT : **Communication process**  
NT : **Public information**  
    **Public relations**  
RT : **Advertising**  
    **Communication ethics**  
    **Communication impact**  
    **Communication psychology**  
    **Feedback (communication)**  
    **Mass culture**  
    **Mass education**  
    **Mass media**  
    **Persuasion**  
    **Political communication**  
    **Propaganda**  
    **Public opinion**  
    **Media education**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

# M

---

## Mass culture

ES : *Cultura de masas*  
FR : *Culture de masse*  
RU : *Массовая культура*

UF : *Popular culture*  
BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Contemporary culture**  
    **Cultural environment**  
    **Mass communication**  
    **Mass education**  
    **Mass media**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Mass education

ES : *Educación masiva*  
FR : *Education de masse*  
RU : *Массовое образование*

SN : *A large-scale undertaking aimed at disseminating information to influence the opinion of the general public. May also be used in relation to the propagation of popular culture.*  
BT : **Educational systems**  
RT : **Community education**  
    **Information dissemination**  
    **Mass communication**  
    **Mass culture**  
    **Public information**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Mass media

ES : *Medios de comunicación de masas*  
FR : *Médias de communication*  
RU : *Средства массовой информации*

NT : **Social media**  
RT : **Cinema**  
    **Information media**  
    **Mass communication**  
    **Mass culture**  
    **Press**  
    **Radio**  
    **Television**  
    **Media education**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Mass media administration

USE : **Communication administration**

---

## Mass media management

USE : **Communication administration**

---

## Mass spectroscopy

USE : **Spectrometers**

---

## Masters degrees

ES : *Grado de maestría*  
FR : *Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)*  
RU : *Степени магистров*

BT : **Degrees**  
RT : **Bachelors degrees**  
    **Doctoral degrees**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Materialism

ES : *Materialismo*  
FR : *Matérialisme*  
RU : *Материализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Materials

ES : *Material*  
FR : *Matériau*  
RU : *Материалы*

NT : **Composite materials**  
    **Fibres**  
    **New materials**  
RT : **Chemical elements**  
    **Chemicals**  
    **Metals**  
    **Minerals**  
    **Phosphorus**  
    **Textiles**  
    **Wood**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Materials engineering

ES : *Tecnología de materiales*  
FR : *Technologie des matériaux*  
RU : *Производство материалов*

UF : *Materials science*  
    *Materials technology*  
BT : **Production engineering**  
NT : **Materials testing**  
RT : **Chemical properties**  
    **Electrical properties**  
    **Physical properties**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Materials science

USE : **Materials engineering**

---

## Materials technology

USE : **Materials engineering**

---

## Materials testing

ES : *Ensayo de materiales*  
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux*  
RU : *Испытание материалов*

BT : **Materials engineering**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
    **Quality control**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Maternal and child health

ES : *Salud materno-infantil*  
FR : *Santé de la mère et de l'enfant*  
RU : *Здоровье матери и ребенка*

BT : **Health policy**  
RT : **Abortion**  
    **Child welfare**  
    **Maternal welfare**  
    **Mothers**  
    **Pregnancy**  
    **Preventive medicine**  
    **Womens health**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---



# M

## *Maternal and child welfare*

USE : **Maternal welfare**

---

### **Maternal welfare**

ES : *Bienestar de la madre*

FR : *Protection de la mère*

RU : *Социальное обеспечение матерей*

UF : *Maternal and child welfare*

BT : **Social welfare**

RT : **Child welfare**

**Maternal and child health**

**Mothers**

**Social security**

**Social services**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *Maternity leave*

USE : **Leave**

---

### **Mathematical analysis**

ES : *Análisis matemático*

FR : *Analyse mathématique*

RU : *Математический анализ*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Calculus**

**Functional analysis**

**Numerical analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

### **Mathematical logic**

ES : *Lógica matemática*

FR : *Logique mathématique*

RU : *Математическая логика*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Algorithms**

RT : **Robotics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

### **Mathematical models**

ES : *Modelo matemático*

FR : *Modèle mathématique*

RU : *Математические модели*

UF : *Modelling*

*Statistical models*

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

RT : **Operations research**

**Simulation models**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## *Mathematical programming*

USE : **Linear programming**

---

## *Mathematical sciences*

USE : **Mathematics**

---

## *Mathematical statistics*

USE : **Statistical mathematics**

---

## **Mathematicians**

ES : *Matemático*

FR : *Mathématicien*

RU : *Математики*

BT : **Scientists**

RT : **Mathematics**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## **Mathematics**

ES : *Matemáticas*

FR : *Mathématiques*

RU : *Математика*

UF : *Mathematical sciences*

NT : **Algebra**

**Arithmetic**

**Combinatorial mathematics**

**Equations**

**Geometry**

**Mathematical analysis**

**Mathematical logic**

**Number theory**

**Set theory**

**Topology**

RT : **Mathematicians**

**Statistics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## **Mathematics education**

ES : *Enseñanza de las matemáticas*

FR : *Enseignement des mathématiques*

RU : *Математическое образование*

NT : **Statistics education**

RT : **Numeracy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## **Mauritania**

ES : *Mauritania*

FR : *Mauritanie*

RU : *Мавритания*

BT : **Arab States**

**French speaking Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**Maghreb**

**Sahel**

**West Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## **Mauritius**

ES : *Mauricio*

FR : *Maurice*

RU : *Маврикий*

BT : **East Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

**French speaking Africa**

**Indian Ocean Region**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## **Mayas**

ES : *Mayas*

FR : *Maya*

RU : *Майя*

BT : **Amerindian cultures**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# M

---

## Mayotte

ES : Mayotte

FR : Mayotte

RU : Майотта

BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
RT : France  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Measurement

ES : Medición

FR : Mesure

RU : Измерение

UF : Measuring

BT : Scientific methods

NT : Calibration

Measuring methods

Metrology

RT : Comparative analysis

Econometrics

Evaluation

Geodesy

Measuring instruments

Radiography

Standardization

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Measurement systems

USE : Metrology

---

## Measuring

USE : Measurement

---

## Measuring instruments

ES : Instrumento de medida

FR : Instrument de mesure

RU : Измерительные инструменты

UF : Gauges

Precision instruments

BT : Scientific equipment

NT : Radar

Seismometers

Time measuring instruments

RT : Laboratory equipment

Measurement

Metrology

Remote sensing

Spectrometers

Warning systems

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Measuring methods

ES : Método de medición

FR : Méthode de mesure

RU : Измерительные методы

BT : Measurement

RT : Evaluation methods

Testing

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Meat

ES : Carne

FR : Viande

RU : Мясо

BT : Animal products

RT : Livestock

Proteins

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Mechanical engineering

ES : Ingeniería mecánica

FR : Génie mécanique

RU : Машиностроение

RT : Electrical engineering

Hydraulic engineering

Machines

Mechanical equipment

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Mechanical equipment

ES : Equipamiento mecánico

FR : Équipement mécanique

RU : Механическое оборудование

NT : Acoustic equipment

Cooling systems

Hydraulic equipment

RT : Machines

Mechanical engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Mechanics

ES : Mecánica

FR : Mécanique

RU : Механика

UF : Statistical mechanics

NT : Fluid mechanics

RT : Gravitation

Quantum theory

Thermodynamics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Mechanization

ES : Mecanización

FR : Mécanisation

RU : Механизация

BT : Technological change

RT : Automation

Machines

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Media art

USE : Digital art

---

## Media assisted education

USE : Multimedia instruction

---

## Media centres

USE : Media resource centres

---

## Media content

USE : Programme content

---

# M

---

## *Media control*

USE : **Communication control**

---

## *Media development*

USE : **Communication development**

---

## **Media education**

ES : *Educación sobre medios de comunicación*

FR : *Éducation aux médias*

RU : *Образование в области деятельности средств массовой информации*

SN : *Seeks to enable people to gain an understanding of the way the media act and operate in society, and critically analyze media messages.*

UF : *Education for communication  
Media literacy*

RT : **Communication impact**

**Communication users**

**Mass media**

**Mass communication**

**Programme content**

**Information literacy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Media ethics*

USE : **Communication ethics**

---

## *Media literacy*

USE : **Media education**

---

## **Media resource centres**

ES : *Centro de medios de comunicación*

FR : *Médiathèque*

RU : *Центры медийных ресурсов*

UF : *Audiovisual centres*

*Media centres*

*Multimedia centres*

*Multimedia libraries*

BT : **Resource centres**

RT : **Audiovisual instruction**

**Cultural centres**

**School laboratories**

**School libraries**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## **Mediation**

ES : *Mediación*

FR : *Médiation*

RU : *Посредничество*

UF : *Conciliation*

BT : **Administration of justice**

NT : **Arbitration**

RT : **Conflict resolution**

**Legal procedure**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Medical aftercare*

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

---

## *Medical care*

USE : **Medical treatment**

---

## **Medical centres**

ES : *Centro médico*

FR : *Centre médical*

RU : *Медицинские центры*

UF : *Clinics*

*Health centres*

BT : **Health services**

RT : **Clinical medicine**

**Hospitals**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *Medical costs*

USE : **Health economics**

---

## **Medical education**

ES : *Formación médica*

FR : *Formation médicale*

RU : *Медицинское образование*

BT : **Higher science education**

NT : **Psychology education**

**Veterinary education**

RT : **Medical sciences**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Medical engineering*

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## **Medical equipment**

ES : *Material sanitario*

FR : *Équipement médical*

RU : *Медицинское оборудование*

UF : *Medical instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

RT : **Drugs**

**Medical technology**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **Medical ethics**

ES : *Ética médica*

FR : *Éthique de la médecine*

RU : *Медицинская этика*

UF : *Ethics of medicine*

BT : **Medical profession**

RT : **Abortion**

**Artificial procreation**

**Bioethics**

**Deontology**

**Ethics of science**

**Medical sciences**

**Organ transplantation**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## **Medical information systems**

ES : *Sistema de información médica*

FR : *Système d'information médicale*

RU : *Системы медицинской информации*

BT : **Scientific information systems**

RT : **Medical sciences**

**Technology transfer services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Medical instruments*

USE : **Medical equipment**

---

# M

---

## Medical libraries

ES : *Biblioteca médica*  
FR : *Bibliothèque médicale*  
RU : *Медицинские библиотеки*

BT : **Special libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Medical personnel

ES : *Personal médico*  
FR : *Personnel médical*  
RU : *Медицинский персонал*

BT : **Medical profession**  
NT : **Paramedical personnel**  
    **Pharmacists**  
    **Physicians**  
RT : **Health services**  
    **Medical sciences**  
    **Psychologists**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical profession

ES : *Profesión médica*  
FR : *Profession médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская профессия*

NT : **Medical ethics**  
    **Medical personnel**  
RT : **Medical sciences**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical psychology

USE : **Psychiatry**

---

## Medical rehabilitation

ES : *Rehabilitación médica*  
FR : *Rééducation médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская реабилитация*

UF : *Aftercare (medical)*  
    *Medical aftercare*  
    *Prosthetics*  
    *Rehabilitation*  
BT : **Therapy**  
RT : **Disabled persons**  
    **Injuries**  
    **Medical treatment**  
    **Occupational medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical research

ES : *Investigación médica*  
FR : *Recherche médicale*  
RU : *Медицинские исследования*

UF : *Biomedical research*  
NT : **Brain research**  
RT : **Laboratory animals**  
    **Medical sciences**  
    **Medical technology**  
    **Organ transplantation**  
    **Systems of medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical sciences

ES : *Ciencias médicas*  
FR : *Sciences médicales*  
RU : *Медицинские науки*

UF : *Biomedical sciences*  
    *Medicine*  
NT : **Aerospace medicine**  
    **Clinical medicine**  
    **Endocrinology**  
    **Forensic medicine**  
    **Gerontology**  
    **Neurology**  
    **Neuropsychology**  
    **Nursing**  
    **Occupational medicine**  
    **Ophthalmology**  
    **Pediatrics**  
    **Sports medicine**  
    **Surgery**  
    **Veterinary medicine**  
    **Dentistry**  
RT : **Bioethics**  
    **Biology**  
    **Disease control**  
    **Epidemiology**  
    **Life sciences**  
    **Medical education**  
    **Medical ethics**  
    **Medical information systems**  
    **Medical personnel**  
    **Medical profession**  
    **Medical research**  
    **Medical technology**  
    **Pathology**  
    **Pharmacology**  
    **Preventive medicine**  
    **Psychiatry**  
    **Systems of medicine**  
    **Therapy**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medical services

USE : **Health services**

---

## Medical technology

ES : *Tecnología médica*  
FR : *Technologie médicale*  
RU : *Медицинская технология*

UF : *Biomedical engineering*  
    *Biomedical technology*  
    *Laser medicine*  
    *Medical engineering*  
    *Nuclear medicine*  
NT : **Sensory aids**  
RT : **Biotechnology**  
    **Lasers**  
    **Medical equipment**  
    **Medical research**  
    **Medical sciences**  
    **Radioisotopes**  
    **Systems of medicine**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

# M

---

## Medical treatment

ES : *Tratamiento médico*  
FR : *Traitement médical*  
RU : *Медицинская помощь*

UF : *Clinical treatment*  
*Medical care*  
BT : **Therapy**  
RT : **Clinical medicine**  
**Medical rehabilitation**  
**Nursing**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Medicinal drugs

USE : **Drugs**

---

## Medicinal plants

ES : *Planta medicinal*  
FR : *Plante médicinale*  
RU : *Лекарственные растения*

BT : **Plants**  
RT : **Drugs**  
**Ethnobotany**  
**Traditional medicine**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Medicine

USE : **Medical sciences**

---

## Medicines

USE : **Drugs**

---

## Medieval art

ES : *Arte medieval*  
FR : *Art médiéval*  
RU : *Искусство Средневековья*

BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Byzantine art**  
**Middle Ages**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Medieval history

ES : *Historia medieval*  
FR : *Histoire médiévale*  
RU : *История Средневековья*

BT : **Historical periods**  
NT : **Middle Ages**  
RT : **Byzantine history**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Mediterranean countries

ES : *País mediterráneo*  
FR : *Pays méditerranéen*  
RU : *Страны Средиземноморья*

NT : **Albania**  
**Algeria**  
**Bosnia and Herzegovina**  
**Croatia**  
**Cyprus**  
**Egypt**  
**France**  
**Gibraltar**  
**Greece**  
**Israel**  
**Italy**  
**Lebanon**  
**Libya**  
**Malta**  
**Monaco**  
**Morocco**  
**San Marino**  
**Serbia and Montenegro**  
**Slovenia**  
**Spain**  
**Syrian Arab Republic**  
**The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia**  
**Tunisia**  
**Turkey**  
**Yugoslavia**  
**Serbia**  
**Montenegro**  
RT : **Mediterranean Sea**  
MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## Mediterranean Sea

ES : *Mar Mediterráneo*  
FR : *Mer Méditerranée*  
RU : *Средиземное море*

BT : **Seas**  
NT : **Adriatic Sea**  
**Aegean Sea**  
RT : **Mediterranean countries**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Meeting papers

USE : **Conference papers**

---

## Meetings

USE : **Conferences**

---

## Melanesia

USE : **Oceania**

---

## Melanesian

ES : *Melanesio*  
FR : *Mélanésien*  
RU : *Меланезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# M

---

## Melting

ES : Fusión  
FR : Fusion  
RU : Таяние

BT : **Physical processes**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Memorization

ES : Memorización  
FR : Mémorisation  
RU : Запоминание

UF : *Memory*  
BT : **Cognition**  
RT : **Learning**  
    **Learning processes**  
    **Collective memory**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Memory

USE : **Memorization**

---

## Men

ES : Hombre  
FR : Homme  
RU : Мчины

UF : *Males*  
BT : **Sex**  
NT : **Boys**  
RT : **Fathers**  
    **Gender stereotypes**  
    **Women**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Mental deficiency

ES : Deficiencia mental  
FR : Déficience mentale  
RU : Слабоумие

UF : *Mental disability*  
    *Mental retardation*  
BT : **Psychopathology**  
RT : **Disabilities**  
    **Learning disabilities**  
    **Mentally disabled**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Mental development

ES : Desarrollo mental  
FR : Développement mental  
RU : Умственное развитие

UF : *Intellectual development*  
    *Thought process development*  
BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Child development**  
    **Language development**  
    **Thinking**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mental disability

USE : **Mental deficiency**

---

## Mental diseases

ES : Enfermedad mental  
FR : Maladie mentale  
RU : Психические заболевания

UF : *Mental disorders*  
    *Mental illness*  
BT : **Psychopathology**  
NT : **Neuroses**  
    **Personality disorders**  
    **Psychoses**  
RT : **Clinical psychology**  
    **Mental health**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Mental disorders

USE : **Mental diseases**

---

## Mental health

ES : Salud mental  
FR : Santé mentale  
RU : Психическое здоровье

BT : **Health**  
RT : **Mental diseases**  
    **Mental stress**  
    **Psychiatry**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Mental illness

USE : **Mental diseases**

---

## Mentality

USE : **Mind**

---

## Mentally disabled

ES : Impedido mental  
FR : Handicapé mental  
RU : Люди с умственными недостатками

UF : *Mentally handicapped*  
BT : **Disabled persons**  
RT : **Mental deficiency**  
    **Physically disabled**  
    **Slow learners**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Mentally handicapped

USE : **Mentally disabled**

---

## Mentally retarded students

USE : **Slow learners**

---

## Mental retardation

USE : **Mental deficiency**

---

## Mental strain

USE : **Mental stress**

---

# M

---

## Mental stress

ES : *Estrés mental*  
FR : *Tension mentale*  
RU : *Психический стресс*

UF : *Mental strain*  
BT : **Psychological effects**  
RT : **Job satisfaction**  
    **Mental health**  
    **Occupational diseases**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mercury

ES : *Mercurio*  
FR : *Mercure*  
RU : *Ртуть*

BT : **Metals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Mergers

ES : *Fusión de empresas*  
FR : *Fusion d'entreprises*  
RU : *Слияния и поглощения*

UF : *Corporate mergers*  
BT : **Industrial policy**  
RT : **Economic concentration**  
    **Monopolies**  
    **Size of enterprise**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Meritocracy

USE : **Technocracy**

---

## Messages

USE : **Information theory**

---

## Messaging systems

USE : **Electronic mail**

---

## Metabolic diseases

USE : **Nutritional diseases**

---

## Metabolism

ES : *Metabolismo*  
FR : *Métabolisme*  
RU : *Метаболизм*

BT : **Biochemistry**  
RT : **Biosynthesis**  
    **Human physiology**  
    **Nutrition**  
    **Nutritional diseases**  
    **Physiology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Metadata

USE : **Cataloguing**

---

## Metal industry

ES : *Industria metalúrgica*  
FR : *Industrie métallurgique*  
RU : *Металлургическая промышленность*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**  
RT : **Metallurgy**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Metallic deposits

ES : *Yacimientos de metal*  
FR : *Dépôt métallique*  
RU : *Месторождения металлических руд*

BT : **Mineral deposits**  
RT : **Metals**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Metallurgical engineering

USE : **Metallurgy**

---

## Metallurgy

ES : *Metalurgia*  
FR : *Métallurgie*  
RU : *Металлургия*

UF : *Iron and steel making*  
    *Metal technology*  
    *Metallurgical engineering*  
NT : **Metal treatment**  
    **Metalworking**  
RT : **Metal industry**  
    **Metals**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Metal mining

USE : **Mining**

---

## Metal products

USE : **Metals**

---

# M

---

## Metals

ES : *Metal*

FR : *Métal*

RU : *Металлы*

UF : *Metal products*

NT : **Calcium**

**Copper**

**Iron**

**Lead**

**Manganese**

**Mercury**

**Plutonium**

**Precious metals**

**Radium**

**Sodium**

**Thorium**

**Tin**

**Tungsten**

**Uranium**

RT : **Chemical elements**

**Crystallography**

**Industrial products**

**Materials**

**Metallic deposits**

**Metallurgy**

**Mineral resources**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Metal technology*

USE : **Metallurgy**

---

## Metal treatment

ES : *Tratamiento del metal*

FR : *Traitement du métal*

RU : *Обработка металла*

BT : **Metallurgy**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Metalworking

ES : *Trabajo del metal*

FR : *Travail du métal*

RU : *Металлообработка*

SN : *Includes forging, forming, sheet metalworking, drawing, extrusion, rolling, tube-making, etc.*

BT : **Metallurgy**

RT : **Art metalwork**

**Machine tools**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Metamorphic rocks

ES : *Roca metamórfica*

FR : *Roche métamorphique*

RU : *Метаморфические породы*

BT : **Rocks**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Metaphysics

ES : *Metafísica*

FR : *Métaphysique*

RU : *Метафизика*

SN : *Includes philosophy of nature, philosophy of life, infinity, etc.*

NT : **Human nature**

**Ontology**

RT : **Causal analysis**

**Cosmology**

**Philosophy**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Meteorites

ES : *Meteorito*

FR : *Météorite*

RU : *Метеориты*

UF : *Comets*

*Meteors*

BT : **Astronomical systems**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Meteorological data

ES : *Datos meteorológicos*

FR : *Donnée météorologique*

RU : *Метеорологические данные*

BT : **Meteorology**

RT : **Meteorological satellites**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Meteorological satellites

ES : *Satélite meteorológico*

FR : *Satellite météorologique*

RU : *Метеорологические спутники*

BT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Meteorological data**

**Meteorology**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Meteorology

ES : *Meteorología*

FR : *Météorologie*

RU : *Метеорология*

UF : *Atmospheric sciences*

NT : **Meteorological data**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Climatology**

**Earth sciences**

**Hydrometeorology**

**Meteorological satellites**

**Weather**

**Weather forecasting**

**Winds**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## *Meteors*

USE : **Meteorites**

---



# M

---

## Methodology

ES : Metodología  
FR : Méthodologie  
RU : Методология

SN : *Study of the direction and implications of research methods and techniques, especially as to their logical basis.*

BT : **Research work**

RT : **Empirical research  
Research  
Scientific methods**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### *Method study*

USE : **Organization and methods**

---

## Metric system

ES : Sistema métrico  
FR : Système métrique  
RU : Метрическая система

BT : **Metrology**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Metrology

ES : Metrología  
FR : Métrologie  
RU : Метрология

UF : *Measurement systems  
Units of measurement  
Weights and measures*

BT : **Measurement**

NT : **Metric system**

RT : **Measuring instruments**

**Physics  
Standardization**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Metropolitan areas

ES : Zona metropolitana  
FR : Zone métropolitaine  
RU : Городские агломерации

BT : **Urban areas**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

### *Metropolitan finance*

USE : **Local finance**

---

## Mexico

ES : México  
FR : Mexique  
RU : Мексика

BT : **E-9 countries**

**Latin America**

**Newly industrializing countries**

**North America**

**OECD countries**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Microbiology

ES : Microbiología  
FR : Microbiologie  
RU : Микробиология

NT : **Bacteriology  
Virology**

RT : **Biology  
Biotechnology  
Life sciences**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Microchemistry

ES : Microquímica  
FR : Microchimie  
RU : Микрохимия

BT : **Experimental chemistry**

RT : **Microscopes**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Microcomputers

ES : Microordenador  
FR : Microordinateur  
RU : Микрокомпьютеры

UF : *PCs*

*Personal computers*

*Laptop computers*

BT : **Computers**

RT : **Electronic publishing**

**Microelectronics**

**Office automation**

**Word processing**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

### *Microcopying*

USE : **Microphotography**

---

## Microcredit

ES : Microcrédito  
FR : Microcrédit  
RU : Микрокредит

SN : *Appropriate small-scale financial support for poverty alleviation.*

UF : *Microfinance*

BT : **Credit**

RT : **Financial institutions**

**Loans**

**Poor**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Self help**

**Small enterprises**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Microeconomics

ES : Microeconomía  
FR : Microéconomie  
RU : Микроэкономика

SN : *That part of the study of economics devoted to the behaviour of people, governments and organizations in specific markets.*

BT : **Economic analysis**

RT : **Business management**

**Cost benefit analysis**

**Industrial production**

**Markets**

**Supply and demand**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

# M

---

## Microelectronics

ES : *Microelectrónica*  
FR : *Microélectronique*  
RU : *Микроэлектроника*

BT : **Electronic engineering**  
RT : **Information technology**  
    **Microcomputers**  
    **Microprocessors**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Microfiches

ES : *Microficha*  
FR : *Microfiche*  
RU : *Микрофиши*

BT : **Microforms**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Microfilm cameras

USE : **Microform equipment**

---

## Microfilm readers

USE : **Microform equipment**

---

## Microfilms

ES : *Microfilm*  
FR : *Microfilm*  
RU : *Микрофильмы*

BT : **Microforms**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Microfinance

USE : **Microcredit**

---

## Microform equipment

ES : *Equipamiento para microformatos*  
FR : *Matériel de microreproduction*  
RU : *Оборудование для микроформ*

UF : *Microfilm cameras*  
    *Microfilm readers*  
BT : **Photographic equipment**  
RT : **Microforms**  
    **Microphotography**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Microforms

ES : *Microforma*  
FR : *Microforme*  
RU : *Микроформы*

BT : **Film media**  
NT : **Microfiches**  
    **Microfilms**  
RT : **Computer output microforms**  
    **Information technology**  
    **Microform equipment**  
    **Microphotography**  
    **Visual materials**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Micronesia

ES : *Micronesia*  
FR : *Micronésie*  
RU : *Микронезия*

UF : *Federated states of Micronesia*  
BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Micronesian

ES : *Micronesio*  
FR : *Micronésien*  
RU : *Микронезийские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Microorganisms

ES : *Microorganismo*  
FR : *Microorganisme*  
RU : *Микроорганизмы*

BT : **Bacteriology**  
NT : **Bacteria**  
    **Viruses**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Microphotography

ES : *Microfotografía*  
FR : *Microphotographie*  
RU : *Микрофотография*

UF : *Microcopying*  
    *Micropublishing*  
BT : **Publishing industry**  
RT : **Microform equipment**  
    **Microforms**  
    **Photography**  
    **Printing**  
    **Reprography**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Microprocessors

ES : *Microprocesador*  
FR : *Microprocesseur*  
RU : *Микропроцессоры*

SN : *The computer's central processing unit.*  
UF : *Chip*  
BT : **Electronic equipment**  
RT : **Computers**  
    **Electronic circuits**  
    **Industrial robots**  
    **Lasers**  
    **Microelectronics**  
    **Semiconductors**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Micropublishing

USE : **Microphotography**

---

# M

---

## Microscopes

ES : *Microscopio*  
FR : *Microscope*  
RU : *Микроскопы*

UF : *Electron microscopes*  
*Microscopy*

BT : **Laboratory equipment**

RT : **Crystallography**  
**Microchemistry**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Microscopy*

USE : **Microscopes**

---

## *Microstates*

USE : **Small states**

---

## Microteaching

ES : *Microenseñanza*  
FR : *Microenseignement*  
RU : *Микропреподавание*

SN : *An experimental teacher training method using small groups of students.*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Student teachers**  
**Teaching methods**  
**Teaching practice**  
**Teaching skills**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Microwaves

ES : *Microondas*  
FR : *Microonde*  
RU : *Микроволны*

BT : **Radio waves**

RT : **Radiation**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Middle Ages

ES : *Edad Media*  
FR : *Moyen Âge*  
RU : *Средневековье*

BT : **Medieval history**

RT : **Medieval art**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Middle class

ES : *Clase media*  
FR : *Classe moyenne*  
RU : *Средний класс*

UF : *Bourgeoisie*

BT : **Social class**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Middle East

ES : *Oriente Medio*  
FR : *Moyen-Orient*  
RU : *Средний Восток*

UF : *Near East*

NT : **Afghanistan**

**Cyprus**

**Gulf States**

**Iran**

**Iran, Islamic Republic**

**Iraq**

**Israel**

**Jordan**

**Lebanon**

**Palestine**

**Syrian Arab Republic**

**Turkey**

**Yemen**

RT : **Arab States**

**Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Middle grade personnel*

USE : **Managers**

---

## *Midwives*

USE : **Paramedical personnel**

---

## *Migrant child education*

USE : **Migrant education**

---

## Migrant education

ES : *Educación de los inmigrantes*  
FR : *Éducation des migrants*  
RU : *Образование для мигрантов*

SN : *Refers to the education of migrant workers and their families.*

UF : *Migrant child education*

*Nomad education*

BT : **Formal education**

NT : **Refugee education**

RT : **Migrant workers**

**Nomads**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Migrants

ES : *Migrante*  
FR : *Migrant*  
RU : *Мигранты*

UF : *Emigrants*

NT : **Displaced persons**

**Exiles**

**Foreigners**

**Immigrants**

**Migrant workers**

**Nomads**

**Refugees**

RT : **Migration**

**Remittances**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

# M

---

## Migrant workers

ES : *Trabajador migratorio*  
FR : *Travailleur migrant*  
RU : *Рабочие-мигранты*

UF : *Foreign workers*

BT : **Migrants**

RT : **Labour migration**  
**Migrant education**  
**Return migration**  
**Remittances**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Migration

ES : *Migración*  
FR : *Migration*  
RU : *Миграция*

UF : *International migration*  
*Population migration*  
*Population mobility*  
*Population movement*

NT : **Emigration**

**Immigration**  
**Internal migration**  
**Labour migration**  
**Migration policy**  
**Nomadism**  
**Return migration**

RT : **Acculturation**  
**Demography**  
**Freedom of movement**  
**Migrants**  
**Nationality**  
**Population research**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Migration law

ES : *Derecho de migración*  
FR : *Droit de migration*  
RU : *Закон в области миграции*

UF : *Emigration law*  
*Immigration law*

BT : **Migration policy**

RT : **Illegal immigration**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Migration policy

ES : *Política migratoria*  
FR : *Politique migratoire*  
RU : *Миграционная политика*

BT : **Migration**

NT : **Migration law**

RT : **Government policy**  
**Social policy**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Militarism

ES : *Militarismo*  
FR : *Militarisme*  
RU : *Милитаризм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Arms race**  
**Arms sales**  
**Imperialism**  
**War**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Military archives

USE : **Government archives**

---

## Military defence

USE : **Defence**

---

## Military education

ES : *Educación militar*  
FR : *Éducation militaire*  
RU : *Военное образование*

UF : *Military training*

BT : **Higher science education**

RT : **Military engineering**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Military engineering

ES : *Ingeniería militar*  
FR : *Génie militaire*  
RU : *Военная техника*

UF : *Military technology*

NT : **Military operations**

**Military strategy**  
**Warfare**

RT : **Armed forces**

**Defence**  
**Military education**  
**Military equipment**  
**Weapons**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Military equipment

ES : *Equipamiento militar*  
FR : *Équipement militaire*  
RU : *Военное оборудование*

NT : **Weapons**

RT : **Military engineering**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Military expenditure

ES : *Gastos militares*  
FR : *Dépense militaire*  
RU : *Военные расходы*

UF : *Military spending*

BT : **Public expenditure**

RT : **Armed forces**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Military forces

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Military operations

ES : *Operación militar*  
FR : *Opération militaire*  
RU : *Военные операции*

BT : **Military engineering**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Military personnel

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Military spending

USE : **Military expenditure**

---

# M

---

## Military strategy

ES : *Estrategia militar*  
FR : *Stratégie militaire*  
RU : *Военная стратегия*

UF : *Military tactics*  
BT : **Military engineering**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Military tactics

USE : **Military strategy**

---

## Military technology

USE : **Military engineering**

---

## Military training

USE : **Military education**

---

## Milk

ES : *Leche*  
FR : *Lait*  
RU : *Молоко*

BT : **Dairy products**  
RT : **Dairy industry**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Mind

ES : *Mente*  
FR : *Esprit*  
RU : *Разум*

UF : *Mentality*  
BT : **Personality**  
RT : **Human nature**  
**Philosophy of mind**  
**Psychology**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Mineral deposits

ES : *Yacimientos de minerales*  
FR : *Dépôt minéral*  
RU : *Месторождения полезных ископаемых*

UF : *Ore deposits*  
BT : **Mineralogy**  
NT : **Metallic deposits**  
**Salt deposits**  
RT : **Gems**  
**Mineral resources**  
**Minerals**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Mineralogy

ES : *Mineralogía*  
FR : *Minéralogie*  
RU : *Минералогия*

NT : **Mineral deposits**  
**Minerals**  
RT : **Crystallography**  
**Mineral resources**  
**Petrology**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Mineral oils

USE : **Petroleum**

---

## Mineral resources

ES : *Recursos minerales*  
FR : *Ressources minérales*  
RU : *Ископаемые ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**  
RT : **Commodities**  
**Inorganic compounds**  
**Marine mineral resources**  
**Metals**  
**Mineral deposits**  
**Mineralogy**  
**Minerals**  
**Nonrenewable resources**  
**Phosphorus**  
**Sulphur**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Minerals

ES : *Mineral*  
FR : *Minéral*  
RU : *Полезные ископаемые*

BT : **Mineralogy**  
NT : **Gems**  
**Iron ores**  
RT : **Clays**  
**Inorganic compounds**  
**Materials**  
**Mineral deposits**  
**Mineral resources**  
**Soils**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Mines

USE : **Mining**

---

## Miniature paintings

ES : *Miniatura*  
FR : *Miniature*  
RU : *Миниатюрная живопись*

BT : **Paintings**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Minicomputers

ES : *Miniordenador*  
FR : *Mini-ordinateurs*  
RU : *Мини-компьютеры*

BT : **Computers**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Minimum wage

ES : *Salario mínimo*  
FR : *Salaire minimum*  
RU : *Минимальная заработная плата*

BT : **Wages**  
RT : **Income**  
**Poverty alleviation**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

# M

---

## Mining

ES : Minería

FR : Industrie minière

RU : Разработка полезных ископаемых

UF : Metal mining

Mines

Mining engineering

Mining industries

NT : Coal mining

RT : Civil engineering

Engineering

Engineering geology

Land subsidence

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Mining engineering

USE : Mining

---

## Mining industries

USE : Mining

---

## Ministers of religion

USE : Clergy

---

## Ministries

USE : Government departments

---

## Ministries of education

USE : Government educational bodies

---

## Minitel

USE : Videotex

---

## Minorities

USE : Minority groups

---

## Minority cultures

USE : Cultural minorities

---

## Minority groups

ES : Grupo minoritario

FR : Minorité

RU : Группы меньшинств

UF : Minorities

RT : Cultural minorities

Gender minorities

Language minorities

Religious minorities

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Mirrors

USE : Optical instruments

---

## MIS

USE : Management information systems

---

## Missiles

ES : Misil

FR : Missile

RU : Ракеты

UF : Ballistic missiles

BT : Weapons

RT : Spacecraft

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Missionaries

USE : Clergy

---

## Missionary work

ES : Obra misionera

FR : Oeuvre missionnaire

RU : Миссионерство

BT : Religious activities

RT : Clergy

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Mission oriented research

ES : Investigación centrada en un problema

FR : Recherche axée sur les problèmes

RU : Целевые научные исследования

SN : Research designed for the solution of a specific problem.

UF : Problem focused research

BT : Applied research

RT : Interdisciplinary research

Problem solving

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Mission reports

ES : Informe de misión

FR : Rapport de mission

RU : Отчеты о командировках

UF : Expert reports

BT : Monographs

RT : Experts

Primary documents

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Mixed economy

ES : Economía mixta

FR : Économie mixte

RU : Смешанная экономика

SN : Economy in which elements of government control are intermingled with market elements in organizing production and consumption.

BT : Economic systems

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Mixed marriages

ES : Matrimonio mixto

FR : Mariage mixte

RU : Смешанные браки

BT : Marriage

MT : 4.40 Family

---

## Mlearning

USE : Electronic learning

---

## M-learning

USE : Electronic learning

---

# M

## *Mobile classrooms*

USE : **Mobile educational services**

---

### **Mobile communication**

ES : *Comunicación móvil*  
FR : *Communication mobile*  
RU : *Мобильная коммуникация*

BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Mobile phones**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### **Mobile educational services**

ES : *Servicio educativo itinerante*  
FR : *Service éducatif itinérant*  
RU : *Мобильные образовательные услуги*

UF : *Mobile classrooms*  
*Mobile schools*  
BT : **Formal education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

### **Mobile homes**

ES : *Casa móvil*  
FR : *Maison mobile*  
RU : *Передвзные дома*

UF : *Caravans*  
BT : **Houses**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## *Mobile learning*

USE : **Electronic learning**

---

### **Mobile libraries**

ES : *Biblioteca móvil*  
FR : *Bibliothèque mobile*  
RU : *Мобильные библиотеки*

UF : *Bibliobus*  
*Bookmobiles*  
*Travelling libraries*  
BT : **Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

### **Mobile phones**

ES : *Telefono móvil*  
FR : *Téléphone mobile*

UF : *Cell phones*  
*Cellular phones*  
*Cellphones*  
*Smartphones*  
BT : **Telephone**  
RT : **Mobile communication**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## *Mobile schools*

USE : **Mobile educational services**

---

## *Modelling*

USE : **Mathematical models**

---

## *Models*

USE : **Simulation models**

---

## *Modems*

USE : **Telecommunications equipment**

---

### **Modern art**

ES : *Arte moderno*  
FR : *Art moderne*  
RU : *Модернизм*  
SN : *17-19th century.*

BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Modern literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

### **Modern dance**

ES : *Danza moderna*  
FR : *Danse moderne*  
RU : *Современный танец*

BT : **Dance**  
RT : **Ballet**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

### **Modern history**

ES : *Historia moderna*  
FR : *Histoire moderne*  
RU : *Новая история*

SN : *16th-18th century.*  
BT : **Historical periods**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

### **Modernization**

ES : *Modernización*  
FR : *Modernisation*  
RU : *Модернизация*

SN : *Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas or styles are adapted or acquired.*

BT : **Social change**  
RT : **Cultural change**  
**Development theory**  
**Organizational change**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

### **Modern languages**

ES : *Lengua moderna*  
FR : *Langue vivante*  
RU : *Современные языки*

BT : **Languages**  
RT : **Foreign languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Modern law*

USE : **Legal systems**

---

### **Modern literature**

ES : *Literatura moderna*  
FR : *Littérature moderne*  
RU : *Модернистская литература*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
RT : **Contemporary literature**  
**Modern art**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## *Modular courses*

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

# M

## Modular curriculum

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

### Modular instruction

ES : *Enseñanza por módulos*

FR : *Enseignement modulaire*

RU : *Модульное обучение*

SN : *Organization of the curriculum or of instructional courses in self-contained units ('modules') designed for management by the learner.*

UF : *Modular courses*

*Modular curriculum*

*Modular learning*

*Modular training*

BT : **Curriculum**

RT : **Learning packages**

**Teaching methods**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## Modular learning

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

## Modular training

USE : **Modular instruction**

---

## Moisture

USE : **Humidity**

---

## Moldavian

USE : **Romanian**

---

## Moldavian SSR

ES : *RSS de Moldavia*

FR : *SSR de Moldavie*

RU : *Молдавская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Moldova R".*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Moldovan

USE : **Romanian**

---

## Moldova R

ES : *República de Moldova*

FR : *Moldova R*

RU : *Республика Молдова*

SN : *Use for events after 1991. For earlier events, use Moldavian SSR*

UF : *Republic of Moldova*

BT : **CIS countries**

**Eastern Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Molecular biology

ES : *Biología molecular*

FR : *Biologie moléculaire*

RU : *Молекулярная биология*

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Biophysics**

**Biotechnology**

**Cell biology**

**Molecular structure**

**Cloning**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Molecular physics

ES : *Física molecular*

FR : *Physique moléculaire*

RU : *Молекулярная физика*

RT : **Molecular structure**

**Physical chemistry**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Molecular structure

ES : *Estructura molecular*

FR : *Structure moléculaire*

RU : *Молекулярная структура*

BT : **Physical chemistry**

RT : **Molecular biology**

**Molecular physics**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Monaco

ES : *Mónaco*

FR : *Monaco*

RU : *Монако*

BT : **French speaking countries**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Western Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Monarchy

ES : *Monarquía*

FR : *Monarchie*

RU : *Монархия*

BT : **Political systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Monasteries

USE : **Religious buildings**

---

## Monetary policy

ES : *Política monetaria*

FR : *Politique monétaire*

RU : *Валютная политика*

BT : **Financial policy**

NT : **Currency devaluation**

**International monetary systems**

RT : **Currencies**

**Government policy**

**Inflation**

**Money**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---



# M

---

## Money

ES : Dinero  
FR : Argent  
RU : Деньги

BT : **Financial resources**

RT : **Credit**

**Currencies**

**Liquidity**

**Monetary policy**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Mongolia

ES : Mongolia  
FR : Mongolie  
RU : Монголия

BT : **CMEA countries**

**East Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Mongolian

ES : Lengua mongol  
FR : Mongole  
RU : Монгольский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Monitoring

ES : Vigilancia  
FR : Surveillance  
RU : Мониторинг

BT : **Research work**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Monographs

ES : Monografía  
FR : Monographie  
RU : Монографии

SN : (1) A treatise on a single subject. (2) In cataloguing, any publication which is not "serials".

BT : **Documents**

NT : **Country reports**

**Mission reports**

RT : **Books**

**ISBD**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Monolingual thesauri

USE : Thesauri

---

## Monopolies

ES : Monopolio  
FR : Monopole  
RU : Монополии

UF : **Cartels**

BT : **Economic integration**

RT : **Economic competition**

**Economic concentration**

**Market structure**

**Mergers**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Montenegro

ES : Montenegro  
FR : Monténégro  
RU : Черногория

SN : Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006 use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events use Yugoslavia.

BT : **Eastern Europe**

**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Serbia and Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Montserrat

ES : Montserrat  
FR : Montserrat  
RU : Монтсеррат

BT : **Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Monuments

ES : Monumento  
FR : Monument  
RU : Памятники

BT : **Architecture**

NT : **Historic monuments**

RT : **Buildings**

**Cultural property**

**Mosques**

**Palaces**

**Temples**

**Churches**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Moon

ES : Luna  
FR : Lune  
RU : Луна

BT : **Satellites**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Moonlighting

USE : **Clandestine employment**

---

## Moral concepts

ES : Concepto moral  
FR : Concept moral  
RU : Моральные принципы

UF : **Conscience**  
**Discipline**

BT : **Ethics**

NT : **Responsibility**

RT : **Educational accountability**

**Self discipline**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Moral crises

ES : Crisis moral  
FR : Crise morale  
RU : Моральный кризис

BT : **Moral values**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

# M

---

## Moral development

ES : *Desarrollo moral*  
FR : *Développement moral*  
RU : *Нравственное развитие*

BT : **Developmental psychology**  
RT : **Child development**  
    **Ethics**  
    **Moral education**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Moral education

ES : *Educación moral*  
FR : *Éducation morale*  
RU : *Нравственное воспитание*

BT : **Social science education**  
RT : **Civic education**  
    **Disarmament education**  
    **Drug education**  
    **Ethics**  
    **Human rights education**  
    **Moral development**  
    **Moral values**  
    **Peace education**  
    **Religious education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Morality

USE : **Ethics**

---

## Moral philosophy

USE : **Ethics**

---

## Moral responsibility

USE : **Responsibility**

---

## Moral standards

USE : **Moral values**

---

## Moral values

ES : *Valores morales*  
FR : *Valeur morale*  
RU : *Нравственные ценности*

UF : *Moral standards*  
BT : **Ethics**  
NT : **Moral crises**  
RT : **Moral education**  
    **Value systems**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Morbidity

ES : *Morbosidad*  
FR : *Morbidité*  
RU : *Заболееваемость*

UF : *Illness rate*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Diseases**  
    **Mortality**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Morocco

ES : *Marruecos*  
FR : *Maroc*  
RU : *Марокко*

BT : **Arab States**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
    **Islamic countries**  
    **Maghreb**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
    **North Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Morphology (linguistics)

ES : *Morfología (lingüística)*  
FR : *Morphologie (linguistique)*  
RU : *Морфология (лингвистика)*

BT : **Grammar**  
RT : **Syntax**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Mortality

ES : *Mortalidad*  
FR : *Mortalité*  
RU : *Смертность*

UF : *Death rate*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
NT : **Child mortality**  
RT : **Death**  
    **Morbidity**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Mosaics

ES : *Mosaico*  
FR : *Mosaïque*  
RU : *Мозаики*

BT : **Handicrafts**  
RT : **Plastic arts**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Moslem law

USE : **Islamic law**

---

## Moslems

ES : *Musulmán*  
FR : *Musulman*  
RU : *Мусульмане*

UF : *Muslims*  
BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Islam**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mosques

ES : *Mezquita*  
FR : *Mosquée*  
RU : *Мечети*

BT : **Religious buildings**  
RT : **Islam**  
    **Monuments**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mother language

USE : **Mother tongue**

---

# M

---

## Mothers

ES : *Madre*  
FR : *Mère*  
RU : *Матери*

BT : **Parents**  
NT : **Single mothers**  
**Working mothers**  
RT : **Homemakers**  
**Married women**  
**Maternal and child health**  
**Maternal welfare**  
**Women**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Mother tongue

ES : *Lengua materna*  
FR : *Langue maternelle*  
RU : *Родной язык*

UF : *Mother language*  
BT : **Languages**  
RT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
**National languages**  
**Vernacular languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Mother tongue instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la lengua materna*  
FR : *Enseignement de la langue maternelle*  
RU : *Обучение родному языку*

BT : **Basic study subjects**  
NT : **Handwriting instruction**  
**Reading instruction**  
**Spelling instruction**  
RT : **Basic education**  
**Bilingual education**  
**Creative writing**  
**Language instruction**  
**Language of instruction**  
**Literacy**  
**Mother tongue**  
**Story telling**  
**Vernacular languages**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Motion pictures

USE : **Films**

---

## Motivation

ES : *Motivación*  
FR : *Motivation*  
RU : *Мотивация*

NT : **Achievement motivation**  
**Self discipline**  
RT : **Attitudes**  
**Behaviour**  
**Work attitudes**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Motor development

ES : *Desarrollo motor*  
FR : *Développement moteur*  
RU : *Развитие моторики*

BT : **Physiological development**  
RT : **Child development**  
**Developmental psychology**  
**Nervous systems**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Motor vehicles

ES : *Vehículo automotor*  
FR : *Véhicule à moteur*  
RU : *Автомшины*

UF : *Automobiles*  
*Cars*  
*Trucks*  
BT : **Vehicles**  
RT : **Road engineering**  
**Road transport**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Mould

USE : **Fungi**

---

## Mountains

ES : *Montaña*  
FR : *Montagne*  
RU : *Горы*

UF : *Highlands*  
*Plateaus*  
BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Volcanoes**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Movable cultural property

ES : *Bien cultural mueble*  
FR : *Bien culturel mobilier*  
RU : *Перемещаемая культурная собственность*

BT : **Cultural property**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Movement education

ES : *Expresión corporal*  
FR : *Expression corporelle*  
RU : *Образование в области техники движения*

UF : *Dance education*  
BT : **Physical education**  
RT : **Ballet**  
**Dance**  
**Drama education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Movie industry

USE : **Film industry**

---

## Movies

USE : **Films**

---

# M

---

## Mozambique

ES : *Mozambique*  
FR : *Mozambique*  
RU : *Мозамбик*

BT : **Portuguese speaking Africa**  
**Southern Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Multicultural education*

USE : **Intercultural education**

---

## Multiculturalism

ES : *Multiculturalismo*  
FR : *Multiculturalisme*  
RU : *МнАественность культур*

BT : **Cultural diversity**  
RT : **Biculturalism**  
**Cross cultural analysis**  
**Cultural environment**  
**Intercultural communication**  
**Intercultural education**  
**Multilingualism**  
**National cultures**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## *Multidisciplinary research*

USE : **Interdisciplinary research**

---

## Multiethnic societies

ES : *Sociedad multiétnica*  
FR : *Société pluri-ethnique*  
RU : *Мультиэтнические общества*

UF : *Multiracial societies*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## *Multigrade teaching*

USE : **One teacher schools**

---

## Multilateral aid

ES : *Ayuda multilateral*  
FR : *Aide multilatérale*  
RU : *Многосторонняя помощь*

BT : **Development aid**  
RT : **Multilateral relations**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Multilateral relations

ES : *Relaciones multilaterales*  
FR : *Relations multilaterales*  
RU : *Многосторонние отношения*

BT : **International relations**  
RT : **Multilateral aid**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Multilingualism

ES : *Multilingüismo*  
FR : *Multilinguisme*  
RU : *Многоязычие*

UF : *Plurilingualism*  
BT : **Bilingualism**  
RT : **Foreign languages**  
**Language instruction**  
**Multiculturalism**  
**Sociolinguistics**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Multilingual thesauri*

USE : **Thesauri**

---

## *Multimedia centres*

USE : **Media resource centres**

---

## Multimedia instruction

ES : *Enseñanza multimedia*  
FR : *Enseignement multimédias*  
RU : *Мультимедийное обучение*

SN : *Integration of more than one medium in a presentation or module of instruction.*  
UF : *Media assisted education*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
NT : **Audiovisual instruction**  
RT : **Audiovisual aids**  
**Educational films**  
**Educational publications**  
**Educational radio**  
**Educational technology**  
**Educational television**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Multimedia libraries*

USE : **Media resource centres**

---

## *Multinational enterprises*

USE : **Transnational corporations**

---

## Multiple choice tests

ES : *Prueba de respuesta múltiple*  
FR : *Épreuve à choix multiple*  
RU : *Тесты с мнАественными вариантами ответов*

BT : **Educational testing**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Multiple class teaching*

USE : **One teacher schools**

---

## Multiply disabled

ES : *Multiminusválido*  
FR : *Handicapé multiple*  
RU : *Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками*

UF : *Multiply handicapped*  
BT : **Disabled persons**  
NT : **Deaf and dumb**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

# M

---

## *Multiply handicapped*

USE : **Multiply disabled**

---

## *Multiracial societies*

USE : **Multiethnic societies**

---

## **Multiuser systems**

ES : *Configuración multipuesta*

FR : *Configuration multiposte*

RU : *Мультипользовательские системы*

UF : *Timesharing systems*

BT : **Computer programming**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## **Multivariate analysis**

ES : *Análisis multivariado*

FR : *Analyse multivariée*

RU : *Многовариантный анализ*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

NT : **Factor analysis**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## *Municipal archives*

USE : **Local government archives**

---

## **Municipal government**

ES : *Gobierno municipal*

FR : *Administration municipale*

RU : *Муниципалитет*

UF : *City government*

BT : **Local government**

RT : **Urban areas**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Municipal libraries**

ES : *Biblioteca municipal*

FR : *Bibliothèque municipale*

RU : *Муниципальные библиотеки*

UF : *City libraries*

*Urban libraries*

BT : **Public libraries**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## **Murals**

ES : *Mural*

FR : *Peinture murale*

RU : *Настенная живопись*

UF : *Frescoes*

*Wall paintings*

BT : **Paintings**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## *Murder*

USE : **Homicide**

---

## **Museography**

ES : *Museografía*

FR : *Muséographie*

RU : *Музеография*

UF : *Museum practice*

BT : **Museology**

RT : **Museum curators**

**Museums**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## **Museology**

ES : *Museología*

FR : *Muséologie*

RU : *Музееведение*

UF : *Museum science*

NT : **Museography**

RT : **Museum training**

**Museums**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## **Museum activities**

ES : *Actividad de los museos*

FR : *Activité des musées*

RU : *Музейная деятельность*

NT : **Museum attendance**

**Museum programmes**

**Museum visits**

RT : **Museum planning**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## **Museum administration**

ES : *Administración de museos*

FR : *Administration de musées*

RU : *Управление деятельностью музеев*

UF : *Museum management*

BT : **Museum policy**

NT : **Museum legislation**

**Museum reorganization**

RT : **Museum cooperation**

**Museum planning**

**Museum statistics**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## **Museum architecture**

ES : *Arquitectura de museos*

FR : *Architecture de musée*

RU : *Архитектура музеев*

BT : **Museum buildings**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## **Museum attendance**

ES : *Asistencia a los museos*

FR : *Fréquentation de musées*

RU : *Посещаемость музеев*

BT : **Museum activities**

RT : **Cultural participation**

**Museum statistics**

**Museum visits**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

# M

---

## Museum buildings

ES : Edificio del museo  
FR : Bâtiment de musée  
RU : Здания музеев

BT : **Museum facilities**  
NT : **Museum architecture**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum collections

ES : Colección de museo  
FR : Collection de musée  
RU : Музейные собрания

BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Art collections**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum cooperation

ES : Cooperación de museos  
FR : Coopération des musées  
RU : Сотрудничество музеев

BT : **Museum planning**  
RT : **Museum administration**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum curators

ES : Conservador de museo  
FR : Conservateur de musée  
RU : Кураторы музеев

BT : **Museum personnel**  
RT : **Museography**  
**Occupations**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Museum development

ES : Desarrollo de los museos  
FR : Développement des musées  
RU : Развитие музеев

BT : **Museum planning**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum economics

ES : Economía de los museos  
FR : Économie des musées  
RU : Экономика музейного дела

UF : *Museum finance*  
BT : **Museum planning**  
RT : **Economics of culture**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum education*

USE : **Museum training**

---

## Museum educational programmes

ES : Programas educativos de museos  
FR : Programme d'enseignement muséologique  
RU : Образовательные программы музеев

UF : *Educational function of museums*  
BT : **Museum programmes**  
RT : **Cultural activities**  
**Museum visits**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum equipment

ES : Equipamiento de museos  
FR : Équipement de musée  
RU : Музейное оборудование

UF : *Display cases*  
BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Museum laboratories**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum facilities

ES : Instalación de los museos  
FR : Installation de musée  
RU : Материально-техническая база музеев

NT : **Museum buildings**  
**Museum collections**  
**Museum equipment**  
**Museum laboratories**  
RT : **Museum planning**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum finance*

USE : **Museum economics**

---

## Museum laboratories

ES : Laboratorio de museo  
FR : Laboratoire de musée  
RU : Музейные лаборатории

UF : *Conservation laboratories*  
*Museum repair workshops*  
BT : **Museum facilities**  
RT : **Laboratory equipment**  
**Museum equipment**  
**Repair workshops**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum legislation

ES : Legislación sobre museos  
FR : Législation des musées  
RU : Законодательство в области музейного дела

BT : **Museum administration**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum libraries*

USE : **Art libraries**

---

## *Museum management*

USE : **Museum administration**

---

## Museum personnel

ES : Personal de los museos  
FR : Personnel de musée  
RU : Персонал музеев

BT : **Cultural personnel**  
NT : **Museum curators**  
RT : **Museum training**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

# M

---

## Museum planning

ES : *Planificación de los museos*

FR : *Planification des musées*

RU : *Планирование деятельности музеев*

BT : **Museum policy**

NT : **Museum cooperation**

**Museum development**

**Museum economics**

**Museum statistics**

RT : **Museum activities**

**Museum administration**

**Museum facilities**

**Museum programmes**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum policy

ES : *Política museológica*

FR : *Politique des musées*

RU : *Политика в области музейного дела*

NT : **Museum administration**

**Museum planning**

RT : **Museum programmes**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum practice*

USE : **Museography**

---

## Museum programmes

ES : *Programas de museos*

FR : *Programme de musée*

RU : *Музейные программы*

BT : **Museum activities**

NT : **Museum educational programmes**

RT : **Museum planning**

**Museum policy**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum reorganization

ES : *Reorganización de los museos*

FR : *Réorganisation des musées*

RU : *Реорганизация музеев*

BT : **Museum administration**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum repair workshops*

USE : **Museum laboratories**

---

## Museums

ES : *Museo*

FR : *Musée*

RU : *Музеи*

NT : **National museums**

**Regional museums**

**Specialized museums**

RT : **Inventories**

**Museography**

**Museology**

**Resource centres**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Museum science*

USE : **Museology**

---

## Museum statistics

ES : *Estadísticas de museos*

FR : *Statistique des musées*

RU : *Музейная статистика*

BT : **Museum planning**

RT : **Cultural statistics**

**Museum administration**

**Museum attendance**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Museum training

ES : *Formación museográfica*

FR : *Formation en muséologie*

RU : *Подготовка в области музейного дела*

UF : *Museum education*

BT : **Cultural personnel training**

RT : **Museology**

**Museum personnel**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Museum visits

ES : *Visitas a museos*

FR : *Visite de musée*

RU : *Посещения музеев*

BT : **Museum activities**

RT : **Museum attendance**

**Museum educational programmes**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## *Mushrooms*

USE : **Fungi**

---

## Music

ES : *Música*

FR : *Musique*

RU : *Музыка*

UF : *Instrumental music*

NT : **Musical instruments**

**Musical performances**

**Musicology**

**Orchestras**

**Vocal music**

RT : **Musicians**

**Performing arts**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical comedy

ES : *Comedia musical*

FR : *Comédie musicale*

RU : *Музыкальная комедия (оперетта)*

BT : **Opera**

RT : **Musical performances**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical forms

ES : *Forma musical*

FR : *Forme musicale*

RU : *Музыкальные формы*

SN : *Includes concertos, sonatas, symphonies, etc.*

UF : *Symphonies*

BT : **Musicology**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

# M

---

## Musical instruments

ES : *Instrumento musical*  
FR : *Instrument de musique*  
RU : *Музыкальные инструменты*

BT : **Music**  
RT : **Orchestras**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical performances

ES : *Interpretación musical*  
FR : *Concert*  
RU : *Музыкальные представления*

UF : *Concerts*  
BT : **Music**  
RT : **Musical comedy**  
    **Opera**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical styles

ES : *Estilo musical*  
FR : *Style musical*  
RU : *Музыкальные стили*

NT : **Classical music**  
    **Concrete music**  
    **Contemporary music**  
    **Jazz**  
    **Pop music**  
    **Popular music**  
    **Religious music**  
    **Traditional music**  
RT : **Musicology**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Musical theory

USE : **Musicology**

---

## Music education

ES : *Educación musical*  
FR : *Éducation musicale*  
RU : *Музыкальное образование*

BT : **Cultural education**  
RT : **Aesthetic education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Musicians

ES : *Músico*  
FR : *Musicien*  
RU : *Музыканты*

BT : **Performers**  
NT : **Composers**  
RT : **Music**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Musicology

ES : *Musicología*  
FR : *Musicologie*  
RU : *Музыковедение*

UF : *Musical theory*  
BT : **Music**  
NT : **Musical forms**  
RT : **Music publishing**  
    **Musical styles**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Music publishing

ES : *Edición musical*  
FR : *Édition musicale*  
RU : *Издание музыкальных произведений*

BT : **Publishing**  
RT : **Musicology**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Muslims

USE : **Moslems**

---

## Mutation

ES : *Mutación*  
FR : *Mutation*  
RU : *Мутации*

SN : *Any change in the genotype of an organism occurring at the gene, chromosome or genome level.*

UF : *Biological change*  
    *Genetic variation*

BT : **Genetics**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Myanmar

ES : *Myanmar*  
FR : *Myanmar*  
RU : *Мьянма*

UF : *Burma*  
BT : **ASEAN countries**  
    **South East Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Mycology

USE : **Fungi**

---

## Mysticism

ES : *Misticismo*  
FR : *Mysticisme*  
RU : *Мистицизм*

NT : **Magic**  
    **Parapsychology**  
    **Spiritualism**  
RT : **Religion**  
    **Religious experience**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Mythology

ES : *Mitología*  
FR : *Mythologie*  
RU : *Мифология*

UF : *Myths*  
BT : **Religious history**  
RT : **Ancient religions**  
    **Folklore**  
    **Legends**  
    **Literary forms and genres**  
    **Oral history**  
    **Oral tradition**  
    **Primitive religions**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Myths

USE : **Mythology**

---



# N

---

## Namibia

ES : *Namibia*  
FR : *Namibie*  
RU : *Намибия*

BT : **English speaking Africa**  
**Southern Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Nanoscience

USE : **Nanotechnology**

---

## Nanotechnology

ES : *Nanotecnología*  
FR : *Nanotechnologie*  
RU : *Нанотехнология*

SN : *Research and engineering conducted at the nanoscale.*  
UF : *Nanoscience*  
BT : **Technology**  
RT : **Engineering**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Narcotic drugs

ES : *Estupefaciente*  
FR : *Stupéfiant*  
RU : *Наркотические вещества*

UF : *Cannabis*  
*Cocaine*  
*Hallucinogenic drugs*  
*Heroin*  
*LSD*  
*Opium*  
*Psychotropic drugs*

BT : **Drugs**  
RT : **Drug abuse**  
**Drug control**  
**Drug education**  
**Drug policy**  
**Drug psychotherapy**  
**Drug traffic**  
**Doping**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Natality

USE : **Birth rate**

---

## National accounting

ES : *Contabilidad nacional*  
FR : *Comptabilité nationale*  
RU : *Национальная отчетность*

UF : *Economic and social accounting*  
NT : **Gross national product**  
**National income**  
RT : **Accounting**  
**Macroeconomics**  
**Public finance**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## National anthems

ES : *Himno nacional*  
FR : *Hymne national*  
RU : *Государственные гимны*

BT : **Vocal music**  
RT : **Civic education**  
**National identity**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## National archives

ES : *Archivos nacionales*  
FR : *Archives nationales*  
RU : *Национальные архивы*

BT : **Archives**  
RT : **Public archives**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## National art

ES : *Arte nacional*  
FR : *Art national*  
RU : *Национальное искусство*

NT : **African art**  
**Arab art**  
**Asian art**  
**Byzantine art**  
**European art**  
**Latin American art**  
**North American art**  
**Oceanic art**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## National bibliographies

ES : *Bibliografía nacional*  
FR : *Bibliographie nationale*  
RU : *Национальные библиографии*

SN : *A bibliography of books produced in one country whatever their language and/or in the language of one country.*  
BT : **Bibliographies**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## National broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión nacional*  
FR : *Radiodiffusion nationale*  
RU : *Национальное вещание*

BT : **Broadcasting**  
RT : **Radio**  
**Television**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## National budget

USE : **State budget**

---

## National character

USE : **National identity**

---

## National consciousness

USE : **National identity**

---

# N

---

## National cultures

ES : *Cultura nacional*  
FR : *Culture nationale*  
RU : *Национальные культуры*

UF : *Cultures*

NT : **African cultures**  
**Amerindian cultures**  
**Arctic cultures**  
**Asian cultures**  
**Caribbean cultures**  
**European cultures**  
**Islamic culture**  
**Latin American cultures**  
**North American cultures**  
**Oceanic cultures**  
RT : **Contemporary culture**  
**Cultural conditions**  
**Cultural nationalism**  
**Cultural studies**  
**Cultural systems**  
**Culture**  
**Multiculturalism**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## National educational systems

USE : **Educational systems**

---

## National government

USE : **Central government**

---

## National history

ES : *Historia nacional*  
FR : *Histoire nationale*  
RU : *Национальная история*

NT : **African history**  
**American history**  
**Arab history**  
**Asian history**  
**Byzantine history**  
**European history**

RT : **Nations**

MT : 3.25 History

---

## National identity

ES : *Identidad nacional*  
FR : *Identité nationale*  
RU : *Национальная идентичность*

UF : *National character*  
*National consciousness*

BT : **Cultural nationalism**

RT : **National anthems**  
**National stereotypes**

MT : 3.05 Culture

---

## National income

ES : *Ingreso nacional*  
FR : *Revenu national*  
RU : *Национальный доход*

BT : **National accounting**

RT : **Financial resources**  
**Gross national product**  
**Income distribution**  
**Incomes policy**  
**Public finance**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## National information systems

ES : *Sistema de información nacional*  
FR : *Système d'information national*  
RU : *Национальные информационные системы*

BT : **Information systems**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Nationalism

ES : *Nacionalismo*  
FR : *Nationalisme*  
RU : *Национализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Cultural nationalism**

**Fascism**

**Nations**

**Nazism**

**Regionalism**

**Separatism**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Nationality

ES : *Nacionalidad*  
FR : *Nationalité*  
RU : *Подданство*

UF : *Citizenship*

BT : **Public law**

RT : **Civic education**

**Civil and political rights**

**Constitutional law**

**Migration**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Nationalization

ES : *Nacionalización*  
FR : *Nationalisation*  
RU : *Национализация*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Foreign investment**

**Government control**

**Planned economy**

**Privatization**

**Public enterprises**

**Public ownership**

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Nationalized enterprises

USE : **Public enterprises**

---

## National languages

ES : *Lengua nacional*  
FR : *Langue nationale*  
RU : *Национальные языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Dialects**

**Language policy**

**Mother tongue**

**Vernacular languages**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

# N

---

## National libraries

ES : *Biblioteca nacional*  
FR : *Bibliothèque nationale*  
RU : *Национальные библиотеки*

SN : *A 'library' which is responsible for acquiring and conserving copies of all significant publications published in the country and may function as a "legal deposit library".*

BT : **Libraries**  
NT : **Depository libraries**  
RT : **Government libraries**  
**Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## National literatures

ES : *Literatura nacional*  
FR : *Littérature nationale*  
RU : *Национальные литературы*

NT : **African literature**  
**Arab literature**  
**Asian literature**  
**Caribbean literature**  
**European literature**  
**Latin American literature**  
**North American literature**  
**Oceanic literature**

RT : **Literature**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## National minorities

USE : **Ethnic groups**

---

## National museums

ES : *Museo nacional*  
FR : *Musée national*  
RU : *Национальные музеи*

BT : **Museums**  
RT : **Regional museums**  
MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## National parks

ES : *Parque nacional*  
FR : *Parc national*  
RU : *Национальные парки*

BT : **Nature reserves**  
RT : **Endangered species**  
**Fauna**  
**Flora**  
**Forests**  
**Parks**  
**Wildlife conservation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## National planning

USE : **Development planning**

---

## National plans

USE : **Development plans**

---

## National policy

USE : **Government policy**

---

## National politics

USE : **Internal politics**

---

## National state

USE : **State**

---

## National stereotypes

ES : *Estereotipo nacional*  
FR : *Stéréotype national*  
RU : *Национальные стереотипы*

UF : *Ethnic stereotypes*  
BT : **Stereotypes**  
RT : **Cultural nationalism**  
**National identity**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## National theatre

ES : *Teatro nacional*  
FR : *Théâtre national*  
RU : *Национальный театр*

BT : **Theatre**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Nation building

ES : *Construcción de la nación*  
FR : *Édification nationale*  
RU : *Строительство нации*

BT : **Nations**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Nations

ES : *Nación*  
FR : *Nation*  
RU : *Нации*

BT : **Social systems**  
NT : **Nation building**  
RT : **National history**  
**Nationalism**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Native art

USE : **Primitive art**

---

## Natives

USE : **Indigenous peoples**

---

# N

---

## Natural disasters

ES : *Desastre natural*

FR : *Catastrophe naturelle*

RU : *Природные стихийные бедствия*

UF : *Natural hazards*

BT : **Disasters**

NT : **Drought**

**Earthquakes**

**Floods**

**Landslides**

**Tsunami**

**Volcanic eruptions**

RT : **Cyclones**

**Damage**

**Forest fires**

**Storms**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Natural environment

ES : *Medio ambiente natural*

FR : *Environnement naturel*

RU : *Естественная окружающая среда*

UF : *Physical environment*

BT : **Environment**

NT : **Aquatic environment**

**Terrestrial environment**

RT : **Atmosphere**

**Biosphere**

**Ecology**

**Ecosystems**

**Environmental degradation**

**Environmental management**

**Human activities effects**

**Physical geography**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Natural fibres

USE : **Fibres**

---

## Natural gas

USE : **Gas resources**

---

## Natural hazards

USE : **Natural disasters**

---

## Natural heritage

ES : *Patrimonio natural*

FR : *Patrimoine naturel*

RU : *Природное наследие*

NT : **Nature conservation**

RT : **Cultural heritage**

**Cultural landscapes**

**Ecotourism**

**Global commons**

**Sacred sites**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Natural history

ES : *Historia natural*

FR : *Histoire naturelle*

RU : *Естественная история*

UF : *Nature study*

RT : **Biochemistry**

**Biology**

**Biophysics**

**Botany**

**Cell biology**

**Natural history museums**

**Natural sciences**

**Zoology**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Natural history museums

ES : *Museo de historia natural*

FR : *Musée d'histoire naturelle*

RU : *Музеи естественной истории*

BT : **Science museums**

RT : **Natural history**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Natural law

ES : *Derecho natural*

FR : *Droit naturel*

RU : *Естественное право*

BT : **Law**

RT : **Philosophy**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Natural resources

ES : *Recursos naturales*

FR : *Ressources naturelles*

RU : *Природные ресурсы*

NT : **Animal resources**

**Endangered species**

**Food resources**

**Land resources**

**Marine resources**

**Mineral resources**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Plant resources**

**Renewable resources**

RT : **Commodities**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

**Raw materials**

**Renewable energy sources**

**Resources conservation**

**Resources development**

**Resources exploration**

**Right to natural resources control**

**Water resources**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Natural resources development

USE : **Resources development**

---

## Natural resources management

USE : **Resources management**

---

# N

---

## Natural sciences

ES : *Ciencias naturales*  
FR : *Sciences naturelles*  
RU : *Естественные науки*

RT : **Animal taxonomy**  
**Anthropology**  
**Biology**  
**Botany**  
**Entomology**  
**Life sciences**  
**Natural history**  
**Ornithology**  
**Plant taxonomy**  
**Zoology**

MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Natural selection

ES : *Selección natural*  
FR : *Sélection naturelle*  
RU : *Естественный отбор*

BT : **Genetics**  
RT : **Evolution**  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Nature conservation

ES : *Conservación de la naturaleza*  
FR : *Conservation de la nature*  
RU : *Сохранение природы*

BT : **Natural heritage**  
NT : **Forest conservation**  
**Landscape protection**  
**Nature reserves**  
**Wildlife conservation**  
RT : **Biological diversity**  
**Biosphere reserves**  
**Drought control**  
**Ecotourism**  
**Endangered species**  
**Flood control**  
**Resources conservation**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Nature reserves

ES : *Reserva natural*  
FR : *Réserve naturelle*  
RU : *Природные заповедники*

BT : **Nature conservation**  
NT : **Botanical gardens**  
**National parks**  
**Zoological gardens**  
RT : **Endangered species**  
**Forests**  
**Wildlife conservation**

MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Nature study

USE : Natural history

---

## Naturopathy

USE : Homeopathy

---

## Nauru

ES : *Nauru*  
FR : *Nauru*  
RU : *Науру*

BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Naval engineering

USE : Marine engineering

---

## Nazism

ES : *Nazismo*  
FR : *Nazisme*  
RU : *Нацизм*

BT : **Totalitarianism**  
RT : **Dictatorship**  
**Fascism**  
**Nationalism**  
**Racism (doctrine)**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Near East

USE : Middle East

---

## Neighbouring rights

ES : *Derechos conexos*  
FR : *Droits voisins*  
RU : *СмУные права*

SN : *Rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations.*

BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Artistic property**  
**Copyright**  
**Piracy**  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Neocolonialism

ES : *Neocolonialismo*  
FR : *Néocolonialisme*  
RU : *Неоколониализм*

BT : **Colonialism**  
RT : **Dependence**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Neolithic

ES : *Neolítico*  
FR : *Néolithique*  
RU : *Неолит*

BT : **Prehistory**  
RT : **Quaternary**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Nepal

ES : *Nepal*  
FR : *Népal*  
RU : *Непан*

BT : **South Asia**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Nepalese

USE : Nepali

---

# N

---

## Nepali

ES : *Nepalí*

FR : *Népalí*

RU : *Непальский язык*

UF : *Nepalese*

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Nervous system diseases

ES : *Enfermedad del sistema nervioso*

FR : *Maladie du système nerveux*

RU : *Заболевания нервной системы*

BT : **Diseases**

NT : **Speech disorders**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Nervous systems

ES : *Sistema nervioso*

FR : *Système nerveux*

RU : *Нервные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**

NT : **Brain**

**Sensory systems**

RT : **Motor development**

**Neurobiology**

**Neurology**

**Psychophysiology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Netherlands

ES : *Países Bajos*

FR : *Pays-Bas*

RU : *Нидерланды*

BT : **EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**Western Europe**

RT : **Aruba**

**Netherlands Antilles**

**Curaçao**

**Sint Maarten**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Netherlands Antilles

ES : *Antillas Holandesas*

FR : *Antilles néerlandaises*

RU : *Нидерландские Антильские острова*

SN : *Use for events before 10 October 2010. For later events, use as appropriate, Aruba, Curaçao, Sint Maarten, or Netherlands.*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Non-self governing territories**

**Small island developing states**

RT : **Netherlands**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Network analysis

ES : *Análisis de redes*

FR : *Analyse de réseau*

RU : *Сетевой анализ*

UF : *Critical path analysis*

*PERT*

BT : **Management techniques**

RT : **Cybernetics**

**Graph theory**

**Operations research**

**Systems design**

**Topology**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Neurobiology

ES : *Neurobiología*

FR : *Neurobiologie*

RU : *Нейробиология*

BT : **Biology**

RT : **Brain**

**Brain research**

**Nervous systems**

**Neurology**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Neurolinguistics

USE : **Psycholinguistics**

---

## Neurology

ES : *Neurología*

FR : *Neurologie*

RU : *Неврология*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Brain**

**Brain research**

**Nervous systems**

**Neurobiology**

**Neuropsychology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Neuropsychology

ES : *Neuropsicología*

FR : *Neuropsychologie*

RU : *Нейропсихология*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Brain research**

**Neurology**

**Psychology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Neuroses

ES : *Neurosis*

FR : *Névrose*

RU : *Неврозы*

BT : **Mental diseases**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

# N

---

## Neutrality

ES : Neutralidad  
FR : Neutralité  
RU : Нейтралитет

BT : Foreign relations  
RT : International law  
Nonaligned countries  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## New Caledonia

ES : Nueva Caledonia  
FR : Nouvelle-Calédonie  
RU : Новая Каледония

BT : Non-self governing territories  
Oceania  
Small island developing states  
RT : France  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## New Hebrides

USE : Vanuatu

---

## New literates

ES : Neoalfabetizado  
FR : Néo-alphabète  
RU : "Новые грамотные"

BT : Exceptional students  
RT : Adult literacy  
Illiterates  
Literacy  
Postliteracy programmes  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Newly independent states

ES : Estado independizado recientemente  
FR : État nouvellement indépendant  
RU : Новые независимые государства

BT : Political systems  
RT : Decolonization  
Liberation movements  
Self government  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Newly industrializing countries

ES : País de nueva industrialización  
FR : Nouveau pays industrialisé  
RU : Новые индустриальные страны

UF : NICs  
NT : Argentina  
Brazil  
Hong Kong  
Hong Kong China  
Korea R  
Malaysia  
Mexico  
Singapore  
Thailand  
Taiwan China  
RT : Developed countries  
Industrial societies  
Industrialization  
MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## New materials

ES : Material nuevo  
FR : Matériau nouveau  
RU : Новые материалы

BT : Materials  
RT : Plastics  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## News

USE : News flow

---

## News agencies

ES : Agencia de noticias  
FR : Agence de presse  
RU : Агентства новостей

UF : News services  
BT : Publishing industry  
RT : Journalism  
News flow  
Newspaper press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## News films

ES : Actualidades cinematográficas  
FR : Actualités cinématographiques  
RU : Новостные фильмы

BT : Films  
RT : Television news  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## News flow

ES : Flujo de noticias  
FR : Circulation de l'information  
RU : Новостные потоки

UF : News  
News items  
News transmission  
BT : Information transfer  
RT : Journalism  
News agencies  
Radio news  
Right to information  
Television news  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## News items

USE : News flow

---

## Newsletters

ES : Boletín de información  
FR : Bulletin d'information  
RU : Вестники

BT : Periodicals  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Newspaper advertising

USE : Press advertising

---

## Newspaper archive

USE : Newspaper libraries

---

# N

---

## Newspaper ethics

USE : Press ethics

---

## Newspaper libraries

ES : Biblioteca de periódicos

FR : Bibliothèque de journaux

RU : Газетные библиотеки

UF : Newspaper archive

BT : Special libraries

RT : Newspapers

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Newspaper press

ES : Prensa de información diaria

FR : Presse d'information

RU : Газетная пресса

BT : Press

NT : Press cuttings

RT : Circulation figures

Editing

News agencies

Newspapers

Periodical press

Underground press

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Newspapers

ES : Periódico

FR : Journal

RU : Газеты

BT : Periodicals

RT : Newspaper libraries

Newspaper press

Press ethics

Serials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Newsprint

ES : Papel de periódico

FR : Papier journal

RU : Газетная бумага

BT : Printing paper

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## News programmes (radio)

USE : Radio news

---

## News programmes (television)

USE : Television news

---

## News services

USE : News agencies

---

## News transmission

USE : News flow

---

## New technology

USE : Technological change

---

## New towns

ES : Ciudad nueva

FR : Ville nouvelle

RU : Новые города

BT : Urban areas

RT : Regional planning

Urban development

Urban planning

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## New Zealand

ES : Nueva Zelanda

FR : Nouvelle-Zélande

RU : Новая Зеландия

BT : Oceania

OECD countries

RT : Tokelau

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## NGOs

USE : Nongovernmental organizations

---

## Nicaragua

ES : Nicaragua

FR : Nicaragua

RU : Никарагуа

BT : Central America

Latin America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## NICs

USE : Newly industrializing countries

---

## Niger

ES : Niger

FR : Niger

RU : Нигер

BT : French speaking Africa

Islamic countries

Sahel

West Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Nigeria

ES : Nigeria

FR : Nigéria

RU : Нигерия

BT : E-9 countries

English speaking Africa

Sahel

West Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Night schools

USE : Evening schools

---

## Nihilism

USE : Anarchism

---

## Nine High-Population Countries

USE : E-9 countries

---



# N

---

## Nitrogen

ES : Nitrógeno  
FR : Azote  
RU : Азот

BT : Gases  
RT : Chemical elements  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Niue

ES : Niue  
FR : Nioué  
RU : Ниуэ

BT : Oceania  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Noise

USE : Noise pollution

---

## Noise control

ES : Lucha contra el ruido  
FR : Lutte anti-bruit  
RU : Контроль за уровнем шума

BT : Environmental engineering  
RT : Noise pollution  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Noise pollution

ES : Contaminación sonora  
FR : Pollution sonore  
RU : Шумовое загрязнение

UF : Acoustic pollution  
Noise  
BT : Pollution  
RT : Noise control  
MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Nomad education

USE : Migrant education

---

## Nomadism

ES : Nomadismo  
FR : Nomadisme  
RU : Номадизм

BT : Migration  
RT : Ethnology  
Nomads  
Nonindustrialized societies  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Nomads

ES : Nómada  
FR : Nomade  
RU : Кочевники

BT : Migrants  
RT : Roma  
Migrant education  
Nomadism  
Fulbe  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Nomenclature

USE : Terminology

---

## Nonaligned countries

ES : País no alineados  
FR : Pays non aligné  
RU : Неприсоединившиеся страны

BT : Foreign relations  
RT : Neutrality  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Nonbook materials

ES : Material no impreso  
FR : Matériel non imprimé  
RU : Материалы в некнзной форме

BT : Documents  
RT : Databases  
ISBD  
Primary documents  
Recordings  
Secondary documents  
Visual materials  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Noncitizens

USE : Foreigners

---

## Nonformal education

ES : Educación no formal  
FR : Education non formelle  
RU : Неформальное образование  
SN : Organized and systematic learning activity, often associated with work, provided outside the formal educational system.

NT : Community education  
Family education  
Lifelong education  
Out of school education  
Consumer education  
RT : Educational systems  
Formal education  
Literacy programmes  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Nongovernmental organizations

ES : Organización no gubernamental  
FR : Organisation non gouvernementale  
RU : Неправительственные организации

UF : NGOs  
Voluntary organizations  
BT : International organizations  
RT : Associations  
Civil society  
Intergovernmental organizations  
International cooperation  
International voluntary services  
Volunteers  
Stakeholders  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Nonindustrialized societies

ES : Sociedad no industrializada  
FR : Société non industrialisée  
RU : Неиндустриализированные общества

BT : Social systems  
RT : Ethnology  
Nomadism  
Tribes  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

# N

---

## Noninterference principle

ES : *Principio de la no intervención*  
FR : *Principe de non ingérence*  
RU : *Принцип невмешательства*

UF : *Interference rights*  
*International intervention*

BT : **Sovereignty**

RT : **International relations**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Nonprofit organizations

ES : *Empresa sin ánimo de lucro*  
FR : *Société à but non lucratif*  
RU : *Бесприбыльные организации*

UF : *Foundations*  
*Trusts*

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Associations**

**Grants**

**Loans**

**Private aid**

**Private enterprises**

**Taxation**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Nonproliferation treaties

ES : *Tratado de no proliferación*  
FR : *Traité de non prolifération*  
RU : *Соглашения о нераспространении вооружений*

BT : **Disarmament**

RT : **International instruments**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Nonrenewable energy sources

ES : *Fuente de energía no renovable*  
FR : *Source énergétique non renouvelable*  
RU : *Невозобновляемые источники энергии*

BT : **Energy resources**

NT : **Fuel resources**

**Nuclear energy**

**Petroleum resources**

RT : **Energy conservation**

**Natural resources**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Sustainable development**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Nonrenewable resources

ES : *Recursos no renovables*  
FR : *Ressources non renouvelables*  
RU : *Невозобновляемые ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**

RT : **Fuel resources**

**Mineral resources**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

**Petroleum**

**Renewable resources**

**Resources conservation**

**Sustainable development**

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Non-self governing territories

ES : *Territorio no autónomo*  
FR : *Territoire non autonome*  
RU : *Несамоуправляемые территории*

UF : *Trust territories*

NT : **American Samoa**

**Anguilla**

**Bermuda**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Cayman Islands**

**Falkland Islands**

**French Polynesia**

**Gibraltar**

**Guam**

**Macao**

**Macao, China**

**Montserrat**

**Netherlands Antilles**

**New Caledonia**

**Pitcairn**

**Puerto Rico**

**Saint Helena**

**Tokelau**

**Turks and Caicos Islands**

**United States Virgin Islands**

**Wallis and Futuna**

**Western Sahara**

RT : **Colonial countries**

**Self government**

**Sovereignty**

**State**

MT : **7.25 Political groupings**

---

## Nonverbal communication

ES : *Comunicación no verbal*  
FR : *Communication non verbale*  
RU : *Невербальная коммуникация*

BT : **Communication skills**

RT : **Speech**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Nonviolence

ES : *No violencia*  
FR : *Non violence*  
RU : *Ненасилие*

BT : **Political movements**

RT : **Pacifism**

**Violence**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Nordic countries

USE : **Scandinavia**

---

# N

---

## North Africa

ES : *África del Norte*  
FR : *Afrique du Nord*  
RU : *Северная Африка*

NT : **Algeria**  
**Egypt**  
**Libya**  
**Morocco**  
**Sahara**  
**Tunisia**  
RT : **Arab States**  
**Islamic countries**  
**Maghreb**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## North America

ES : *América del Norte*  
FR : *Amérique du Nord*  
RU : *Северная Америка*

NT : **Bermuda**  
**Canada**  
**Mexico**  
**Saint Pierre and Miquelon**  
**USA**  
RT : **Americas**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## North American art

ES : *Arte norteamericano*  
FR : *Art nord-américain*  
RU : *Североамериканское искусство*

BT : **National art**  
RT : **North American cultures**  
**North American literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## North American cultures

ES : *Cultura norteamericana*  
FR : *Culture nord-américaine*  
RU : *Культуры стран Северной Америки*

BT : **National cultures**  
RT : **Amerindian cultures**  
**Cultural studies**  
**North American art**  
**North American history**  
**North American literature**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## North American history

ES : *Historia norteamericana*  
FR : *Histoire nord-américaine*  
RU : *История Северной Америки*

BT : **American history**  
RT : **North American cultures**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## North American Indian cultures

USE : **Amerindian cultures**

---

## North American Indian languages

USE : **Amerindian languages**

---

## North American Indians

USE : **Amerindians**

---

## North American literature

ES : *Literatura norteamericana*  
FR : *Littérature nord-américaine*  
RU : *Североамериканская литература*

BT : **National literatures**  
RT : **North American art**  
**North American cultures**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Northern Europe

ES : *Europa del Norte*  
FR : *Europe du Nord*  
RU : *Северная Европа*

BT : **Western Europe**  
NT : **Denmark**  
**Finland**  
**Greenland**  
**Iceland**  
**Norway**  
**Sweden**  
**Faroës**  
RT : **Baltic States**  
**Scandinavia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Northern Ireland

USE : **UK**

---

## North Korea

USE : **Korea DPR**

---

## North Pole

USE : **Arctic regions**

---

## North Sea

ES : *Mar del Norte*  
FR : *Mer du Nord*  
RU : *Северное море*

BT : **Seas**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## North South relations

ES : *Relaciones Norte-Sur*  
FR : *Relations Nord-Sud*  
RU : *Отношения "Север-Юг"*

BT : **International relations**  
RT : **International economic relations**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Norway

ES : *Noruega*  
FR : *Norvège*  
RU : *Норвегия*

BT : **Northern Europe**  
**OECD countries**  
**Scandinavia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

# N

---

## Norwegian

ES : *Noruego*  
FR : *Norvégien*  
RU : *НорвУский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Novels

ES : *Novela*  
FR : *Roman*  
RU : *Новеллы*

BT : **Prose**  
RT : **Fiction**  
    **Popular literature**  
    **Science fiction**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Nuclear accidents

USE : **Nuclear safety**

---

## Nuclear chemistry

USE : **Radiochemistry**

---

## Nuclear energy

ES : *Energía nuclear*  
FR : *Energie nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная энергия*

UF : *Atomic energy*  
BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Nuclear power stations**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Nuclear engineering

ES : *Ingeniería nuclear*  
FR : *Technologie nucléaire*  
RU : *Атомное машиностроение*

UF : *Nuclear technology*  
NT : **Nuclear safety**  
RT : **Nuclear energy**  
    **Nuclear fuels**  
    **Nuclear physics**  
    **Nuclear power stations**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Nuclear weapons**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Nuclear explosions

ES : *Explosión nuclear*  
FR : *Explosion nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерные взрывы*

BT : **Manmade disasters**  
RT : **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
    **Nuclear warfare**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Nuclear fuels

ES : *Combustible nuclear*  
FR : *Combustible nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерное топливо*

BT : **Fuels**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
    **Plutonium**  
    **Radioactive wastes**  
    **Thorium**  
    **Uranium**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Nuclear fusion

ES : *Fusión nuclear*  
FR : *Fusion nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерный синтез*

UF : *Thermonuclear reactions*  
BT : **Nuclear physics**  
RT : **Plasma physics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Nuclear medicine

USE : **Medical technology**

---

## Nuclear physics

ES : *Física nuclear*  
FR : *Physique nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная физика*

UF : *Atomic physics*  
NT : **Atomic structure**  
    **Nuclear fusion**  
    **Plasma physics**  
    **Quantum theory**  
RT : **Elementary particles**  
    **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Particle accelerators**  
    **Radioactivity**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Nuclear power stations

ES : *Central nuclear*  
FR : *Centrale nucléaire*  
RU : *Атомные электростанции*

BT : **Electric power stations**  
NT : **Nuclear reactors**  
RT : **Nuclear energy**  
    **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
    **Radioactive wastes**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

# N



## Nuclear reactors

ES : *Reactor nuclear*  
FR : *Réacteur nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерные реакторы*

UF : *Fusion reactors*  
BT : **Nuclear power stations**  
RT : **Nuclear energy**  
    **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Nuclear explosions**  
    **Nuclear fuels**  
    **Nuclear safety**  
    **Radioactive wastes**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Nuclear safety

ES : *Seguridad nuclear*  
FR : *Sécurité nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерная безопасность*

UF : *Nuclear accidents*  
BT : **Nuclear engineering**  
RT : **Nuclear explosions**  
    **Nuclear fuels**  
    **Nuclear power stations**  
    **Nuclear reactors**  
    **Radiation protection**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

## Nuclear technology

USE : **Nuclear engineering**

## Nuclear warfare

ES : *Guerra nuclear*  
FR : *Guerre nucléaire*  
RU : *Боевые действия с применением ядерного ория*

BT : **Warfare**  
RT : **Nuclear explosions**  
    **Nuclear weapons**

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Nuclear wastes

USE : **Radioactive wastes**

## Nuclear weapons

ES : *Arma nuclear*  
FR : *Arme nucléaire*  
RU : *Ядерное орие*

UF : *Atomic bomb*  
    *Atomic weapons*  
    *Weapons of mass destruction*  
BT : **Weapons**  
RT : **Nuclear engineering**  
    **Nuclear warfare**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Number skills

USE : **Numeracy**

## Number theory

ES : *Teoría de los números*  
FR : *Théorie des nombres*  
RU : *Теория чисел*

BT : **Mathematics**  
RT : **Algebra**  
    **Arithmetic**

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Numeracy

ES : *Conocimientos aritméticos*  
FR : *Numération*  
RU : *Счет*

UF : *Number skills*  
BT : **Basic study subjects**  
RT : **Basic education**  
    **Literacy**  
    **Mathematics education**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Numerical analysis

ES : *Análisis numérico*  
FR : *Analyse numérique*  
RU : *Численный анализ*

UF : *Numerical methods*  
BT : **Mathematical analysis**  
RT : **Functional analysis**

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

## Numerical data

USE : **Statistical data**

## Numerical methods

USE : **Numerical analysis**

## Numismatics

ES : *Numismática*  
FR : *Numismatique*  
RU : *Нумизматика*

RT : **Historical methods**  
    **Plastic arts**

MT : 3.25 History

## Nuptiality

ES : *Nupcialidad*  
FR : *Nuptialité*  
RU : *Брачность (число браков)*

UF : *Marriage rate*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Marriage**

MT : 4.35 Population

# N



## Nursery schools

ES : Escuela de párvulos

FR : École maternelle

RU : Детские сады (для детей от 2 до 5 лет)

SN : Institutions providing education for preschool children.

UF : Kindergarten

Preprimary schools

BT : Schools

RT : Day nurseries

Preschool children

Early childhood education

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Nurses

USE : Paramedical personnel

---

## Nursing

ES : Servicio de enfermería

FR : Soins infirmiers

RU : Уход за больными

BT : Medical sciences

RT : Health services

Hospitals

Medical treatment

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Nutrients

ES : Nutriente

FR : Nutriment

RU : Питательные вещества

BT : Nutrition

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Nutrition

ES : Nutrición

FR : Nutrition

RU : Питание

BT : Physiology

NT : Breast feeding

Calories

Nutrients

RT : Dietetics

Food

Malnutrition

Metabolism

Nutritional diseases

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Nutritional diseases

ES : Enfermedad nutricional

FR : Maladie de la nutrition

RU : Заболевания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании

UF : Metabolic diseases

BT : Diseases

NT : Obesity

RT : Malnutrition

Metabolism

Nutrition

MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Nutrition education

ES : Educación nutricional

FR : Éducation nutritionnelle

RU : Просвещение в области правильного питания

BT : Health education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

Nutrition policy

USE : Health policy



### Oases

ES : Oasis  
FR : Oasis  
RU : Оазисы

BT : Land forms  
RT : Desert science  
Deserts  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

### Obesity

ES : Obesidad  
FR : Obésité  
RU : Тучность

BT : Nutritional diseases  
RT : Endocrine systems  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### Observation

ES : Observación  
FR : Observation  
RU : Наблюдение

BT : Scientific methods  
RT : Empirical research  
Research work  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

### Obstacles to development

ES : Obstáculo al desarrollo  
FR : Obstacle au développement  
RU : Препятствия на пути развития

BT : Development planning  
RT : Resistance to change  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

### Occultism

USE : Spirituality

---

### Occupational change

USE : Occupational mobility

---

### Occupational choice

ES : Elección profesional  
FR : Choix professionnel  
RU : Профессиональный выбор

UF : Career choice  
Vocational choice  
BT : Career development  
RT : Occupations  
Vocational guidance  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

### Occupational diseases

ES : Enfermedad profesional  
FR : Maladie professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональные заболевания

SN : Harmful effects of occupational activities and work environment  
on workers' health.

UF : Industrial diseases  
Industrial medicine  
Occupational health  
Stress related diseases

BT : Diseases  
RT : Dangerous materials  
Mental stress  
Occupational medicine  
Occupational safety  
Radiation protection  
Radioactive pollution  
Work environment  
Working conditions

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

### Occupational guidance

USE : Vocational guidance

---

### Occupational health

USE : Occupational diseases

---

### Occupational life

USE : Working life

---

### Occupational medicine

ES : Medicina del trabajo  
FR : Médecine du travail  
RU : Профессиональная гигиена

SN : Medical care in its relation to work and the work environment.

UF : Occupational therapy  
BT : Medical sciences  
RT : Human machine interaction  
Medical rehabilitation  
Occupational diseases  
Psychotherapy  
Work environment

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

### Occupational mobility

ES : Movilidad profesional  
FR : Mobilité professionnelle  
RU : Профессиональная мобильность

UF : Career change  
Occupational change  
BT : Career development  
RT : Occupations  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---



### Occupational psychology

ES : *Psicología ocupacional*

FR : *Psychologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная психология*

**SN** : *The application of psychology to the work environment and personnel management.*

**UF** : *Industrial psychology*

**BT** : **Occupational sociology**

**NT** : **Managerial characteristics**

**RT** : **Culture of work**

**Human resources development**

**Quality of working life**

**Work attitudes**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

### Occupational qualifications

ES : *Competencia profesional*

FR : *Qualification professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональные квалификации*

**SN** : *The combined aptitudes and skills which permit someone to take up a job.*

**UF** : *Job requirements*

*Skill requirements*

**BT** : **Recruitment**

**RT** : **Educational background**

**Equivalence between diplomas**

**Job description**

**Job evaluation**

**Occupations**

**Personnel selection**

**Skilled workers**

**Skills**

**Skills development**

**Teacher qualifications**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

### Occupational safety

ES : *Seguridad en el trabajo*

FR : *Sécurité du travail*

RU : *Техника безопасности*

**UF** : *Industrial safety*

**BT** : **Working conditions**

**RT** : **Accidents**

**Fires**

**Injuries**

**Occupational diseases**

**Quality of working life**

**Radiation protection**

**Safety measures**

**Work environment**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

### *Occupational satisfaction*

**USE** : **Job satisfaction**

### Occupational sociology

ES : *Sociología laboral*

FR : *Sociologie du travail*

RU : *Профессиональная социология*

**SN** : *Sociology applied to the world of work, e.g. the workplace as a social system, occupational status, intergroup relations in the enterprise, etc.*

**UF** : *Industrial sociology*

*Sociology of work*

**BT** : **Personnel management**

**NT** : **Occupational psychology**

**RT** : **Culture of work**

**Human machine interaction**

**Human resources development**

**Labour relations**

**Occupational status**

**Quality of working life**

**Work environment**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

### Occupational status

ES : *Estatus profesional*

FR : *Statut professionnel*

RU : *Профессиональный статус*

**SN** : *Employment rank, position or status achieved by an individual or group.*

**UF** : *Professional status*

**BT** : **Career development**

**RT** : **Conditions of employment**

**Deontology**

**Occupational sociology**

**Occupations**

**Professional personnel**

**Social status**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

### *Occupational therapy*

**USE** : **Occupational medicine**

### *Occupational training*

**USE** : **Vocational training**



# O



## Occupations

ES : Profesión

FR : Métier

RU : Профессии

UF : Careers

Jobs

Professional occupations

Professions

NT : Entrepreneurs

Self employed

RT : Anthropologists

Architects

Archivists

Artists

Authors

Civil servants

Clergy

Deontology

Economists

Engineers

Environmentalists

Farmers

Geographers

Historians

Hydrologists

Journalists

Lawyers

Librarians

Linguists

Managers

Museum curators

Occupational choice

Occupational mobility

Occupational qualifications

Occupational status

Office workers

Performers

Personnel

Pharmacists

Physicians

Political scientists

Politicians

Psychologists

Research workers

Scientists

Social scientists

Social workers

Sociologists

Teachers

Technicians

Vocational guidance

Women in politics

Archaeologists

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## Occupied territories

ES : Territorio ocupado

FR : Territoire occupé

RU : Оккупированные территории

BT : Humanitarian law

RT : War

MT : 6.10 Human rights

## Ocean circulation

ES : Circulación oceánica

FR : Circulation océanique

RU : Циркуляция океана

BT : Dynamic oceanography

RT : Ocean currents

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean currents

ES : Corriente oceánica

FR : Courant océanique

RU : Океанические течения

BT : Dynamic oceanography

RT : Ocean circulation

Water currents

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean dynamics

USE : Dynamic oceanography

## Ocean engineering

USE : Marine engineering

## Ocean environment

USE : Marine environment

## Ocean expeditions

USE : Ocean exploration

## Ocean exploration

ES : Exploración marina

FR : Exploration marine

RU : Океанические исследования

UF : Ocean expeditions

BT : Oceanographic research

RT : Research ships

Scientific expeditions

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Ocean floor

ES : Fondo oceánico

FR : Fond des océans

RU : Дно океана

UF : Sea bed

BT : Marine geology

RT : Continental shelf

Marine mineral resources

Sea bed mining

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

# O



## Oceania

ES : *Oceania*

FR : *Océanie*

RU : *Океания*

UF : *Melanesia*

*Pacific Islands*

*Polynesia*

*South Pacific*

NT : **American Samoa**

**Australia**

**Cook Islands**

**Fiji**

**French Polynesia**

**Guam**

**Hawaii**

**Kiribati**

**Marshall Islands**

**Micronesia**

**Nauru**

**New Caledonia**

**New Zealand**

**Niue**

**Palau**

**Papua New Guinea**

**Pitcairn**

**Samoa**

**Solomon Islands**

**Tokelau**

**Tonga**

**Tuvalu**

**Vanuatu**

**Wallis and Futuna**

**Western Samoa**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Oceanic art

ES : *Arte oceánico*

FR : *Art océanique*

RU : *Искусство народов Океании*

BT : **National art**

RT : **Oceanic cultures**

**Oceanic literature**

MT : 3.45 Art

## Oceanic cultures

ES : *Cultura oceánica*

FR : *Culture océanique*

RU : *Культуры народов Океании*

BT : **National cultures**

RT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**

**Cultural studies**

**Oceanic art**

**Oceanic literature**

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Oceanic literature

ES : *Literatura oceánica*

FR : *Littérature océanique*

RU : *Литература народов Океании*

BT : **National literatures**

RT : **Oceanic art**

**Oceanic cultures**

MT : 3.40 Literature

## Oceanographic buoys

ES : *Boya oceanográfica*

FR : *Bouée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические буйки*

BT : **Oceanographic equipment**

NT : **Plankton recorders**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic data

ES : *Datos oceanográficos*

FR : *Donnée océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические данные*

UF : *Marine data*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Oceanographic equipment**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Underwater technology**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Oceanographic equipment

ES : *Equipo oceanográfico*

FR : *Équipement océanographique*

RU : *Океанографическое оборудование*

UF : *Oceanographic instruments*

BT : **Scientific equipment**

NT : **Diving equipment**

**Oceanographic buoys**

RT : **Oceanographic data**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

**Oceanographic research**

**Research ships**

**Underwater technology**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Oceanographic instruments

USE : **Oceanographic equipment**

## Oceanographic laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio oceanográfico*

FR : *Laboratoire océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические лаборатории*

BT : **Research laboratories**

RT : **Ocean stations**

**Oceanographic data**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Oceanographic research**

**Research ships**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# O



## Oceanographic measurement

ES : *Medición oceanográfica*

FR : *Mesure océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические измерения*

UF : *Bathythermographs*

*Salinity measurement*

*Sea water measurement*

BT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Hydrographic surveying**

**Hydrological measurement**

**Oceanographic data**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

**Sea water**

**Water analysis**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Oceanographic research

ES : *Investigación oceanográfica*

FR : *Recherche océanographique*

RU : *Океанографические исследования*

SN : *Use for works dealing with research projects. For general scientific works, use "oceanography".*

BT : **Oceanography**

NT : **Bathymetry**

**Ocean exploration**

**Oceanographic data**

**Oceanographic measurement**

RT : **Ocean stations**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Oceanographic laboratories**

**Research ships**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Oceanography

ES : *Oceanografía*

FR : *Océanographie*

RU : *Океанография*

UF : *Marine science*

*Oceanology*

NT : **Oceanographic research**

RT : **Earth sciences**

**Hydrology**

**Marine biology**

**Marine engineering**

**Marine resources**

**Oceans**

**Seas**

**Underwater technology**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Oceanography education*

USE : **Marine education**

---

## *Oceanology*

USE : **Oceanography**

## Oceans

ES : *Océano*

FR : *Océan*

RU : *Океаны*

NT : **Antarctic Ocean**

**Arctic Ocean**

**Atlantic Ocean**

**Indian Ocean**

**Pacific Ocean**

RT : **Marine environment**

**Oceanography**

**Seas**

**Surface water**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Ocean stations

ES : *Plataforma oceánica*

FR : *Station océanique*

RU : *Океанические станции*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Oceanographic laboratories**

**Oceanographic research**

**Research ships**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Ocean wave energy*

USE : **Tidal energy**

---

## Ocean waves

ES : *Ola marina*

FR : *Vague marine*

RU : *Океанические волны*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**

RT : **Tidal energy**

**Tsunami**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *OCR*

USE : **Character recognition**



## OECD countries

ES : País de la OCDE  
FR : Pays de l'OCDE  
RU : Страны ОЭСР

NT : **Australia**

**Austria**  
**Belgium**  
**Canada**  
**Czech Republic**  
**Denmark**  
**Finland**  
**France**  
**Germany**  
**Germany FR**  
**Greece**  
**Hungary**  
**Iceland**  
**Ireland**  
**Italy**  
**Japan**  
**Korea R**  
**Luxembourg**  
**Mexico**  
**Netherlands**  
**New Zealand**  
**Norway**  
**Poland**  
**Portugal**  
**Slovakia**  
**Spain**  
**Sweden**  
**Switzerland**  
**Turkey**  
**UK**  
**USA**

MT : 7.30 Economic groupings

---

## Oenology

USE : Winemaking

---

## OER

USE : Open educational resources

---

## Office automation

ES : Ofimática  
FR : Bureautique  
RU : Автоматизация офисных операций

BT : **Computer applications**

NT : **Word processing**

RT : **Microcomputers**

**Office equipment**  
**Office management**  
**Telematics**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Office equipment

ES : Material de oficina  
FR : Equipement de bureau  
RU : Офисное оборудование

UF : *Office machines*

*Photocopying equipment*

RT : **Office automation**

**Office services**  
**Word processing**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Office machines

USE : Office equipment

---

## Office management

ES : Administración de oficina  
FR : Gestion de bureau  
RU : Офисное управление

BT : **Office services**

RT : **Office automation**

**Records management**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Office services

ES : Servicio de oficina  
FR : Service de bureau  
RU : Офисные услуги

UF : *Secretarial work*

*Typing*

NT : **Office management**

RT : **Office equipment**

**Office workers**

**Records management**

**Reprography**

**Shorthand**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Office workers

ES : Empleado de oficina  
FR : Employé de bureau  
RU : Офисные служащие

UF : *Clerical workers*

*White collar workers*

BT : **Workers**

RT : **Occupations**

**Office services**

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Official archives

USE : Government archives

---

## Official publications

ES : Publicación oficial  
FR : Publication officielle  
RU : Официальные издания

UF : *Government publications*

BT : **Documents**

RT : **Public information**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Offset printing

ES : Impresión en offset  
FR : Impression sur offset  
RU : Офсетная печать

BT : **Printing methods**

RT : **Photocomposition**

**Typesetting**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Offshore drilling

USE : Sea bed mining



### Oil industry

USE : Petroleum industry

---

#### Oil pollution

ES : Contaminación petrolera

FR : Pollution pétrolière

RU : Загрязнение нефтью

UF : Petroleum pollution

BT : Pollution

RT : Industrial pollution

Marine pollution

Petroleum

Water pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

### Oil resources

USE : Petroleum resources

---

#### Old age

ES : Vejez

FR : Vieillesse

RU : Старость

BT : Age groups

RT : Ageing

Elderly

Gerontology

MT : 4.35 Population

---

#### Olympic Games

ES : Juegos olímpicos

FR : Jeux olympiques

RU : Олимпийские игры

BT : Sports competitions

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

#### Oman

ES : Omán

FR : Oman

RU : Оман

BT : Gulf States

Islamic countries

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

#### Ombudsman

ES : Ombudsman

FR : Ombudsman

RU : Омбудсмен

BT : Parliament

RT : Administrative law

Administrative tribunals

Civil and political rights

Public administration

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

#### One parent families

ES : Familia monoparental

FR : Famille à parent unique

RU : Неполные семьи

UF : Single parent families

BT : Family

RT : Single mothers

MT : 4.40 Family

---

#### One teacher schools

ES : Colegio de un solo aula

FR : École à classe unique

RU : Школы с одним преподавателем

UF : Multigrade teaching

Multiple class teaching

BT : Small schools

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

#### Online governance

USE : Electronic governance

---

#### Online information retrieval

USE : Online searching

---

#### Online information systems

ES : Sistema de información en línea

FR : Système d'information en ligne

RU : Информационные онлайн-системы

BT : Information systems

RT : Catalogues

Computers

Online searching

Online systems

Digital libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

#### Online learning

USE : Electronic learning

---

#### Online public access catalogues

USE : Catalogues

---

#### Online searching

ES : Búsqueda en línea

FR : Recherche d'information en ligne

RU : Поиск в рУиме онлайн

UF : Online information retrieval

BT : Information retrieval

NT : Search strategies

RT : Computer applications

Online information systems

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

#### Online systems

ES : Sistema en línea

FR : Système en ligne

RU : Онлайн-системы

UF : Interactive online systems

Realtime systems

BT : Computer programming

RT : Online information systems

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

#### On the job training

USE : Inservice training

---



---

### Ontology

ES : *Ontología*  
FR : *Ontologie*  
RU : *Онтология*

SN : *The study of the essential characteristics of Being in itself apart from the study of particular existing things.*

BT : **Metaphysics**  
RT : **Epistemology**  
**Philosophy**  
**Semantics**  
**Theology**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

### OPAC

USE : **Catalogues**

---

### Open area schools

USE : **Open plan schools**

---

### Open courseware

USE : **Open educational resources**

---

### Open educational resources

ES : *Recursos educativos abiertos*  
FR : *Ressources éducatives libres*

UF : **OER**  
*Open courseware*  
*Open teaching/learning resources*

BT : **Educational publications**  
RT : **Access to information**  
**Textbooks**  
**Teaching materials**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

### Open learning systems

USE : **Distance education**

---

### Open plan schools

ES : *Escuela al aire libre*  
FR : *École sans murs*  
RU : *Школы свободной планировки*

UF : *Open area schools*

BT : **Schools**  
RT : **Outdoor education**  
**School buildings**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

### Open source software

ES : *Software de código abierto*  
FR : *Logiciel libre*

UF : **FOSS**  
*Free and open source software*

BT : **Computer software**  
RT : **Access to information**  
**Copyright**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### Open spaces

ES : *Espacio abierto*  
FR : *Espace ouvert*  
RU : *Открытые пространства*

UF : *Recreational open spaces*

NT : **Landscape**  
**Parks**  
**Urban spaces**

RT : **Land use**  
**Playgrounds**  
**Recreational facilities**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

### Open teaching/learning resources

USE : **Open educational resources**

---

### Open universities

ES : *Universidad abierta*  
FR : *Université ouverte*  
RU : *Открытые университеты*

SN : *Higher education institutions with open admission that offer external degree programmes.*

UF : *Radio universities*  
BT : **Universities**  
RT : **Educational radio**  
**Educational television**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

### Opera

ES : *Ópera*  
FR : *Opéra*  
RU : *Опера*

BT : **Theatre**  
NT : **Musical comedy**  
RT : **Classical music**  
**Musical performances**  
**Vocal music**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

### Operating systems

USE : **Computer software**

---

### Operations research

ES : *Investigación operativa*  
FR : *Recherche opérationnelle*  
RU : *Операционные исследования*

SN : *Application of scientific methods to the analysis of problems so as to provide optimum solutions for decision making.*

BT : **Management techniques**  
NT : **Decision theory**  
**Game theory**  
**Optimization**  
**Scenarios**

RT : **Applied research**  
**Information theory**  
**Linear programming**  
**Mathematical models**  
**Network analysis**  
**Quality control**  
**Random processes**  
**Research and development**  
**Statistical inference**  
**Statistical mathematics**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# O

---

## Ophthalmology

ES : *Oftalmología*  
FR : *Ophthalmologie*  
RU : *Офтальмология*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Eyesight**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Opinion surveys

USE : **Public opinion polls**

---

## Opium

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---

## Oppression

ES : *Opresión*  
FR : *Oppression*  
RU : *Тирания*

UF : *Abuse of power*  
BT : **Political movements**  
NT : **Resistance to oppression**  
RT : **Dictatorship**  
**Discrimination**  
**Human rights violations**  
**Slavery**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Optical character recognition

USE : **Character recognition**

---

## Optical discs

ES : *Disco óptico*  
FR : *Disque optique*  
RU : *Оптические диски*

UF : *CD-ROM*  
*Digital optical disks*  
*Digital versatile disks*  
*DVD*  
BT : **Computer storage devices**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Optical fibres

ES : *Fibra óptica*  
FR : *Fibre optique*  
RU : *Оптические волокна*

BT : **Fibres**  
RT : **Communication technology**  
**Computer peripheral equipment**  
**Optics**  
**Telematics**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Optical instruments

ES : *Instrumento óptico*  
FR : *Instrument optique*  
RU : *Оптические инструменты*

UF : *Lenses*  
*Mirrors*  
*Telescopes*  
BT : **Scientific equipment**  
RT : **Astronomy**  
**Light**  
**Optics**  
**Photographic equipment**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Optics

ES : *Óptica*  
FR : *Optique*  
RU : *Оптика*

NT : **Image formation**  
**Light**  
RT : **Lasers**  
**Optical fibres**  
**Optical instruments**  
**Photochemistry**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Optimization

ES : *Optimización*  
FR : *Optimisation*  
RU : *Оптимизация*

BT : **Operations research**  
RT : **Correlation**  
**Linear programming**  
**Quality control**  
**Statistical analysis**  
**Systems design**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Optional courses

USE : **Elective courses**

---

## Oral examinations

ES : *Examen oral*  
FR : *Examen oral*  
RU : *Устные экзамены*

BT : **Examinations**  
RT : **Practical examinations**  
**Written examinations**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Oral expression

ES : *Expresión oral*  
FR : *Expression orale*  
RU : *Устное выражение мысли*

BT : **Speech**  
RT : **Public speaking**  
**Speech education**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

# O



## Oral history

ES : *Historia oral*  
FR : *Histoire orale*  
RU : *Устная история*

BT : **Historical methods**  
RT : **Mythology**  
    **Oral tradition**  
    **Collective memory**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Oral literature

USE : **Folk literature**

---

## Oral reading

ES : *Lectura oral*  
FR : *Lecture orale*  
RU : *Чтение вслух*

BT : **Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Oral tradition

ES : *Tradición oral*  
FR : *Tradition orale*  
RU : *Устное народное творчество*

BT : **Intangible cultural heritage**  
RT : **Customs and traditions**  
    **Folk literature**  
    **Folklore**  
    **Legends**  
    **Mythology**  
    **Oral history**  
    **Proverbs**  
    **Traditional dance**  
    **Traditional knowledge**  
    **Traditional music**  
    **Unwritten languages**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Orchestras

ES : *Orquesta*  
FR : *Orchestre*  
RU : *Оркестры*

BT : **Music**  
RT : **Musical instruments**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Ore deposits

USE : **Mineral deposits**

---

## Organic chemistry

ES : *Química orgánica*  
FR : *Chimie organique*  
RU : *Органическая химия*

BT : **Chemistry**  
RT : **Agricultural chemistry**  
    **Organic compounds**  
    **Organic matter**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Organic compounds

ES : *Compuesto orgánico*  
FR : *Composé organique*  
RU : *Органические соединения*

BT : **Chemical compounds**  
NT : **Hydrocarbons**  
    **Organic matter**  
    **Polymers**  
RT : **Biochemistry**  
    **Chemicals**  
    **Enzymes**  
    **Hormones**  
    **Organic chemistry**  
    **Proteins**  
    **Vitamins**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Organic matter

ES : *Materia orgánica*  
FR : *Matière organique*  
RU : *Органическая материя*

BT : **Organic compounds**  
RT : **Organic chemistry**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Organizational change

ES : *Cambio organizacional*  
FR : *Changement de structure*  
RU : *Организационные изменения*

BT : **Management operations**  
RT : **Bureaucracy**  
    **Enterprises**  
    **Manpower planning**  
    **Modernization**  
    **Organizations**  
    **Public administration**  
    **Social change**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Organizational culture

USE : **Culture of work**

---

## Organizational structure

USE : **Administrative structure**

---

## Organization and methods

ES : *Organización y método*  
FR : *Organisation et méthode*  
RU : *Организация и методы*

UF : *Method study*  
BT : **Management techniques**  
NT : **Work study**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---



# O



## Organization of research

ES : Organización de la investigación

FR : Organisation de la recherche

RU : Организация научных исследований

UF : *Research coordination*

NT : **Research programmes**

**Research strategies**

**Science planning**

**Scientific activities**

**Scientific potential**

**Scientific programmes**

RT : **Science administration**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Organizations

ES : Organización

FR : Organisation

RU : Организации

UF : *Institutions*

NT : **Associations**

**Bureaucracy**

**Government organizations**

**Nonprofit organizations**

**Private organizations**

**Stakeholders**

RT : **Administration**

**Enterprises**

**Management**

**Organizational change**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Organ transplantation

ES : Trasplante de órganos

FR : Transplantation d'organes

RU : Трансплантация органов

BT : **Surgery**

RT : **Bioethics**

**Ethics of science**

**Medical ethics**

**Medical research**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Oriental art

USE : **Asian art**

## Oriental cultures

USE : **Asian cultures**

## Oriental languages

USE : **Asian languages**

## Orientation courses

ES : Curso de orientación

FR : Cours d'orientation

RU : Вводные курсы

BT : **Educational courses**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

## Oriya

ES : Oriya

FR : Oriya

RU : Язык ория

BT : **Indic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Ornithology

ES : Ornitología

FR : Ornithologie

RU : Орнитология

BT : **Zoology**

RT : **Birds**

**Natural sciences**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

## Orphanages

USE : **Residential child care**

## Orphans

ES : Huérfano

FR : Orphelin

RU : Сироты

BT : **Disadvantaged children**

RT : **Adoption**

**Residential child care**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Orthography

USE : **Spelling**

## Outdoor education

ES : Enseñanza al aire libre

FR : Enseignement en plein air

RU : Уроки на открытом воздухе

SN : *Utilization of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum.*

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Extracurricular activities**

**Open plan schools**

**Rural education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## Outer space

USE : **Space**

## Out of school education

ES : Educación extraescolar

FR : Éducation extrascolaire

RU : Внешкольное образование

SN : *Institutions, programmes and activities for out of school youth and extra-curricular activities for those in school.*

UF : *Parallel schooling*

BT : **Nonformal education**

RT : **Adult education**

**Extracurricular activities**

**Out of school youth**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**



### **Out of school youth**

*ES : Joven sin escolaridad*  
*FR : Jeune non scolarisé*  
*RU : Неучащаяся молодУь*

**BT : Students**  
**NT : Apprentices**  
**RT : Out of school education**  
    **Trainees**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

### *Overachievers*

**USE : Gifted students**

---

### **Overpopulation**

*ES : Superpoblación*  
*FR : Surpopulation*  
*RU : Перенаселение*

**BT : Population problems**  
**RT : Birth control**  
    **Family planning**  
    **Population education**  
    **Population increase**  
**MT : 4.35 Population**

---

### **Oxygen**

*ES : Oxígeno*  
*FR : Oxygène*  
*RU : Кислород*

**BT : Gases**  
**NT : Ozone**  
**RT : Chemical elements**  
**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### **Ozone**

*ES : Ozono*  
*FR : Ozone*  
*RU : Озон*

**BT : Oxygen**  
**RT : Air pollution**  
    **Atmosphere**  
**MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### **Ozone depletion**

*ES : Reducción de la capa de ozono*  
*FR : Réduction de la couche d'ozone*  
*RU : Разрушение озонового слоя*

**UF : CFC**  
    *Chlorofluorocarbons*  
**BT : Human activities effects**  
**RT : Air pollution**  
    **Global commons**  
**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

# P

## *Pacific Islands*

USE : Oceania

---

## **Pacific Ocean**

ES : *Océano Pacífico*

FR : *Océan Pacifique*

RU : *Тихий океан*

BT : **Oceans**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Pacific region*

USE : Asia and the Pacific

---

## **Pacifism**

ES : *Pacifismo*

FR : *Pacifisme*

RU : *Пацифизм*

UF : *Antimilitarism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

NT : **Conscientious objection**

RT : **Nonviolence**

**Peace**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Packaging**

ES : *Embalaje*

FR : *Emballage*

RU : *Тара*

NT : **Containers**

RT : **Advertising**

**Marketing**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## *Paedophilia*

USE : Child abuse

---

## **Painters**

ES : *Pintor*

FR : *Peintre*

RU : *Живописцы*

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Painting**

**Paintings**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## **Painting**

ES : *Pintura*

FR : *Peinture*

RU : *Живопись*

BT : **Fine arts**

NT : **Paintings**

RT : **Drawing**

**Graphic arts**

**Illustration**

**Painters**

**Visual arts**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## **Paintings**

ES : *Pinturas*

FR : *Peintures*

RU : *Живописные работы*

BT : **Painting**

NT : **Miniature paintings**

**Murals**

**Rock paintings**

RT : **Drawings**

**Illustrations**

**Painters**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## **Paint technology**

ES : *Tecnología de la pintura*

FR : *Technologie de la peinture*

RU : *Красильная технология*

BT : **Chemical technology**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## **Pakistan**

ES : *Pakistán*

FR : *Pakistan*

RU : *Пакистан*

BT : **E-9 countries**

**Islamic countries**

**South Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## **Palaces**

ES : *Palacio*

FR : *Palais*

RU : *Дворцы*

BT : **Architecture**

RT : **Buildings**

**Monuments**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## *Palaeobiology*

USE : Palaeontology

---

## *Palaeobotany*

USE : Palaeontology

---

## **Palaeoclimatology**

ES : *Paleoclimatología*

FR : *Paléoclimatologie*

RU : *Палеоклиматология*

UF : *Paleoclimatology*

BT : **Palaeontology**

RT : **Climatology**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

# P

---

## Palaeogeography

ES : *Paleogeografía*  
FR : *Paléogéographie*  
RU : *Палеогеография*

SN : *Historical reconstitution of the physical geography of past ages.*

UF : *Paleogeography*

BT : **Historical geography**

RT : **Palaeogeology**  
**Palaeontology**  
**Stratigraphy**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Palaeogeology

ES : *Paleogeología*  
FR : *Paléogéologie*  
RU : *Палеогеология*

UF : *Paleogeology*

BT : **Stratigraphy**

NT : **Precambrian**  
**Quaternary**

RT : **Geology**  
**Palaeogeography**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Palaeography

ES : *Paleografía*  
FR : *Paléographie*  
RU : *Палеография*

SN : *The study of ancient scripts and their development as found in manuscripts.*

UF : *Paleography*

BT : **Historical methods**

RT : **Archives**

**Epigraphy**

**Manuscripts**

**Writing systems**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Palaeolithic

ES : *Paleolítico*  
FR : *Paléolithique*  
RU : *Палеолит*

UF : *Paleolithic*

BT : **Prehistory**

RT : **Quaternary**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Palaeontology

ES : *Paleontología*  
FR : *Paléontologie*  
RU : *Палеонтология*

UF : *Palaeobiology*  
*Palaeobotany*  
*Palaeozoology*  
*Paleontology*

NT : **Fossils**

**Palaeoclimatology**

RT : **Biology**

**Earth sciences**

**Geology**

**Palaeogeography**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Palaeozoology

USE : **Palaeontology**

---

## Palau

ES : *Palaos*  
FR : *Palaos*  
RU : *Палау*

BT : **Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Paleoclimatology

USE : **Palaeoclimatology**

---

## Paleogeography

USE : **Palaeogeography**

---

## Paleogeology

USE : **Palaeogeology**

---

## Paleography

USE : **Palaeography**

---

## Paleolithic

USE : **Palaeolithic**

---

## Paleontology

USE : **Palaeontology**

---

## Palestine

ES : *Palestina*  
FR : *Palestine*  
RU : *Палестина*

BT : **Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

**Middle East**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Palm oils

USE : **Vegetable oils**

---

## Panama

ES : *Panamá*  
FR : *Panama*  
RU : *Панама*

BT : **Central America**

**Latin America**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Panjabi

USE : **Punjabi**

---

## Pantomime

ES : *Pantomima*  
FR : *Pantomime*  
RU : *Пантомима*

BT : **Theatre**

RT : **Drama**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

# P

---

## Paper

ES : *Papel*  
FR : *Papier*  
RU : *Бумага*

BT : **Wood**  
RT : **Paper technology**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

### *Paper (media)*

USE : **Printing paper**

---

### *Paper industry*

USE : **Paper technology**

---

## Paper technology

ES : *Tecnología del papel*  
FR : *Technologie du papier*  
RU : *Технология изготовления бумаги*

UF : *Paper industry*  
*Pulp technology*  
BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Paper**  
**Textiles**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Papua New Guinea

ES : *Papúa Nueva Guinea*  
FR : *Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée*  
RU : *Папуа-Новая Гвинея*

BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Papuan languages

ES : *Lengua papúa*  
FR : *Langue papoue*  
RU : *Папуасские языки*

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Paraguay

ES : *Paraguay*  
FR : *Paraguay*  
RU : *Парагвай*

BT : **Latin America**  
**South America**  
**Southern Cone**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

### *Parallel schooling*

USE : **Out of school education**

---

## Paramedical personnel

ES : *Personal paramédico*  
FR : *Personnel paramédical*  
RU : *Парамедицинский персонал*

UF : *Auxiliary medical personnel*  
*Dieticians*  
*Health personnel*  
*Midwives*  
*Nurses*  
*Physiotherapists*

BT : **Medical personnel**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

### *Paranoia*

USE : **Psychoses**

---

## Paraprofessional educational personnel

ES : *Personal paradocente*  
FR : *Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel*  
RU : *Парапрофессиональный персонал в сфере образования*

SN : *Includes non-teaching staff whose functions are professional.*  
UF : *Educational guidance personnel*  
*Educational support personnel*  
BT : **Educational personnel**  
NT : **School librarians**  
**Teacher aides**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Parapsychology

ES : *Parapsicología*  
FR : *Parapsychologie*  
RU : *Парапсихология*

UF : *Psychotronics*  
*Supernatural*  
BT : **Mysticism**  
RT : **Psychology**  
**Spiritualism**  
**Unconscious**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

### *Parasites*

USE : **Parasitology**

---

### *Parasitic diseases*

USE : **Infectious diseases**

---

## Parasitology

ES : *Parasitología*  
FR : *Parasitologie*  
RU : *Паразитология*

UF : *Parasites*  
RT : **Bacteria**  
**Biology**  
**Epidemiology**  
**Fungi**  
**Infectious diseases**  
**Pathology**  
**Pests**  
**Schistosomiasis**  
**Tropical diseases**  
**Trypanosomiasis**  
**Viruses**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

# P

---

## Parent attitudes

ES : *Actitud de los padres*

FR : *Attitude des parents*

RU : *Отношения (установки) родителей*

BT : **Family environment**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent child relationship

ES : *Relación padres-hijos*

FR : *Relation parents-enfants*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и детей*

BT : **Family environment**

NT : **Generation gap**

RT : **Adoption**

**Child rearing**

**Domestic violence**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Parent role**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent education

ES : *Educación de los padres*

FR : *Éducation des parents*

RU : *Просвещение родителей*

UF : *Parenting education*

BT : **Adult education**

RT : **Child rearing**

**Early childhood education**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent teacher relationship**

**Parents**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Parenting

USE : **Child rearing**

---

## Parenting education

USE : **Parent education**

---

## Parent participation

ES : *Participación de los padres*

FR : *Participation des parents*

RU : *Участие родителей*

BT : **Family environment**

RT : **Parent role**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent teacher organizations**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent responsibility

USE : **Parent role**

---

## Parent role

ES : *Papel de los padres*

FR : *Rôle des parents*

RU : *Роль родителей*

UF : *Family influence*

*Parent responsibility*

BT : **Family role**

RT : **Parent child relationship**

**Parent participation**

**Parent school relationship**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parents

ES : *Padres (progenitores)*

FR : *Parent*

RU : *Родители*

BT : **Kinship**

NT : **Fathers**

**Mothers**

RT : **Adults**

**Parent education**

**Parent school relationship**

**Parent teacher organizations**

**Parent teacher relationship**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Parent school relationship

ES : *Relación padres-escuela*

FR : *Relation parents-école*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и школы*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **Parent teacher relationship**

RT : **Educational psychosociology**

**Interpersonal relations**

**Parent education**

**Parent participation**

**Parent role**

**Parents**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Parent teacher organizations

ES : *Asociación de padres y profesores*

FR : *Organisation parents-enseignants*

RU : *Родительские комитеты*

BT : **Educational associations**

RT : **Parent participation**

**Parent teacher relationship**

**Parents**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Parent teacher relationship

ES : *Relación padres-docente*

FR : *Relation parents-enseignant*

RU : *Взаимоотношения родителей и преподавателей*

BT : **Parent school relationship**

RT : **Interpersonal relations**

**Parent education**

**Parent participation**

**Parent teacher organizations**

**Parents**

**Teacher behaviour**

**Teacher participation**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

# P

## *Parietal Art*

USE : Prehistoric art

---

### **Parks**

ES : *Parque*

FR : *Parc*

RU : *Парки*

UF : *Public gardens*

*Urban parks*

BT : **Open spaces**

RT : **Botanical gardens**

**Landscape design**

**National parks**

**Recreational facilities**

**Urban spaces**

**Zoological gardens**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

### **Parliament**

ES : *Parlamento*

FR : *Parlement*

RU : *Парламент*

UF : *Legislature*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Government control**

**Ombudsman**

RT : **Government**

**Legislation**

**Parliamentary systems**

**Political institutions**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### **Parliamentary systems**

ES : *Sistema parlamentario*

FR : *Régime parlementaire*

RU : *Парламентские системы*

BT : **Democracy**

RT : **Electoral systems**

**Parliament**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## *Participation*

USE : Social participation

---

## *Participatory approach*

USE : Participatory research

---

## **Participatory development**

ES : *Desarrollo participativo*

FR : *Développement participatif*

RU : *Консенсусное развитие*

SN : *Institutionalization of popular participation in the development process.*

UF : *Grassroots development*

*Local development*

*Popular participation*

*Public participation*

BT : **Development strategies**

NT : **Civil society**

RT : **Basic needs**

**Community participation**

**Culture of peace**

**Democracy**

**Democratization**

**Empowerment**

**Human development**

**Rural extension**

**Social participation**

**Womens participation**

**Youth participation**

**Governance**

**Self help**

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## **Participatory research**

ES : *Investigación participativa*

FR : *Recherche participative*

RU : *Консенсусные исследования*

SN : *Research approach that calls for interaction between the researchers and those among whom the research is conducted.*

UF : *Participatory approach*

BT : **Social research**

RT : **Social participation**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## **Particle accelerators**

ES : *Acelerador de partículas*

FR : *Accélérateur de particules*

RU : *Ускорители частиц*

UF : *Cyclotrons*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Elementary particles**

**Nuclear physics**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Part time courses*

USE : Part time education

---

## **Part time education**

ES : *Enseñanza a tiempo parcial*

FR : *Éducation à temps partiel*

RU : *Вечернее или заочное образование*

UF : *Part time courses*

BT : **Formal education**

RT : **Adult education**

**Correspondence education**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

# P

---

## Part time employment

ES : Empleo a tiempo parcial  
FR : Emploi à temps partiel  
RU : Неполная занятость

SN : Employment on a regular basis for hours substantially shorter than the standard hours.

BT : **Employment**  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Pashto

ES : Pashto  
FR : Pashto  
RU : Язык пушту

UF : *Pushto*  
BT : **Iranian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Pasture

USE : Grazing land

---

## Patents

ES : Patente  
FR : Brevet  
RU : Патенты

BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Commercial law**  
Know-how transfer  
Scientific innovations  
Technology transfer services  
Trade marks  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Pathology

ES : Patología  
FR : Pathologie  
RU : Патология

NT : **Disabilities**  
Diseases  
Injuries  
RT : **Animal diseases**  
Life sciences  
Medical sciences  
Parasitology  
Plant diseases  
Psychopathology  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Patients

ES : Paciente  
FR : Patient  
RU : Пациенты

BT : **Health services**  
RT : **Hospitals**  
Right to health  
MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Patronage of the arts

ES : Месенazgo  
FR : Mécénat  
RU : Покровительство искусствам

BT : **Cultural finance**  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Pattern recognition

ES : Reconocimiento de formas  
FR : Reconnaissance des formes  
RU : Распознавание моделей

BT : **Artificial intelligence**  
RT : **Cybernetics**  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Pauperization

USE : Social exclusion

---

## PCs

USE : Microcomputers

---

## Peace

ES : Paz  
FR : Paix  
RU : Мир

UF : *World peace*  
NT : **Disarmament**  
International solidarity  
Peace research  
Peacebuilding  
Peaceful coexistence  
Peacekeeping  
Peacemaking  
RT : **Conscientious objection**  
Pacifism  
War  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peacebuilding

ES : Consolidación de la paz  
FR : Consolidation de la paix  
RU : Становление мира

SN : Action to identify and support structures which will tend to strengthen peace in order to avoid a relapse into conflict.

BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Culture of peace**  
Diplomacy  
Peacekeeping  
Peacemaking  
MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Peace education

ES : Educación para la paz  
FR : Éducation pour la paix  
RU : Уроки мира

BT : **Civic education**  
NT : **Disarmament education**  
RT : **Culture of peace**  
Human rights education  
International education  
International solidarity  
Moral education  
Youth participation  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---



# P

---

## Peaceful coexistence

ES : *Coexistencia pacífica*  
FR : *Coexistence pacifique*  
RU : *Мирное сосуществование*

BT : **Peace**  
RT : **International relations**  
**International security**  
**Regional cooperation**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peacekeeping

ES : *Mantenimiento de la paz*  
FR : *Maintien de la paix*  
RU : *Поддержание мира*

SN : *Action linked with the deployment of UN military and/or police personnel in areas of instability, with the consent of all the parties concerned.*  
UF : *Peacekeeping forces*  
*Peacekeeping operations*  
BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Peacebuilding**  
**Peacemaking**  
**Right to live in peace**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## *Peacekeeping forces*

USE : **Peacekeeping**

---

## *Peacekeeping operations*

USE : **Peacekeeping**

---

## Peacemaking

ES : *Restablecimiento de la paz*  
FR : *Rétablissement de la paix*  
RU : *Миротворчество*

SN : *Action to bring hostile parties to agreement through means foreseen in chapter VI of the UN Charter concerning the peaceful settlement of disputes.*  
BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Conflict resolution**  
**Diplomacy**  
**Peacebuilding**  
**Peacekeeping**  
**Right to live in peace**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peace research

ES : *Investigación sobre la paz*  
FR : *Recherche sur la paix*  
RU : *Исследования мирного времени*

BT : **Peace**  
RT : **Conflict research**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Peasantry

ES : *Clase campesina*  
FR : *Classe paysanne*  
RU : *Крестьянство*

BT : **Social class**  
RT : **Agricultural workers**  
**Rural population**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Peat

ES : *Turba*  
FR : *Tourbe*  
RU : *Торф*

BT : **Fuels**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Pedagogical research*

USE : **Educational research**

---

## *Pedagogy*

USE : **Educational sciences**

---

## Pediatrics

ES : *Pediatría*  
FR : *Pédiatrie*  
RU : *Педиатрия*

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Child development**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## *Pedology*

USE : **Soil sciences**

---

## *Peer abuse*

USE : **Bullying**

---

## *Peer harassment*

USE : **Bullying**

---

## Peer relationship

ES : *Relaciones entre pares*  
FR : *Relations entre pairs*  
RU : *Взаимоотношения сверстников*

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Bullying**  
RT : **Educational psychosociology**  
**Interpersonal relations**  
**Peer teaching**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Peer teaching

ES : *Enseñanza mutua*  
FR : *Enseignement mutuel*  
RU : *Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками*

SN : *The practice of having students of the same or similar age assist with the instruction of other students who may need supplemental aid.*  
UF : *Peer tutoring*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Peer relationship**  
**Tutoring**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Peer tutoring*

USE : **Peer teaching**

---

# P



## Penal sanctions

ES : *Sanción penal*  
FR : *Sanction pénale*  
RU : *Уголовные санкции*

UF : *Punishment*

BT : **Administration of justice**

NT : **Death penalty**

**Prisons**

RT : **Crime**

**Crime prevention**

**Criminal law**

**Delinquency**

**Homicide**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Pensions

ES : *Pensión*

FR : *Pension*

RU : *Пенсии*

BT : **Social security**

RT : **Disabled war veterans**

**Elderly**

**Retirement**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## *People centered development*

USE : **Human development**

---

## *Peoples rights*

USE : **Collective human rights**

---

## Perception

ES : *Percepción*

FR : *Perception*

RU : *Восприятие*

BT : **Sensorimotor activities**

RT : **Visualization**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Performance appraisal

ES : *Apreciación de la actuación*

FR : *Appréciation des performances*

RU : *Оценка итогов работы*

UF : *Employee evaluation*

*Personnel evaluation*

BT : **Personnel management**

RT : **Evaluation**

**Wages**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## *Performance based education*

USE : **Competency based teaching**

---

## *Performance motivation*

USE : **Achievement motivation**

---

## Performers

ES : *Artista escénico*

FR : *Artiste interprète*

RU : *Исполнители*

BT : **Artists**

NT : **Actors**

**Dancers**

**Musicians**

RT : **Athletes**

**Occupations**

**Performing arts**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Performing arts

ES : *Artes escénicas*

FR : *Arts du spectacle*

RU : *Исполнительские виды искусства*

UF : *Acrobatics*

*Circuses*

RT : **Ballet**

**Cinema**

**Cultural activities**

**Cultural industry**

**Entertainment**

**Music**

**Performers**

**Theatre**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Periodical circulation

ES : *Circulación de publicaciones periódicas*

FR : *Circulation des périodiques*

RU : *Обмен периодическими изданиями*

BT : **Library circulation**

RT : **Document delivery**

**Periodicals**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## *Periodical indexes*

USE : **Indexes**

---

## Periodical press

ES : *Prensa periódica*

FR : *Presse périodique*

RU : *Периодическая печать*

BT : **Press**

RT : **Circulation figures**

**Newspaper press**

**Periodicals**

**Underground press**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

# P



## Periodicals

ES : *Publicación periódica*  
FR : *Périodique*  
RU : *Периодические издания*

UF : *Bulletins*  
*Journals*  
*Magazines*

NT : **Calendars**  
**Newsletters**  
**Newspapers**  
**Yearbooks**

RT : **Indexes**  
**Periodical circulation**  
**Periodical press**  
**Primary documents**  
**Serials**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Permafrost

ES : *Gelisuelo*  
FR : *Permafrost*  
RU : *Вечная мерзлота*

UF : *Frozen ground*  
BT : **Glaciology**

RT : **Frost**  
**Ice**  
**Polar regions**  
**Soils**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## *Permanent education*

USE : Lifelong education

## *Permuted indexes*

USE : Indexes

## Persian

ES : *Persa*  
FR : *Persan*  
RU : *Персидский язык*

UF : *Iranian Persian*  
BT : **Iranian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## *Persian Gulf States*

USE : Gulf States

## *Personal computers*

USE : Microcomputers

## *Personal identity*

USE : Identity

## Personality

ES : *Personalidad*  
FR : *Personnalité*  
RU : *Личность*

UF : *Character*  
*Temperament*

NT : **Identity**  
**Individual differences**  
**Mind**  
**Self esteem**

MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Personality development

ES : *Desarrollo de la personalidad*  
FR : *Développement de la personnalité*  
RU : *Развитие личности*

BT : **Developmental psychology**  
NT : **Child development**  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

## Personality disorders

ES : *Trastornos de la personalidad*  
FR : *Troubles de la personnalité*  
RU : *Расстройства личности*

BT : **Mental diseases**  
NT : **Maladjustment**  
RT : **Psychoses**  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

## Personnel

ES : *Personal*  
FR : *Personnel*  
RU : *Персонал*

UF : *Staff*  
NT : **Employees**  
**Employers**  
**Managers**  
**Professional personnel**  
**Workers**

RT : **Labour**  
**Occupations**  
MT : 6.80 Personnel management

## *Personnel administration*

USE : Personnel management

## *Personnel evaluation*

USE : Performance appraisal

# P

---

## Personnel management

ES : *Gestión del personal*

FR : *Gestion du personnel*

RU : *Управление персоналом*

**SN** : *Refers to all management decisions affecting the nature of the relationship between the organization and its employees, i.e. its human resources.*

**UF** : *Human resources management  
Personnel administration  
Staff management*

**NT** : **Conditions of employment**

**Leave**

**Occupational sociology**

**Performance appraisal**

**Recruitment**

**Retirement**

**Wages**

**Working time**

**RT** : **Human resources development**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Personnel selection

ES : *Selección de personal*

FR : *Sélection du personnel*

RU : *Подбор кадров*

**BT** : **Recruitment**

**RT** : **Occupational qualifications**

**Teacher selection**

**MT** : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Persuasion

ES : *Persuasión*

FR : *Persuasion*

RU : *Убуждение*

**BT** : **Communication process**

**NT** : **Propaganda**

**RT** : **Advertising**

**Communication impact**

**Communication psychology**

**Feedback (communication)**

**Group communication**

**Interest groups**

**Mass communication**

**Public information**

**MT** : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## PERT

USE : **Network analysis**

---

## Peru

ES : *Perú*

FR : *Pérou*

RU : *Перу*

**BT** : **Amazonia**

**Andean countries**

**Latin America**

**South America**

**MT** : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Pest control

ES : *Control de plagas*

FR : *Lutte anti-parasite*

RU : *Борьба с вредителями*

**UF** : *Insect control*

**BT** : **Agronomy**

**NT** : **Pests**

**RT** : **Biological control**

**Cultivation**

**Insects**

**Pesticides**

**Sanitation**

**MT** : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Pesticides

ES : *Plaguicida*

FR : *Pesticide*

RU : *Пестициды*

**UF** : *Insecticides*

**BT** : **Phytochemicals**

**RT** : **Agricultural chemistry**

**Pest control**

**Pollutants**

**Water pollution**

**MT** : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Pests

ES : *Plaga*

FR : *Organisme nuisible*

RU : *Вредители*

**BT** : **Pest control**

**RT** : **Animal diseases**

**Insects**

**Parasitology**

**Plant diseases**

**Termites**

**Tsetse flies**

**MT** : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

## Petrochemicals

USE : **Petroleum products**

---

## Petrography

USE : **Petrology**

---

## Petroleum

ES : *Petróleo*

FR : *Pétrole*

RU : *Нефть*

**UF** : *Crude oils*

*Fossil fuels*

*Gasoline*

*Mineral oils*

**BT** : **Fuels**

**RT** : **Gas resources**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Oil pollution**

**Pollutants**

**MT** : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# P



## Petroleum industry

ES : *Industria petrolera*  
FR : *Industrie pétrolière*  
RU : *Нефтяная промышленность*  
UF : *Oil industry*  
BT : **Power industry**  
RT : **Fuel technology**  
    **Petroleum products**  
    **Petroleum resources**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

## *Petroleum pollution*

USE : **Oil pollution**

## Petroleum products

ES : *Producto petrolífero*  
FR : *Produit pétrolier*  
RU : *Нефтепродукты*  
SN : *Includes light oils, gas oils, fuel oils, greases, etc.*  
UF : *Bitumens*  
    *Petrochemicals*  
BT : **Chemicals**  
RT : **Hydrocarbons**  
    **Petroleum industry**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Petroleum resources

ES : *Recursos petrolíferos*  
FR : *Ressources pétrolières*  
RU : *Нефтяные ресурсы*  
UF : *Oil resources*  
BT : **Nonrenewable energy sources**  
RT : **Petroleum industry**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## *Petroleum technology*

USE : **Fuel technology**

## Petrology

ES : *Petrología*  
FR : *Pétrologie*  
RU : *Петрология*  
UF : *Lithology*  
    *Petrography*  
NT : **Rocks**  
RT : **Geochemistry**  
    **Geology**  
    **Mineralogy**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## *Peul (language)*

USE : **Fulfulde**

## *ph*

USE : **Chemical properties**

## *Ph.D. degrees*

USE : **Doctoral degrees**

## *pharmaceutical companies*

USE : **Pharmaceutical industry**

## Pharmaceutical industry

ES : *Industria farmacéutica*  
FR : *Industrie pharmaceutique*  
RU : *Фармацевтическая промышленность*  
UF : *Drug firms*  
    *pharmaceutical companies*  
BT : **Chemical industry**  
RT : **Drugs**  
    **Pharmaceutical technology**  
MT : **6.40 Industry**

## *Pharmaceuticals*

USE : **Drugs**

## Pharmaceutical technology

ES : *Tecnología farmacéutica*  
FR : *Technologie pharmaceutique*  
RU : *Фармацевтическая технология*  
SN : *Includes drugs, toiletries and cosmetics technology.*  
BT : **Chemical technology**  
RT : **Biotechnology**  
    **Drugs**  
    **Pharmacology**  
    **Pharmaceutical industry**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

## Pharmacists

ES : *Químico farmacéutico*  
FR : *Pharmacien*  
RU : *Фармацевты*  
BT : **Medical personnel**  
RT : **Occupations**  
    **Pharmacology**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## Pharmacology

ES : *Farmacología*  
FR : *Pharmacologie*  
RU : *Фармакология*  
UF : *Pharmacy*  
NT : **Drugs**  
RT : **Biology**  
    **Medical sciences**  
    **Pharmaceutical technology**  
    **Pharmacists**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

## *Pharmacy*

USE : **Pharmacology**

## Philippines

ES : *Filipinas*  
FR : *Philippines*  
RU : *Филиппины*  
BT : **ASEAN countries**  
    **South East Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## *Philology*

USE : **Literary analysis**

# P

---

## Philosophers

ES : *Filósofo*  
FR : *Philosophe*  
RU : *Философы*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Philosophical schools**  
**Philosophy**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Philosophical schools

ES : *Escuelas filosóficas*  
FR : *École philosophique*  
RU : *Философские школы*

BT : **Philosophy**  
NT : **Atheism**  
**Determinism**  
**Empiricism**  
**Existentialism**  
**Functionalism**  
**Humanism**  
**Idealism**  
**Individualism**  
**Materialism**  
**Positivism**  
**Rationalism**  
**Structuralism**  
RT : **Ideologies**  
**Philosophers**  
**Political doctrines**  
**Psychological schools**  
**Religious doctrines**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy

ES : *Filosofía*  
FR : *Philosophie*  
RU : *Философия*

NT : **Ideologies**  
**Logic**  
**Philosophical schools**  
**Philosophy of action**  
**Philosophy of mind**  
RT : **Epistemology**  
**Ethics**  
**Metaphysics**  
**Natural law**  
**Ontology**  
**Philosophers**  
**Political philosophy**  
**Religion**  
**Social sciences**  
**Theology**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy education

ES : *Enseñanza de la filosofía*  
FR : *Enseignement de la philosophie*  
RU : *Философское образование*

BT : **Humanities education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Philosophy of action

ES : *Filosofía de la acción*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'action*  
RU : *Философия поступка*

BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Behaviour**  
**Responsibility**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Philosophy of art

USE : **Aesthetics**

---

## Philosophy of history

ES : *Filosofía de la historia*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'histoire*  
RU : *Философия истории*

BT : **History**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Philosophy of mind

ES : *Filosofía del espíritu*  
FR : *Philosophie de l'esprit*  
RU : *Философия разума*

BT : **Philosophy**  
RT : **Human nature**  
**Mind**  
**Psychology**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Phonetics

ES : *Fonética*  
FR : *Phonétique*  
RU : *Фонетика*

UF : *Phonology*  
*Pronunciation*  
BT : **Linguistics**  
RT : **Speech**  
**Speech disorders**  
**Spelling**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Phonograms

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

## Phonology

USE : **Phonetics**

---

## Phonorecord industry

USE : **Record industry**

---

## Phonorecord libraries

USE : **Sound libraries**

---

## Phonorecords

USE : **Sound recordings**

---

# P



## Phosphorus

ES : Fósforo  
FR : Phosphore  
RU : Фосфор

BT : Chemical elements  
RT : Materials  
Mineral resources  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Photochemistry

ES : Fotoquímica  
FR : Photochimie  
RU : Фотохимия

BT : Physical chemistry  
RT : Optics  
Photosynthesis  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## Photocomposition

ES : Fotocomposición  
FR : Photocomposition  
RU : Фотонабор

UF : Computer typesetting  
BT : Printing methods  
RT : Computer applications  
Illustration printing  
Laser printing  
Offset printing  
Typesetting  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

*Photocopying*  
USE : Reprography

---

*Photocopying equipment*  
USE : Office equipment

---

## Photogrammetry

ES : Fotogrametría  
FR : Photogrammétrie  
RU : Фотограмметрия

BT : Surveying  
RT : Remote sensing  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

*Photographers*  
USE : Artists

---

*Photographic art*  
USE : Photography

---

## Photographic equipment

ES : Equipo fotográfico  
FR : Équipement photographique  
RU : Кино- и фотооборудование

NT : Film cameras  
Microform equipment  
Projectors  
RT : Optical instruments  
Photography  
MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

---

## Photographic slides

ES : Diapositiva  
FR : Diapositive photographique  
RU : Фотослайды

UF : Slides  
BT : Photographs  
RT : Film strips  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Photographs

ES : Fotografías  
FR : Photographies  
RU : Фотографии

BT : Visual materials  
NT : Photographic slides  
RT : Photography  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Photography

ES : Fotografía  
FR : Photographie  
RU : Фотосъемка

UF : Art photography  
Photographic art  
NT : Aerial photography  
Holography  
RT : Film making  
Graphic arts  
Microphotography  
Photographic equipment  
Photographs  
Radiography  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Photosynthesis

ES : Fotosíntesis  
FR : Photosynthèse  
RU : Фотосинтез

BT : Phytochemistry  
RT : Photochemistry  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

*Physical anthropology*  
USE : Anthropology

---

## Physical chemistry

ES : Química física  
FR : Chimie physique  
RU : Физическая химия

NT : Chemical effects  
Chemical kinetics  
Electrochemistry  
Magnetochemistry  
Molecular structure  
Photochemistry  
Radiochemistry  
Thermochemistry  
RT : Biophysics  
Chemical properties  
Crystallography  
Molecular physics  
Physics  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

# P

---

## *Physical development*

USE : **Physiological development**

---

## **Physical education**

ES : *Educación física*

FR : *Éducation physique*

RU : *Физическая подготовка*

UF : *Athletics education*

NT : **Movement education**

RT : **Health education**

**Playgrounds**

**Sport**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Physical environment*

USE : **Natural environment**

---

## **Physical geography**

ES : *Geografía física*

FR : *Géographie physique*

RU : *Физическая география*

BT : **Geography**

RT : **Geology**

**Geomorphology**

**Natural environment**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## *Physical handicaps*

USE : **Disabilities**

---

## **Physically disabled**

ES : *Impedido físico*

FR : *Handicapé physique*

RU : *Люди с физическими недостатками*

UF : *Physically handicapped*

BT : **Disabled persons**

NT : **Blind**

**Deaf**

RT : **Deaf and dumb**

**Mentally disabled**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## *Physically handicapped*

USE : **Physically disabled**

---

## **Physical oceanography**

ES : *Oceanografía física*

FR : *Océanographie physique*

RU : *Физическая океанография*

NT : **Coastal waters**

**Deep sea**

**Marine geology**

**Marine geophysics**

**Sea ice**

**Sea level**

**Sea water**

RT : **Dynamic oceanography**

**Marine biology**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## **Physical processes**

ES : *Proceso físico*

FR : *Processus physique*

RU : *Физические процессы*

NT : **Cooling**

**Diffusion**

**Energy conversion**

**Evaporation**

**Freezing**

**Heat transfer**

**Heating**

**Ionization**

**Melting**

**Radiation**

RT : **Physical properties**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## **Physical properties**

ES : *Propiedad física*

FR : *Propriété physique*

RU : *Физические свойства*

NT : **Electrical properties**

**Humidity**

**Thermal properties**

RT : **Materials engineering**

**Physical processes**

**Radioactivity**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## *Physical sciences*

USE : **Physics**

---

## **Physicians**

ES : *Médico*

FR : *Médecin*

RU : *Врачи*

UF : *Dentists*

*Doctors*

*Psychiatrists*

*Surgeons*

BT : **Medical personnel**

RT : **Occupations**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## **Physics**

ES : *Física*

FR : *Physique*

RU : *Физика*

UF : *Physical sciences*

RT : **Astrophysics**

**Biophysics**

**Chemistry**

**Crystallography**

**Geodynamics**

**Geophysics**

**Metrology**

**Physical chemistry**

**Relativity**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---



# P

---

## Physics education

ES : Enseñanza de la física  
FR : Enseignement de la physique  
RU : Физическое образование

BT : Science education  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Physics of liquids

USE : Rheology

---

## Physiological development

ES : Desarrollo fisiológico  
FR : Développement physiologique  
RU : Физиологическое развитие

UF : Developmental biology  
Physical development  
BT : Physiology  
NT : Embryology  
Motor development  
RT : Child development  
Developmental psychology  
Human physiology  
Life cycle  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiological effects

ES : Efectos fisiológicos  
FR : Effet physiologique  
RU : Физиологические эффекты

SN : Effects of electricity, chemicals, heat, pressure, etc. on the human body.  
UF : Fatigue (physiology)  
Stress (physiology)  
BT : Physiology  
RT : Aerospace medicine  
Human biology  
Human ecology  
Human physiology  
Radiation effects  
Radiobiology  
Sports medicine  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiology

ES : Fisiología  
FR : Physiologie  
RU : Физиология

NT : Body temperature  
Human physiology  
Human reproduction  
Nutrition  
Physiological development  
Physiological effects  
Psychophysiology  
RT : Biology  
Biophysics  
Endocrinology  
Life cycle  
Life sciences  
Metabolism  
Sex  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Physiotherapists

USE : Paramedical personnel

---

## Phytochemicals

ES : Producto fitoquímico  
FR : Produit phytochimique  
RU : Фитохимикаты

BT : Chemicals  
NT : Fertilizers  
Herbicides  
Pesticides  
RT : Botany  
Crops  
Forest products  
Phytochemistry  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Phytochemistry

ES : Fitoquímica  
FR : Phytochimie  
RU : Фитохимия

UF : Plant biochemistry  
Plant chemistry  
BT : Biochemistry  
NT : Photosynthesis  
RT : Botany  
Chemistry  
Phytochemicals  
Plants  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Phytogeography

ES : Fitogeografía  
FR : Phytogéographie  
RU : Фитогеография

UF : Plant distribution  
Plant geography  
BT : Botany  
RT : Biogeography  
Flora  
Plant ecology  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Phytopathology

USE : Plant diseases

---

## Phytoplankton

USE : Plankton

---

## Pictographic scripts

USE : Ancient scripts

---

## Pictures

USE : Illustrations

---

## Pidgins

USE : Creoles

---

## Pilgrimages

ES : Peregrinación  
FR : Pèlerinage  
RU : Паломничества

BT : Religious practice  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

# P

## *Pilipino*

USE : Filipino

### **Pilot projects**

ES : Proyecto piloto

FR : Projet pilote

RU : Пилотные проекты

UF : *Experimental projects*

BT : **Research projects**

RT : **Development projects**

**Feasibility studies**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## *Pipes*

USE : Hydraulic equipment

### **Piracy**

ES : Piratería

FR : Piratage

RU : Нарушение авторских прав

SN : *Unauthorized reproduction, importing or distribution of works protected by copyright or neighbouring rights.*

UF : *Broadcasting piracy*

*Computer piracy*

BT : **Intellectual property**

RT : **Artistic property**

**Broadcasting legislation**

**Communication legislation**

**Computer law**

**Copyright**

**Crime**

**Literary property**

**Neighbouring rights**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## **Pitcairn**

ES : Pitcairn

FR : Pitcairn

RU : Питкэрн

BT : **Non-self governing territories**

**Oceania**

RT : **UK**

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## *Placement services*

USE : Employment services

### **Plains**

ES : Llanura

FR : Plaine

RU : Равнины

BT : **Land forms**

RT : **Savannah**

**Steppe**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

### **Planets**

ES : Planeta

FR : Planète

RU : Планеты

BT : **Solar system**

NT : **Earth (planet)**

MT : 2.30 Space sciences

### **Plankton**

ES : Plancton

FR : Plancton

RU : Планктон

UF : *Marine bacteria*

*Marine microorganisms*

*Phytoplankton*

*Zooplankton*

BT : **Marine life**

RT : **Marine algae**

**Marine animals**

**Plankton recorders**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

### **Plankton recorders**

ES : Aparato registrador de plancton

FR : Enregistreur de plancton

RU : Приборы для регистрации планктона

BT : **Oceanographic buoys**

RT : **Plankton**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

### **Planned economy**

ES : Economía planificada

FR : Économie planifiée

RU : Плановая экономика

UF : *Centrally planned economy*

BT : **Economic systems**

RT : **Economic planning**

**Economies in transition**

**Government control**

**Nationalization**

**Public ownership**

MT : 6.25 Economics

## *Planners*

USE : Managers

### **Planning**

ES : Planificación

FR : Planification

RU : Планирование

BT : **Management operations**

NT : **Planning methods**

RT : **Policy making**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

### **Planning methods**

ES : Método de planificación

FR : Méthode de planification

RU : Методы планирования

UF : *Planning systems*

*PPBS*

BT : **Planning**

NT : **Integrated planning**

**Sectoral planning**

**Strategic planning**

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## *Planning systems*

USE : Planning methods

# P

*Plant adaptation*  
USE : Plant ecology

---

*Plant biochemistry*  
USE : Phytochemistry

---

*Plant biology*  
USE : Botany

---

*Plant breeding*  
USE : Plant genetics

---

*Plant chemistry*  
USE : Phytochemistry

---

**Plant diseases**  
*ES : Enfermedad de las plantas*  
*FR : Maladie des plantes*  
*RU : Болезни растений*  
UF : *Phytopathology*  
*Plant pathology*  
BT : **Botany**  
RT : **Fungi**  
**Pathology**  
**Pests**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant distribution*  
USE : Phytogeography

---

**Plant ecology**  
*ES : Fitoeología*  
*FR : Phytoécologie*  
*RU : Экология растений*  
UF : *Plant adaptation*  
*Plant life*  
BT : **Ecosystems**  
RT : **Botany**  
**Habitats**  
**Phytogeography**  
**Plant resources**  
**Plants**  
**Vegetation**  
**Wildlife conservation**  
MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

**Plant genetics**  
*ES : Genética vegetal*  
*FR : Génétique végétale*  
*RU : Генетика растений*  
UF : *Plant breeding*  
*Plant reproduction*  
BT : **Botany**  
RT : **Agricultural genetics**  
**Artificial procreation**  
**Biotechnology**  
**Genetically modified organisms**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant geography*  
USE : Phytogeography

---

*Plant growth*  
USE : Plant physiology

---

*Plant life*  
USE : Plant ecology

---

*Plant metabolism*  
USE : Plant physiology

---

**Plant nutrition**  
*ES : Nutrición de las plantas*  
*FR : Nutrition des plantes*  
*RU : Питание растений*  
BT : **Botany**  
RT : **Fertilizers**  
**Soil fertility**  
**Soils**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

*Plant pathology*  
USE : Plant diseases

---

**Plant physiology**  
*ES : Fisiología vegetal*  
*FR : Physiologie végétale*  
*RU : Физиология растений*  
UF : *Plant growth*  
*Plant metabolism*  
BT : **Botany**  
NT : **Plant transpiration**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

**Plant products**  
*ES : Producto vegetal*  
*FR : Produit végétal*  
*RU : Продукты растительного происхождения*  
UF : *Spices*  
BT : **Agricultural products**  
NT : **Coffee**  
**Flowers**  
**Fruit**  
**Sugar**  
**Tea**  
**Tobacco**  
**Vegetable oils**  
**Vegetables**  
RT : **Ethnobotany**  
**Forest products**  
**Plants**  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

*Plant reproduction*  
USE : Plant genetics

---

# P

---

## Plant resources

ES : *Recursos vegetales*  
FR : *Ressources végétales*  
RU : *Растительные ресурсы*

BT : **Natural resources**

NT : **Forest resources**

RT : **Ethnobotany**

Flora

Food resources

Plant ecology

Plants

MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Plants

ES : *Planta*  
FR : *Plante*  
RU : *Растения*

BT : **Flora**

NT : **Aquatic plants**

Fungi

Medicinal plants

Trees

RT : **Phytochemistry**

Plant ecology

Plant products

Plant resources

Plant taxonomy

Species

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Plant taxonomy

ES : *Taxonomía botánica*  
FR : *Taxonomie botanique*  
RU : *Таксономия растений*

SN : *Classification of the species of plants.*

UF : *Botanical taxonomy*

BT : **Botany**

RT : **Natural sciences**

Plants

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Plant transpiration

ES : *Transpiración vegetal*  
FR : *Transpiration des plantes*  
RU : *Транспирация растений*

BT : **Plant physiology**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Plasma physics

ES : *Física del plasma*  
FR : *Physique du plasma*  
RU : *Плазменная физика*

BT : **Nuclear physics**

RT : **Fluid mechanics**

Magnetohydrodynamics

Nuclear fusion

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Plastic arts

ES : *Artes plásticas*  
FR : *Arts plastiques*  
RU : *Пластические искусства*

NT : **Art glass**

Art metalwork

Ceramic art

RT : **Engraving**

Fine arts

Jewelry

Mosaics

Numismatics

Sculpture

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Plastic products

USE : **Plastics**

---

## Plastics

ES : *Plásticos*  
FR : *Matière plastique*  
RU : *Пластмассы*

UF : *Plastic products*

Synthetic resins

BT : **Polymers**

RT : **Chemicals**

Composite materials

New materials

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Plateaus

USE : **Mountains**

---

## Play

ES : *Juego*  
FR : *Jeu*  
RU : *Игровые занятия*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

RT : **Playgrounds**

Toys

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Playgrounds

ES : *Espacio de juegos*  
FR : *Espace de jeux*  
RU : *Игровые площадки*

UF : *Playing fields*

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Educational facilities**

Open spaces

Physical education

Play

School buildings

Sports facilities

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Playing fields

USE : **Playgrounds**

---

## Plays

USE : **Drama**

---

# P

---

## Playwrights

ES : *Dramaturgo*  
FR : *Dramaturge*  
RU : *Драматурги*

BT : **Writers**  
RT : **Theatre**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## *Pledges*

USE : **Budget contributions**

---

## Pluralism

ES : *Pluralismo*  
FR : *Pluralisme*  
RU : *Плюрализм*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Plurilingualism*

USE : **Multilingualism**

---

## *Plurinational State of Bolivia*

USE : **Bolivia**

---

## Plutonium

ES : *Plutonio*  
FR : *Plutonium*  
RU : *Плутоний*

BT : **Metals**  
RT : **Nuclear fuels**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Poetry

ES : *Poesía*  
FR : *Poésie*  
RU : *Поэзия*

UF : *Allegory*  
*Verse*  
BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
NT : **Epic poetry**  
RT : **Anthologies**  
**Poets**  
**Prose**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Poets

ES : *Poeta*  
FR : *Poète*  
RU : *Поэты*

BT : **Writers**  
RT : **Poetry**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## *Poisons*

USE : **Dangerous materials**

---

## Poland

ES : *Polonia*  
FR : *Pologne*  
RU : *Польша*

BT : **CMEA countries**  
**Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**OECD countries**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Polar regions

ES : *Regiones polares*  
FR : *Région polaire*  
RU : *Полярные регионы*

UF : *Cold zones*  
BT : **Climatic zones**  
NT : **Antarctic regions**  
**Arctic regions**  
RT : **Glaciers**  
**Ice**  
**Permafrost**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Polemology

ES : *Polemología*  
FR : *Polémologie*  
RU : *Полемология*

UF : *War studies*  
BT : **Political sociology**  
RT : **International conflicts**  
**War**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Police

ES : *Policia*  
FR : *Police*  
RU : *Полиция*

BT : **Law enforcement**  
NT : **Crime prevention**  
**Theft protection**  
RT : **Crime**  
**Criminal law**  
**Criminology**  
**Delinquency**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Policy making

ES : *Elaboración de políticas*  
FR : *Elaboration d'une politique*  
RU : *Выработка политики*

BT : **Management operations**  
NT : **Resource allocation**  
RT : **Government policy**  
**Planning**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Polish

ES : *Polaco*  
FR : *Polonais*  
RU : *Польский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# P

## Political attitudes

USE : Political behaviour

---

### Political behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento político*  
FR : *Comportement politique*  
RU : *Политическое поведение*

UF : *Political attitudes*  
*Political psychology*

BT : **Political sociology**

NT : **Political corruption**  
**Political participation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### Political communication

ES : *Comunicación política*  
FR : *Communication politique*  
RU : *Политическая коммуникация*

BT : **Political sociology**

RT : **Communication control**

**Communication impact**

**Interest groups**

**Mass communication**

**Political education**

**Politics**

**Propaganda**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### Political conflicts

ES : *Conflicto político*  
FR : *Conflit politique*  
RU : *Политические конфликты*

BT : **Political crises**

RT : **Intergroup relations**

**International conflicts**

**Political sociology**

**Politics**

**Revolutions**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### Political corruption

ES : *Corrupción política*  
FR : *Corruption politique*  
RU : *Политическая коррупция*

BT : **Political behaviour**

RT : **Corruption**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

### Political crises

ES : *Crisis política*  
FR : *Crise politique*  
RU : *Политические кризисы*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Political conflicts**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Political development

USE : **Politics**

---

## Political doctrines

ES : *Doctrina política*  
FR : *Doctrine politique*  
RU : *Политические доктрины*

UF : *Political ideologies*

NT : **Anarchism**

**Capitalism**

**Collectivism**

**Conservatism**

**Federalism**

**Feudalism**

**Imperialism**

**Internationalism**

**Liberalism**

**Marxism**

**Militarism**

**Nationalism**

**Pacifism**

**Pluralism**

**Regionalism**

**Separatism**

**Technocracy**

**Totalitarianism**

**Utopia**

RT : **Economic doctrines**

**Ideologies**

**Philosophical schools**

**Political systems**

**Political theory**

**Racism (doctrine)**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Political economy

USE : **Economics**

---

## Political education

ES : *Formación política*  
FR : *Éducation politique*  
RU : *Политическое образование*

BT : **Social science education**

RT : **Civic education**

**Political communication**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Political ethics

USE : **Political philosophy**

---

## Political geography

ES : *Geografía política*  
FR : *Géographie politique*  
RU : *Политическая география*

BT : **Human geography**

RT : **Political science**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Political history

ES : *Historia política*  
FR : *Histoire politique*  
RU : *Политическая история*

BT : **History**

RT : **Constitutional history**

**Political science**

MT : **3.25 History**

---

# P

## *Political ideologies*

USE : **Political doctrines**

---

## **Political information**

ES : *Información política*

FR : *Information politique*

RU : *Политическая информация*

BT : **Social science information**

RT : **Political science**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## **Political institutions**

ES : *Instituciones políticas*

FR : *Institution politique*

RU : *Политические институты*

BT : **Government**

NT : **Heads of state**

RT : **Courts**

**Parliament**

**Political parties**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political leadership**

ES : *Liderazgo político*

FR : *Leadership politique*

RU : *Политическое руководство*

BT : **Internal politics**

NT : **Politicians**

RT : **Governance**

**Heads of state**

**Leadership**

**Ruling class**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Political life*

USE : **Politics**

---

## **Political movements**

ES : *Movimiento político*

FR : *Mouvement politique*

RU : *Политические движения*

NT : **Civil war**

**Guerrilla activities**

**Liberation movements**

**Nonviolence**

**Oppression**

**Protest movements**

**Revolutionary movements**

**Revolutions**

**Riots**

RT : **Labour movements**

**Political participation**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political participation**

ES : *Participación política*

FR : *Participation politique*

RU : *Политическое участие*

BT : **Political behaviour**

RT : **Women in politics**

**Womens participation**

**Youth participation**

**Electronic governance**

**Elections**

**Political movements**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political parties**

ES : *Partido político*

FR : *Parti politique*

RU : *Политические партии*

BT : **Internal politics**

RT : **Political institutions**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political philosophy**

ES : *Filosofía política*

FR : *Philosophie politique*

RU : *Политическая философия*

UF : *Political ethics*

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Ethics**

**Philosophy**

**Political theory**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political power**

ES : *Poder político*

FR : *Pouvoir politique*

RU : *Политическая власть*

UF : *Executive power*

*Judicial power*

*Legislative power*

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Economic legislation**

**Governance**

**Government**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political prisoners**

ES : *Preso político*

FR : *Détenu politique*

RU : *Политические заключенные*

UF : *Prisoners of conscience*

BT : **Civil and political rights**

RT : **Concentration camps**

**Conscientious objection**

**Freedom of thought**

**Torture**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Political psychology*

USE : **Political behaviour**

---

## *Political reform*

USE : **Politics**

---

# P

---

*Political regimes*  
USE : **Political systems**

---

*Political rights*  
USE : **Civil and political rights**

---

## **Political science**

ES : *Ciencia política*  
FR : *Science politique*  
RU : *Политология*

NT : **Political philosophy**  
**Political power**  
**Political theory**  
**Politics**

RT : **International politics**  
**Political geography**  
**Political history**  
**Political information**  
**Political scientists**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political scientists**

ES : *Polítologo*  
FR : *Politologue*  
RU : *Политологи*

BT : **Social scientists**

RT : **Occupations**  
**Political science**

MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## **Political sociology**

ES : *Sociología política*  
FR : *Sociologie politique*  
RU : *Политическая социология*

NT : **Conflict research**  
**Polemology**  
**Political behaviour**  
**Political communication**

RT : **Political conflicts**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## *Political structures*

USE : **Political systems**

---

## **Political systems**

ES : *Sistema político*  
FR : *Système politique*  
RU : *Политические системы*

UF : *Political regimes*  
*Political structures*

NT : **Colonial countries**  
**Democracy**  
**Dictatorship**  
**Federation**  
**Monarchy**  
**Newly independent states**  
**Republic**  
**Self government**  
**State**  
**World government**

RT : **Constitutions**  
**Government**  
**Political doctrines**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Political theory**

ES : *Teoría política*  
FR : *Théorie politique*  
RU : *Политическая теория*

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Civil and political rights**  
**Political doctrines**  
**Political philosophy**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Politicians**

ES : *Político*  
FR : *Politicien*  
RU : *Политики*

BT : **Political leadership**

NT : **Women in politics**

RT : **Heads of state**

**Occupations**  
**Politics**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Politics**

ES : *Política*  
FR : *Politique*  
RU : *Политика*

UF : *Political development*  
*Political life*  
*Political reform*

BT : **Political science**

RT : **Political communication**  
**Political conflicts**  
**Politicians**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## **Pollutants**

ES : *Contaminante*  
FR : *Polluant*  
RU : *Загрязнители*

UF : *Contaminants*

NT : **Wastes**

RT : **Acid rain**

**Bacteria**

**Carbon dioxide**

**Chemicals**

**Dangerous materials**

**Fertilizers**

**Hydrocarbons**

**Pesticides**

**Petroleum**

**Toxicology**

**Viruses**

**Waste water**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---



# P

---

## Pollution

ES : Contaminación

FR : Pollution

RU : Загрязнение

UF : *Environmental pollution*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

NT : **Air pollution**

**Industrial pollution**

**Noise pollution**

**Oil pollution**

**Radioactive pollution**

**Soil pollution**

**Water pollution**

RT : **Environmental health**

**Environmental monitoring**

**Global warming**

**Human activities effects**

**Manmade disasters**

**Pollution control**

**Wastes**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Pollution control

ES : Lucha contra la contaminación

FR : Lutte anti-pollution

RU : Контроль за загрязнением

BT : **Environmental management**

NT : **Environmental monitoring**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Environmental engineering**

**Environmental health**

**Environmental legislation**

**Pollution**

**Sanitation**

**Warning systems**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Pollution monitoring

USE : **Environmental monitoring**

---

## Polygamy

ES : Poligamia

FR : Polygamie

RU : Полигамия

BT : **Marriage**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Polymers

ES : Polímero

FR : Polymère

RU : Полимеры

UF : *Resins*

BT : **Organic compounds**

NT : **Plastics**

RT : **Chemicals**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Polynesia

USE : **Oceania**

---

## Polytechnical education

USE : **General technical education**

---

## Polytechnics

USE : **Technological institutes**

---

## Polyvalent adult education

USE : **Adult education**

---

## Ponds

USE : **Lakes**

---

## Poor

ES : Pobre

FR : Pauvre

RU : Малоимущие

UF : *Low income persons*

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

NT : **Homeless**

RT : **Microcredit**

**Poverty**

**Poverty alleviation**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Pop art

ES : Arte pop

FR : Art pop

RU : Поп-арт

UF : *Graffiti*

*Kitsch*

*Psychedelic art*

BT : **Contemporary art**

RT : **Avant-garde art**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Pop music

ES : Música pop

FR : Musique pop

RU : Поп-музыка

BT : **Musical styles**

RT : **Contemporary music**

**Jazz**

**Popular music**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Popular culture

USE : **Mass culture**

---

## Popular literature

ES : Literatura popular

FR : Littérature populaire

RU : Популярная литература

UF : *Bestsellers*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Comics**

RT : **Fiction**

**Novels**

**Science fiction**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

# P

---

## Popular music

ES : *Música popular*  
FR : *Musique populaire*  
RU : *Популярная музыка*

BT : **Musical styles**  
RT : **Jazz**  
**Pop music**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Popular participation*

USE : **Participatory development**

---

## Popular theatre

ES : *Teatro popular*  
FR : *Théâtre populaire*  
RU : *Народный театр*

BT : **Theatre**  
RT : **Puppets**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Population

ES : *Población*  
FR : *Population*  
RU : *Население*

SN : *Use only with respect to population of a specific country or region. Otherwise, use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*  
NT : **World population**  
RT : **Demography**  
**Manpower**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## *Population ageing*

USE : **Ageing population**

---

## Population censuses

ES : *Censo de población*  
FR : *Recensement de population*  
RU : *Переписи населения*

UF : *Censuses*  
*Civil registration*  
BT : **Population research**  
RT : **Data collection**  
**Demographic statistics**  
**Surveys**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## *Population change*

USE : **Population dynamics**

---

## *Population data*

USE : **Demographic statistics**

---

## *Population decline*

USE : **Population decrease**

---

## Population decrease

ES : *Disminución de la población*  
FR : *Dépopulation*  
RU : *Уменьшение численности населения*

UF : *Population decline*  
BT : **Population dynamics**  
RT : **Population increase**  
**Population problems**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population density

ES : *Densidad de población*  
FR : *Densité de population*  
RU : *Плотность народонаселения*

BT : **Population problems**  
RT : **Population distribution**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population distribution

ES : *Distribución de la población*  
FR : *Répartition de la population*  
RU : *Распределение населения*

SN : *Physical arrangement and location of populations.*  
BT : **Demography**  
RT : **Age distribution**  
**Population density**  
**Sex distribution**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population dynamics

ES : *Dinámica de la población*  
FR : *Dynamique de la population*  
RU : *Динамика народонаселения*

SN : *Population activity in terms of decline, increase or stabilization.*  
UF : *Demographic trends*  
*Population change*  
NT : **Ageing population**  
**Birth rate**  
**Morbidity**  
**Mortality**  
**Nuptiality**  
**Population decrease**  
**Population increase**  
**Population problems**  
RT : **Population projections**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Population education

ES : *Educación a la vida familiar*  
FR : *Éducation en matière de population*  
RU : *Просвещение населения*

SN : *Do not confuse with "family education".*  
UF : *Family life education*  
*Family planning education*  
BT : **Health education**  
RT : **Basic education**  
**Birth control**  
**Family planning**  
**Overpopulation**  
**Population programmes**  
**Sex education**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Population forecasting*

USE : **Population projections**

---

# P

---

*Population geography*  
USE : Human geography

---

*Population growth*  
USE : Population increase

---

**Population increase**  
ES : Crecimiento demográfico  
FR : Croissance démographique  
RU : Рост численности населения  
UF : Population growth  
BT : Population dynamics  
RT : Fertility  
Immigration  
Overpopulation  
Population decrease  
Population problems  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

*Population legislation*  
USE : Population policy

---

*Population migration*  
USE : Migration

---

*Population mobility*  
USE : Migration

---

*Population movement*  
USE : Migration

---

**Population policy**  
ES : Política demográfica  
FR : Politique démographique  
RU : Демографическая политика  
UF : Population legislation  
NT : Population programmes  
RT : Development policy  
Family planning  
Population projections  
Social policy  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

**Population problems**  
ES : Problema demográfico  
FR : Problème démographique  
RU : Демографические проблемы  
BT : Population dynamics  
NT : Overpopulation  
Population density  
RT : Population decrease  
Population increase  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population programmes

ES : Programa demográfico  
FR : Programme démographique  
RU : Демографические программы  
SN : Activities of international organizations in the population field.  
BT : Population policy  
RT : Development programmes  
Population education  
Target groups  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population projections

ES : Proyección demográfica  
FR : Prévision en matière de population  
RU : Прогнозы численности народонаселения  
UF : Demographic projections  
Population forecasting  
BT : Population research  
RT : Forecasting  
Population dynamics  
Population policy  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Population research

ES : Investigación demográfica  
FR : Recherche démographique  
RU : Исследования народонаселения  
SN : Use for works dealing with research projects. For general works, use "demography".  
UF : Demographic research  
BT : Demography  
NT : Demographic statistics  
Population censuses  
Population projections  
RT : Migration  
Sexual behaviour  
Social research  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

*Population settlements*  
USE : Human settlements

---

*Population statistics*  
USE : Demographic statistics

---

*Porcelain*  
USE : Ceramic art

---

## Pornography

ES : Pornografía  
FR : Pornographie  
RU : Порнография  
BT : Social problems  
RT : Prostitution  
Publishing  
Sexual abuse  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

*Ports*  
USE : Harbours

---

# P



## Portugal

ES : Portugal  
FR : Portugal  
RU : Португалия

BT : EEC countries  
European Union  
OECD countries  
Portuguese speaking countries  
Western Europe  
RT : Iberian cultures  
Macao  
Timor-Leste  
MT : 7.20 Europe

## Portuguese

ES : Portugués  
FR : Portugais  
RU : Португальский язык

BT : Romance languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

## Portuguese speaking Africa

ES : África de habla portuguesa  
FR : Afrique lusophone  
RU : Португалоговорящие страны Африки

BT : Portuguese speaking countries  
NT : Angola  
Cabo Verde  
Guinea-Bissau  
Mozambique  
Sao Tome and Principe  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Portuguese speaking countries

ES : País de habla portuguesa  
FR : Pays lusophone  
RU : Португалоговорящие страны

NT : Portuguese speaking Africa  
Brazil  
Macao  
Macao, China  
Timor-Leste  
Portugal  
MT : 7.45 Linguistic groupings

## Portuguese Timor

USE : Timor-Leste

## Positivism

ES : Positivismo  
FR : Positivisme  
RU : Позитивизм

BT : Philosophical schools  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

## Postage stamps

USE : Postal services

## Postal communications

USE : Postal services

## Postal services

ES : Servicio postal  
FR : Services postaux  
RU : Почтовые услуги

UF : Mail services  
Postage stamps  
Postal communications  
BT : Communication industry  
RT : Book distribution  
International circulation of materials  
Interpersonal communication  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Post classification

USE : Job evaluation

## Post-conflict reconstruction

USE : Reconstruction

## Posters

ES : Cartel  
FR : Affiche  
RU : Плакаты

BT : Visual materials  
RT : Commercial art  
Graphic arts  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Post evaluation

USE : Job evaluation

## Postgraduate courses

ES : Curso postuniversitario  
FR : Cours de troisième cycle  
RU : Учебный курс для аспирантов

SN : Courses of study or research at a higher education institution  
after completion of first degree requirements.  
UF : Postgraduate education  
BT : University courses  
RT : Higher education  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Postgraduate education

USE : Postgraduate courses

## Postgraduates

ES : Estudiante de postgrado  
FR : Étudiant de troisième cycle  
RU : Аспиранты

BT : Graduates  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Postindustrial societies

ES : Sociedad postindustrial  
FR : Société post-industrielle  
RU : Постиндустриальные общества

BT : Industrial societies  
RT : Service industries  
Information society  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

# P

---

## Postliteracy programmes

ES : Programa de postalfabetización  
FR : Programme de postalphabétisation  
RU : Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности

BT : Literacy programmes  
RT : Literacy  
New literates  
MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Postsecondary education

USE : Higher education

---

## Potable water

USE : Drinking water

---

## Pottery

ES : Alfarería  
FR : Poterie  
RU : Гончарное дело

BT : Ceramic art  
RT : Clays  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Poultry

ES : Ave de corral  
FR : Volaille  
RU : Домашняя птица

BT : Livestock  
RT : Birds  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Poverty

ES : Pobreza  
FR : Pauvreté  
RU : Бедность

BT : Social problems  
RT : Culture of poverty  
Hunger  
Income distribution  
Living conditions  
Poor  
Social exclusion  
Wealth  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Poverty alleviation

ES : Alivio de la pobreza  
FR : Lutte contre la pauvreté  
RU : Борьба с бедностью

UF : Poverty eradication  
Poverty reduction  
BT : Income distribution  
RT : Basic needs  
Empowerment  
Living conditions  
Microcredit  
Minimum wage  
Poor  
Self help  
Standard of living  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Poverty eradication

USE : Poverty alleviation

---

## Poverty reduction

USE : Poverty alleviation

---

## Power consumption

USE : Energy consumption

---

## Power elite

USE : Ruling class

---

## Power industry

ES : Industria energética  
FR : Industrie énergétique  
RU : Энергетика

BT : Industry  
NT : Electrical industry  
Gas industry  
Petroleum industry  
RT : Energy economics  
Energy resources  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

## Power resources

USE : Energy resources

---

## PPBS

USE : Planning methods

---

## PPPs

USE : Public private partnerships

---

## Practical examinations

ES : Examen práctico  
FR : Examen pratique  
RU : Практические экзамены

BT : Examinations  
RT : Oral examinations  
Practical work (learning method)  
Written examinations  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Practical work (learning method)

ES : Trabajos prácticos  
FR : Travaux pratiques  
RU : Практическая работа (учебный метод)

SN : Part of timetable where students do practical work in laboratory or workshop.

UF : Laboratory work  
BT : Learning methods  
NT : Student projects  
RT : Activity learning  
Educational laboratory equipment  
Experiments (lessons)  
Heuristic method (teaching)  
Practical examinations  
Study service (higher education)  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

# P



## Precambrian

ES : *Precámbrico*  
FR : *Précambrien*  
RU : *Докембрий*

BT : **Palaeogeology**  
RT : **Quaternary**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Precious metals

ES : *Metal precioso*  
FR : *Métal précieux*  
RU : *Драгоценные металлы*

BT : **Metals**  
NT : **Gold**  
RT : **Jewelry**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Precipitation

ES : *Precipitación*  
FR : *Précipitation*  
RU : *Осадки*

BT : **Hydrometeorology**  
NT : **Rain**  
**Snow**  
RT : **Acid rain**  
**Climate**  
**Climatology**  
**Evaporation**  
**Floods**  
**Hydrological cycle**  
**Runoff**  
**Weather modification**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## *Precision instruments*

USE : **Measuring instruments**

---

## *Prediction*

USE : **Forecasting**

---

## Prefabrication (buildings)

ES : *Prefabricación (construcción)*  
FR : *Préfabrication (bâtiment)*  
RU : *Блочное домостроение*

BT : **Building operations**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Pregnancy

ES : *Embarazo*  
FR : *Grossesse*  
RU : *Беременность*

BT : **Human reproduction**  
RT : **Abortion**  
**Birth**  
**Birth control**  
**Maternal and child health**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Prehistoric art

ES : *Arte prehistórico*  
FR : *Art préhistorique*  
RU : *Доисторическое искусство*

UF : *Parietal Art*  
BT : **Art styles**  
RT : **Prehistoric man**  
**Prehistory**  
**Rock paintings**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Prehistoric man

ES : *Hombre prehistórico*  
FR : *Homme préhistorique*  
RU : *Первобытный человек*

BT : **Anthropology**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
**Ethnology**  
**Evolution**  
**Prehistoric art**  
**Prehistory**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Prehistory

ES : *Prehistoria*  
FR : *Préhistoire*  
RU : *Доисторическая эпоха*

UF : *Bronze age*  
*Iron age*  
*Stone age*  
BT : **Historical periods**  
NT : **Neolithic**  
**Palaeolithic**  
RT : **Prehistoric art**  
**Prehistoric man**  
**Quaternary**  
MT : **3.25 History**

---

## Prejudice

ES : *Prejuicio*  
FR : *Préjugé*  
RU : *Предвззудки*

BT : **Attitudes**  
RT : **Ethnopsychology**  
**Intolerance**  
**Stereotypes**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Preprimary curriculum*

USE : **Preschool curriculum**

---

## *Preprimary education*

USE : **Early childhood education**

---

## *Preprimary schools*

USE : **Nursery schools**

---

## *Preprimary teacher education*

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

## *Preprimary teacher training*

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

# P



## Preschool children

ES : Niño en edad preescolar  
FR : Enfant d'âge préscolaire  
RU : Дети дошкольного возраста  
UF : *Preschoolers*  
BT : **Early childhood**  
RT : **Child rearing**  
Day nurseries  
Nursery schools  
MT : 4.35 Population

---

## Preschool curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios preescolares  
FR : Programme d'études préscolaires  
RU : Дошкольный учебный план  
UF : *Preprimary curriculum*  
BT : **Curriculum**  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Preschool education

USE : **Early childhood education**

---

## Preschoolers

USE : **Preschool children**

---

## Preschool teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de preescolar  
FR : Formation des enseignants du préscolaire  
RU : Образование для педагогов дошкольных учреждений  
UF : *Preprimary teacher education*  
*Preprimary teacher training*  
*Preschool teacher training*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Preschool teachers

ES : Docente de preescolar  
FR : Enseignant du préscolaire  
RU : Педагоги дошкольных учреждений  
BT : **Teachers**  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Preschool teacher training

USE : **Preschool teacher education**

---

## Preservation of monuments

ES : Conservación de monumentos  
FR : Conservation des monuments  
RU : Сохранение памятников  
UF : *Historic cities preservation*  
*Historic monuments preservation*  
*Historic sites preservation*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
RT : **Archaeology**  
Architect restorers  
Architecture  
Buildings  
Historic cities  
Historic monuments  
Preservation of works of art  
Restoration  
Urban planning  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Preservation of works of art

ES : Conservación de obras de arte  
FR : Conservation des oeuvres d'art  
RU : Охрана произведений искусства  
UF : *Conservation of works of art*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
RT : **Fire protection**  
Preservation of monuments  
Restoration  
Works of art  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Preservation techniques

USE : **Conservation techniques**

---

## Preservice teacher education

ES : Formación preparatoria de docentes  
FR : Formation préalable des enseignants  
RU : Образование для преподавателей до начала профессиональной деятельности  
UF : *Initial teacher training*  
*Preservice teacher training*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Preservice teacher training

USE : **Preservice teacher education**

---

## Presidency

USE : **Heads of state**

---

## Presidential systems

USE : **Republic**

---

## Press

ES : Prensa  
FR : Presse  
RU : Пресса  
SN : *Newspapers, journals, periodicals, and their publishing.*  
NT : **Local press**  
Newspaper press  
Periodical press  
Rural press  
Underground press  
RT : **Freedom of the press**  
Journalism  
Mass media  
Press councils  
Press ethics  
Publishing industry  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Press advertising

ES : Publicidad periodística  
FR : Publicité de presse  
RU : Реклама в прессе  
UF : *Newspaper advertising*  
BT : **Advertising**  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

# P

---

## Press councils

ES : Consejo de prensa  
FR : Conseil de presse  
RU : Пресс-комитеты

BT : Communication organizations  
RT : Press  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Press cuttings

ES : Recorte de prensa  
FR : Coupure de presse  
RU : Газетные вырезки

BT : Newspaper press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Press ethics

ES : Ética de la prensa  
FR : Éthique de la presse  
RU : Этика прессы

UF : Newspaper ethics  
BT : Communication ethics  
RT : Communication control  
Deontology  
Freedom of expression  
Information sources  
Journalism  
Journalists  
Newspapers  
Press  
Right to privacy  
MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Pressure groups

USE : Interest groups

---

## Preventive diplomacy

USE : Diplomacy

---

## Preventive education

USE : Health education

---

## Preventive medicine

ES : Medicina preventiva  
FR : Médecine préventive  
RU : Профилактическая медицина

UF : Disease prevention  
Genetic screening  
Screening for disease  
BT : Systems of medicine  
NT : Vaccination  
RT : Clinical medicine  
Disease control  
Epidemiology  
Health policy  
Maternal and child health  
Medical sciences  
Health education  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Prevocational education

ES : Enseñanza preprofesional  
FR : Enseignement préprofessionnel  
RU : Допрофессиональное образование

BT : Vocational education  
RT : Vocational training  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Price control

USE : Price policy

---

## Price policy

ES : Política de precios  
FR : Politique des prix  
RU : Ценовая политика

UF : Price control  
Price stabilization  
BT : Economic policy  
NT : Prices  
RT : Financial policy  
Incomes policy  
Inflation  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Prices

ES : Precio  
FR : Prix  
RU : Цены

BT : Price policy  
NT : Commodity prices  
RT : Agricultural prices  
Cost of living  
Costs  
Economic recession  
Inflation  
Markets  
Supply and demand  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Price stabilization

USE : Price policy

---

## Priests

USE : Clergy

---

## Primary documents

ES : Documento primario  
FR : Document primaire  
RU : Первичные документы

SN : An original "document" which is not the result of a documentation process.

BT : Documents  
RT : Bookform materials  
Country reports  
Mission reports  
Nonbook materials  
Periodicals  
Serials  
Theses  
MT : 5.30 Information sources

---



# P



## Primary education

ES : Enseñanza primaria  
FR : Enseignement primaire  
RU : Начальное образование

SN : From age five to eleven.  
UF : Elementary education  
BT : Educational levels  
RT : Primary school curriculum  
Primary teacher education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

## Primary products

USE : Commodities

## Primary school curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios primarios  
FR : Programme d'études primaires  
RU : Учебный план начальной школы

BT : Curriculum  
RT : Primary education  
MT : 1.40 Curriculum

## Primary school pupils

USE : Primary school students

## Primary schools

ES : Escuela primaria  
FR : École primaire  
RU : Начальные школы

UF : Elementary schools  
BT : Schools  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

## Primary school students

ES : Estudiante de primaria  
FR : Élève du primaire  
RU : Учащиеся начальной школы

UF : Primary school pupils  
BT : Schoolchildren  
RT : Children  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Primary school teachers

ES : Docente de escuela primaria  
FR : Enseignant du primaire  
RU : Учителя начальной школы

BT : Teachers  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

## Primary teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de primaria  
FR : Formation des enseignants du primaire  
RU : Образование для учителей начальной школы

UF : Primary teacher training  
BT : Teacher education  
RT : Primary education  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Primary teacher training

USE : Primary teacher education

## Primates

ES : Primate  
FR : Primate  
RU : Приматы

BT : Mammals  
RT : Human species  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

## Primitive art

ES : Arte primitivo  
FR : Art primitif  
RU : Примитивизм

UF : Native art  
BT : Art styles  
RT : Masks  
MT : 3.45 Art

## Primitive law

USE : Legal systems

## Primitive religions

ES : Religión primitiva  
FR : Religion primitive  
RU : Первобытные религии

UF : Fetishism  
Totemism  
BT : Religions  
NT : Animism  
RT : Ancient religions  
Magic  
Mythology  
Voodoo  
MT : 3.20 Religion

## Principals

USE : Educational administrators

## Principles of education

USE : Educational theory

## Printed materials

USE : Bookform materials

## Printed matter

USE : Print media

## Printing

ES : Impresión  
FR : Impression  
RU : Печатное дело

UF : Typography  
NT : Printing methods  
RT : Graphic arts  
Microphotography  
Print media  
Publishing  
Reprography  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

# P



## Printing equipment

ES : Material tipográfico  
FR : Équipement d'imprimerie  
RU : Оборудование для печати

UF : *Printing machines*

RT : **Inks**

**Printing methods**

**Printing paper**

**Printing workshops**

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

## *Printing machines*

USE : **Printing equipment**

## Printing methods

ES : Método de impresión  
FR : Méthode d'impression  
RU : Методы печати

UF : *Printing processes*

BT : **Printing**

NT : **Binding**

**Illustration printing**

**Laser printing**

**Offset printing**

**Photocomposition**

**Typesetting**

RT : **Printing equipment**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

## Printing paper

ES : Papel de imprenta  
FR : Papier d'impression  
RU : Печатная бумага

UF : *Paper (media)*

BT : **Print media**

NT : **Newsprint**

RT : **Book industry**

**Printing equipment**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## *Printing processes*

USE : **Printing methods**

## Printing workshops

ES : Imprenta  
FR : Imprimerie  
RU : Типографии

BT : **Industrial facilities**

RT : **Printing equipment**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

## Print media

ES : Medios impresos  
FR : Média imprimé  
RU : Печатные носители

UF : *Printed matter*

BT : **Information media**

NT : **Printing paper**

RT : **Book development**

**Bookform materials**

**Printing**

**Reprography**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## *Prior knowledge*

USE : **Educational background**

## *Prior learning*

USE : **Educational background**

## *Prior learning accreditation*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

## *Prior learning assessment*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

## Prior learning evaluation

ES : Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores  
FR : Évaluation des acquis  
RU : Оценка предшествующей учебы

UF : *Prior learning accreditation*

*Prior learning assessment*

*Prior learning recognition*

*Recognition of prior learning*

BT : **Educational evaluation**

RT : **Educational background**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## *Prior learning recognition*

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

## *Prison education*

USE : **Correctional education**

## Prisoners

ES : Prisionero  
FR : Prisonnier  
RU : Заключенные

BT : **Disadvantaged groups**

RT : **Concentration camps**

**Correctional education**

**Crime**

**Prisons**

**Rights of prisoners**

**War prisoners**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

## *Prisoners of conscience*

USE : **Political prisoners**

## *Prison libraries*

USE : **Institutional libraries**

## Prisons

ES : Prisión  
FR : Prison  
RU : Тюрьмы

BT : **Penal sanctions**

RT : **Prisoners**

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

## *Privacy*

USE : **Right to privacy**

# P

---

## Private aid

ES : Ayuda privada

FR : Aide privée

RU : Помощь частных организаций

SN : Aid provided by churches, foundations, etc.

BT : **Development aid**

RT : **Nonprofit organizations**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Private education

ES : Enseñanza privada

FR : Enseignement privé

RU : Частное образование

UF : *Fee paying schools*

*Independent schools*

*Private schools*

BT : **Educational systems**

RT : **Denominational schools**

**Educational fees**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Private enterprises

ES : Empresa privada

FR : Entreprise privée

RU : Частные предприятия

BT : **Enterprises**

RT : **Commercial broadcasting**

**Market economy**

**Nonprofit organizations**

**Private organizations**

**Private ownership**

**Private sector**

**Privatization**

**Public enterprises**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Private international law

USE : **International law**

---

## Private law

USE : **Civil law**

---

## Private organizations

ES : Organización privada

FR : Organisation privée

RU : Частные организации

BT : **Organizations**

RT : **Associations**

**Private enterprises**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Private ownership

ES : Propiedad privada

FR : Propriété privée

RU : Право частной собственности

UF : *Private property*

BT : **Market economy**

RT : **Private enterprises**

**Private sector**

**Right to property**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Private property

USE : **Private ownership**

---

## Private schools

USE : **Private education**

---

## Private sector

ES : Sector privado

FR : Secteur privé

RU : Частный сектор

BT : **Economic systems**

NT : **Informal sector**

RT : **Private enterprises**

**Private ownership**

**Public private partnerships**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Privatization

ES : Privatización

FR : Privatisation

RU : Приватизация

UF : *Denationalization*

BT : **Economic policy**

RT : **Economic reform**

**Nationalization**

**Private enterprises**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Privileges and immunities

ES : Privilegios e inmunidades

FR : Privilèges et immunités

RU : Привилегии и иммунитеты

BT : **Administration of justice**

RT : **Legal theory**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Prizes

USE : **Awards**

---

## Probability theory

ES : Teoría de las probabilidades

FR : Théorie des probabilités

RU : Теория вероятностей

UF : *Statistical probability*

BT : **Statistical mathematics**

NT : **Random processes**

RT : **Game theory**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Problem focused research

USE : **Mission oriented research**

---

## Problem solving

ES : Resolución de problemas

FR : Résolution de problèmes

RU : Решение задач

BT : **Management operations**

RT : **Decision making**

**Mission oriented research**

**Rationalization**

**Reasoning**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

# P



## Production

ES : *Producción*  
FR : *Production*  
RU : *Производство*

BT : **Economic behaviour**  
NT : **Capital intensity**  
**Labour intensity**  
**Production factors**  
**Productivity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *Production control*

USE : **Industrial management**

---

## Production engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la producción*  
FR : *Technologie de la production*  
RU : *Техника и технология производства*

UF : *Industrial engineering*  
*Production processes*  
*Production technology*  
BT : **Engineering**  
NT : **Automatic control**  
**Materials engineering**  
RT : **Industrial robots**  
**Machine tools**  
**Work organization**  
**Work study**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Production factors

ES : *Factor de producción*  
FR : *Facteur de production*  
RU : *Факторы производства*

BT : **Production**  
RT : **Capital**  
**Economic resources**  
**Raw materials**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

### *Production management*

USE : **Industrial management**

---

### *Production processes*

USE : **Production engineering**

---

### *Production technology*

USE : **Production engineering**

---

## Productivity

ES : *Productividad*  
FR : *Productivité*  
RU : *Производительность*

BT : **Production**  
NT : **Industrial productivity**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Professional associations

ES : *Asociación profesional*  
FR : *Association professionnelle*  
RU : *Профессиональные ассоциации*

BT : **Associations**  
RT : **Teacher associations**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

### *Professional education*

USE : **Vocational education**

---

### *Professional ethics*

USE : **Deontology**

---

### *Professional occupations*

USE : **Occupations**

---

## Professional personnel

ES : *Personal profesional*  
FR : *Personnel professionnel*  
RU : *Профессиональный персонал*

SN : *For more specific descriptors, see "occupations" and "personnel".*

UF : *Professional staff*  
*Professionals*  
*Specialists*  
BT : **Personnel**  
RT : **Brain drain**  
**Occupational status**  
**Professional training**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

### *Professionals*

USE : **Professional personnel**

---

### *Professional staff*

USE : **Professional personnel**

---

### *Professional standards*

USE : **Deontology**

---

### *Professional status*

USE : **Occupational status**

---

## Professional training

ES : *Formación profesional superior*  
FR : *Formation professionnelle supérieure*  
RU : *Обучение специальности*

SN : *Special instruction to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel, usually short term and job specific.*

UF : *Training of professionals*  
BT : **Training**  
RT : **Career development**  
**Further training**  
**Inservice training**  
**Professional personnel**  
**Recurrent education**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

# P



## *Professions*

USE : Occupations

---

## *Professors*

USE : Teachers

---

## *Profitability*

USE : Profits

---

## **Profits**

ES : Ganancia

FR : Profit

RU : Доходы

UF : Profitability

BT : Financial statements

RT : Income

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## **Programme content**

ES : Contenido de programa

FR : Contenu du programme

RU : Содержание программ

SN : In the field of communication.

UF : Broadcasting content

Content analysis

Media content

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Audience reaction

Communication research

Radio programmes

Television programmes

Media education

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Programmed courses*

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## **Programmed instruction**

ES : Enseñanza programada

FR : Enseignement programmé

RU : Программированное обучение

UF : Programmed courses

Programmed learning

Programmed materials

BT : Self instruction

NT : Computer assisted instruction

RT : Educational software

Educational technology

Learning packages

Teaching machines

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## *Programmed learning*

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## *Programmed materials*

USE : Programmed instruction

---

## **Programme exchange**

ES : Intercambio de programas

FR : Échange de programmes

RU : Обмен программами

BT : Broadcasting programmes

RT : Cultural exchange

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Programme of study*

USE : Curriculum

---

## **Programme planning**

ES : Planificación de programas

FR : Planification de programmes

RU : Программное планирование

BT : Management operations

RT : Cost benefit analysis

Development programmes

Project design

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## *Programmers*

USE : Computer personnel

---

## *Programming languages*

USE : Computer languages

---

## **Project design**

ES : Diseño de proyecto

FR : Élaboration de projet

RU : Подготовка проектов

UF : Project planning

BT : Project management

RT : Feasibility studies

Programme planning

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## **Project evaluation**

ES : Evaluación de proyecto

FR : Évaluation de projet

RU : Оценка проектов

BT : Project management

RT : Cost benefit analysis

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## *Project identification*

USE : Project selection

---

## **Project implementation**

ES : Ejecución de proyecto

FR : Exécution de projet

RU : Реализация проектов

BT : Project management

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

# P

---

## Project management

ES : *Dirección de proyecto*  
FR : *Gestion de projet*  
RU : *Управление проектами*

UF : *Project monitoring*

NT : **Project design**  
**Project evaluation**  
**Project implementation**  
**Project selection**

RT : **Development projects**  
**Management**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Project monitoring*

USE : **Project management**

---

## Projectors

ES : *Proyector*  
FR : *Projecteur*  
RU : *Проекторы*

BT : **Photographic equipment**

RT : **Audiovisual aids**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## *Project planning*

USE : **Project design**

---

## Project selection

ES : *Selección de proyecto*  
FR : *Choix de projet*  
RU : *Отбор проектов*

UF : *Project identification*

BT : **Project management**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Proletarianization*

USE : **Social exclusion**

---

## *Proletariat*

USE : **Working class**

---

## *Pronunciation*

USE : **Phonetics**

---

## *Proof reading*

USE : **Editing**

---

## Propaganda

ES : *Propaganda*  
FR : *Propagande*  
RU : *Пропаганда*

UF : *Psychological warfare*

BT : **Persuasion**

NT : **War propaganda**

RT : **Communication ethics**  
**Communication psychology**  
**Feedback (communication)**  
**Group communication**  
**Mass communication**  
**Political communication**  
**Public information**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *Property law*

USE : **Right to property**

---

## *Property rights*

USE : **Right to property**

---

## *Prophets*

USE : **Religious leaders**

---

## Prose

ES : *Prosa*  
FR : *Prose*  
RU : *Проза*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**

NT : **Biographies**

**Essays**

**Novels**

**Short stories**

RT : **Poetry**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## *Prospecting*

USE : **Resources exploration**

---

## *Prosthetics*

USE : **Medical rehabilitation**

---

## Prostitution

ES : *Prostitución*  
FR : *Prostitution*  
RU : *Проституция*

UF : *Sexual exploitation*

BT : **Social problems**

RT : **Human trafficking**

**Pornography**

**Sexual abuse**

**Venereal diseases**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Protectionism

ES : *Proteccionismo*  
FR : *Protectionnisme*  
RU : *Протекционизм*

UF : *Protectionist measures*

BT : **Trade policy**

RT : **Customs policy**

**Free trade**

**International trade**

**Structural adjustment**

**Tariffs**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## *Protectionist measures*

USE : **Protectionism**

---

## *Protection of cultural property*

USE : **Cultural property preservation**

---

## *Protective measures (safety)*

USE : **Safety measures**

---

# P

## *Protective safety devices*

USE : Safety devices

### **Proteins**

ES : *Proteína*

FR : *Protéine*

RU : *Белки*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Biotechnology**

**Meat**

**Organic compounds**

MT : 2.70 **Biology**

### **Protestantism**

ES : *Protestantismo*

FR : *Protestantisme*

RU : *Протестантизм*

BT : **Christianity**

MT : 3.20 **Religion**

## *Protestants*

USE : Christians

### **Protest movements**

ES : *Movimiento de protesta*

FR : *Mouvement contestataire*

RU : *Движения протеста*

BT : **Political movements**

RT : **Interest groups**

**Student unrest**

MT : 6.15 **Politics and government**

### **Proverbs**

ES : *Proverbio*

FR : *Proverbe*

RU : *Пословицы*

BT : **Folk literature**

RT : **Oral tradition**

MT : 3.40 **Literature**

## *Psychedelic art*

USE : Pop art

## *Psychiatrists*

USE : Physicians

### **Psychiatry**

ES : *Psiquiatría*

FR : *Psychiatrie*

RU : *Психиатрия*

UF : *Medical psychology*

NT : **Clinical psychology**

**Psychopathology**

RT : **Life sciences**

**Medical sciences**

**Mental health**

MT : 2.85 **Pathology**

### **Psychoanalysis**

ES : *Psicoanálisis*

FR : *Psychanalyse*

RU : *Психоанализ*

BT : **Clinical psychology**

RT : **Psychological tests**

**Psychometrics**

**Psychotherapy**

MT : 2.85 **Pathology**

### **Psycholinguistics**

ES : *Psicolingüística*

FR : *Psycholinguistique*

RU : *Психолингвистика*

SN : *Study of the relationships between linguistic behaviour and psychological processes, including the process of language acquisition.*

UF : *Neurolinguistics*

NT : **Language behaviour**

**Language development**

RT : **Communication psychology**

**Linguistics**

**Social psychology**

**Sociolinguistics**

**Speech disorders**

MT : 3.30 **Linguistics**

### **Psychological effects**

ES : *Efectos psicológicos*

FR : *Effet psychologique*

RU : *Психологические эффекты*

UF : *Psychological factors*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Mental stress**

MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

## *Psychological factors*

USE : Psychological effects

### **Psychological research**

ES : *Investigación psicológica*

FR : *Recherche psychologique*

RU : *Психологические исследования*

BT : **Psychology**

NT : **Psychological tests**

**Psychometrics**

RT : **Conflict research**

**Experimental psychology**

**Social research**

MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

### **Psychological schools**

ES : *Escuelas psicológicas*

FR : *École de psychologie*

RU : *Психологические школы*

SN : *Freudian, Jungian, Gestalt, dynamic, introspective, etc.*

BT : **Psychology**

NT : **Experimental psychology**

RT : **Determinism**

**Functionalism**

**Philosophical schools**

**Rationalism**

**Structuralism**

MT : 4.10 **Psychology**

# P

---

## Psychological tests

ES : *Test psicológico*  
FR : *Test psychologique*  
RU : *Психологические тесты*

BT : **Psychological research**  
RT : **Educational testing**  
    **Experimental psychology**  
    **Psychoanalysis**  
    **Psychometrics**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Psychological warfare*

USE : **Propaganda**

---

## Psychologists

ES : *Psicólogo*  
FR : *Psychologue*  
RU : *Психологи*

BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Medical personnel**  
    **Occupations**  
    **Psychology**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

## Psychology

ES : *Psicología*  
FR : *Psychologie*  
RU : *Психология*

UF : *Individual psychology*  
NT : **Psychological research**  
    **Psychological schools**  
RT : **Behaviour**  
    **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Developmental psychology**  
    **Human nature**  
    **Identity**  
    **Individual differences**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Mind**  
    **Neuropsychology**  
    **Parapsychology**  
    **Philosophy of mind**  
    **Psychologists**  
    **Psychophysiology**  
    **Social psychology**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Psychology education

ES : *Enseñanza de la psicología*  
FR : *Enseignement de la psychologie*  
RU : *Психологическое образование*

BT : **Medical education**  
RT : **Science education**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Psychology of religion*

USE : **Religious behaviour**

---

## Psychometrics

ES : *Psicometría*  
FR : *Psychométrie*  
RU : *Психометрия*

BT : **Psychological research**  
RT : **Psychoanalysis**  
    **Psychological tests**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Psychopathology

ES : *Psicopatología*  
FR : *Psychopathologie*  
RU : *Психопатология*

BT : **Psychiatry**  
NT : **Mental deficiency**  
    **Mental diseases**  
RT : **Pathology**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychopedagogy*

USE : **Educational psychology**

---

## Psychophysiology

ES : *Psicofisiología*  
FR : *Psychophysilogie*  
RU : *Психофизиология*

BT : **Physiology**  
RT : **Nervous systems**  
    **Psychology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Psychoses

ES : *Psicosis*  
FR : *Psychose*  
RU : *Психозы*

UF : *Paranoïa*  
    *Schizophrenia*  
BT : **Mental diseases**  
RT : **Personality disorders**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychosociology*

USE : **Social psychology**

---

## Psychotherapy

ES : *Psicoterapia*  
FR : *Psychothérapie*  
RU : *Психотерапия*

BT : **Clinical psychology**  
NT : **Drug psychotherapy**  
RT : **Occupational medicine**  
    **Psychoanalysis**  
    **Therapy**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## *Psychotronics*

USE : **Parapsychology**

---

## *Psychotropic drugs*

USE : **Narcotic drugs**

---



# P

---

## Puberty

ES : Pubertad  
FR : Puberté  
RU : Половая зрелость

BT : Life cycle  
RT : Adolescence  
Adolescent psychology  
Youth  
MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## Public administration

ES : Administración pública  
FR : Administration publique  
RU : Государственная администрация

BT : Government  
NT : Central government  
Governance  
Local government  
RT : Administration of justice  
Administrative law  
Administrative tribunals  
Bureaucracy  
Development administration  
Institution building  
Law enforcement  
Ombudsman  
Organizational change  
Public enterprises  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Public archives

ES : Archivos públicos  
FR : Archives publiques  
RU : Публичные архивы

SN : (1) In general usage, records accumulated by government agencies. (2) Records open to public inspection by law or custom.  
UF : Public records  
BT : Archives  
RT : Government archives  
National archives  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Publication (process)

USE : Publishing

---

## Public debt

ES : Deuda pública  
FR : Dette publique  
RU : Государственный долг

SN : Refers to both internal and external indebtedness.  
BT : State budget  
NT : External debt  
RT : Debts  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Public domain

ES : Dominio público  
FR : Domaine public  
RU : Общественный сектор экономики

SN : Publicly accessible information, the use of which does not infringe any legal right, or any obligation of confidentiality.  
BT : Intellectual property  
RT : Access to information  
Copyright  
Documentary heritage  
Global public goods  
Public information  
MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Public education

ES : Enseñanza pública  
FR : Enseignement public  
RU : Государственное образование

UF : Public schools  
State education  
State schools  
BT : Educational systems  
RT : Free education  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Public enterprises

ES : Empresa pública  
FR : Entreprise publique  
RU : Государственные предприятия

UF : Nationalized enterprises  
BT : Enterprises  
NT : Public utilities  
RT : Government  
Nationalization  
Private enterprises  
Public administration  
Public ownership  
Public sector  
Public works  
MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Public expenditure

ES : Gasto público  
FR : Dépense publique  
RU : Государственные расходы

UF : Public spending  
BT : Public finance  
NT : Military expenditure  
State aid  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Public finance

ES : Hacienda pública  
FR : Finances publiques  
RU : Государственные финансы

UF : Government finance  
BT : Finance  
NT : Local finance  
Public expenditure  
State budget  
RT : Fiscal policy  
National accounting  
National income  
MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

# P

---

## Public gardens

USE : Parks

---

## Public health

USE : Health policy

---

## Public health statistics

USE : Health statistics

---

## Public information

ES : Información pública

FR : Information grand public

RU : Общественная информация

SN : Information, offered by governmental and corporate bodies to the public, to disseminate knowledge concerning the programmes and activities of the institution.

UF : Government publicity

BT : Mass communication

RT : Advertising

Communication ethics

Information dissemination

Interest groups

Mass education

Official publications

Persuasion

Propaganda

Public domain

Public opinion

Public relations

Electronic governance

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Public international law

USE : International law

---

## Publicity

USE : Advertising

---

## Public law

ES : Derecho público

FR : Droit public

RU : Публичное право

NT : Administrative law

Constitutional law

Criminal law

Labour law

Nationality

Water law

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Public libraries

ES : Biblioteca pública

FR : Bibliothèque publique

RU : Публичные библиотеки

SN : A library which serves the population of a community or region free of charge or for a nominal fee.

BT : Libraries

NT : Mobile libraries

Municipal libraries

Regional libraries

Rural libraries

RT : Library extension

National libraries

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Public opinion

ES : Opinión pública

FR : Opinion publique

RU : Общественное мнение

BT : Sociology of communication

RT : Communication impact

Communication users

Mass communication

Public information

Public opinion polls

Public relations

Resistance to change

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Public opinion polls

ES : Sondeo

FR : Sondage

RU : Опросы общественного мнения

UF : Opinion surveys

BT : Social surveys

RT : Public opinion

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Public order

USE : Law enforcement

---

## Public ownership

ES : Propiedad pública

FR : Propriété publique

RU : Общественная собственность

UF : Government ownership

State ownership

BT : Collective economy

RT : Government

Nationalization

Planned economy

Public enterprises

Public sector

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Public participation

USE : Participatory development

---

## Public policy

USE : Government policy

---

# P

---

## Public private partnerships

ES : *Alianza público privada*  
FR : *Partenariat public privé*

UF : *PPPs*

BT : **Public sector**

RT : **Private sector**

**Stakeholders**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Public records

USE : **Public archives**

---

## Public relations

ES : *Relaciones públicas*  
FR : *Relations publiques*  
RU : *Связи с общественностью*

BT : **Mass communication**

RT : **Advertising**

**Public information**

**Public opinion**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Public schools

USE : **Public education**

---

## Public sector

ES : *Sector público*  
FR : *Secteur public*  
RU : *Государственный сектор*

BT : **Economic systems**

NT : **Public private partnerships**

RT : **Bureaucracy**

**Government**

**Public enterprises**

**Public ownership**

MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

## Public servants

USE : **Civil servants**

---

## Public services

USE : **Public utilities**

---

## Public speaking

ES : *Oratoria*  
FR : *Art oratoire*  
RU : *Выступления перед аудиторией*

BT : **Speech education**

RT : **Communication skills**

**Oral expression**

**Speech**

**Speeches**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Public spending

USE : **Public expenditure**

---

## Public transport

ES : *Transporte público*  
FR : *Transport public*  
RU : *Общественный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Public utilities

ES : *Servicio de utilidad pública*  
FR : *Utilités publiques*  
RU : *Общественные сооружения*

UF : *Public services*

BT : **Public enterprises**

RT : **Global public goods**

**Public works**

**Water supply**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Public welfare

USE : **Social welfare**

---

## Public works

ES : *Obras públicas*  
FR : *Travaux publics*  
RU : *Общественные работы*

BT : **Construction industry**

RT : **Civil engineering**

**Construction engineering**

**Public enterprises**

**Public utilities**

**Transport infrastructure**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Publishers

ES : *Editorial*  
FR : *Éditeur*  
RU : *Издатели*

BT : **Communication personnel**

RT : **Book production training**

**Publishing**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Publishing

ES : *Edición*  
FR : *Édition*  
RU : *Издательское дело*

SN : *Making a record of knowledge available to the public as a publication.*

UF : *Publication (process)*

BT : **Publishing industry**

NT : **Editing**

**Electronic publishing**

**Music publishing**

**Record industry**

**Video record industry**

RT : **Bibliology**

**Book industry**

**Circulation figures**

**Copyright**

**Legal deposit**

**Pornography**

**Printing**

**Publishers**

**Royalties**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

# P



## **Publishing industry**

*ES : Industria de edición*  
*FR : Industrie de l'édition*  
*RU : Издательская индустрия*

**NT : Book industry**  
    **Microphotography**  
    **News agencies**  
    **Publishing**  
**RT : Communication industry**  
    **Cultural industry**  
    **Press**  
**MT : 5.20 Information industry**

---

## **Puerto Rico**

*ES : Puerto Rico*  
*FR : Porto Rico*  
*RU : Пуэрто-Рико*

**BT : Caribbean**  
    **Latin America**  
    **Non-self governing territories**  
    **Small island developing states**  
**RT : USA**  
**MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Pulaar*

**USE : Fulfulde**

---

## *Pular*

**USE : Fulfulde**

---

## *Pulp technology*

**USE : Paper technology**

---

## **Pumps**

*ES : Bomba*  
*FR : Pompe*  
*RU : Насосы*

**BT : Hydraulic equipment**  
**RT : Hydraulic engineering**  
**MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## *Punishment*

**USE : Penal sanctions**

---

## **Punjabi**

*ES : Punjabi*  
*FR : Pendjabi*  
*RU : Язык паняби*

**UF : Panjabi**  
**BT : Indic languages**  
**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## *Pupils*

**USE : Students**

---

## **Puppets**

*ES : Marioneta*  
*FR : Marionnette*  
*RU : Театральные куклы*

**UF : Puppet theatre**  
**BT : Theatre**  
**RT : Popular theatre**  
    **Traditional theatre**  
**MT : 3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Puppet theatre*

**USE : Puppets**

---

## *Pure research*

**USE : Fundamental research**

---

## *Pushto*

**USE : Pashto**

---

## *Pyrite*

**USE : Iron ores**

# Q

## Qatar

ES : Qatar  
FR : Qatar  
RU : Катар

BT : **Gulf States**  
**Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Qualitative analysis

ES : Análisis cualitativo  
FR : Analyse qualitative  
RU : Качественный анализ

BT : **Scientific methods**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quality circles

ES : Círculo de calidad  
FR : Cercle de qualité  
RU : Группы качества и рационализации

SN : *A group of workers, performing similar work and trained to identify and solve problems, who volunteer to make recommendations relating to the improvement of productivity, quality, work morale, etc.*

BT : **Management operations**  
RT : **Group discussions**  
**Workers participation**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Quality control

ES : Control de calidad  
FR : Contrôle de qualité  
RU : Контроль качества

SN : *Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform and/or desired quality of performance or product.*

BT : **Evaluation methods**  
RT : **Materials testing**  
**Operations research**  
**Optimization**  
**Standardization**  
**Testing**  
**Benchmarking**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quality of life

ES : Calidad de vida  
FR : Qualité de la vie  
RU : Качество жизни

BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Basic needs**  
**Cultural life**  
**Environmental quality**  
**Everyday life**  
**Human settlements**  
**Living conditions**  
**Quality of working life**  
**Right to privacy**  
**Standard of living**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Quality of working life

ES : Calidad de la vida laboral  
FR : Qualité de la vie de travail  
RU : Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности

UF : *Humanization of work*  
BT : **Working conditions**  
RT : **Job satisfaction**  
**Occupational psychology**  
**Occupational safety**  
**Occupational sociology**  
**Quality of life**  
**Work environment**  
**Work organization**  
**Working time**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Quantitative analysis

ES : Análisis cuantitativo  
FR : Analyse quantitative  
RU : Количественный анализ

BT : **Scientific methods**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Quantum mechanics

USE : **Quantum theory**

---

## Quantum theory

ES : Teoría cuántica  
FR : Théorie des quanta  
RU : Квантовая теория

UF : *Quantum mechanics*  
BT : **Nuclear physics**  
RT : **Celestial mechanics**  
**Mechanics**  
**Wave mechanics**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Quasars

ES : Quasar  
FR : Quasar  
RU : Квазары

BT : **Stars**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Quaternary

ES : Cuaternario  
FR : Quaternaire  
RU : Четвертичный период

UF : *Ice age*  
BT : **Palaeogeology**  
RT : **Neolithic**  
**Palaeolithic**  
**Precambrian**  
**Prehistory**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Quechua

ES : Quechua  
FR : Quechua  
RU : Язык кечуа

BT : **Amerindian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# Q



## **Questioning (teaching method)**

*ES : Interrogación (método pedagógico)*  
*FR : Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)*  
*RU : Опрос (метод преподавания)*

**UF :** *Questioning techniques*

**BT :** **Teaching methods**

**RT :** **Discussions (teaching method)**

**MT :** **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## *Questioning techniques*

**USE :** **Questioning (teaching method)**

---

## **Questionnaires**

*ES : Cuestionario*  
*FR : Questionnaire*  
*RU : Вопросники*

**BT :** **Field work**

**RT :** **Data collection**  
**Surveys**

**MT :** **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## **Quotations**

*ES : Cita*  
*FR : Citation*  
*RU : Цитаты*

**SN :** *A note of reference to a work from which a passage is quoted or to some source material as authority for a statement or proposition.*

**UF :** *Excerpts*

**BT :** **Secondary documents**

**MT :** **5.30 Information sources**

# R

---

## R & D

USE : Research and development

---

## Race

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## Race relations

USE : Interethnic relations

---

## Racial conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## Racial discrimination

USE : Ethnic discrimination

---

## Racial groups

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## Racial minorities

USE : Ethnic groups

---

## Racial prejudice

ES : Prejuicio racial

FR : Préjugé racial

RU : Расовые предрассудки

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Apartheid

Racial segregation

Racism (doctrine)

Xenophobia

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Racial segregation

ES : Segregación racial

FR : Ségrégation raciale

RU : Расовая сегрегация

UF : Ghettos

BT : Ethnic discrimination

NT : Apartheid

Desegregation

RT : Antisemitism

Racial prejudice

School integration

Xenophobia

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Racial tensions

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## Racial violence

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## Racism

USE : Ethnic discrimination

---

## Racism (doctrine)

ES : Racismo (doctrina)

FR : Racisme (doctrine)

RU : Расизм (доктрина)

BT : Ethnic discrimination

RT : Fascism

Nazism

Political doctrines

Racial prejudice

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Radar

ES : Radar

FR : Radar

RU : Радар

BT : Measuring instruments

RT : Communication technology

Safety devices

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Radiation

ES : Radiación

FR : Radiation

RU : Излучение

UF : Ionizing radiation

BT : Physical processes

NT : Cosmic radiation

Radiation effects

Radioactivity

Solar radiation

RT : Acoustics

Electromagnetic waves

Light

Microwaves

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Radiation damage

USE : Radiation effects

---

## Radiation effects

ES : Efectos de las radiaciones

FR : Effet des radiations

RU : Эффекты от радиации

UF : Irradiation

Radiation damage

BT : Radiation

RT : Physiological effects

Radioactive pollution

Radioactivity

Radiobiology

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Radiation protection

ES : Protección contra radiaciones

FR : Protection contre les rayonnements

RU : Защита от радиации

BT : Safety measures

RT : Environmental health

Nuclear safety

Occupational diseases

Occupational safety

Radioactive pollution

Safety devices

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

# R

## *Radicalism*

USE : Liberalism

---

## **Radio**

ES : Radio

FR : Radio

RU : Радио

BT : Broadcasting

NT : Radio news

Radio programmes

RT : Audiovisual materials

Mass media

National broadcasting

Sound recordings

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radioactive contamination*

USE : Radioactive pollution

---

## *Radioactive fallout*

USE : Radioactive pollution

---

## **Radioactive pollution**

ES : Contaminación radiactiva

FR : Pollution radioactive

RU : Радиоактивное загрязнение

UF : Radioactive contamination

Radioactive fallout

BT : Pollution

RT : Occupational diseases

Radiation effects

Radiation protection

Radioactive wastes

Radioactivity

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## **Radioactive tracers**

ES : Trazador radiactivo

FR : Traceur radioactif

RU : Радиоактивные трэйсеры

BT : Radioisotopes

RT : Radioactivity

Radiobiology

Radiochemistry

Radiography

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## **Radioactive wastes**

ES : Desperdicio radiactivo

FR : Déchet radioactif

RU : Радиоактивные отходы

UF : Nuclear wastes

BT : Wastes

RT : Dangerous materials

Nuclear fuels

Nuclear power stations

Nuclear reactors

Radioactive pollution

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## **Radioactivity**

ES : Radiactividad

FR : Radioactivité

RU : Радиоактивность

BT : Radiation

RT : Cosmic radiation

Electricity

Elementary particles

Nuclear physics

Physical properties

Radiation effects

Radioactive pollution

Radioactive tracers

Radiobiology

Radiochemistry

Radioisotopes

Ultraviolet radiation

X-rays

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## **Radio advertising**

ES : Publicidad radiofónica

FR : Publicité radiophonique

RU : Реклама на радио

BT : Advertising

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## **Radiobiology**

ES : Radiobiología

FR : Radiobiologie

RU : Радиобиология

SN : Biological effects of radiation.

BT : Biology

RT : Biophysics

Physiological effects

Radiation effects

Radioactive tracers

Radioactivity

Radiochemistry

MT : 2.70 Biology

---

## **Radiocarbon dating**

ES : Datación por radiocarbono

FR : Datation au radiocarbone

RU : Радиоуглеродное датирование

BT : Dating

RT : Archaeological dating

Geochronology

Time measuring instruments

MT : 3.25 History

---

## **Radiochemistry**

ES : Radioquímica

FR : Radiochimie

RU : Радиохимия

UF : Nuclear chemistry

BT : Physical chemistry

RT : Radiation

Radioactive tracers

Radioactivity

Radiobiology

Radioisotopes

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---



# R

---

## *Radio drama*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radio engineering**

ES : *Radiingeniería*  
FR : *Technologie de la radio*  
RU : *Радиотехника*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**  
NT : **Allocation of frequencies**  
RT : **Communication technology**  
    **Radio stations**  
    **Radio waves**  
    **Telecommunications**  
    **Television engineering**  
    **TV/radio equipment**

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## *Radio games*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radiography**

ES : *Radiografía*  
FR : *Radiographie*  
RU : *Радиография*

BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Crystallography**  
    **Measurement**  
    **Photography**  
    **Radioactive tracers**  
    **X-rays**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## **Radioisotopes**

ES : *Radioisótopo*  
FR : *Radioisotope*  
RU : *Радиоизотопы*

BT : **Isotopes**  
NT : **Radioactive tracers**  
RT : **Medical technology**  
    **Radioactivity**  
    **Radiochemistry**

MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

## **Radio listeners**

ES : *Radioyente*  
FR : *Auditeur de radio*  
RU : *Радиослушатели*

BT : **Communication users**  
RT : **Cultural users**  
    **Listening**  
    **Televisioners**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## **Radio news**

ES : *Noticias radiofónicas*  
FR : *Informations radiophoniques*  
RU : *Радионовости*

UF : *News programmes (radio)*  
BT : **Radio**  
RT : **News flow**

**Radio programmes**  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio personnel*

USE : TV/radio personnel

---

## *Radio personnel training*

USE : TV/radio personnel training

---

## **Radio programmes**

ES : *Programa radiofónico*  
FR : *Programme radiophonique*  
RU : *Радиопрограммы*

UF : *Radio drama*  
    *Radio games*  
    *Radio serials*

BT : **Radio**  
RT : **Broadcasting programmes**  
    **Entertainment**  
    **Programme content**  
    **Radio news**

MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio receivers*

USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## *Radio serials*

USE : Radio programmes

---

## **Radio stations**

ES : *Estudio de radio*  
FR : *Station de radio*  
RU : *Радиостанции*

UF : *Radio studios*  
BT : **Broadcasting industry**  
RT : **Radio engineering**  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## *Radio studios*

USE : Radio stations

---

## *Radio transmitters*

USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## *Radio universities*

USE : Open universities

---

## **Radio waves**

ES : *Onda de radio*  
FR : *Onde radio*  
RU : *Радиоволны*

BT : **Electromagnetic waves**  
NT : **Microwaves**  
RT : **Allocation of frequencies**  
    **Antennas**  
    **Data processing**  
    **Radio engineering**  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

# R

---

## Radium

ES : *Radio (metal)*  
FR : *Radium*  
RU : *Радий*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Rail safety

USE : **Transport safety**

---

## Railway engineering

USE : **Transport engineering**

---

## Railway stations

ES : *Estación de tren*  
FR : *Gare ferroviaire*  
RU : *Железнодорожные станции*

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Trains**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Railway transport

ES : *Transporte ferroviario*  
FR : *Transport ferroviaire*  
RU : *Железнодорожный транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Trains**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Rain

ES : *Lluvia*  
FR : *Pluie*  
RU : *Дождь*

UF : *Rainfall*

BT : **Precipitation**

RT : **Acid rain**

**Snow**

**Soil erosion**

**Water resources**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Rainfall

USE : **Rain**

---

## Rain making

USE : **Weather modification**

---

## Random access

ES : *Acceso aleatorio*  
FR : *Accès aléatoire*  
RU : *Произвольный доступ*

UF : *Direct access*

BT : **File organization**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Random processes

ES : *Proceso aleatorio*  
FR : *Processus aléatoire*  
RU : *Произвольные процессы*

UF : *Stochastic processes*

BT : **Probability theory**

RT : **Decision theory**

**Information theory**

**Operations research**

**Time series**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Rape

USE : **Sexual abuse**

---

## Rare books

ES : *Libro raro*  
FR : *Livre rare*  
RU : *Редкие книги*

UF : *Antiquarian books*  
*Incunabula*

BT : **Books**

RT : **Document preservation**

**Documentary heritage**

**Manuscripts**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Rationalism

ES : *Racionalismo*  
FR : *Rationalisme*  
RU : *Рационализм*

BT : **Philosophical schools**

RT : **Atheism**

**Humanism**

**Psychological schools**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Rationalization

ES : *Racionalización*  
FR : *Rationalisation*  
RU : *Рационализация*

BT : **Management operations**

RT : **Decision making**

**Problem solving**

**Reasoning**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Raw materials

ES : *Materia prima*  
FR : *Matière première*  
RU : *Сырье*

BT : **Commodities**

RT : **Agricultural products**

**Natural resources**

**Production factors**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

# R

---

## Reading

ES : *Lectura*  
FR : *Lecture*  
RU : *Чтение*

BT : **Communication skills**  
NT : **Reading habit**  
RT : **Writing**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Reading ability

ES : *Aptitud para la lectura*  
FR : *Aptitude à la lecture*  
RU : *Способность к чтению*

BT : **Reading tests**  
RT : **Ability**  
**Dyslexia**  
**Reading readiness**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Reading guidance

ES : *Orientación para la lectura*  
FR : *Orientation de lecture*  
RU : *Консультирование читателей*

BT : **Reading promotion**  
RT : **Information user instruction**  
MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Reading habit

ES : *Hábito de lectura*  
FR : *Habitude de lecture*  
RU : *Привычка к чтению*

BT : **Reading**  
RT : **Reading instruction**  
**Reading promotion**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Reading instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la lectura*  
FR : *Enseignement de la lecture*  
RU : *Обучение чтению*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
NT : **Oral reading**  
**Speed reading**  
RT : **Literacy**  
**Reading habit**  
**Reading materials**  
**Reading programmes**  
**Reading promotion**  
**Spelling instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Reading lists

USE : **Reading materials**

---

## Reading materials

ES : *Material de lectura*  
FR : *Matériel de lecture*  
RU : *Материалы для чтения*

UF : *Reading lists*  
BT : **Educational publications**  
RT : **Reading instruction**  
**Teaching materials**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Reading programmes

ES : *Programa de lectura*  
FR : *Programme de lecture*  
RU : *Программы обучения чтению*

BT : **Educational programmes**  
RT : **Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Reading promotion

ES : *Promoción de la lectura*  
FR : *Promotion de la lecture*  
RU : *Популяризация чтения*

BT : **Library extension**  
NT : **Reading guidance**  
RT : **Reading habit**  
**Reading instruction**  
MT : **5.15 Information management**

---

## Reading readiness

ES : *Preparación para la lectura*  
FR : *Préparation à la lecture*  
RU : *Готовность к чтению*

BT : **Learning readiness**  
RT : **Reading ability**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Reading research

ES : *Investigación sobre la lectura*  
FR : *Recherche sur la lecture*  
RU : *Исследования в области обучения чтению*

BT : **Educational research**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Reading tests

ES : *Prueba de lectura*  
FR : *Test de lecture*  
RU : *Тесты по проверке навыков чтения*

BT : **Educational testing**  
NT : **Reading ability**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Realtime systems

USE : **Online systems**

---

## Reasoning

ES : *Razonamiento*  
FR : *Raisonnement*  
RU : *Рассуждения*

UF : *Abstract reasoning*  
*Deduction (reasoning)*  
*Induction (reasoning)*

BT : **Thinking**  
RT : **Decision making**  
**Problem solving**  
**Rationalization**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Recognition of prior learning

USE : **Prior learning evaluation**

---

## Recognition rights

USE : **Rights of states**

---

# R

---

## Reconstruction

ES : *Reconstrucción*  
FR : *Reconstruction*  
RU : *Восстановление*

SN : *Recovery and rehabilitation activities following war or large scale devastation.*

UF : *Post-conflict reconstruction*

BT : **Development policy**

RT : **Disasters**

**War**

**War devastated countries**

**Capacity building**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Reconstruction (buildings)

ES : *Reconstrucción de edificios*  
FR : *Reconstruction de bâtiments*  
RU : *Реконструкция (зданий)*

BT : **Building operations**

MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Record archives

USE : **Sound archives**

---

## Recorded information

USE : **Documents**

---

## Record industry

ES : *Industria discográfica*  
FR : *Industrie du disque*  
RU : *Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи*

UF : *Phonorecord industry*

BT : **Publishing**

RT : **Broadcasting industry**

**Recording equipment**

**Sound recordings**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Recording equipment

ES : *Material de grabación*  
FR : *Matériel d'enregistrement*  
RU : *Записывающее оборудование*

UF : *Tape recorders*

*Video recorders*

BT : **Communication equipment**

RT : **Record industry**

**Recordings**

**Video record industry**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Recordings

ES : *Grabación*  
FR : *Enregistrement*  
RU : *Записи*

NT : **Audiovisual materials**

**Sound recordings**

RT : **Nonbook materials**

**Recording equipment**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Record libraries

USE : **Sound libraries**

---

## Records

USE : **Disc recordings**

---

## Records administration

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records appraisal

ES : *Evaluación de los documentos*  
FR : *Évaluation des dossiers*  
RU : *Оценка записей*

UF : *Selective retention*

BT : **Records management**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Records creation

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records disposal

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records disposition

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records elimination

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records maintenance

USE : **Records management**

---

## Records management

ES : *Gestión de documentos*  
FR : *Gestion de dossiers*  
RU : *Управление записями*

SN : *That area of general administrative management concerned with achieving economy and efficiency in the creation, use and maintenance, and disposition of records.*

UF : *Records administration*

*Records creation*

*Records disposal*

*Records disposition*

*Records elimination*

*Records maintenance*

NT : **Archive records preservation**

**Records appraisal**

RT : **Archive records**

**Archives**

**Office management**

**Office services**

MT : **5.35 Documentary information processing**

---

## Recreation

USE : **Leisure**

---

## Recreational centres

USE : **Recreational facilities**

---

# R



## Recreational facilities

ES : *Instalación recreativa*  
FR : *Installation récréative*  
RU : *Материально-техническая база для отдыха*

UF : *Recreational centres*

NT : **Playgrounds**

**Sports facilities**

RT : **Cultural facilities**

**Educational facilities**

**Leisure**

**Leisure time activities**

**Open spaces**

**Parks**

**Tourist facilities**

**Urban spaces**

**Youth hostels**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## *Recreational open spaces*

USE : Open spaces

---

## Recruitment

ES : *Contratación*  
FR : *Recrutement*  
RU : *Набор (кадров)*

SN : *Policies and procedures for seeking qualified employees.*

BT : **Personnel management**

NT : **Job description**

**Job evaluation**

**Occupational qualifications**

**Personnel selection**

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## *Rectors*

USE : Educational administrators

---

## Recurrent education

ES : *Educación recurrente*  
FR : *Formation continue*  
RU : *Периодическая учеба*

SN : *Periodic professional renewal, distinct from more general concept of lifelong education.*

BT : **Lifelong education**

RT : **Professional training**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Red Sea

ES : *Mar Rojo*  
FR : *Mer Rouge*  
RU : *Красное море*

BT : **Seas**

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Reference materials

ES : *Material de referencia*  
FR : *Ouvrage de référence*  
RU : *Справочные материалы*

UF : *Reference works*

BT : **Books**

NT : **Dictionaries**

**Encyclopaedias**

RT : **Atlases**

**Bibliographies**

**Directories**

**Indexes**

**Reference services**

**Thesauri**

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Reference services

ES : *Servicio de referencia*  
FR : *Service de référence*  
RU : *Справочные услуги*

BT : **Information systems**

RT : **Clearing houses**

**Information retrieval**

**Information services**

**Information/library cooperation**

**Libraries**

**Reference materials**

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## *Reference works*

USE : Reference materials

---

## *Referral services*

USE : Information services

---

## *Reforestation*

USE : Forest management

---

## Refresher courses

ES : *Actualización de los conocimientos*  
FR : *Mise à niveau des connaissances*  
RU : *Курсы усовершенствования*

BT : **Training courses**

RT : **Retraining**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Refrigeration engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la refrigeración*  
FR : *Technologie de la réfrigération*  
RU : *Производство холодильных установок*

BT : **Thermal engineering**

RT : **Cooling systems**

**Freezing**

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Refugee education

ES : *Enseñanza para refugiados*  
FR : *Éducation des réfugiés*  
RU : *Образование для бУенцев*

BT : **Migrant education**

RT : **Refugees**

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

# R

---

## Refugees

ES : *Refugiado*  
FR : *Réfugié*  
RU : *Бженцы*

**BT : Migrants**  
**RT : Disadvantaged groups**  
Humanitarian assistance  
Refugee education  
Right to seek asylum  
Social problems  
War devastated countries  
**MT : 4.35 Population**

---

## Regime of waters

ES : *Régimen de las aguas*  
FR : *Régime des eaux*  
RU : *РУим вод*

**BT : Water resources**  
**RT : Hydrology**  
Water balance  
**MT : 2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Regional cooperation

ES : *Cooperación regional*  
FR : *Coopération régionale*  
RU : *Региональное сотрудничество*

**SN : Cooperation for development in any economic, social or technical field at the supranational level.**  
**BT : International cooperation**  
**RT : Common markets**  
Economic integration  
Peaceful coexistence  
**MT : 6.20 International relations**

---

## Regional development

ES : *Desarrollo regional*  
FR : *Développement régional*  
RU : *Региональное развитие*

**NT : Regional disparities**  
Regional economy  
Regional planning  
**RT : Economic and social development**  
Rural development  
Urban development  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Regional disparities

ES : *Desequilibrio regional*  
FR : *Disparité régionale*  
RU : *Региональные экономические различия*

**UF : Developing areas**  
Regional imbalances  
**BT : Regional development**  
**RT : Industrial location**  
Regional economy  
Regional planning  
Rural areas  
Rural planning  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Regional economy

ES : *Economía regional*  
FR : *Économie régionale*  
RU : *Региональная экономика*

**SN : Use when referring to regions within a country.**  
**BT : Regional development**  
**RT : Regional disparities**  
**MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Regional educational bodies

ES : *Organismo regional de enseñanza*  
FR : *Organisme régional de l'enseignement*  
RU : *Региональные органы образования*

**SN : Intergovernmental bodies grouping a number of countries.**  
**BT : Educational administrative structure**  
**RT : Regional organizations**  
**MT : 1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Regional geography

ES : *Geografía regional*  
FR : *Géographie régionale*  
RU : *Региональная география*

**SN : Use for the study of the geographical features within an area as they interact to give the area a unique character.**  
**UF : Area studies**  
**BT : Geography**  
**RT : Climatic zones**  
**MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Regional government

**USE : Local government**

---

## Regional imbalances

**USE : Regional disparities**

---

## Regional integration

**USE : Economic integration**

---

## Regionalism

ES : *Regionalismo*  
FR : *Régionalisme*  
RU : *Регионализм*

**SN : Use only in a subnational context.**  
**BT : Political doctrines**  
**RT : Nationalism**  
**MT : 6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Regional libraries

ES : *Biblioteca regional*  
FR : *Bibliothèque régionale*  
RU : *Региональные библиотеки*

**BT : Public libraries**  
**MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Regional museums

ES : *Museo regional*  
FR : *Musée régional*  
RU : *Региональные музеи*

**BT : Museums**  
**RT : National museums**  
**MT : 3.60 Museums**

---

# R

---

## Regional organizations

ES : Organización regional

FR : Organisation régionale

RU : Региональные организации

SN : Groupings of countries for economic, political, or military purposes.

UF : International regional organizations

BT : International organizations

RT : Regional educational bodies

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Regional planning

ES : Planificación regional

FR : Planification régionale

RU : Региональное планирование

SN : Refers to regions within a country.

BT : Regional development

RT : Development planning

Economic planning

Industrial location

New towns

Regional disparities

Rural planning

Urban planning

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Regression analysis

ES : Análisis de regresión

FR : Analyse de régression

RU : Регрессионный анализ

BT : Correlation

RT : Statistical inference

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Regular class placement

USE : Inclusive education

---

## Regulations

USE : Legislation

---

## Rehabilitation

USE : Medical rehabilitation

---

## Relativity

ES : Relatividad

FR : Relativité

RU : Относительность

RT : Gravitation

Physics

Space

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Religion

ES : Religión

FR : Religion

RU : Религия

NT : Religious behaviour

Religious conflicts

Religious discrimination

Religious experience

Sociology of religion

RT : Atheism

Ethics

Mysticism

Philosophy

Religions

Religious education

Theology

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religions

ES : Religiones

FR : Religions

RU : Религии

UF : Belief systems

Religious systems

NT : Ancient religions

Primitive religions

Religious sects

RT : Religion

Religious activities

Religious art

Religious conflicts

Religious discrimination

Religious groups

Religious institutions

Religious music

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious activities

ES : Actividad religiosa

FR : Activité religieuse

RU : Религиозная деятельность

NT : Cults

Missionary work

Religious practice

Religious reform

RT : Religions

MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Religious art

ES : Arte religioso

FR : Art religieux

RU : Религиозное искусство

BT : Art styles

NT : Icons

Islamic art

RT : Religions

Religious music

MT : 3.45 Art

---

# R

---

## Religious behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento religioso*  
FR : *Comportement religieux*  
RU : *Религиозное поведение*

UF : *Psychology of religion*  
*Religious fanaticism*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Religious experience**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious belief

ES : *Creencia religiosa*  
FR : *Croyance religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозные убеждения*

UF : *Religious faith*

BT : **Theology**

RT : **Belief**

**Religious experience**

**Religious groups**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious buildings

ES : *Edificio religioso*  
FR : *Édifice religieux*  
RU : *Культовые здания*

UF : *Cathedrals*  
*Convents*  
*Monasteries*

NT : **Mosques**

**Temples**

**Churches**

**Synagogues**

RT : **Religious institutions**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious ceremonies*

USE : **Religious practice**

---

## Religious communities

ES : *Comunidad religiosa*  
FR : *Communauté religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозные сообщества*

UF : *Congregations*  
*Religious orders*

BT : **Religious institutions**

NT : **Religious minorities**

RT : **Church**

**Religious sects**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious conflicts

ES : *Conflicto religioso*  
FR : *Conflit religieux*  
RU : *Конфликты на религиозной почве*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Freedom of religion**

**Intergroup relations**

**Religions**

**Religious discrimination**

**Religious groups**

**Religious minorities**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious discrimination

ES : *Discriminación religiosa*  
FR : *Discrimination religieuse*  
RU : *Дискриминация по религиозному признаку*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Church and State**

**Freedom of religion**

**Religions**

**Religious conflicts**

**Religious minorities**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious doctrines

ES : *Doctrina religiosa*  
FR : *Doctrine religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозные доктрины*

UF : *Scriptures*

BT : **Theology**

RT : **Ideologies**

**Philosophical schools**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious education

ES : *Educación religiosa*  
FR : *Éducation religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозное образование*

BT : **Social science education**

RT : **Denominational schools**

**Islamic education**

**Moral education**

**Religion**

**Traditional education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Religious experience

ES : *Experiencia religiosa*  
FR : *Expérience religieuse*  
RU : *Религиозный опыт*

BT : **Religion**

RT : **Mysticism**

**Religious behaviour**

**Religious belief**

**Theology**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious faith*

USE : **Religious belief**

---

## *Religious fanaticism*

USE : **Religious behaviour**

---

## *Religious freedom*

USE : **Freedom of religion**

---



# R

---

## Religious groups

*ES : Grupo religioso*  
*FR : Groupe religieux*  
*RU : Религиозные группы*

**NT : Christians**  
    **Clergy**  
    **Jews**  
    **Moslems**  
    **Religious leaders**  
    **Saints**  
**RT : Religions**  
    **Religious belief**  
    **Religious conflicts**  
    **Religious minorities**  
**MT : 3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious history

*ES : Historia religiosa*  
*FR : Histoire religieuse*  
*RU : История религии*

**NT : Mythology**  
**MT : 3.25 History**

---

## Religious institutions

*ES : Instituciones religiosas*  
*FR : Institution religieuse*  
*RU : Религиозные институты*

**NT : Church**  
    **Religious communities**  
    **Religious movements**  
**RT : Religions**  
    **Religious buildings**  
**MT : 3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious leaders

*ES : Jefe religioso*  
*FR : Chef religieux*  
*RU : Религиозные лидеры*

**UF : Prophets**  
**BT : Religious groups**  
**MT : 3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious minorities

*ES : Minoría religiosa*  
*FR : Minorité religieuse*  
*RU : Религиозные меньшинства*

**BT : Religious communities**  
**RT : Church and State**  
    **Freedom of religion**  
    **Minority groups**  
    **Religious conflicts**  
    **Religious discrimination**  
    **Religious groups**  
**MT : 3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious missions*

**USE : Religious movements**

---

## Religious movements

*ES : Movimiento religioso*  
*FR : Mouvement religieux*  
*RU : Религиозные движения*

**UF : Religious missions**  
**BT : Religious institutions**  
**RT : Church**  
    **Religious reform**  
**MT : 3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious music

*ES : Música religiosa*  
*FR : Musique religieuse*  
*RU : Религиозная музыка*

**BT : Musical styles**  
**RT : Religions**  
    **Religious art**  
    **Traditional music**  
**MT : 3.55 Performing arts**

---

## *Religious orders*

**USE : Religious communities**

---

## Religious practice

*ES : Práctica religiosa*  
*FR : Pratique religieuse*  
*RU : Религиозная практика*

**UF : Religious ceremonies**  
    **Worship**  
**BT : Religious activities**  
**NT : Pilgrimages**  
**RT : Rites**  
    **Sacred sites**  
**MT : 3.20 Religion**

---

## Religious reform

*ES : Reforma religiosa*  
*FR : Réforme religieuse*  
*RU : Церковная реформа*

**BT : Religious activities**  
**RT : Church and State**  
    **Religious movements**  
**MT : 3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious research*

**USE : Theology**

---

## Religious sects

*ES : Secta religiosa*  
*FR : Secte religieuse*  
*RU : Религиозные секты*

**BT : Religions**  
**RT : Church**  
    **Religious communities**  
**MT : 3.20 Religion**

---

## *Religious systems*

**USE : Religions**

---

# R

---

## Remedial instruction

ES : Enseñanza correctiva  
FR : Enseignement correctif  
RU : Обучение отстающих

SN : *Designed to catch up with a lag in a given subject or field.*

UF : Remedial teaching

BT : Teaching methods

RT : Compensatory education  
Tutoring

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Remedial teaching

USE : Remedial instruction

---

## Remittances

ES : Remesas  
FR : Envoi de fonds

SN : *Transfer of funds by emigrants or migrant workers to their country or region of origin.*

BT : Income

RT : Migrant workers

Migrants

Financial aid

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Remote data processing

USE : Data processing

---

## Remote sensing

ES : Teledetección  
FR : Télédétection  
RU : Дистанционное зондирование

SN : *An advanced system of information gathering to monitor and forecast developments on the surface of the earth and identify an area's natural resources by looking at the world from aircraft, balloons, or satellites and evaluating the data gathered.*

UF : Sensors

Telemetry

BT : Encoding

RT : Aerial photography

Cartography

Character recognition

Measuring instruments

Photogrammetry

Resources exploration

Surveying

Telecommunications

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Renewable energy sources

ES : Fuente de energía renovable  
FR : Source d'énergie renouvelable  
RU : Возобновляемые источники энергии

UF : Alternative energy sources

BT : Energy resources

NT : Biogas

Biomass energy

Hydroelectric power

Solar energy

Steam power

Thermal energy

Wind power

RT : Natural resources

Renewable resources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Renewable resources

ES : Recursos renovables  
FR : Ressources renouvelables  
RU : Возобновляемые ресурсы

BT : Natural resources

RT : Nonrenewable resources

Renewable energy sources

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

---

## Rented housing

ES : Vivienda alquilada  
FR : Logement en location  
RU : Аренда жилья

BT : Housing

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Repair

USE : Maintenance

---

## Repair workshops

ES : Taller de reparación  
FR : Atelier de réparation  
RU : Ремонтные мастерские

BT : Industrial facilities

RT : Industrial plants

Maintenance

Museum laboratories

School workshops

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Repetition rate

ES : Tasa de repetición de curso  
FR : Taux de redoublement  
RU : Процент повторного обучения на пройденном курсе

BT : Educational wastage

RT : Grade repetition

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## Reporters

USE : Journalists

---

## Report writing

USE : Technical writing

---

## Representative literary works

ES : Obra literaria representativa  
FR : Oeuvre littéraire représentative  
RU : Типичные образцы литературных произведений

UF : Classical literary works

BT : Literature

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Reproduction (biological)

USE : Human reproduction

---

# R



## Reproductive rights

ES : Derechos reproductivos  
FR : Droits en matière de procréation  
RU : Репродуктивные права

BT : **Womens rights**

RT : **Abortion**

**Contraception**

**Family planning**

**Human reproduction**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Reprography

ES : Reprografía  
FR : Reprographie  
RU : Репрография

UF : *Document reproduction*  
*Photocopying*

RT : **Microphotography**

**Office services**

**Print media**

**Printing**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Reptiles

ES : Reptil  
FR : Reptile  
RU : Рептилии

BT : **Animals**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Republic

ES : República  
FR : République  
RU : Республика

UF : *Presidential systems*

BT : **Political systems**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Republic of Korea

USE : Korea R

---

## Republic of Moldova

USE : Moldova R

---

## Research

ES : Investigación  
FR : Recherche  
RU : Исследования

UF : *Scientific research*

NT : **Applied research**

**Fundamental research**

**Interdisciplinary research**

RT : **Methodology**

**Research programmes**

**Research projects**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research activities

USE : Scientific activities

---

## Research administration

USE : Science administration

---

## Research and development

ES : Investigación y desarrollo  
FR : Recherche et développement  
RU : Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки

SN : *Research directed towards the development of new products and processes.*

UF : *Industrial research*  
*R & D*

*Research and experimental development*

BT : **Applied research**

RT : **Engineering**

**Operations research**

**Research programmes**

**Scientific innovations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research and experimental development

USE : Research and development

---

## Research centres

ES : Centro de investigación  
FR : Centre de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские центры

UF : *Research institutes*  
*Research units*

BT : **Scientific organizations**

RT : **Research councils**

**Research foundations**

**Research laboratories**

**Scientific facilities**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research cooperation

USE : Scientific cooperation

---

## Research coordination

USE : Organization of research

---

## Research councils

ES : Consejo de investigación  
FR : Conseil de recherche  
RU : Исследовательские советы

BT : **Scientific organizations**

RT : **Research centres**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Researchers

USE : Research workers

---

## Research expenditure

USE : Scientific expenditure

---

## Research facilities

USE : Scientific facilities

---

## Research fellowships

USE : Research grants

---

## Research financing

USE : Science finance

---

# R



## Research foundations

ES : *Fundación de investigación*  
FR : *Fondation de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские фонды*

BT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Research centres**  
**Research grants**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research grants

ES : *Subvención para investigación*  
FR : *Allocation de recherche*  
RU : *Гранты на исследования*

UF : *Research fellowships*  
BT : **Science finance**  
RT : **Fellowships**  
**Research foundations**  
**Scientific expenditure**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research institutes

USE : **Research centres**

## Research institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

## Research laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio de investigación*  
FR : *Laboratoire de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские лаборатории*

BT : **Scientific facilities**  
NT : **Oceanographic laboratories**  
RT : **Laboratory equipment**  
**Research centres**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

## Research libraries

ES : *Biblioteca de investigación*  
FR : *Bibliothèque de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательские библиотеки*

UF : *Scientific libraries*  
BT : **Special libraries**  
RT : **Agricultural libraries**  
**Industrial libraries**  
**Scientific information**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

## Research management

USE : **Science administration**

## Research methods

USE : **Scientific methods**

## Research needs

USE : **Research priorities**

## Research planning

USE : **Science planning**

## Research policy

USE : **Science policy**

## Research priorities

ES : *Prioridades de investigación*  
FR : *Priorité de recherche*  
RU : *Приоритеты в области научных исследований*

UF : *Research needs*  
BT : **Science policy**  
RT : **Science administration**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research programmes

ES : *Programa de investigación*  
FR : *Programme de recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские программы*

BT : **Organization of research**  
NT : **Research projects**  
RT : **Research**  
**Research and development**  
**Scientific programmes**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research projects

ES : *Proyecto de investigación*  
FR : *Projet de recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские проекты*

BT : **Research programmes**  
NT : **Pilot projects**  
RT : **Research**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research registers

ES : *Registros de investigación*  
FR : *Répertoire de recherche*  
RU : *Учетные списки научных исследований*

BT : **Secondary documents**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

## Research results

ES : *Resultado de búsqueda*  
FR : *Résultat de recherche*  
RU : *Результаты научных исследований*

BT : **Technology assessment**  
RT : **Diffusion of technology**  
**Scientific innovations**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Research ships

ES : *Buque de investigación*  
FR : *Navire de recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательские суда*

UF : *Research vessels*  
BT : **Scientific facilities**  
RT : **Ocean exploration**  
**Ocean stations**  
**Oceanographic equipment**  
**Oceanographic laboratories**  
**Oceanographic research**  
**Ships**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

# R

---

## Research strategies

ES : *Estrategias en la investigación*  
FR : *Stratégie de la recherche*  
RU : *Стратегии научных исследований*

BT : **Organization of research**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research techniques

USE : **Scientific methods**

---

## Research training

ES : *Formación de investigadores*  
FR : *Formation à la recherche*  
RU : *Научно-исследовательская подготовка*

BT : **Scientific personnel training**  
RT : **Research workers**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Research trends

ES : *Tendencia de la investigación*  
FR : *Tendance de la recherche*  
RU : *Тенденции в исследованиях*

BT : **Economics of science**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Research units

USE : **Research centres**

---

## Research vessels

USE : **Research ships**

---

## Research work

ES : *Trabajo de investigación*  
FR : *Travail de recherche*  
RU : *Исследовательская работа*

NT : **Case studies**  
    **Design**  
    **Experiments**  
    **Field work**  
    **Methodology**  
    **Monitoring**  
RT : **Observation**  
    **Scientific methods**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Research workers

ES : *Investigador*  
FR : *Chercheur*  
RU : *Научные работники*

UF : *Researchers*  
    *Scientific researchers*  
BT : **Scientists**  
RT : **Occupations**  
    **Research training**  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Reservoirs

ES : *Embalse*  
FR : *Réservoir*  
RU : *Водохранилища*

BT : **Hydraulic structures**  
RT : **Drought control**  
    **Evapotranspiration**  
    **Hydroelectric power**  
    **Lakes**  
    **Surface water**  
    **Water storage**  
    **Water supply**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## Resettlement

USE : **Return migration**

---

## Residential child care

ES : *Orfanato*  
FR : *Établissement d'aide à l'enfance*  
RU : *Интернаты, социально-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка*

UF : *Orphanages*  
BT : **Child welfare**  
RT : **Disadvantaged children**  
    **Social services**  
    **Orphans**  
MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## Residential education

USE : **Boarding schools**

---

## Residential schools

USE : **Boarding schools**

---

## Resins

USE : **Polymers**

---

## Resistance to change

ES : *Resistencia al cambio*  
FR : *Résistance au changement*  
RU : *Противодействие прогрессу*

BT : **Social change**  
RT : **Conservatism**  
    **Innovation behaviour**  
    **Obstacles to development**  
    **Public opinion**  
    **Sociology of change**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Resistance to oppression

ES : *Resistencia a la opresión*  
FR : *Résistance à l'oppression*  
RU : *Сопrotивление тирании*

BT : **Oppression**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

# R



## Resource allocation

ES : *Asignación de recursos*  
FR : *Affectation des ressources*  
RU : *Распределение ресурсов*

BT : **Policy making**  
RT : **Management techniques**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Resource centres

ES : *Centro de material didáctico*  
FR : *Centre de matériel didactique*  
RU : *Ресурсные центры*

SN : *Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g. supplies, materials, information, equipment). Use a more precise term, if possible.*

UF : *Educational resource centres*  
NT : **Curriculum study centres**  
**Media resource centres**  
RT : **Cultural centres**  
**Educational equipment**  
**Information sources**  
**Libraries**  
**Museums**  
**School libraries**  
**Teacher centres**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## Resources conservation

ES : *Conservación de recursos*  
FR : *Conservation des ressources*  
RU : *Сохранение ресурсов*

BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Energy conservation**  
**Natural resources**  
**Nature conservation**  
**Nonrenewable resources**  
**Resources management**  
**Soil conservation**  
**Sustainable development**  
**Waste treatment**  
**Water conservation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources development

ES : *Aprovechamiento de recursos*  
FR : *Mise en valeur des ressources*  
RU : *Развитие ресурсов*

UF : *Natural resources development*  
NT : **Resources conservation**  
**Resources evaluation**  
**Resources exploration**  
**Resources management**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources evaluation

ES : *Evaluación de recursos*  
FR : *Évaluation des ressources*  
RU : *Оценка ресурсов*

UF : *Resources inventory*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Resources exploration**  
**Resources management**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources exploration

ES : *Exploración de recursos*  
FR : *Exploration des ressources*  
RU : *Разведка природных ресурсов*

UF : *Prospecting*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Geophysical prospecting**  
**Natural resources**  
**Remote sensing**  
**Resources evaluation**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Resources inventory

USE : **Resources evaluation**

---

## Resources management

ES : *Gestión de recursos*  
FR : *Gestion des ressources*  
RU : *Управление ресурсами*  
UF : *Natural resources management*  
BT : **Resources development**  
RT : **Environmental management**  
**Resources conservation**  
**Resources evaluation**  
**Water resources management**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Respiratory systems

ES : *Aparato respiratorio*  
FR : *Système respiratoire*  
RU : *Дыхательные системы*

BT : **Anatomy**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad*  
FR : *Responsabilité morale*  
RU : *Ответственность*

UF : *Accountability*  
*Moral responsibility*  
BT : **Moral concepts**  
RT : **Managerial characteristics**  
**Philosophy of action**  
**Social responsibility**  
**Teacher responsibility**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Restoration

ES : *Restauración*  
FR : *Restauration*  
RU : *Реставрация*

UF : *Restoration of monuments*  
*Restoration of works of art*  
*Restoration techniques*  
BT : **Cultural property preservation**  
NT : **Restoration of paintings**  
RT : **Conservation techniques**  
**Preservation of monuments**  
**Preservation of works of art**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## Restoration of monuments

USE : **Restoration**

---

# R

---

## Restoration of paintings

ES : Restauración de cuadros  
FR : Restauration de tableaux  
RU : Реставрация живописи

BT : **Restoration**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

### *Restoration of works of art*

USE : **Restoration**

---

### *Restoration techniques*

USE : **Restoration**

---

## Retention

ES : Retención  
FR : Rétention  
RU : Усвоение материала

BT : **Learning processes**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Retirement

ES : Jubilación  
FR : Retraite  
RU : Выход на пенсию

BT : **Personnel management**  
RT : **Elderly**  
    **Pensions**  
    **Sociology of leisure**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Retraining

ES : Reciclaje profesional  
FR : Recyclage professionnel  
RU : Переподготовка

SN : *Training for a new occupation.*  
UF : *Vocational rehabilitation*  
BT : **Training**  
RT : **Basic training**  
    **Further training**  
    **Refresher courses**  
    **Vocational training**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

### *Retrieval languages*

USE : **Indexing languages**

---

### *Retrospective searches*

USE : **Information retrieval**

---

## Return migration

ES : Migración de retorno  
FR : Migration de retour  
RU : Возвратная миграция

UF : *Resettlement*  
    *Involuntary return (expulsion)*  
    *Voluntary return*  
BT : **Migration**  
RT : **Migrant workers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Reunion

ES : Reunión  
FR : Réunion  
RU : Реюньон

BT : **East Africa**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
    **Indian Ocean Region**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Revolutionary movements

ES : Movimiento revolucionario  
FR : Mouvement révolutionnaire  
RU : Революционные движения

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Student unrest**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Revolutions

ES : Revolución  
FR : Révolution  
RU : Революции

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Civil war**  
    **Political conflicts**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Rheology

ES : Reología  
FR : Réologie  
RU : Реология

UF : *Hydromechanics*  
    *Physics of liquids*  
BT : **Fluid mechanics**  
NT : **Hydrodynamics**  
RT : **Water**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

### *Rhodesia*

USE : **Zimbabwe**

---

## Rice

ES : Arroz  
FR : Riz  
RU : Рис

BT : **Cereals**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

### *Right of assembly*

USE : **Freedom of assembly**

---

### *Right of association*

USE : **Freedom of association**

---

### *Right of reply*

USE : **Freedom of expression**

---

# R

---

## Rights and privileges

ES : *Derechos y privilegios*  
FR : *Droits et privilèges*  
RU : *Права и привилегии*

BT : **Administration of justice**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

### *Rights of authors*

USE : **Copyright**

---

### *Rights of civilians*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

### *Rights of peoples*

USE : **Collective human rights**

---

## Rights of prisoners

ES : *Derechos de los prisioneros*  
FR : *Droits des prisonniers*  
RU : *Права заключенных*

BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Prisoners**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of soldiers

ES : *Derechos de los soldados*  
FR : *Droits des soldats*  
RU : *Права солдат*

BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Armed forces**  
**Humanitarian law**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of special groups

ES : *Derechos de grupos especiales*  
FR : *Droits de groupes spéciaux*  
RU : *Права отдельных групп*

SN : *Do not use as a descriptor.*

NT : **Rights of prisoners**  
**Rights of soldiers**  
**Rights of the child**  
**Rights of the disabled**  
**Womens rights**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of states

ES : *Derecho de los Estados*  
FR : *Droit des États*  
RU : *Права государств*

UF : *Equality of states*  
*Recognition rights*

BT : **International law**  
NT : **Sovereignty**  
**Territorial rights**  
RT : **Collective human rights**  
**State liability**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Rights of the child

ES : *Derechos del niño*  
FR : *Droits de l'enfant*  
RU : *Права ребенка*

UF : *Childrens rights*  
BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Child abuse**  
**Child labour**  
**Child soldiers**  
**Child welfare**  
**Family law**  
**Right to education**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Rights of the disabled

ES : *Derechos de los impedidos*  
FR : *Droits des handicapés*  
RU : *Права инвалидов*

BT : **Rights of special groups**  
RT : **Disabled persons**  
**Human rights**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

### *Rights of war prisoners*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

### *Rights of war wounded*

USE : **Humanitarian law**

---

### *Right to a fair trial*

USE : **Right to justice**

---

### *Right to communicate*

USE : **Freedom of expression**

---

### *Right to cultural identity*

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

### *Right to culture*

USE : **Cultural rights**

---

### *Right to demonstrate*

USE : **Freedom of assembly**

---

## Right to development

ES : *Derecho al desarrollo*  
FR : *Droit au développement*  
RU : *Право на развитие*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Developing countries**  
**Economic and social development**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

### *Right to dignity*

USE : **Civil and political rights**

---



# R



## Right to education

ES : *Derecho a la educación*  
FR : *Droit à l'éducation*  
RU : *Право на образование*

NT : **Democratization of education**  
    **Educational opportunities**  
RT : **Cultural rights**  
    **Educational policy**  
    **Literacy**  
    **Rights of the child**  
    **Human rights**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

## Right to employment

ES : *Derecho al trabajo*  
FR : *Droit au travail*  
RU : *Право на трудовую занятость*

UF : *Right to work*  
BT : **Social and economic rights**  
RT : **Employment**  
    **Freedom of association**  
    **Labour law**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to environmental quality

ES : *Derecho a la calidad ambiental*  
FR : *Droit à la qualité de l'environnement*  
RU : *Право на качественную окружающую среду*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Environmental quality**  
    **Living conditions**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to food

ES : *Derecho a la alimentación*  
FR : *Droit à l'alimentation*  
RU : *Право на продукты питания*

BT : **Social and economic rights**  
RT : **Food**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## *Right to freedom of movement*

USE : **Freedom of movement**

## *Right to freedom of speech*

USE : **Freedom of speech**

## Right to health

ES : *Derecho a la salud*  
FR : *Droit à la santé*  
RU : *Право на медицинское обслуживание*

BT : **Social and economic rights**  
RT : **Health services**  
    **Patients**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to housing

ES : *Derecho a la vivienda*  
FR : *Droit à un logement*  
RU : *Право на жилье*

UF : *Right to shelter*  
BT : **Social and economic rights**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to information

ES : *Derecho a la información*  
FR : *Droit à l'information*  
RU : *Право на информацию*

UF : *Freedom of information*  
BT : **Freedom of expression**  
RT : **Access to information**  
    **Communication control**  
    **Cultural rights**  
    **Free flow of information**  
    **News flow**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to justice

ES : *Derecho a la justicia*  
FR : *Droit à la justice*  
RU : *Право на правосудие*

UF : *Legal rights*  
    *Right to a fair trial*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Administration of justice**  
    **Justice**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to life

ES : *Derecho a la vida*  
FR : *Droit à la vie*  
RU : *Право на жизнь*

BT : **Civil and political rights**  
NT : **Euthanasia**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to live in peace

ES : *Derecho a vivir en paz*  
FR : *Droit de vivre en paix*  
RU : *Право жить в мире*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Peacekeeping**  
    **Peacemaking**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to natural resources control

ES : *Derecho al control de los recursos naturales*  
FR : *Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles*  
RU : *Право на контроль за использованием природных ресурсов*

BT : **Collective human rights**  
RT : **Natural resources**  
    **Self determination**  
    **Social and economic rights**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

## Right to privacy

ES : *Derecho a la privacidad*  
FR : *Droit à la vie privée*  
RU : *Право на неприкосновенность частной жизни*

UF : *Confidentiality*  
    *Privacy*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Communication control**  
    **Communication ethics**  
    **Computer law**  
    **Data protection**  
    **Press ethics**  
    **Quality of life**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

# R

---

## Right to property

ES : *Derecho a la propiedad*  
FR : *Droit à la propriété*  
RU : *Право собственности*

UF : *Property law*  
*Property rights*  
BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Private ownership**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to seek asylum

ES : *Derecho a buscar asilo*  
FR : *Droit de chercher asile*  
RU : *Право на политическое убежище*

BT : **Civil and political rights**  
RT : **Refugees**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Right to self determination

USE : **Self determination**

---

## Right to shelter

USE : **Right to housing**

---

## Right to work

USE : **Right to employment**

---

## Riots

ES : *Disturbio*  
FR : *Émeute*  
RU : *Беспорядки*

BT : **Political movements**  
RT : **Youth unrest**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Risk assessment

USE : **Disaster prevention**

---

## Rites

ES : *Rito*  
FR : *Rite*  
RU : *Обряды*

BT : **Customs and traditions**  
NT : **Excision**  
**Initiation rites**  
RT : **Cults**  
**Magic**  
**Masks**  
**Religious practice**  
**Sacred sites**  
**Voodoo**  
**Witchcraft**  
MT : **3.10 Cultural policy and planning**

---

## River and lake engineering

ES : *Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre*  
FR : *Technologie fluviale et lacustre*  
RU : *Строительство в речных и приозерных зонах*

BT : **Hydraulic engineering**  
NT : **River control**  
RT : **Flood control**  
**Lakes**  
**Rivers**  
**Water pollution**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## River basins

ES : *Cuenca fluvial*  
FR : *Bassin fluvial*  
RU : *Речные бассейны*

BT : **Rivers**  
RT : **Basins**  
**Drainage basins**  
**Evapotranspiration**  
**River discharge**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## River control

ES : *Regulación fluvial*  
FR : *Régulation des cours d'eau*  
RU : *Речной контроль*

BT : **River and lake engineering**  
RT : **River discharge**  
MT : **6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering**

---

## River discharge

ES : *Desagüe de ríos*  
FR : *Déversement des rivières*  
RU : *Речной сток*

BT : **Rivers**  
RT : **River basins**  
**River control**  
**Water discharge**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Rivers

ES : *Río*  
FR : *Cours d'eau*  
RU : *Реки*

UF : *Streams*  
BT : **Surface water**  
NT : **River basins**  
**River discharge**  
RT : **Canals**  
**Deltas**  
**Estuaries**  
**Floods**  
**Hydrology**  
**Inland water transport**  
**River and lake engineering**  
**Water law**  
**Water pollution**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

# R

---

## Road engineering

ES : Ingeniería vial  
FR : Ingénierie routière  
RU : Дорожное строительство

BT : **Civil engineering**

RT : **Bridges**

Motor vehicles

Road transport

Roads

Transport engineering

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Roads

ES : Carretera  
FR : Route  
RU : Дороги

BT : **Transport infrastructure**

RT : **Road engineering**

Road transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Road safety

USE : Transport safety

---

## Road transport

ES : Transporte por carretera  
FR : Transport routier  
RU : Дорожный транспорт

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Motor vehicles**

Road engineering

Roads

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Robotics

ES : Robótica  
FR : Robotique  
RU : Робототехника

SN : *An area of artificial intelligence applied to the industrial use of robots for performance of repetitive tasks.*

BT : **Artificial intelligence**

RT : **Automatic control**

Automation

Computers

Cybernetics

Industrial robots

Information theory

Mathematical logic

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Robots

USE : Industrial robots

---

## Rock art

USE : Rock paintings

---

## Rock carvings

USE : Rock paintings

---

## Rock mechanics

USE : Rocks

---

## Rock paintings

ES : Pintura rupestre  
FR : Peinture rupestre  
RU : Наскальная живопись

UF : *Rock art*

*Rock carvings*

BT : **Paintings**

RT : **Archaeology**

Prehistoric art

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Rock properties

USE : Rocks

---

## Rocks

ES : Roca  
FR : Roche  
RU : Горные породы

UF : *Rock mechanics*

*Rock properties*

*Stones (rocks)*

BT : **Petrology**

NT : **Igneous rocks**

Metamorphic rocks

Sedimentary rocks

RT : **Building stones**

Soils

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Role analysis

ES : Análisis de papel  
FR : Analyse de rôle  
RU : Ролевой анализ

BT : **Social research**

RT : **Social roles**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

## Role conflicts

USE : Social conflicts

---

## Role of education

USE : Educational objectives

---

## Role playing

ES : Desempeño de un papel  
FR : Jeu de rôle  
RU : Ролевые игры

BT : **Group instruction**

RT : **Educational games**

Simulation games

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Roma

ES : Gitano  
FR : Tzigane  
RU : Рома

UF : *Gypsies*

BT : **Ethnic groups**

RT : **Nomads**

Romany language

MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

# R



## Romance languages

ES : *Lengua romance*  
FR : *Langue romane*  
RU : *Романские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**

NT : **Catalan**  
**French**  
**Italian**  
**Portuguese**  
**Romanian**  
**Spanish**  
**Galician**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Romani*

USE : **Romany language**

---

## Romania

ES : *Rumanía*  
FR : *Roumanie*  
RU : *Румыния*

BT : **CMEA countries**  
**Eastern Europe**  
**French speaking countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Romanian

ES : *Rumano*  
FR : *Roumain*  
RU : *Румынский язык*

UF : *Moldavian*  
*Moldovan*

BT : **Romance languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Roman law*

USE : **Legal systems**

---

## Romany language

ES : *Lengua gitana*  
FR : *Romani*  
RU : *Цыганский язык*

UF : *Romani*

BT : **Indic languages**

RT : **Roma**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Roofs*

USE : **Structural elements (buildings)**

---

## Royalties

ES : *Derechos de autor*  
FR : *Redevance*  
RU : *Авторские гонорары*

BT : **Copyright**

RT : **Authors**

**Income**  
**Publishing**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## *Ruanda*

USE : **Kinyarwanda**

---

## Rule of law

ES : *Imperio de la ley*  
FR : *Règle de droit*  
RU : *Право закона*

BT : **Legal theory**

RT : **Constitutional law**  
**Democracy**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Ruling class

ES : *Clase dirigente*  
FR : *Classe dirigeante*  
RU : *Правящий класс*

UF : *Power elite*

BT : **Social structure**

RT : **Aristocracy**

**Elite**  
**Political leadership**  
**Upper class**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Runoff

ES : *Escorrentía*  
FR : *Écoulement*  
RU : *Сток*

BT : **Drainage**

RT : **Precipitation**

**Snowmelt**  
**Water supply**  
**Watersheds**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Rural areas

ES : *Zona rural*  
FR : *Zone rurale*  
RU : *Сельские районы*

UF : *Agricultural areas*  
*Villages*

NT : **Rural environment**

**Rural population**

RT : **Regional disparities**

**Rural development**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural broadcasting

ES : *Radiodifusión rural*  
FR : *Radiodiffusion rurale*  
RU : *Сельское вещание*

BT : **Broadcasting**

RT : **Rural press**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Rural communities*

USE : **Communities**

---

# R



## Rural development

ES : *Desarrollo rural*  
FR : *Développement rural*  
RU : *Сельское развитие*

NT : **Rural economy**  
    **Rural extension**  
    **Rural planning**  
    **Rural sociology**  
RT : **Agricultural development**  
    **Economic and social development**  
    **Regional development**  
    **Rural areas**  
    **Rural transport**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural economy

ES : *Economía rural*  
FR : *Economie rurale*  
RU : *Сельская экономика*

BT : **Rural development**  
RT : **Agrarian structure**  
    **Agricultural economics**  
    **Rural planning**  
    **Subsistence agriculture**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural education

ES : *Educación rural*  
FR : *Education rurale*  
RU : *Сельское образование*

BT : **Formal education**  
RT : **Adult education**  
    **Agricultural training**  
    **Community education**  
    **Educational systems**  
    **Literacy**  
    **Outdoor education**  
    **Rural extension**  
    **Urban education**  
    **Womens education**  
MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Rural environment

ES : *Medio rural*  
FR : *Milieu rural*  
RU : *Сельская среда*

BT : **Rural areas**  
RT : **Human environment**  
    **Human settlements**  
    **Rural planning**  
    **Rural sociology**  
    **Rural transport**  
    **Social environment**  
    **Urban environment**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## *Rural exodus*

USE : **Rural migration**

## Rural extension

ES : *Extensión al medio rural*  
FR : *Vulgarisation en milieu rural*  
RU : *Социально-экономическое развитие сельских районов*

SN : *Includes training for farmers in more efficient practices, planning and management skills, low-interest credit, simple irrigation, subsidized fertilizer and post-harvest facilities, etc.*  
UF : *Agricultural extension*  
BT : **Rural development**  
RT : **Agricultural development**  
    **Agricultural information systems**  
    **Agricultural training**  
    **Extension education**  
    **Land reform**  
    **Participatory development**  
    **Rural education**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Rural libraries

ES : *Biblioteca rural*  
FR : *Bibliothèque rurale*  
RU : *Сельские библиотеки*

BT : **Public libraries**  
MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## *Rural life*

USE : **Rural sociology**

---

## Rural migration

ES : *Migración rural*  
FR : *Migration rurale*  
RU : *Сельская миграция*

SN : *The migration of rural workers to urban areas.*  
UF : *Rural exodus*  
BT : **Internal migration**  
RT : **Rural sociology**  
    **Squatter settlements**  
    **Urbanization**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## *Rural newspapers*

USE : **Rural press**

---

## Rural planning

ES : *Planificación rural*  
FR : *Aménagement rural*  
RU : *Сельское планирование*

BT : **Rural development**  
RT : **Agricultural planning**  
    **Regional disparities**  
    **Regional planning**  
    **Rural economy**  
    **Rural environment**  
    **Rural transport**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

# R

---

## Rural population

ES : Población rural  
FR : Population rurale  
RU : Сельское население

BT : Rural areas  
NT : Farmers  
Rural women  
Rural youth  
RT : Agricultural workers  
Peasantry  
Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural press

ES : Prensa rural  
FR : Presse rurale  
RU : Сельская пресса

UF : Rural newspapers  
BT : Press  
RT : Local press  
Rural broadcasting  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Rural society

USE : Rural sociology

---

## Rural sociology

ES : Sociología rural  
FR : Sociologie rurale  
RU : Сельская социология

UF : Rural life  
Rural society  
BT : Rural development  
RT : Rural environment  
Rural migration  
Rural population  
Rural women  
Rural youth  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural transport

ES : Transporte rural  
FR : Transport rural  
RU : Сельский транспорт

BT : Transport  
RT : Rural development  
Rural environment  
Rural planning  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Rural women

ES : Mujer rural  
FR : Femme rurale  
RU : Сельские женщины

BT : Rural population  
RT : Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Rural workers

USE : Agricultural workers

---

## Rural youth

ES : Joven rural  
FR : Jeune rural  
RU : Сельская молодежь

BT : Rural population  
RT : Rural sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Russia

ES : Rusia  
FR : Russie  
RU : Россия

SN : Use for events before 1917.

BT : Eastern Europe  
RT : CIS countries  
USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Russian

ES : Ruso  
FR : Russe  
RU : Русский язык

BT : Slavic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Russian Federation

ES : Federación de Rusia  
FR : Fédération de Russie  
RU : Российская Федерация

SN : Use for events after 1991.

BT : CIS countries  
Eastern Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Russian SFSR

ES : RFSS de Rusia  
FR : RSSF de Russie  
RU : Российская СФСР

SN : Use for events between 1917 and 1991.

BT : USSR  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Rwanda

ES : Rwanda  
FR : Rwanda  
RU : Руанда

BT : East Africa  
French speaking Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Rwandan

USE : Kinyarwanda

---

# S

---

## Sacred sites

ES : *Sitio sagrado*

FR : *Site sacré*

RU : *Священные места*

SN : *Natural landscapes such as stones, cliffs, mountains, trees, forests, sources, lakes or rivers being regarded as of a marked religious or spiritual significance.*

BT : **Cultural landscapes**

RT : **Cultural heritage**

**Natural heritage**

**Religious practice**

**Rites**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Safety

ES : *Seguridad*

FR : *Sécurité*

RU : *Безопасность*

UF : *Safety engineering*

NT : **Disaster prevention**

**Safety measures**

**Transport safety**

RT : **Accidents**

**Environmental engineering**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Safety devices

ES : *Dispositivo de seguridad*

FR : *Dispositif de sécurité*

RU : *Устройства безопасности*

UF : *Protective safety devices*

NT : **Warning systems**

RT : **Accidents**

**Radar**

**Radiation protection**

**Safety measures**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Safety education

ES : *Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad*

FR : *Enseignement des mesures de sécurité*

RU : *Образование в области техники безопасности*

RT : **Basic education**

**Health education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Safety engineering*

USE : **Safety**

---

## Safety measures

ES : *Medida de seguridad*

FR : *Mesure de sécurité*

RU : *Меры безопасности*

UF : *Protective measures (safety)*

*Security measures*

BT : **Safety**

NT : **Accident prevention**

**Fire protection**

**Radiation protection**

RT : **Accidents**

**Occupational safety**

**Safety devices**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Sahara

ES : *Sahara*

FR : *Sahara*

RU : *Сахара*

BT : **North Africa**

RT : **Arid zones**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Sahel

ES : *Sahel*

FR : *Sahel*

RU : *Сахель*

NT : **Burkina Faso**

**Cameroon**

**Chad**

**Gambia**

**Mali**

**Mauritania**

**Niger**

**Nigeria**

**Senegal**

**Sudan**

RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**

**Arid zones**

**French speaking Africa**

**West Africa**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## *Saint Christopher and Nevis*

USE : **Saint Kitts and Nevis**

---

## Saint Helena

ES : *Santa Elena*

FR : *Sainte-Hélène*

RU : *Остров Святой Елены*

BT : **Non-self governing territories**

**Southern Africa**

RT : **UK**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Saint Kitts and Nevis

ES : *San Cristóbal y Nieves*

FR : *Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis*

RU : *Сент-Кристофер и Невис*

UF : *Saint Christopher and Nevis*

BT : **Caribbean**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Saint Lucia

ES : *Santa Lucía*

FR : *Sainte-Lucie*

RU : *Сент-Люсия*

BT : **Caribbean**

**French speaking countries**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

# S

---

## Saint Pierre and Miquelon

ES : *San Pedro y Miquelón*  
FR : *Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon*  
RU : *Сен-Пьер и Микелон*

BT : **North America**  
RT : **France**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Saints

ES : *Santo*  
FR : *Saint*  
RU : *Святые*

UF : *Martyrs*  
BT : **Religious groups**  
RT : **Catholicism**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

ES : *San Vicente y las Granadinas*  
FR : *Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines*  
RU : *Сент-Винсент и Гренадины*

BT : **Caribbean**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Salaries

USE : **Wages**

---

## Sales promotion

USE : **Marketing**

---

## Saline soils

ES : *Suelo salino*  
FR : *Sol salin*  
RU : *Солончаки*

BT : **Soils**  
RT : **Saline water**  
**Salinity**  
**Soil pollution**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Saline water

ES : *Agua salada*  
FR : *Eau salée*  
RU : *Вода, содеЭащая соль*

UF : *Salt water*  
BT : **Water**  
NT : **Brackish water**  
RT : **Desalination**  
**Freshwater**  
**Saline soils**  
**Salinity**  
**Sea water**  
**Water quality**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Salinity

ES : *Salinidad*  
FR : *Salinité*  
RU : *Соленость*

BT : **Sea water**  
RT : **Chemical oceanography**  
**Chemical properties**  
**Desalination**  
**Saline soils**  
**Saline water**  
**Water analysis**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Salinity measurement

USE : **Oceanographic measurement**

---

## Salt

ES : *Sal*  
FR : *Sel*  
RU : *Соль*

BT : **Inorganic compounds**  
RT : **Food**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Salt deposits

ES : *Depósito de sal*  
FR : *Dépôt de sel*  
RU : *МесторАдения соли*

BT : **Mineral deposits**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Salt water

USE : **Saline water**

---

## Samoa

ES : *Samoa*  
FR : *Samoa*  
RU : *Самоа*

SN : *For events before September 1997, use Western Samoa.*  
BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Samoyedic languages

ES : *Lengua samoyeda*  
FR : *Langue samoyède*  
RU : *Самодийские языки*

BT : **Uralic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Sample surveys

ES : *Encuesta por muestreo*  
FR : *Enquête par sondage*  
RU : *Выборочные исследования*

BT : **Surveys**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---



# S



## Sampling

ES : Muestreo  
FR : Échantillonnage  
RU : Выборочное исследование

BT : Evaluation methods  
RT : Statistics  
MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Sands

ES : Arena  
FR : Sable  
RU : Пески

BT : Sedimentary rocks  
MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Sandwich courses (UK)

USE : Work experience programmes

---

## Sandwich training (UK)

USE : Work experience programmes

---

## Sangho

USE : Sango

---

## Sango

ES : Sango  
FR : Sango

UF : Sangho  
BT : African languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Sanitary engineering

USE : Sanitation

---

## Sanitary services

USE : Sanitation

---

## Sanitation

ES : Saneamiento  
FR : Assainissement  
RU : Санитария

UF : Sanitary engineering  
Sanitary services  
BT : Environmental engineering  
NT : Waste disposal  
Water treatment  
RT : Drainage engineering  
Environmental health  
Health education  
Health policy  
Hygiene  
Pest control  
Pollution control  
Water quality  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## San Marino

ES : San Marino  
FR : Saint-Marin  
RU : Сан-Марино

BT : Mediterranean countries  
Western Europe  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

## Sanskrit

ES : Sánscrito  
FR : Sanskrit  
RU : Санскрит

BT : Indic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Sao Tome and Principe

ES : Santo Tomé y Príncipe  
FR : Sao Tomé-et-Principe  
RU : Сан-Томе и Принсипи

BT : Central Africa  
Portuguese speaking Africa  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Satellite broadcasting

ES : Radiodifusión por satélite  
FR : Radiodiffusion par satellite  
RU : Спутниковое вещание

UF : Direct broadcasting  
BT : Broadcasting technology  
RT : Broadcasting  
Communication satellites  
MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

---

## Satellite links

USE : Communication satellites

---

## Satellites

ES : Satélite  
FR : Satellite  
RU : Спутники

BT : Solar system  
NT : Moon  
RT : Artificial satellites  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Saudi Arabia

ES : Arabia Saudí  
FR : Arabie saoudite  
RU : Саудовская Аравия

BT : Gulf States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

# S



## Savannah

ES : Sabana

FR : Savane

RU : Саванна

SN : *Treeless plains in tropical or subtropical regions.*

BT : **Grasslands**

RT : **Plains**

Steppe

Tropical zones

Vegetation

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Savings

ES : Ahorro

FR : Épargne

RU : Сбережения

BT : **Finance**

RT : **Capital**

Financing

Investment

MT : 6.70 Finance and trade

---

## Scandinavia

ES : Escandinavia

FR : Scandinavie

RU : Скандинавия

UF : *Nordic countries*

NT : **Denmark**

Norway

Sweden

RT : **Northern Europe**

Western Europe

MT : 7.35 Geographic groupings

---

## Scandinavian literature

ES : Literatura escandinava

FR : Littérature scandinave

RU : Скандинавская литература

BT : **European literature**

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Scenarios

ES : Guión

FR : Scénario

RU : Сценарии развития

BT : **Operations research**

RT : **Development planning**

Development strategies

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

## Schistosomiasis

ES : Esquistosomiasis

FR : Schistosomiase

RU : Шистосоматоз

BT : **Tropical diseases**

RT : **Parasitology**

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Schizophrenia

USE : Psychoses

---

## Scholarships

ES : Beca de estudios

FR : Bourse d'études

RU : Стипендии

SN : *Reserve for school and undergraduate levels of education.*

BT : **Educational grants**

RT : **Grants**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## School adjustment

USE : Student adjustment

---

## School administration

USE : Educational management

---

## School admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

## School age population

ES : Población en edad escolar

FR : Population d'âge scolaire

RU : Население школьного возраста

BT : **Educational statistics**

RT : **Educational attendance**

Enrolment

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

---

## School attendance

USE : Educational attendance

---

## School authority

USE : School discipline

---

## School based management

USE : Educational autonomy

---

## School buildings

ES : Edificio escolar

FR : Bâtiment scolaire

RU : Школьные здания

BT : **Educational buildings**

NT : **Classrooms**

School laboratories

School workshops

RT : **Open plan schools**

Playgrounds

School libraries

School museums

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## School bullying

USE : Bullying

---

## School buses

USE : Student transportation

---

# S



## Schoolchildren

ES : *Escolar*

FR : *Écolier*

RU : *Школьники*

UF : *School pupils*

BT : **Students**

NT : **Primary school students**

**Secondary school students**

RT : **Boys**

**Children**

**Girls**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## School classes

USE : **Classes**

---

## School clubs

ES : *Club escolar*

FR : *Club scolaire*

RU : *Школьные клубы*

BT : **Student organizations**

RT : **Cultural activities**

**Extracurricular activities**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## School community relationship

ES : *Relación escuela-comunidad*

FR : *Relation école-collectivité*

RU : *Взаимоотношения в школьной среде*

BT : **Educational environment**

RT : **Communities**

**Educational psychosociology**

**Intergroup relations**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School desegregation

USE : **School integration**

---

## School discipline

ES : *Disciplina escolar*

FR : *Discipline scolaire*

RU : *Школьная дисциплина*

UF : *School authority*

BT : **Educational environment**

NT : **School punishment**

**School rewards**

RT : **Educational psychosociology**

**School student relationship**

**Student teacher relationship**

**Teacher authority**

MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## School distribution

USE : **School mapping**

---

## School dropouts

USE : **Dropouts**

---

## School equipment

USE : **Educational equipment**

---

## School excursions

USE : **School visits**

---

## School facilities

USE : **Educational facilities**

---

## School feeding

USE : **School meals**

---

## School fees

USE : **Educational fees**

---

## School furniture

ES : *Mobiliario escolar*

FR : *Mobilier scolaire*

RU : *Школьная мебель*

BT : **Educational equipment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

## School grouping

USE : **Educational grouping**

---

## School health services

ES : *Servicio escolar de salud*

FR : *Service médical scolaire*

RU : *Школьное медицинское обслуживание*

BT : **Student welfare**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## School holidays

ES : *Vacaciones escolares*

FR : *Vacances scolaires*

RU : *Школьные каникулы*

BT : **Academic year**

RT : **Educational attendance**

MT : **1.25 Educational management**

---

## School industry relationship

USE : **Industry and education**

---

## School inspection

USE : **School supervision**

---

## School integration

ES : *Integración escolar*

FR : *Intégration scolaire*

RU : *Школьная интеграция*

SN : *Refers to ethnic groups, covers also negative aspect of segregation.*

UF : *Educational integration*

*School desegregation*

*School segregation*

BT : **Educational discrimination**

RT : **Desegregation**

**Educational grouping**

**Educational legislation**

**Educational management**

**Racial segregation**

MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

# S



## School laboratories

ES : Laboratorio escolar  
FR : Laboratoire scolaire  
RU : Школьные лаборатории

**BT : School buildings**  
**RT : Educational laboratory equipment**  
Language laboratories  
Media resource centres  
School workshops  
**MT : 1.70 Educational facilities**

---

### School leavers

USE : School leaving

---

## School leaving

ES : Fin de la escuela  
FR : Fin de scolarité  
RU : Завершение школьного обучения

**UF : School leavers**  
School leaving age  
**NT : Secondary school leaving**  
**RT : Educational guidance**  
Transition from school to work  
Vocational guidance  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

### School leaving age

USE : School leaving

---

### School leaving guidance

USE : Educational guidance

---

## School librarians

ES : Bibliotecario escolar  
FR : Bibliothécaire scolaire  
RU : Школьные библиотекари

**UF : Teacher librarians**  
**BT : Paraprofessional educational personnel**  
**RT : School libraries**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

## School libraries

ES : Biblioteca escolar  
FR : Bibliothèque scolaire  
RU : Школьные библиотеки

**BT : Libraries**  
**RT : Academic libraries**  
Media resource centres  
Resource centres  
School buildings  
School librarians  
Schools  
Teaching materials  
**MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

### School location

USE : School mapping

---

### School management

USE : Educational management

---

## School mapping

ES : Mapa escolar  
FR : Carte scolaire  
RU : Определение местоположения школы

**SN : Planning further provisions of educational establishments in terms of demographic and geographical factors.**  
**UF : School distribution**  
School location  
**BT : Educational projects**  
**NT : Class size**  
School size  
**RT : Educational priority areas**  
Educational statistics  
**MT : 1.15 Educational planning**

---

## School meals

ES : Comedor escolar  
FR : Cantine scolaire  
RU : Школьное питание

**UF : School feeding**  
**BT : Student welfare**  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

## School museums

ES : Museo escolar  
FR : Musée scolaire  
RU : Школьные музеи

**BT : Specialized museums**  
**RT : School buildings**  
**MT : 3.60 Museums**

---

### School publications

USE : Educational publications

---

## School punishment

ES : Castigo escolar  
FR : Punition scolaire  
RU : Школьные наказания

**UF : Corporal punishment**  
Expulsion (school)  
**BT : School discipline**  
**RT : School rewards**  
School student relationship  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

### School pupils

USE : Schoolchildren

---

## School rewards

ES : Premio escolar  
FR : Récompense scolaire  
RU : Школьные награды

**BT : School discipline**  
**RT : School punishment**  
School student relationship  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

# S

## Schools

ES : Escuela  
FR : École  
RU : Школы

NT : **Associated schools**  
Boarding schools  
Coeducational schools  
Community schools  
Denominational schools  
Disadvantaged schools  
Evening schools  
Experimental schools  
International schools  
Nursery schools  
Open plan schools  
Primary schools  
Secondary schools  
Small schools  
Special schools  
Summer schools  
RT : **Educational institutions**  
School libraries  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

### *School segregation*

USE : **School integration**

## School size

ES : Tamaño de la escuela  
FR : Dimension de l'école  
RU : Численность учеников в школе

BT : **School mapping**  
RT : **Small schools**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

## School student relationship

ES : Relación estudiante-escuela  
FR : Relation étudiant-école  
RU : Взаимоотношения школы и учащихся

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Student adjustment**  
Truancy  
RT : **School discipline**  
School punishment  
School rewards  
Student behaviour  
Student participation  
Student teacher relationship  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## School supervision

ES : Inspección escolar  
FR : Inspection des écoles  
RU : Школьный надзор

UF : *School inspection*  
BT : **Educational supervision**  
NT : **Teacher supervision**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

### *School supplies*

USE : **Educational equipment**

### *School systems*

USE : **Formal education**

## School time

ES : Tiempo escolar  
FR : Temps scolaire  
RU : Учебное время

BT : **Academic year**  
RT : **Educational attendance**  
MT : **1.25 Educational management**

### *School transport*

USE : **Student transportation**

## School visits

ES : Visita escolar  
FR : Visite scolaire  
RU : Школьные визиты

UF : *Educational visits*  
*School excursions*  
BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Student transportation**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## School workshops

ES : Taller escuela  
FR : Atelier scolaire  
RU : Школьные мастерские

BT : **School buildings**  
RT : **Educational workshops**  
Repair workshops  
School laboratories  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## Science

ES : Ciencia  
FR : Science  
RU : Наука

UF : *Scientific knowledge*  
RT : **Technology**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Science administration

ES : Administración de la ciencia  
FR : Administration de la science  
RU : Управление наукой

UF : *Research administration*  
*Research management*  
*Technological administration*  
NT : **Scientific organizations**  
RT : **Organization of research**  
Research priorities  
Scientific cooperation  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Science and development

ES : Ciencia y desarrollo  
FR : Science et développement  
RU : Наука и развитие

SN : *Refers to the integration of science and technology into the development process.*  
BT : **Scientific development**  
RT : **Development planning**  
Economic and social development  
Integrated development  
Science planning  
MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

# S



## Science and society

ES : *Ciencia y sociedad*

FR : *Science et société*

RU : *Наука и общество*

SN : *Relations between science as human activity and as factor of change, and social structures.*

UF : *Sociology of research*

*Sociology of science*

*Sociology of technology*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Bioethics**

**Ethics of science**

**Science philosophy**

**Science popularization**

**Scientific culture**

**Social change**

**Technological change**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Science and technology

USE : **Technology**

---

## Science budgets

ES : *Presupuesto para ciencia*

FR : *Budget de la science*

RU : *Бюджетные средства, выделяемые на развитие науки*

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Scientific expenditure**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias*

FR : *Enseignement des sciences*

RU : *Научное образование*

NT : **Basic science education**

**Biology education**

**Chemistry education**

**Geography education**

**Physics education**

RT : **Agricultural education**

**Environmental education**

**Geology education**

**Higher science education**

**Marine education**

**Psychology education**

**Scientific personnel training**

**Technical education**

**Veterinary education**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Science fiction

ES : *Ciencia ficción*

FR : *Science-fiction*

RU : *Научная фантастика*

BT : **Fiction**

RT : **Novels**

**Popular literature**

**Short stories**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

## Science finance

ES : *Financiación de la ciencia*

FR : *Financement de la science*

RU : *Финансы в сфере науки*

UF : *Research financing*

*Science financing*

*Technology financing*

BT : **Economics of science**

NT : **Research grants**

**Science budgets**

**Scientific expenditure**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science financing

USE : **Science finance**

---

## Science forecasting

USE : **Technological forecasting**

---

## Science museums

ES : *Museo científico*

FR : *Musée scientifique*

RU : *Научные музеи*

BT : **Specialized museums**

NT : **Agricultural museums**

**Ecomuseums**

**Maritime museums**

**Natural history museums**

RT : **Industrial heritage**

MT : **3.60 Museums**

---

## Science of science

ES : *Ciencia de la ciencia*

FR : *Science de la science*

RU : *Наука о науке (наукометрия)*

UF : *Science of technology*

NT : **Ethics of science**

**History of science**

**Science and society**

**Science philosophy**

RT : **Epistemology**

**Knowledge**

**Scientific methods**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Science of technology

USE : **Science of science**

---

## Science philosophy

ES : *Filosofía de la ciencia*

FR : *Philosophie de la science*

RU : *Научная философия*

BT : **Science of science**

RT : **Ethics of science**

**Science and society**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

# S

---

## Science planning

ES : *Planificación de la ciencia*  
FR : *Planification de la science*  
RU : *Планирование науки*

UF : *Research planning*  
*Technology planning*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Economics of science**  
**Science and development**  
**Science policy**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science policy

ES : *Política científica*  
FR : *Politique scientifique*  
RU : *Научная политика*

UF : *Research policy*  
*Technology policy*

NT : **Research priorities**  
**Scientific cooperation**

RT : **Development policy**  
**Science planning**  
**Scientific development**  
**Scientific programmes**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Science popularization

ES : *Divulgación científica*  
FR : *Vulgarisation scientifique*  
RU : *Популяризация науки*

UF : *Scientific initiation*  
*Scientific literacy*  
*Technical literacy*  
*Technological literacy*

BT : **Scientific information**

RT : **Science and society**  
**Scientific culture**  
**Technical writing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Science statistics

ES : *Estadísticas científicas*  
FR : *Statistique scientifique*  
RU : *Статистика науки*

UF : *Technology statistics*

BT : **Economics of science**

RT : **Statistical data**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific activities

ES : *Actividad científica*  
FR : *Activité scientifique*  
RU : *Научная деятельность*

UF : *Research activities*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Scientific organizations**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific and technical information

USE : **Scientific information**

---

## Scientific capability

USE : **Scientific potential**

---

## Scientific communities

USE : **Scientists**

---

## Scientific cooperation

ES : *Cooperación científica*  
FR : *Coopération scientifique*  
RU : *Научное сотрудничество*

UF : *Research cooperation*  
*Technological cooperation*

BT : **Science policy**

RT : **Science administration**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific culture

ES : *Cultura científica*  
FR : *Culture scientifique*  
RU : *Научная культура*

SN : *Pattern of intellectual and social behaviour based on scientific knowledge.*

UF : *Technical culture*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Science and society**  
**Science popularization**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Scientific development

ES : *Desarrollo científico*  
FR : *Développement scientifique*  
RU : *Научное развитие*

UF : *Technological development*

NT : **Science and development**  
**Technological change**

RT : **Science policy**  
**Scientific potential**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific discoveries

USE : **Scientific innovations**

---

## Scientific equipment

ES : *Equipamiento científico*  
FR : *Équipement scientifique*  
RU : *Научное оборудование*

UF : *Instrumentation technology*  
*Scientific instruments*

NT : **Hydrographs**

**Laboratory equipment**

**Measuring instruments**

**Medical equipment**

**Oceanographic equipment**

**Optical instruments**

RT : **Scientific facilities**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific expeditions

ES : *Expedición científica*  
FR : *Expédition scientifique*  
RU : *Научные экспедиции*

BT : **Field work**

RT : **Geographical exploration**  
**Ocean exploration**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

# S



## Scientific expenditure

ES : Gastos de la ciencia  
FR : Dépense scientifique  
RU : Расходы на науку

UF : *Research expenditure*  
*Technological expenditure*

BT : **Science finance**

RT : **Research grants**  
**Science budgets**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific facilities

ES : Instalación científica  
FR : Installation scientifique  
RU : Материально-техническая база науки

UF : *Research facilities*

NT : **Astronomical observatories**

**Electric power stations**

**Ocean stations**

**Particle accelerators**

**Research laboratories**

**Research ships**

**Scientific publications**

**Seismological observatories**

**Space stations**

**Spacecraft**

RT : **Research centres**

**Scientific equipment**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Scientific information

ES : Información científica  
FR : Information scientifique  
RU : Научная информация

UF : *Scientific and technical information*  
*STI*

*Technical information*

BT : **Information**

NT : **Energy information**

**Environmental information**

**Science popularization**

RT : **Information and development**

**Information dissemination**

**Know-how transfer**

**Research libraries**

**Scientific information systems**

**Scientific periodicals**

**Scientific publications**

**Scientific terminology**

**Technical writing**

MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Scientific information systems

ES : Sistema de información científica  
FR : Système d'information scientifique  
RU : Системы научной информации

UF : *Engineering information systems*  
*Technical information systems*

BT : **Information systems**

NT : **Agricultural information systems**

**Medical information systems**

**Geographical information systems**

RT : **Bibliographic services**

**Hydrological networks**

**Scientific information**

**Technology transfer services**

MT : **5.25 Documentary information systems**

---

## Scientific initiation

USE : **Science popularization**

---

## Scientific innovations

ES : Innovación científica  
FR : Innovation scientifique  
RU : Научные инновации

UF : *Inventions*

*Scientific discoveries*

*Scientific progress*

*Technical progress*

*Technological discoveries*

*Technological innovations*

BT : **Technological change**

RT : **Diffusion of technology**

**Innovation behaviour**

**Patents**

**Research and development**

**Research results**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Scientific institutions

USE : **Scientific organizations**

---

## Scientific instruments

USE : **Scientific equipment**

---

## Scientific knowledge

USE : **Science**

---

## Scientific libraries

USE : **Research libraries**

---

## Scientific literacy

USE : **Science popularization**

---



# S



## Scientific methods

ES : *Método científico*

FR : *Méthode scientifique*

RU : *Научные методы*

UF : *Research methods*

*Research techniques*

NT : **Causal analysis**

**Comparative analysis**

**Cross national analysis**

**Empirical research**

**Evaluation**

**Experimental methods**

**Forecasting**

**Interdisciplinary approach**

**Measurement**

**Observation**

**Qualitative analysis**

**Quantitative analysis**

**Radiography**

**Simulation models**

**Standardization**

**Testing**

**Typology**

RT : **Data analysis**

**Management techniques**

**Methodology**

**Research work**

**Science of science**

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Scientific organizations

ES : *Organismo científico*

FR : *Organisme scientifique*

RU : *Научные организации*

UF : *Research institutions*

*Scientific institutions*

BT : **Science administration**

NT : **Academies of science**

**Research centres**

**Research councils**

**Research foundations**

**Technology transfer services**

RT : **Scientific activities**

**Scientific programmes**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Scientific periodicals

ES : *Publicación científica periódica*

FR : *Périodique scientifique*

RU : *Научные периодические издания*

BT : **Scientific publications**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Scientific personnel

ES : *Personal científico*

FR : *Personnel scientifique*

RU : *Научный персонал*

UF : *Technical personnel*

*Technological personnel*

NT : **Scientists**

**Technicians**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Scientific personnel training

ES : *Formación de personal científico*

FR : *Formation du personnel scientifique*

RU : *Подготовка научных кадров*

BT : **Vocational training subjects**

NT : **Research training**

RT : **Science education**

**Technical education**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Scientific potential

ES : *Potencial científico*

FR : *Potentiel scientifique*

RU : *Научный потенциал*

UF : *Scientific capability*

*Technological potential*

BT : **Organization of research**

NT : **Technological gap**

RT : **Scientific development**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Scientific programmes

ES : *Programa científico*

FR : *Programme scientifique*

RU : *Научные программы*

UF : *Technological programmes*

BT : **Organization of research**

RT : **Research programmes**

**Science policy**

**Scientific organizations**

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Scientific progress

USE : **Scientific innovations**

---

## Scientific publications

ES : *Publicación científica*

FR : *Publication scientifique*

RU : *Научные публикации*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Scientific periodicals**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Scientific research

USE : **Research**

---

## Scientific researchers

USE : **Research workers**

---

## Scientific terminology

ES : *Terminología científica*

FR : *Terminologie scientifique*

RU : *Научная терминология*

UF : *Technical terminology*

BT : **Terminology**

RT : **Scientific information**

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

# S



## Scientists

ES : Científico  
FR : Scientifique  
RU : Ученые

UF : Scientific communities

BT : Scientific personnel

NT : Engineers

Environmentalists

Geographers

Hydrologists

Mathematicians

Research workers

Women scientists

RT : Occupations

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Scotland

USE : UK

## Scots Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

## Scottish Gaelic

USE : Gaelic

## Scouting

USE : Youth organizations

## Screening for disease

USE : Preventive medicine

## Screens (computer)

USE : Computer terminals

## Scriptures

USE : Religious doctrines

## Scriptwriters

USE : Authors

## Sculptors

ES : Escultor  
FR : Sculpteur  
RU : Скульпторы

BT : Artists

RT : Sculpture

MT : 3.45 Art

## Sculpture

ES : Escultura  
FR : Sculpture  
RU : Скульптура

BT : Fine arts

RT : Plastic arts

Sculptors

Visual arts

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

## SDI

USE : Selective dissemination of information

## Sea bed

USE : Ocean floor

## Sea bed mining

ES : Minería submarina  
FR : Exploitation minière des fonds marins  
RU : Разработка ресурсов морского дна

UF : Deep sea mining

Offshore drilling

Underwater mining

Underwater oil and gas extraction

BT : Underwater technology

RT : Marine engineering

Marine geology

Marine mineral resources

Ocean floor

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

## Sea fishing

ES : Pesca marina  
FR : Pêche en mer  
RU : Морское рыболовство

UF : Coastal fishing

Deep sea fishing

Marine fishing

BT : Fisheries

RT : Fishery resources

Marine fish

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

## Seafood

USE : Fishery products

## Sea ice

ES : Hielo marino  
FR : Glace marine  
RU : Морской лед

UF : Floating ice

Ice packs

Icebergs

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Glaciology

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Sea level

ES : Nivel del mar  
FR : Niveau de la mer  
RU : Уровень моря

BT : Physical oceanography

RT : Geodesy

Seas

Water level

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Sea museums

USE : Maritime museums

# S

---

## Search strategies

ES : Estrategia de búsqueda

FR : Stratégie d'interrogation

RU : Стратегии поиска

SN : An analysis and formulation of the optimum methods by which a particular search question may be answered by a retrieval system.

BT : Online searching

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## Sea resources

USE : Marine resources

---

## Seas

ES : Mar

FR : Mer

RU : Моря

NT : Baltic Sea

Bering Sea

Black Sea

Caribbean Sea

Caspian Sea

China Sea

Dead Sea

Mediterranean Sea

North Sea

Red Sea

RT : Marine environment

Oceanography

Oceans

Sea level

Sea water

Surface water

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Seasonal migration

USE : Labour migration

---

## Sea transport

USE : Maritime transport

---

## Sea water

ES : Agua de mar

FR : Eau de mer

RU : Морская вода

UF : Marine water

Sea water properties

Sea water quality

BT : Physical oceanography

NT : Salinity

RT : Desalination

Freshwater

Marine pollution

Oceanographic measurement

Saline water

Seas

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Sea water measurement

USE : Oceanographic measurement

---

## Sea water properties

USE : Sea water

---

## Sea water quality

USE : Sea water

---

## Seaweed

USE : Marine algae

---

## Seaweeds

USE : Marine algae

---

## Secondary documents

ES : Documento secundario

FR : Document secondaire

RU : Вторичные документы

SN : A document containing data or information about "primary documents".

NT : Accessions lists

Anthologies

Bibliographic journals

Bibliographies

Catalogues

Directories

Indexes

Inventories

Literature reviews

Quotations

Research registers

RT : Book reviews

Bookform materials

Nonbook materials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Secondary education

ES : Enseñanza secundaria

FR : Enseignement secondaire

RU : Среднее образование

BT : Educational levels

NT : Lower secondary education

Upper secondary education

RT : Secondary school curriculum

Secondary school leaving

Secondary school students

Secondary school teachers

Secondary teacher education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Secondary information producers

USE : Bibliographic services

---

## Secondary school curriculum

ES : Plan de estudios secundarios

FR : Programme d'études secondaires

RU : Учебный план средней школы

BT : Curriculum

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Secondary school leaving

ES : Fin de escuela secundaria

FR : Fin de scolarité secondaire

RU : Завершение средней школы

BT : School leaving

RT : Secondary education

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

# S

## *Secondary school pupils*

USE : **Secondary school students**

---

## **Secondary schools**

ES : *Escuela secundaria*

FR : *École secondaire*

RU : *Средние школы*

UF : *High schools*

BT : **Schools**

NT : **Comprehensive schools**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## **Secondary school students**

ES : *Estudiante de secundaria*

FR : *Élève du secondaire*

RU : *Учащиеся средней школы*

UF : *Secondary school pupils*

BT : **Schoolchildren**

RT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## **Secondary school teachers**

ES : *Docente de secundaria*

FR : *Enseignant du secondaire*

RU : *Учителя средней школы*

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Secondary education**

**Secondary teacher education**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## **Secondary teacher education**

ES : *Formación de docentes de secundaria*

FR : *Formation des enseignants du secondaire*

RU : *Образование для учителей средней школы*

UF : *Secondary teacher training*

BT : **Teacher education**

RT : **Secondary education**

**Secondary school teachers**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## *Secondary teacher training*

USE : **Secondary teacher education**

---

## **Second language instruction**

ES : *Enseñanza de una segunda lengua*

FR : *Enseignement d'une langue seconde*

RU : *Обучение второму языку*

UF : *Foreign language instruction*

BT : **Language instruction**

RT : **Bilingual education**

**Bilingualism**

**Foreign languages**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## *Second languages*

USE : **Foreign languages**

---

## *Secretarial work*

USE : **Office services**

---

## **Sectoral planning**

ES : *Planificación sectorial*

FR : *Planification sectorielle*

RU : *Секторальное планирование*

UF : *Sector-wide planning*

BT : **Planning methods**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Sector-wide planning*

USE : **Sectoral planning**

---

## *Security measures*

USE : **Safety measures**

---

## *Sediment*

USE : **Sedimentation**

---

## **Sedimentary rocks**

ES : *Roca sedimentaria*

FR : *Roche sédimentaire*

RU : *Осадочные породы*

BT : **Rocks**

NT : **Carbonate rocks**

**Sands**

RT : **Sedimentation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Sedimentation**

ES : *Sedimentación*

FR : *Sédimentation*

RU : *Седиментация (геол.)*

UF : *Sediment*

*Sedimentology*

BT : **Geodynamics**

RT : **Sedimentary rocks**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Sedimentology*

USE : **Sedimentation**

---

## **Seismic areas**

ES : *Zona sísmica*

FR : *Zone sismique*

RU : *Сейсмичные районы*

BT : **Seismology**

RT : **Seismicity**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## **Seismicity**

ES : *Sismicidad*

FR : *Sismicité*

RU : *Сейсмичность*

SN : *Frequency and distribution of earthquakes.*

BT : **Seismology**

RT : **Earthquakes**

**Seismic areas**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Seismic monitoring*

USE : **Earthquake prediction**

---

# S



## *Seismic prospecting*

USE : Geophysical prospecting

---

## *Seismic sea waves*

USE : Tsunami

---

## *Seismographs*

USE : Seismometers

---

## **Seismological observatories**

ES : Observatorio sismológico

FR : Observatoire sismologique

RU : Сейсмологические станции

BT : Scientific facilities

RT : Earthquake prediction

Earthquakes

Seismology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## **Seismology**

ES : Sismología

FR : Sismologie

RU : Сейсмология

BT : Geophysics

NT : Seismic areas

Seismicity

RT : Earthquake engineering

Earthquakes

Seismological observatories

Seismometers

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## **Seismometers**

ES : Sismómetro

FR : Sismomètre

RU : Сейсмометры

UF : Seismographs

BT : Measuring instruments

RT : Earthquakes

Geophysical prospecting

Seismology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## *Seisms*

USE : Earthquakes

---

## **Selective dissemination of information**

ES : Difusión selectiva de información

FR : Diffusion sélective de l'information

RU : Избирательное распространение информации

SN : A service which continually disseminates documents, references, "abstracts" or data selected according to the interest profiles of the users.

UF : Interest profiles

SDI

BT : Information dissemination

RT : Bibliographic services

Information services

International circulation of materials

MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## *Selective retention*

USE : Records appraisal

---

## *Self assessment*

USE : Self evaluation

---

## *Self control*

USE : Self discipline

---

## **Self determination**

ES : Derecho de autodeterminación

FR : Droit d'autodétermination

RU : Самоопределение

UF : Right to self determination

BT : Collective human rights

RT : Colonialism

Decolonization

Right to natural resources control

Sovereignty

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## **Self discipline**

ES : Autodisciplina

FR : Maîtrise de soi

RU : Самодисциплина

UF : Self control

BT : Motivation

RT : Achievement motivation

Moral concepts

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## **Self employed**

ES : Trabajador independiente

FR : Travailleur indépendant

RU : Самозанятые

UF : Freelance workers

BT : Occupations

RT : Entrepreneurs

Workers

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## **Self esteem**

ES : Respeto de sí mismo

FR : Respect de soi

RU : Самоуважение

BT : Personality

MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## **Self evaluation**

ES : Autoevaluación

FR : Autoévaluation

RU : Самооценка

UF : Self assessment

BT : Evaluation methods

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

# S

---

## Self government

ES : *Autogestión*

FR : *Autogestion*

RU : *Самоуправление*

UF : *Autonomous states*

BT : **Political systems**

RT : **Newly independent states**

**Non-self governing territories**  
**State**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Self help

ES : *Esfuerzo propio*

FR : *Autoassistance*

RU : *Самопомощь*

SN : *At the community level.*

BT : **Community development**

RT : **Adult education**

**Community action**

**Community participation**

**Empowerment**

**Health services**

**Housing construction**

**Informal sector**

**Microcredit**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Participatory development**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Self instruction

ES : *Autoaprendizaje*

FR : *Autoenseignement*

RU : *Самообучение*

SN : *Learning by oneself without the aid of a teacher.*

UF : *Self teaching methods*

BT : **Learning methods**

NT : **Programmed instruction**

RT : **Independent study**

**Learning packages**

**Teaching machines**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Self instructional aids

USE : **Teaching machines**

---

## Self instructional packages

USE : **Learning packages**

---

## Self reliance

ES : *Autosuficiencia*

FR : *Autosuffisance*

RU : *Принцип опоры на собственные силы*

SN : *Reliance primarily on a country's own human and natural resources and the capacity for autonomous goal-setting and decision-making.*

UF : *Alternative development*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Endogenous development**

**Sustainable development**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Self teaching methods

USE : **Self instruction**

---

## Semantic analysis

USE : **Semantics**

---

## Semantics

ES : *Semántica*

FR : *Sémantique*

RU : *Семантика*

UF : *Semantic analysis*

BT : **Linguistics**

RT : **Lexicography**

**Ontology**

**Semiology**

**Syntax**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Semiarid zones

USE : **Arid zones**

---

## Semiconductors

ES : *Semiconductor*

FR : *Semi-conducteur*

RU : *Полупроводники*

BT : **Electronic equipment**

NT : **Transistors**

RT : **Electronic circuits**

**Electronic engineering**

**Integrated circuits**

**Lasers**

**Microprocessors**

MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Seminars (teaching method)

ES : *Seminario (método pedagógico)*

FR : *Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)*

RU : *Семинары (метод преподавания)*

SN : *Meetings of a group of students engaged in research or advanced study under the direction of one or more leaders to discuss problems of mutual interest.*

UF : *Student seminars*

BT : **Group instruction**

RT : **Discussions (teaching method)**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Semiology

ES : *Semiología*

FR : *Sémiologie*

RU : *Семиология*

UF : *Semiotics*

NT : **Symbolic languages**

RT : **Iconography**

**Semantics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Semiotics

USE : **Semiology**

---

# S

---

## Semitic languages

ES : *Lengua semítica*  
FR : *Langue sémitique*  
RU : *Семитские языки*

BT : **African languages**

NT : **Amharic**

**Arabic**

**Hebrew**

**Tigrinya**

**Maltese**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Senegal

ES : *Senegal*  
FR : *Sénégal*  
RU : *Сенегал*

BT : **French speaking Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**Sahel**

**West Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## *Sense organs*

USE : **Sensory systems**

---

## Sensorimotor activities

ES : *Actividad sensomotriz*  
FR : *Activité sensorimotrice*  
RU : *Чувственно-моторная деятельность*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Perception**

**Visualization**

RT : **Ability**

**Aptitude**

**Intelligence**

**Skills**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## *Sensors*

USE : **Remote sensing**

---

## Sensory aids

ES : *Aparato sensorial*  
FR : *Dispositif d'aide sensorielle*  
RU : *Аппараты, выполняющие функции органов чувств*

UF : *Hearing aids*

BT : **Medical technology**

RT : **Blindness**

**Braille**

**Deafness**

**Sensory systems**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Sensory systems

ES : *Sistema sensorial*  
FR : *Système sensoriel*  
RU : *Сенсорные системы*

UF : *Sense organs*

BT : **Nervous systems**

NT : **Eyesight**

**Hearing**

RT : **Blindness**

**Dyslexia**

**Sensory aids**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Separatism

ES : *Separatismo*  
FR : *Séparatisme*  
RU : *Сепаратизм*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Federalism**

**Nationalism**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Serbia

ES : *Serbia*  
FR : *Serbie*  
RU : *Сербия*

SN : *Use for events after 3 June 2006. For events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006, use Serbia and Montenegro. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

BT : **Eastern Europe**

**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Serbia and Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Serbia and Montenegro

ES : *Serbia y Montenegro*  
FR : *Serbie-Monténégro*  
RU : *Сербия и Черногория*

SN : *Use for events between 4 February 2003 and 3 June 2006. For earlier events, use Yugoslavia.*

BT : **Eastern Europe**

**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

**Serbia**

**Montenegro**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Serbian

ES : *Serbio*  
FR : *Serbe*  
RU : *Сербский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language of the Serbs treated as a separate language. For works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language, use Serbocroatian.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# S



## Serbocroatian

ES : *Serbocroata*  
FR : *Serbo-croate*  
RU : *Сербскохорватский язык*

SN : *Use for works on the language(s) of the Serbs, Croats and Bosnians treated together as a single language.*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Serials

ES : *Publicación seriada*  
FR : *Publication en série*  
RU : *Серийные издания*

SN : *A publication issued in separate and successive parts usually in a uniform format with constant title and intended to be continued indefinitely.*

UF : *Series*

NT : **Standards**

RT : **Calendars**

**ISBD**

**ISSN**

**Newspapers**

**Periodicals**

**Primary documents**

**Yearbooks**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Series

USE : **Serials**

---

## Servants

USE : **Domestic workers**

---

## Service industries

ES : *Sector terciario*  
FR : *Secteur tertiaire*  
RU : *Индустрия услуг*

UF : *Service trades*  
*Services*

NT : **Hotel industry**

**Tourist industry**

RT : **Banks**

**Cultural industry**

**Domestic trade**

**Domestic workers**

**Insurance**

**Postindustrial societies**

**Transport**

MT : **6.65 Services**

---

## Services

USE : **Service industries**

---

## Service trades

USE : **Service industries**

---

## Setswana

USE : **Tswana**

---

## Set theory

ES : *Teoría de los conjuntos*  
FR : *Théorie des ensembles*  
RU : *Теория множеств*

BT : **Mathematics**

RT : **Combinatorial mathematics**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Settlement patterns

USE : **Human settlements**

---

## Sewage

USE : **Waste water**

---

## Sewage handling

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## Sewage treatment

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## Sewers

ES : *Alcantarillado*  
FR : *Égout*  
RU : *Канализационные трубы*

BT : **Waste treatment**

RT : **Drainage engineering**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Sex

ES : *Sexo*  
FR : *Sexe*  
RU : *Пол*

SN : *The biological characteristics which define humans as female or male.*

BT : **Sex distribution**

NT : **Men**

**Women**

RT : **Physiology**

**Sexual behaviour**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---

## Sex customs

USE : **Sexual behaviour**

---

## Sex discrimination

USE : **Gender discrimination**

---

## Sex distribution

ES : *Distribución por sexo*  
FR : *Répartition par sexe*  
RU : *Распределение по признаку пола*

NT : **Sex**

RT : **Age distribution**

**Population distribution**

MT : **4.35 Population**

---



# S

---

## Sex education

ES : Educación sexual  
FR : Éducation sexuelle  
RU : Половое просвещение

BT : Health education  
RT : AIDS education  
Population education  
Sexual behaviour  
MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Sex roles

USE : Gender roles

---

## Sex stereotypes

USE : Gender stereotypes

---

## Sexual abuse

ES : Abuso sexual  
FR : Abus sexuel  
RU : Половая агрессия

UF : Rape  
Sexual violence  
BT : Crime  
RT : Pornography  
Prostitution  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Sexual behaviour

ES : Comportamiento sexual  
FR : Comportement sexuel  
RU : Половое поведение

UF : Sex customs  
Sexuality  
BT : Behaviour  
RT : AIDS  
Birth control  
Gender minorities  
Gender roles  
Marriage  
Population research  
Sex  
Sex education  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Sexual division of labour

USE : Gender division of labour

---

## Sexual exploitation

USE : Prostitution

---

## Sexuality

USE : Sexual behaviour

---

## Sexually transmitted diseases

USE : Venereal diseases

---

## Sexual minorities

USE : Gender minorities

---

## Sexual orientation discrimination

USE : Homophobia

---

## Sexual violence

USE : Sexual abuse

---

## Seychelles

ES : Seychelles  
FR : Seychelles  
RU : Сейшеллы

BT : East Africa  
English speaking Africa  
Indian Ocean Region  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Shamanism

ES : Chamanismo  
FR : Chamanisme  
RU : Шаманство

BT : Ancient religions  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

## Shanty towns

USE : Slums

---

## Shellfish

ES : Marisco  
FR : Coquillage et crustacé  
RU : Моллюски и ракообразные

UF : Crustacea  
BT : Fish  
RT : Marine animals  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Shelter

USE : Housing

---

## Shifting cultivation

ES : Cultivo migratorio  
FR : Culture itinérante  
RU : Подсечно-переланное земледелие

SN : Temporary use of agricultural land for cultivation as long as it is fertile.  
BT : Cultivation  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Shipbuilding

ES : Construcción naval  
FR : Construction navale  
RU : Судостроение

BT : Marine engineering  
RT : Shipbuilding industry  
Ships  
MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Shipbuilding industry

ES : Industria de la construcción naval  
FR : Industrie de la construction navale  
RU : Судостроительная промышленность

BT : Manufacturing industry  
RT : Shipbuilding  
MT : 6.40 Industry

---

# S

---

## Ship libraries

USE : Institutional libraries

---

## Shipping industry

USE : Maritime transport

---

## Ships

ES : Buque

FR : Navire

RU : Суда

UF : Vessels

BT : Vehicles

NT : Submarines

RT : Marine engineering

Maritime transport

Research ships

Shipbuilding

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Short courses

ES : Curso de corta duración

FR : Cours de brève durée

RU : Краткосрочные курсы

BT : Educational courses

RT : Summer schools

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Short films

ES : Cortometraje

FR : Court métrage

BT : Films

MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Shorthand

ES : Taquigrafía

FR : Sténographie

RU : Скоропись

UF : Stenography

BT : Writing systems

RT : Office services

Symbolic languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Short stories

ES : Cuento

FR : Nouvelle

RU : Короткие рассказы

BT : Prose

RT : Fiction

Science fiction

MT : 3.40 Literature

---

## Shrines

USE : Temples

---

## Sick leave

USE : Leave

---

## Sickness

USE : Diseases

---

## SIDS

USE : Small island developing states

---

## Sierra Leone

ES : Sierra Leona

FR : Sierra Leone

RU : Сьерра-Леоне

BT : English speaking Africa

Islamic countries

West Africa

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Signal processing and detection

USE : Data processing

---

## Sign languages

ES : Lenguaje de signos

FR : Langue des signes

RU : Языки жестов

BT : Languages

RT : Deaf

Deaf and dumb

Signs

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Signs

ES : Signo

FR : Signe

RU : Знаки

BT : Symbolic languages

RT : Languages

Symbols

Sign languages

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Sikkim

ES : Sikkim

FR : Sikkim

RU : Сикким

BT : South Asia

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Silk

ES : Seda

FR : Soie

RU : Шелк

BT : Textiles

RT : Textile arts

Trade routes

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Silviculture

ES : Silvicultura

FR : Sylviculture

RU : Лесное хозяйство

SN : A sector of forestry that deals with the development, reproduction and care of forest trees.

BT : Forestry

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

# S

---

## Simulation games

ES : *Juego de simulación*  
FR : *Jeu de simulation*  
RU : *Симуляционные игры*

BT : **Educational games**  
RT : **Role playing**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Simulation models

ES : *Modelo de simulación*  
FR : *Modèle de simulation*  
RU : *Симуляционные модели*

SN : *Use only in connection with research and planning.*  
UF : **Cybernetic models**  
**Models**  
**Simulation techniques**  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Cultural models**  
**Development models**  
**Educational models**  
**Mathematical models**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## *Simulation techniques*

USE : **Simulation models**

---

## Sindhi

ES : *Sindhi*  
FR : *Sindhi*  
RU : *Язык синдхи*

BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Singapore

ES : *Singapur*  
FR : *Singapour*  
RU : *Сингапур*

BT : **ASEAN countries**  
**Newly industrializing countries**  
**South East Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Singing*

USE : **Vocal music**

---

## Single mothers

ES : *Madre soltera*  
FR : *Mère célibataire*  
RU : *Одинокие матери*

UF : *Unmarried mothers*  
BT : **Mothers**  
RT : **One parent families**  
**Single persons**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## *Single parent families*

USE : **One parent families**

---

## Single persons

ES : *Soltero*  
FR : *Célibataire*  
RU : *Лица, не состоящие в браке*

UF : *Unmarried*  
BT : **Marital status**  
RT : **Single mothers**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Sinhala

ES : *Singalés*  
FR : *Sinhala*  
RU : *Сингальский язык*

BT : **Indic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Sint Maarten

ES : *Sint Maarten*  
FR : *Sint Maarten*

SN : *Use for events after 10 October 2010. For earlier events use Netherlands Antilles.*  
UF : *Sint Maarten (Dutch part)*  
BT : **Caribbean**  
**Small island developing states**  
RT : **Netherlands**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## *Sint Maarten (Dutch part)*

USE : **Sint Maarten**

---

## *Sixth forms*

USE : **Upper secondary education**

---

## Size of enterprise

ES : *Tamaño de la empresa*  
FR : *Dimension de l'entreprise*  
RU : *Размер предприятия*

BT : **Enterprises**  
NT : **Small enterprises**  
RT : **Economic concentration**  
**Mergers**  
**Small scale industry**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## *Skeletal remains*

USE : **Human remains**

---

## Skilled workers

ES : *Trabajador especializado*  
FR : *Travailleur qualifié*  
RU : *Квалифицированные работники*

BT : **Workers**  
NT : **Craft workers**  
RT : **Occupational qualifications**  
**Skills development**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## *Skill requirements*

USE : **Occupational qualifications**

---

# S

---

## Skills

ES : *Habilidad*  
FR : *Compétence*  
RU : *Навыки*

BT : **Aptitude**  
RT : **Ability**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
    **Sensorimotor activities**  
    **Life skills**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Skills development

ES : *Desarrollo de las habilidades*  
FR : *Développement des compétences*  
RU : *Развитие навыков*

BT : **Vocational training**  
RT : **Basic education**  
    **Occupational qualifications**  
    **Skilled workers**  
    **Life skills**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Skin diseases

ES : *Enfermedad de la piel*  
FR : *Maladie de la peau*  
RU : *КАные заболевания*

BT : **Diseases**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Slang

USE : **Colloquial language**

---

## Slav art

ES : *Arte eslavo*  
FR : *Art slave*  
RU : *Славянское искусство*

BT : **European art**  
RT : **Icons**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Slav cultures

ES : *Cultura eslava*  
FR : *Culture slave*  
RU : *Славянские культуры*

BT : **European cultures**  
RT : **Central European cultures**  
    **Slav art**  
    **Slav literature**  
    **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Slavery

ES : *Esclavitud*  
FR : *Esclavage*  
RU : *Рабство*

UF : *Slave trade*  
BT : **Social structure**  
RT : **Caste**  
    **Forced labour**  
    **Human trafficking**  
    **Oppression**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Slave trade

USE : **Slavery**

---

## Slavic languages

ES : *Lengua eslava*  
FR : *Langue slave*  
RU : *Славянские языки*

BT : **Indo-european languages**  
NT : **Bosnian**  
    **Bulgarian**  
    **Byelorussian**  
    **Croatian**  
    **Czech**  
    **Macedonian**  
    **Polish**  
    **Russian**  
    **Serbian**  
    **Serbocroatian**  
    **Slovak**  
    **Slovene**  
    **Ukrainian**  
RT : **Slav cultures**  
    **Slav literature**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Slav literature

ES : *Literatura eslava*  
FR : *Littérature slave*  
RU : *Славянская литература*

BT : **European literature**  
RT : **Slav art**  
    **Slav cultures**  
    **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Sleep

ES : *Sueño*  
FR : *Sommeil*  
RU : *Сон (состояние)*

UF : *Dreams*  
BT : **Unconscious**  
RT : **Suggestopaedia**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Sleeping sickness

USE : **Trypanosomiasis**

---

## Sleep teaching

USE : **Suggestopaedia**

---

## Sleet

USE : **Snow**

---

## Slides

USE : **Photographic slides**

---

## Slovak

ES : *Eslovaco*  
FR : *Slovaque*  
RU : *Словацкий язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

# S



## Slovakia

ES : *Eslovaquia*

FR : *Slovaquie*

RU : *Словакия*

SN : *Use for events after 1992.*

BT : **Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**OECD countries**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Slovene

ES : *Esloveno*

FR : *Slovène*

RU : *Словенский язык*

UF : *Slovenian*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Slovenia

ES : *Eslovenia*

FR : *Slovénie*

RU : *Словения*

BT : **Eastern Europe**  
**European Union**  
**Mediterranean countries**

RT : **Yugoslavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Slovenian

USE : **Slovene**

---

## Slow learners

ES : *Estudiante lento*

FR : *Élève à apprentissage lent*

RU : *Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебный материал*

UF : *Educationally retarded*

*Low ability students*

*Mentally retarded students*

BT : **Exceptional students**

RT : **Learning disabilities**

**Low achievers**

**Mentally disabled**

**Special needs education**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Slums

ES : *Zona insalubre*

FR : *Bidonville*

RU : *Трущобы*

UF : *Shanty towns*

BT : **Housing needs**

RT : **Homeless**

**Social problems**

**Squatter settlements**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Small countries

USE : **Small states**

---

## Small enterprises

ES : *Pequeña empresa*

FR : *Petite entreprise*

RU : *Малые предприятия*

BT : **Size of enterprise**

RT : **Microcredit**

**Small scale industry**

**Traditional technology**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Small groups

ES : *Grupo pequeño*

FR : *Petit groupe*

RU : *Малые группы*

BT : **Group size**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

# S

## Small island developing states

ES : *Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo*

FR : *Petit État insulaire en développement*

RU : *Малые островные развивающиеся государства*

SN : *Small island and low-lying coastal countries that share similar sustainable development challenges and concerns about the environment.*

UF : *Island countries*

*Island states*

*SIDS*

BT : **Small states**

NT : **American Samoa**

**Anguilla**

**Antigua and Barbuda**

**Aruba**

**Bahamas**

**Bahrain**

**Belize**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Cabo Verde**

**Comoros**

**Cook Islands**

**Cuba**

**Dominica**

**Dominican Republic**

**Fiji**

**French Polynesia**

**Grenada**

**Guam**

**Guinea-Bissau**

**Guyana**

**Haiti**

**Jamaica**

**Kiribati**

**Maldives**

**Marshall Islands**

**Mauritius**

**Micronesia**

**Montserrat**

**Nauru**

**Netherlands Antilles**

**New Caledonia**

**Niue**

**Palau**

**Papua New Guinea**

**Puerto Rico**

**Saint Kitts and Nevis**

**Saint Lucia**

**Saint Vincent and the Grenadines**

**Samoa**

**Sao Tome and Principe**

**Seychelles**

**Solomon Islands**

**Suriname**

**Timor-Leste**

**Tonga**

**Trinidad and Tobago**

**Tuvalu**

**United States Virgin Islands**

**Vanuatu**

**Barbados**

**Curaçao**

**Sint Maarten**

## Small scale industry

ES : *Pequeña industria*

FR : *Petite industrie*

RU : *Малое производство*

UF : *Cottage industry*

BT : **Industry**

RT : **Craft workers**

**Handicrafts**

**Size of enterprise**

**Small enterprises**

**Traditional technology**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

## Small schools

ES : *Escuela pequeña*

FR : *Petite école*

RU : *Малые школы*

BT : **Schools**

NT : **One teacher schools**

RT : **School size**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## Small states

ES : *Pequeño Estado*

FR : *Petit État*

RU : *Малые государства*

UF : *Microstates*

*Small countries*

NT : **Small island developing states**

MT : **7.30 Economic groupings**

## Small towns

ES : *Ciudad pequeña*

FR : *Petite ville*

RU : *Малые города*

BT : **Urban areas**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

## Smartphones

USE : **Mobile phones**

## Smoking

ES : *Tabaquismo*

FR : *Tabagisme*

RU : *Курение*

BT : **Addiction**

RT : **Alcoholism**

**Cancer**

**Drug abuse**

**Health education**

**Tobacco**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

## Snow

ES : *Nieve*

FR : *Neige*

RU : *Снег*

UF : *Sleet*

BT : **Precipitation**

RT : **Avalanches**

**Ice**

**Rain**

**Snowmelt**

MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

# S

---

## Snowmelt

ES : *Deshielo*  
FR : *Fonte des neiges*  
RU : *Талые воды*

BT : **Water**  
RT : **Freshwater**  
    **Runoff**  
    **Snow**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## *Social action*

USE : **Social programmes**

---

## Social adaptation

ES : *Adaptación social*  
FR : *Adaptation sociale*  
RU : *Социальная адаптация*

UF : *Social adjustment*  
BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Attitude change**  
    **Behavioural sciences**  
    **Maladjustment**  
    **Social control**  
    **Social influence**  
    **Social integration**  
    **Social norms**  
    **Student adjustment**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## *Social adjustment*

USE : **Social adaptation**

---

## Social alienation

ES : *Alienación social*  
FR : *Aliénation sociale*  
RU : *Социальное отчуждение*

UF : *Social isolation*  
BT : **Social problems**  
RT : **Maladjustment**  
    **Social exclusion**  
    **Social integration**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Social and economic rights

ES : *Derechos sociales y económicos*  
FR : *Droits sociaux et économiques*  
RU : *Социальные и экономические права*

UF : *Economic and social rights*  
NT : **Equal opportunity**  
    **Right to employment**  
    **Right to food**  
    **Right to health**  
    **Right to housing**  
RT : **Human rights**  
    **Right to natural resources control**  
MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## *Social and human sciences*

USE : **Social sciences**

---

## *Social anthropology*

USE : **Ethnology**

---

## *Social assimilation*

USE : **Social integration**

---

## *Social assistance*

USE : **Social services**

---

## Social behaviour

ES : *Comportamiento social*  
FR : *Comportement social*  
RU : *Социальное поведение*

NT : **Competition**  
    **Group behaviour**  
    **Institutionalization**  
    **Social adaptation**  
    **Social control**  
    **Social influence**  
    **Social integration**  
    **Social norms**  
    **Social participation**  
    **Socialization**  
    **Youth activities**  
RT : **Innovation behaviour**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Social interaction**  
    **Social psychology**  
    **Social responsibility**  
    **Social values**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Social capital

ES : *Capital social*  
FR : *Capital social*  
RU : *Социальный капитал*

SN : *A combination of social norms (such as trusts), social networks, relations and ties held by an individual or predominant within a group.*  
UF : *Social networks*  
    *Social relations*  
    *Social ties*  
BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Civil society**  
    **Social integration**  
    **Social interaction**  
    **Social participation**  
    **Social media**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

# S



## Social change

ES : *Cambio social*  
FR : *Changement social*  
RU : *Социальные изменения*

UF : *Changing society*  
*Social dynamics*  
*Social progress*

BT : **Social environment**

NT : **Democratization**  
**Innovation behaviour**  
**Modernization**  
**Resistance to change**  
**Social mobility**

RT : **Organizational change**  
**Science and society**  
**Social interaction**  
**Social planning**  
**Social policy**  
**Social reform**  
**Sociology**  
**Sociology of change**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social class

ES : *Clase social*  
FR : *Classe sociale*  
RU : *Общественный класс*

UF : *Social groups*

BT : **Social stratification**

NT : **Middle class**  
**Peasantry**  
**Upper class**  
**Working class**

RT : **Social conflicts**  
**Social structure**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Social cohesion*

USE : **Social integration**

---

## Social conflicts

ES : *Conflictos social*  
FR : *Conflit social*  
RU : *Социальные конфликты*

UF : *Class conflicts*  
*Role conflicts*  
*Social tensions*  
*Social unrest*

BT : **Social problems**

NT : **Youth unrest**

RT : **Conflict resolution**  
**Ethnic conflicts**  
**Intergroup relations**  
**Labour disputes**  
**Social class**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Social control

ES : *Control social*  
FR : *Régulation sociale*  
RU : *Социальный контроль*

UF : *Social pressure*

BT : **Social behaviour**

RT : **Social adaptation**

**Social influence**

**Social integration**

**Social norms**

**Social values**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social costs

ES : *Costes sociales*  
FR : *Coût social*  
RU : *Социальные расходы*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Cost benefit analysis**

**Social problems**

**Socio-economic analysis**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## *Social development*

USE : **Economic and social development**

---

## *Social differentiation*

USE : **Social stratification**

---

## *Social dynamics*

USE : **Social change**

---

## *Social education*

USE : **Community education**

---

## Social environment

ES : *Medio social*  
FR : *Milieu social*  
RU : *Социальная среда*

NT : **Quality of life**

**Social factors**

**Social change**

**Social capital**

RT : **Educational environment**

**Family environment**

**Human environment**

**Human settlements**

**Rural environment**

**Social systems**

**Sociology**

**Urban environment**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Social equality*

USE : **Social inequality**

---



# S

---

## Social exclusion

ES : *Exclusión social*  
FR : *Exclusion sociale*  
RU : *Социальное исключение*

UF : *Marginality*  
*Marginalization*  
*Pauperization*  
*Proletarianization*

BT : **Social mobility**  
RT : **Disadvantaged groups**  
**Economic recession**  
**Empowerment**  
**Poverty**  
**Social alienation**  
**Social problems**  
**Unemployment**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social factors

ES : *Factor social*  
FR : *Facteur social*  
RU : *Социальные факторы*

BT : **Social environment**  
RT : **Social systems**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## *Social groups*

USE : **Social class**

---

## Social history

ES : *Historia social*  
FR : *Histoire sociale*  
RU : *Общественная история*

BT : **History**  
RT : **Historical sociology**  
**Collective memory**  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Social inequality

ES : *Desigualdad social*  
FR : *Inégalité sociale*  
RU : *Социальное неравенство*

UF : *Social equality*  
BT : **Social stratification**  
RT : **Social justice**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social influence

ES : *Influencia social*  
FR : *Influence sociale*  
RU : *Социальное влияние*

BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Social adaptation**  
**Social control**  
**Social integration**  
**Social values**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social information

ES : *Información social*  
FR : *Information sociale*  
RU : *Общественная информация*

BT : **Social science information**  
RT : **Social surveys**  
MT : 5.05 Information sciences

---

## *Social insurance*

USE : **Social security**

---

## Social integration

ES : *Integración social*  
FR : *Intégration sociale*  
RU : *Социальная интеграция*

UF : *Social assimilation*  
*Social cohesion*

BT : **Social behaviour**  
RT : **Institutionalization**  
**Social adaptation**  
**Social alienation**  
**Social control**  
**Social influence**  
**Social norms**  
**Social participation**  
**Socialization**  
**Social capital**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social interaction

ES : *Interacción social*  
FR : *Interaction sociale*  
RU : *Социальное взаимодействие*

NT : **Intergroup relations**  
**Interpersonal relations**  
RT : **Social behaviour**  
**Social change**  
**Social capital**  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Socialism

ES : *Socialismo*  
FR : *Socialisme*  
RU : *Социализм*

BT : **Collectivism**  
RT : **Communism**  
**Labour movements**  
MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## *Social isolation*

USE : **Social alienation**

---

# S



## Socialization

ES : Socialización  
FR : Socialisation  
RU : Социализация

**SN** : Process through which individuals internalize the values, beliefs and norms of a society and learn to function as its members.

**BT** : Social behaviour

**RT** : Acculturation  
Child development  
Child psychology  
Institutionalization  
Social integration

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social justice

ES : Justicia social  
FR : Justice sociale  
RU : Социальная справедливость

**BT** : Social policy

**RT** : Income distribution  
Social inequality  
Social reform  
Social responsibility  
Social welfare

**MT** : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social life

**USE** : Social participation

---

## Socially disadvantaged

**USE** : Disadvantaged groups

---

## Socially disadvantaged children

**USE** : Disadvantaged children

---

## Socially disadvantaged youth

**USE** : Disadvantaged youth

---

## Social maladjustment

**USE** : Maladjustment

---

## Social media

ES : Medios sociales  
FR : Médias sociaux

**UF** : Social networks (online)

**BT** : Mass media

**RT** : Audience participation  
Internet  
Social capital

**MT** : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Social medicine

**USE** : Health services

---

## Social memory

**USE** : Collective memory

---

## Social mobility

ES : Movilidad social  
FR : Mobilité sociale  
RU : Социальная мобильность

**UF** : Social promotion

**BT** : Social change

**NT** : Social exclusion

**RT** : Equal opportunity  
Labour mobility  
Social stratification  
Social structure

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social movements

ES : Movimiento social  
FR : Mouvement social  
RU : Общественные движения

**NT** : Youth movements

**RT** : Freemasonry  
Labour movements  
Student movements

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social needs

ES : Necesidad social  
FR : Besoin social  
RU : Социальные потребности

**BT** : Social planning

**RT** : Social responsibility  
Social welfare

**MT** : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social networks

**USE** : Social capital

---

## Social networks (online)

**USE** : Social media

---

## Social norms

ES : Norma social  
FR : Norme sociale  
RU : Социальные нормы

**BT** : Social behaviour

**NT** : Awards

**RT** : Social adaptation  
Social control  
Social integration  
Social psychology  
Social values  
Value systems

**MT** : 4.15 Social systems

---

# S



## Social participation

ES : *Participación social*  
FR : *Participation sociale*  
RU : *Общественное участие*

UF : *Participation*  
*Social life*

BT : **Social behaviour**

NT : **Womens participation**  
**Youth participation**

RT : **Civil society**  
**Community participation**  
**Participatory development**  
**Participatory research**  
**Social integration**  
**Student participation**  
**Social capital**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Social planning

ES : *Planificación social*  
FR : *Planification sociale*  
RU : *Социальное планирование*

BT : **Social policy**

NT : **Social needs**

RT : **Development planning**  
**Family planning**

**Social change**  
**Social programmes**  
**Social reform**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social policy

ES : *Política social*  
FR : *Politique sociale*  
RU : *Социальная политика*

UF : *Welfare state*

NT : **Social costs**  
**Social justice**  
**Social planning**  
**Social programmes**  
**Social reform**  
**Social responsibility**

RT : **Development policy**  
**Drug policy**  
**Housing policy**  
**Labour policy**  
**Migration policy**  
**Population policy**  
**Social change**  
**Social welfare**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social pressure

USE : **Social control**

## Social problems

ES : *Problema social*  
FR : *Problème social*  
RU : *Социальные проблемы*

NT : **Addiction**

**Delinquency**

**Discrimination**

**Malnutrition**

**Pornography**

**Poverty**

**Prostitution**

**Social alienation**

**Social conflicts**

**Suicide**

**Violence**

RT : **Child abuse**

**Crime**

**Disasters**

**Diseases**

**Family disorganization**

**Homeless**

**Refugees**

**Slums**

**Social costs**

**Social exclusion**

**Student unrest**

**Terrorism**

**Torture**

**Unemployment**

**Ethnic discrimination**

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Social programmes

ES : *Programa social*  
FR : *Programme social*  
RU : *Социальные программы*

UF : *Social action*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Development programmes**

**Social planning**

**Social welfare**

**Social work**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

---

## Social progress

USE : **Social change**

---

## Social promotion

USE : **Social mobility**

---

## Social protection

USE : **Social welfare**

---

# S



## Social psychology

ES : *Psicología social*  
FR : *Psychologie sociale*  
RU : *Социальная психология*

UF : *Psychosociology*

RT : **Attitudes**

**Communication psychology**  
**Educational psychosociology**  
**Ethnopsychology**  
**Group behaviour**  
**Psycholinguistics**  
**Psychology**  
**Social behaviour**  
**Social norms**  
**Social systems**  
**Sociology**  
**Collective memory**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social reform

ES : *Reforma social*  
FR : *Réforme sociale*  
RU : *Социальная реформа*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Land reform**

**Law reform**  
**Social change**  
**Social justice**  
**Social planning**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## *Social relations*

USE : **Social capital**

## Social research

ES : *Investigación social*  
FR : *Recherche sociale*  
RU : *Социальные исследования*

UF : *Social science research*

NT : **Future studies**

**Participatory research**  
**Role analysis**  
**Social surveys**

RT : **Communication research**  
**Cultural research**  
**Economic research**  
**Historical research**  
**Population research**  
**Psychological research**  
**Economic policy**  
**Socio-economic indicators**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad social*  
FR : *Responsabilité sociale*  
RU : *Социальная ответственность*

BT : **Social policy**

RT : **Responsibility**

**Social behaviour**  
**Social justice**  
**Social needs**  
**Social welfare**

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social roles

ES : *Papel social*  
FR : *Rôle social*  
RU : *Социальные роли*

BT : **Social stratification**

NT : **Gender roles**

RT : **Role analysis**

**Social status**

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social science development

ES : *Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Développement des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Развитие общественных наук*

BT : **Social science policy**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social science education

ES : *Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Enseignement des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Образование в области общественных наук*

UF : *Liberal studies*

NT : **Civic education**

**Humanities education**

**Moral education**

**Political education**

**Religious education**

**Social studies**

RT : **Economics education**

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Social science information

ES : *Información sobre ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Information en sciences sociales*  
RU : *Информация по общественным наукам*

BT : **Information**

NT : **Economic information**

**Political information**

**Social information**

RT : **Information and development**

**Social sciences**

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Social science organizations

ES : *Organización de ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Organisation de sciences sociales*  
RU : *Организации в области общественных наук*

BT : **Social science policy**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social science policy

ES : *Política de las ciencias sociales*  
FR : *Politique des sciences sociales*  
RU : *Политика в области общественных наук*

NT : **Social science development**

**Social science organizations**

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## *Social science research*

USE : **Social research**

# S



## Social sciences

ES : Ciencias sociales

FR : Sciences sociales

RU : Общественные науки

UF : Social and human sciences

RT : Behavioural sciences

Demography

Economics

Ethics

Ethnology

History

Human geography

Philosophy

Social science information

Sociology

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social scientists

ES : Especialista en ciencias sociales

FR : Spécialiste de sciences sociales

RU : Ученые в области общественных наук

NT : Anthropologists

Economists

Historians

Linguists

Philosophers

Political scientists

Psychologists

Sociologists

Archaeologists

RT : Occupations

Social workers

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social security

ES : Seguridad social

FR : Sécurité sociale

RU : Социальная защита

UF : Child allowances

Disability benefits

Family allowances

Health insurance

Social insurance

Unemployment benefits

BT : Social services

NT : Legal aid

Pensions

RT : Child welfare

Health economics

Health services

Maternal welfare

Social welfare

State aid

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social services

ES : Servicio social

FR : Service social

RU : Социальные услуги

UF : Social assistance

Social welfare institutions

Welfare services

NT : Social security

RT : Child welfare

Institutional libraries

Maternal welfare

Residential child care

Social welfare

Social work

Social workers

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social status

ES : Condición social

FR : Condition sociale

RU : Социальный статус

SN : Position in a community relative to other members of the community.

UF : Socio-economic status

BT : Social stratification

RT : Legal status

Occupational status

Social roles

Social structure

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social stratification

ES : Estratificación social

FR : Stratification sociale

RU : Социальная стратификация

UF : Social differentiation

NT : Social class

Social inequality

Social roles

Social status

RT : Social mobility

Social structure

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social structure

ES : Estructura social

FR : Structure sociale

RU : Социальная структура

NT : Aristocracy

Caste

Elite

Intelligentsia

Ruling class

Slavery

RT : Social class

Social mobility

Social status

Social stratification

Social systems

MT : 4.15 Social systems

# S



## Social studies

ES : Estudios sociales

FR : Études sociales

RU : Изучение общественных наук

SN : Adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education.

BT : Social science education

NT : Development education

Womens studies

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

## Social surveys

ES : Encuesta social

FR : Enquête sociale

RU : Социальные обследования

BT : Social research

NT : Public opinion polls

RT : Social information

Sociology

Surveys

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

## Social systems

ES : Sistema social

FR : Système social

RU : Общественные системы

UF : Society

NT : Contemporary society

Industrial societies

Nations

Nonindustrialized societies

Traditional societies

Information society

RT : Social environment

Social factors

Social psychology

Social structure

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social tensions

USE : Social conflicts

## Social ties

USE : Social capital

## Social unrest

USE : Social conflicts

## Social values

ES : Valores sociales

FR : Valeur sociale

RU : Социальные ценности

BT : Value systems

RT : Social behaviour

Social control

Social influence

Social norms

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Social welfare

ES : Bienestar social

FR : Bien-être social

RU : Социальное обеспечение

UF : Public welfare

Social protection

Welfare planning

Welfare policy

NT : Child welfare

Maternal welfare

RT : Global public goods

Human development

Social justice

Social needs

Social policy

Social programmes

Social responsibility

Social security

Social services

Social work

Student welfare

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social welfare institutions

USE : Social services

## Social work

ES : Trabajo social

FR : Travail social

RU : Социальная работа

NT : Counselling

Social workers

Volunteers

RT : Adoption

Community action

Disaster relief

Humanitarian assistance

Social programmes

Social services

Social welfare

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social workers

ES : Trabajador social

FR : Travailleur social

RU : Социальные работники

BT : Social work

RT : Occupations

Social scientists

Social services

Social workers training

Volunteers

Youth leaders

MT : 4.25 Social policy and welfare

## Social workers training

ES : Formación de trabajadores sociales

FR : Formation des travailleurs sociaux

RU : Подготовка социальных работников

BT : Vocational training subjects

RT : Social workers

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

## Society

USE : Social systems

# S

*Society and education*  
USE : Educational sociology

---

*Socio-cultural action*  
USE : Cultural action

---

*Socio-cultural activities*  
USE : Cultural activities

---

**Socio-economic analysis**  
ES : *Análisis socioeconómico*  
FR : *Analyse socio-économique*  
RU : *Социально-экономический анализ*  
BT : **Economic analysis**  
RT : **Cost benefit analysis**  
**Social costs**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

**Socio-economic indicators**  
ES : *Indicadores socioeconómicos*  
FR : *Indicateur socio-économique*  
RU : *Социально-экономические показатели*  
UF : *Cost of living index*  
*Economic indicators*  
BT : **Economic policy**  
RT : **Cost of living**  
**Economic conditions**  
**Economic planning**  
**Economic statistics**  
**Gross national product**  
**Growth rate**  
**Economic research**  
**Social research**  
MT : **6.25 Economics**

---

*Socio-economic status*  
USE : Social status

---

**Sociolinguistics**  
ES : *Sociolingüística*  
FR : *Sociolinguistique*  
RU : *Социолингвистика*  
SN : *Social and cultural functions of language.*  
NT : **Ethnolinguistics**  
RT : **Bilingualism**  
**Language barriers**  
**Language behaviour**  
**Language minorities**  
**Language policy**  
**Linguistic unification**  
**Linguistics**  
**Multilingualism**  
**Psycholinguistics**  
**Sociology**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

**Sociologists**  
ES : *Sociólogo*  
FR : *Sociologue*  
RU : *Социологи*  
BT : **Social scientists**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Sociology**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

**Sociology**  
ES : *Sociología*  
FR : *Sociologie*  
RU : *Социология*  
NT : **Ethnopsychology**  
**Sociology of change**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
**Social change**  
**Social environment**  
**Social psychology**  
**Social sciences**  
**Social surveys**  
**Sociolinguistics**  
**Sociologists**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

**Sociology of art**  
ES : *Sociología del arte*  
FR : *Sociologie de l'art*  
RU : *Социология искусства*  
BT : **Art theory**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

---

**Sociology of change**  
ES : *Sociología del cambio*  
FR : *Sociologie du changement*  
RU : *Социология прогресса*  
BT : **Sociology**  
RT : **Innovation behaviour**  
**Resistance to change**  
**Social change**  
MT : **4.05 Social sciences**

---

**Sociology of communication**  
ES : *Sociología de la comunicación*  
FR : *Sociologie de la communication*  
RU : *Социология коммуникаций*  
BT : **Communication research**  
NT : **Public opinion**  
RT : **Audience research**  
**Communication ethics**  
**Communication impact**  
**Communication psychology**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

**Sociology of knowledge**  
ES : *Sociología del conocimiento*  
FR : *Sociologie de la connaissance*  
RU : *Социология знаний*  
BT : **Knowledge**  
MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

# S

---

## Sociology of leisure

ES : *Sociología del tiempo libre*

FR : *Sociologie du loisir*

RU : *Социология досуга*

UF : *Leisure and society*

BT : **Leisure**

RT : **Leisure time activities**

**Retirement**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Sociology of religion

ES : *Sociología de la religión*

FR : *Sociologie de la religion*

RU : *Социология религии*

BT : **Religion**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Sociology of research*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of science*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of technology*

USE : **Science and society**

---

## *Sociology of work*

USE : **Occupational sociology**

---

## Sodium

ES : *Sodio*

FR : *Sodium*

RU : *Натрий*

BT : **Metals**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## *Software packages*

USE : **Computer software**

---

## *Soil classification*

USE : **Soils**

---

## *Soil compaction*

USE : **Soil mechanics**

---

## Soil conservation

ES : *Conservación del suelo*

FR : *Conservation du sol*

RU : *Сохранение почв*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Resources conservation**

**Soil resources**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil degradation

ES : *Degradación de suelos*

FR : *Dégradation du sol*

RU : *Деградация почвы*

BT : **Environmental degradation**

NT : **Desertification**

RT : **Soil erosion**

**Soil fertility**

**Soil pollution**

**Water pollution**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Soil erosion

ES : *Erosión del suelo*

FR : *Erosion du sol*

RU : *Эрозия почвы*

BT : **Erosion**

RT : **Deforestation**

**Desertification**

**Rain**

**Soil degradation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil fertility

ES : *Fertilidad del suelo*

FR : *Fertilité du sol*

RU : *Плодородие почвы*

UF : *Land amelioration*

*Soil improvement*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Fertilizers**

**Plant nutrition**

**Soil degradation**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## *Soil improvement*

USE : **Soil fertility**

---

## Soil maps

ES : *Mapa edafológico*

FR : *Carte pédologique*

RU : *Почвенные карты*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Soil surveys**

**Soils**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil mechanics

ES : *Mecánica de los suelos*

FR : *Mécanique des sols*

RU : *Почвенная механика*

UF : *Soil compaction*

BT : **Soil sciences**

RT : **Civil engineering**

**Construction engineering**

**Earthquake engineering**

**Land subsidence**

**Landslides**

**Soils**

**Structural design**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---



# S



## Soil moisture

ES : Humedad del suelo  
FR : Humidité du sol  
RU : Почвенная влага

BT : **Soil water**  
RT : **Humidity**  
    **Soils**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Soil pollution

ES : Contaminación del suelo  
FR : Pollution du sol  
RU : Загрязнение почвы

UF : *Land pollution*  
BT : **Pollution**  
RT : **Fertilizers**  
    **Saline soils**  
    **Soil degradation**  
    **Soils**  
MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Soil resources

ES : Recursos de suelos  
FR : Ressources en sol  
RU : Почвенные ресурсы  
SN : *Use to denote the availability of soil, mainly for cultivation.*

BT : **Land resources**  
RT : **Agricultural land**  
    **Land reclamation**  
    **Soil conservation**  
    **Soils**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Soils

ES : Suelo  
FR : Sol  
RU : Почвы

UF : *Soil classification*  
    *Soil types*  
BT : **Soil sciences**  
NT : **Desert soils**  
    **Laterites**  
    **Saline soils**  
    **Unsaturated soils**  
    **Volcanic soils**  
RT : **Minerals**  
    **Permafrost**  
    **Plant nutrition**  
    **Rocks**  
    **Soil maps**  
    **Soil mechanics**  
    **Soil moisture**  
    **Soil pollution**  
    **Soil resources**  
    **Soil surveys**  
    **Soil water**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil sciences

ES : Edafología de los suelos  
FR : Sciences du sol  
RU : Науки о почвах

UF : *Pedology*  
NT : **Soil conservation**  
    **Soil fertility**  
    **Soil maps**  
    **Soil mechanics**  
    **Soil surveys**  
    **Soils**  
RT : **Agronomy**  
    **Earth sciences**  
    **Geology**  
    **Soil water**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil surveys

ES : Reconocimiento del terreno  
FR : Enquête pédologique  
RU : Почвенная съемка

BT : **Soil sciences**  
RT : **Soil maps**  
    **Soils**  
    **Surveys**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Soil types

USE : **Soils**

---

## Soil water

ES : Agua del suelo  
FR : Eau du sol  
RU : Почвенная вода

BT : **Groundwater**  
NT : **Soil moisture**  
RT : **Soil sciences**  
    **Soils**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Solar activity

ES : Actividad solar  
FR : Activité solaire  
RU : Солнечная активность

SN : *Includes solar wind, flares, prominences, sunspots.*  
UF : *Solar disturbances*  
    *Sunspots*  
BT : **Sun**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Solar cells

ES : Célula solar  
FR : Cellule solaire  
RU : Солнечные батареи

BT : **Solar power stations**  
RT : **Solar power engineering**  
    **Solar stills**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Solar disturbances

USE : **Solar activity**

---

# S



## Solar energy

ES : *Energía solar*  
FR : *Énergie solaire*  
RU : *Энергия солнца*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
RT : **Solar power engineering**  
    **Solar power stations**  
    **Solar radiation**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Solar heating

ES : *Calefacción solar*  
FR : *Chauffage solaire*  
RU : *Отопление за счет солнечной энергии*

BT : **Solar power engineering**  
RT : **Environmental engineering**  
    **Solar radiation**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Solar power engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la energía solar*  
FR : *Technologie de l'énergie solaire*  
RU : *Техника, работающая от энергии солнца*

BT : **Thermal engineering**  
NT : **Solar heating**  
RT : **Solar cells**  
    **Solar energy**  
    **Solar power stations**  
    **Solar stills**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Solar power stations

ES : *Central solar*  
FR : *Centrale solaire*  
RU : *Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца*

BT : **Electric power stations**  
NT : **Solar cells**  
    **Solar stills**  
RT : **Solar energy**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
    **Solar radiation**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Solar radiation

ES : *Radiación solar*  
FR : *Rayonnement solaire*  
RU : *Солнечное излучение*

UF : *Sunlight*  
BT : **Radiation**  
NT : **Ultraviolet radiation**  
RT : **Cosmic radiation**  
    **Light**  
    **Solar energy**  
    **Solar heating**  
    **Solar power stations**  
    **Sun**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Solar stills

ES : *Alambique solar*  
FR : *Alambic solaire*  
RU : *Солнечные опреснители*

BT : **Solar power stations**  
RT : **Solar cells**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Solar system

ES : *Sistema solar*  
FR : *Système solaire*  
RU : *Солнечная система*

BT : **Astronomical systems**  
NT : **Planets**  
    **Satellites**  
    **Sun**  
RT : **Artificial satellites**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Soldiers

USE : **Armed forces**

---

## Solomon Islands

ES : *Islas Salomón*  
FR : *Îles Salomon*  
RU : *Соломоновы Острова*

BT : **Oceania**  
    **Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Somali

ES : *Somali*  
FR : *Somali*  
RU : *Сомалийский язык*

BT : **Hamitic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Somalia

ES : *Somalia*  
FR : *Somalie*  
RU : *Сомали*

BT : **Arab States**  
    **East Africa**  
    **Horn of Africa**  
    **Islamic countries**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Songs

USE : **Vocal music**

---

## Sorcery

USE : **Witchcraft**

---

## Sound

USE : **Acoustics**

---

# S



## Sound archives

ES : Fonoteca

FR : Phonothèque

RU : Архивы звукозаписей

UF : Record archives

BT : Audiovisual archives

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Sound cassettes

USE : Magnetic tape recordings

---

## Sound libraries

ES : Audioteca

FR : Audiothèque

RU : Библиотеки звукозаписей

UF : Phonorecord libraries

Record libraries

BT : Special libraries

RT : Sound recordings

MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Sound recordings

ES : Grabación sonora

FR : Enregistrement sonore

RU : Звукозаписи

UF : Audio materials

Phonograms

Phonorecords

BT : Recordings

NT : Disc recordings

Magnetic tape recordings

RT : Radio

Record industry

Sound libraries

Video recordings

MT : 5.30 Information sources

---

## Sound wave propagation

ES : Propagación de ondas acústicas

FR : Propagation d'ondes sonores

RU : Распространение звуковых волн

UF : Acoustic wave propagation

BT : Acoustics

MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

## Source materials

USE : Documents

---

## South Africa

ES : Sudáfrica

FR : Afrique du Sud

RU : Южно-Африканская Республика

BT : English speaking Africa

Southern Africa

RT : Apartheid

Coloureds

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## South America

ES : América del Sur

FR : Amérique du Sud

RU : Южная Америка

NT : Argentina

Bolivia

Brazil

Chile

Colombia

Ecuador

Falkland Islands

French Guiana

Guyana

Paraguay

Peru

Suriname

Uruguay

Venezuela

RT : Americas

Andean countries

Latin America

Southern Cone

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## South American Indian cultures

USE : Amerindian cultures

---

## South American Indian languages

USE : Amerindian languages

---

## South American Indians

USE : Amerindians

---

## South and Southeast Asian languages

ES : Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia

FR : Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est

RU : Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии

BT : Asian languages

NT : Burmese

Chinese

Dravidian languages

Khmer

Tai languages

Tibetan

Vietnamese

Dzongkha

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## South Asia

ES : Asia del Sur

FR : Asie du Sud

RU : Южная Азия

NT : Bangladesh

Bhutan

India

Maldives

Nepal

Pakistan

Sikkim

Sri Lanka

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Southeast Asia

USE : South East Asia

---

# S



## South East Asia

ES : *Asia Sudoriental*  
FR : *Asie du Sud-Est*  
RU : *Юго-Восточная Азия*

UF : *Southeast Asia*  
NT : **Brunei Darussalam**

**Cambodia**  
**Indonesia**  
**Lao People's Democratic Republic**  
**Malaysia**  
**Myanmar**  
**Philippines**  
**Singapore**  
**Thailand**  
**Viet Nam**  
**Timor-Leste**

RT : **ASEAN countries**  
**Indochina**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Southern Africa

ES : *África meridional*  
FR : *Afrique australe*  
RU : *Южная Африка*

NT : **Angola**  
**Botswana**  
**Lesotho**  
**Mozambique**  
**Namibia**  
**Saint Helena**  
**South Africa**  
**Swaziland**  
**Zambia**  
**Zimbabwe**  
**Malawi**

RT : **Africa South of the Sahara**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Southern Cone

ES : *Cono Sur*  
FR : *Cône Sud*  
RU : *Южный Конус*

UF : *Cone of South America*  
NT : **Argentina**  
**Chile**  
**Paraguay**  
**Uruguay**

RT : **Latin America**  
**South America**

MT : **7.35 Geographic groupings**

---

## South Korea

USE : **Korea R**

---

## South Pacific

USE : **Oceania**

---

## South Pole

USE : **Antarctic regions**

---

## South South relations

ES : *Relaciones Sur-Sur*  
FR : *Relations Sud-Sud*  
RU : *Отношения "Юг-Юг"*

SN : *Relations among developing countries.*

BT : **International relations**  
RT : **International economic relations**  
MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## South Sudan

ES : *Sudán del Sur*  
FR : *Soudan du Sud*

SN : *Use for events after 9 July 2011. For earlier events use Sudan.*

BT : **East Africa**  
RT : **Sudan**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Sovereign state

USE : **State**

---

## Sovereignty

ES : *Soberanía*  
FR : *Souveraineté*  
RU : *Суверенитет*

BT : **Rights of states**  
NT : **Noninterference principle**  
RT : **Non-self governing territories**  
**Self determination**  
**State**

MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Soviet Union

USE : **USSR**

---

## Space

ES : *Espacio*  
FR : *Espace*  
RU : *Космос*

UF : *Outer space*  
RT : **Astronomical systems**  
**Astronomy**  
**Law of space**  
**Relativity**  
**Universe**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Space biology

ES : *Biología espacial*  
FR : *Biologie spatiale*  
RU : *Космическая биология*

SN : *Use for the study of man or other earth life in outer space.*

UF : *Astrobiology*  
BT : **Biology**  
RT : **Aerospace medicine**  
**Space sciences**  
**Space technology**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

# S



## Space communication

ES : *Comunicación espacial*  
FR : *Communication spatiale*  
RU : *Космическое сообщение*

UF : *Interstellar communication*

BT : **Telecommunications**

RT : **Communication satellites**

**Space exploration**

MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Spacecraft

ES : *Vehículo espacial*  
FR : *Vaisseau spatial*  
RU : *Космические аппараты*

UF : *Space vehicles*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

NT : **Artificial satellites**

RT : **Missiles**

**Space stations**

**Space technology**

**Vehicles**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Space exploration

ES : *Exploración espacial*  
FR : *Exploration spatiale*  
RU : *Освоение космоса*

UF : *Space flight*

BT : **Space technology**

RT : **Law of space**

**Space communication**

**Space stations**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Space flight

USE : **Space exploration**

---

## Space medicine

USE : **Aerospace medicine**

---

## Space observatories

USE : **Space stations**

---

## Space sciences

ES : *Ciencias del espacio*  
FR : *Sciences de l'espace*  
RU : *Науки о космосе*

RT : **Astronomy**

**Astrophysics**

**Celestial mechanics**

**Cosmology**

**Law of space**

**Space biology**

**Space technology**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Space stations

ES : *Estación espacial*  
FR : *Station spatiale*  
RU : *Космические станции*

SN : *Includes orbiting space stations, lunar bases, etc.*

UF : *Space observatories*

BT : **Scientific facilities**

RT : **Space exploration**

**Space technology**

**Spacecraft**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Space technology

ES : *Tecnología espacial*  
FR : *Technologie spatiale*  
RU : *Космическая технология*

NT : **Aerospace engineering**

**Space exploration**

RT : **Aerospace medicine**

**Artificial satellites**

**Communication technology**

**Law of space**

**Space biology**

**Space sciences**

**Space stations**

**Spacecraft**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Space vehicles

USE : **Spacecraft**

---

## Spain

ES : *España*  
FR : *Espagne*  
RU : *Испания*

BT : **EEC countries**

**European Union**

**Mediterranean countries**

**OECD countries**

**Western Europe**

RT : **Iberian cultures**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Spanish

ES : *Español*  
FR : *Espagnol*  
RU : *Испанский язык*

BT : **Romance languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Spanish Sahara

USE : **Western Sahara**

---

## Special education

USE : **Special needs education**

---

## Special education centres

USE : **Special schools**

---

# S

---

## Special education teachers

ES : Profesor especializado  
FR : Édicateur spécialisé  
RU : Преподаватели сферы специального образования

BT : Teachers  
RT : Special teacher education  
MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

### Specialists

USE : Professional personnel

---

## Specialized museums

ES : Museo especializado  
FR : Musée spécialisé  
RU : Специализированные музеи

BT : Museums  
NT : Archaeological museums  
Art museums  
Ethnographic museums  
Historical museums  
School museums  
Science museums  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

### Special librarians

USE : Librarians

---

## Special libraries

ES : Biblioteca especializada  
FR : Bibliothèque spécialisée  
RU : Специализированные библиотеки

SN : A library primarily serving one discipline or particular field.  
NT : Agricultural libraries

Art libraries  
Business libraries  
Film libraries  
Industrial libraries  
Law libraries  
Medical libraries  
Newspaper libraries  
Research libraries  
Sound libraries

RT : Information services  
MT : 5.25 Documentary information systems

---

## Special needs education

ES : Educación especial  
FR : Besoins éducatifs spéciaux  
RU : Специальные образовательные потребности

SN : Education of students with special learning needs such as those with disabilities or learning difficulties.

UF : Disabled education  
Handicapped education  
Special education

BT : Formal education  
NT : Education of the blind  
Education of the deaf

RT : Disabled children  
Disabled persons  
Learning disabilities  
Slow learners  
Inclusive education

MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Special schools

ES : Escuela especial  
FR : École spéciale  
RU : Специальные школы

SN : For disabled students.  
UF : Special education centres  
BT : Schools  
RT : Education of the blind  
Education of the deaf  
MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Special teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de educación especial  
FR : Formation des éducateurs spécialisés  
RU : Образование для преподавателей специального обучения

UF : Special teacher training  
BT : Teacher education  
RT : Special education teachers  
MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

### Special teacher training

USE : Special teacher education

---

## Species

ES : Espécie  
FR : Espèce  
RU : Виды

RT : Animals  
Biological diversity  
Plants  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

### Specifications

USE : Standards

---

### Spectators

USE : Cultural users

---

### Spectrophotography

USE : Spectrometers

---

## Spectrochemical analysis

ES : Análisis espectroquímico  
FR : Analyse spectrochimique  
RU : Спектрохимический анализ

BT : Chemical analysis  
RT : Spectrometers  
MT : 2.25 Chemical sciences

---

### Spectrography

USE : Spectrometers

---

# S



## Spectrometers

ES : *Espectrómetro*  
FR : *Spectromètre*  
RU : *Спектрометры*

UF : *Mass spectroscopy*  
*Spectrophotography*  
*Spectrography*  
*Spectroscopy*

BT : **Laboratory equipment**  
RT : **Measuring instruments**  
**Spectrochemical analysis**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Spectroscopy

USE : **Spectrometers**

---

## Speech

ES : *Habla*  
FR : *Parole*  
RU : *Речь*

UF : *Verbal communication*  
BT : **Communication skills**  
NT : **Oral expression**  
RT : **Interpersonal communication**  
**Nonverbal communication**  
**Phonetics**  
**Public speaking**  
**Speeches**  
**Spoken language**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Speech disorders

ES : *Trastornos del habla*  
FR : *Trouble de la parole*  
RU : *Речевые расстройства*

UF : *Speech pathology*  
BT : **Nervous system diseases**  
RT : **Phonetics**  
**Psycholinguistics**  
**Speech habits**  
**Speech therapy**

MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Speech education

ES : *Educación de la expresión oral*  
FR : *Entraînement à l'expression orale*  
RU : *Риторика*

SN : *Includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama.*

UF : *Elocution education*  
BT : **Cultural education**  
NT : **Public speaking**  
RT : **Communication skills**  
**Oral expression**  
**Speech therapy**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Speeches

ES : *Discurso*  
FR : *Discours*  
RU : *Речи (выступления)*

BT : **Literary forms and genres**  
RT : **Public speaking**  
**Speech**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Speech habits

ES : *Manera de hablar*  
FR : *Mode d'expression orale*  
RU : *Речевые привычки*

BT : **Language behaviour**  
RT : **Speech disorders**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Speech pathology

USE : **Speech disorders**

---

## Speech therapy

ES : *Ortografía*  
FR : *Orthophonie*  
RU : *Логопедия*

BT : **Therapy**  
RT : **Speech disorders**  
**Speech education**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Speed reading

ES : *Lectura rápida*  
FR : *Lecture rapide*  
RU : *Скоростное чтение*

BT : **Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Speleology

USE : **Caves**

---

## Spelling

ES : *Ortografía*  
FR : *Orthographe*  
RU : *Правописание*

UF : *Orthography*  
BT : **Linguistics**  
RT : **Abbreviations**  
**Etymology**  
**Phonetics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Spelling instruction

ES : *Enseñanza de la ortografía*  
FR : *Enseignement de l'orthographe*  
RU : *Обучение правописанию*

BT : **Mother tongue instruction**  
RT : **Handwriting instruction**  
**Reading instruction**  
MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Spices

USE : **Plant products**

---

# S

## *Spirits*

USE : Alcoholic beverages

---

## **Spiritualism**

ES : *Espiritualismo*

FR : *Spiritisme*

RU : *Спиритизм*

UF : *Astrology*

*Occultism*

BT : **Mysticism**

RT : **Parapsychology**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## **Spoken language**

ES : *Lenguaje hablado*

FR : *Langage parlé*

RU : *Разговорная речь*

BT : **Languages**

NT : **Colloquial language**

RT : **Speech**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## **Sport**

ES : *Deporte*

FR : *Sport*

RU : *Спорт*

UF : *Football*

*Games (sport)*

BT : **Leisure time activities**

NT : **Athletes**

**Indoor games**

**Sports competitions**

**Swimming**

**Doping**

RT : **Entertainment**

**Hunting**

**Leisure**

**Leisure and education**

**Physical education**

**Sports facilities**

**Sports medicine**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## *Sports clubs*

USE : Clubs

---

## **Sports competitions**

ES : *Competencia deportiva*

FR : *Compétition sportive*

RU : *Спортивные соревнования*

BT : **Sport**

NT : **Olympic Games**

RT : **Athletes**

**Doping**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## **Sports facilities**

ES : *Instalación deportiva*

FR : *Installation sportive*

RU : *Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом*

BT : **Recreational facilities**

RT : **Playgrounds**

**Sport**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## **Sports medicine**

ES : *Medicina deportiva*

FR : *Médecine sportive*

RU : *Спортивная медицина*

BT : **Medical sciences**

RT : **Physiological effects**

**Sport**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## *Sportsmen*

USE : Athletes

---

## **Squatter settlements**

ES : *Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda*

FR : *Lotissement spontané*

RU : *Трущобные кварталы*

BT : **Housing needs**

RT : **Homeless**

**Rural migration**

**Slums**

**Urbanization**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## **Sri Lanka**

ES : *Sri Lanka*

FR : *Sri Lanka*

RU : *Шри-Ланка*

UF : *Ceylon*

BT : **Indian Ocean Region**

**South Asia**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## *Staff*

USE : Personnel

---

## *Staff management*

USE : Personnel management

---

## *Stage management*

USE : Theatre management

---

## *Stagnant water*

USE : Brackish water

---

## **Stained glass**

ES : *Vidrio de color*

FR : *Verre coloré*

RU : *Витри*

BT : **Art glass**

RT : **Handicrafts**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---



# S



## Stakeholders

ES : *Agente interesado*

FR : *Partie intéressée*

RU : *Заинтересованные участники*

**SN** : *An individual, group, institution, or government with an interest or concern in a particular measure taken or a proposal made by an organization.*

**UF** : *Constituency*

**BT** : **Organizations**

**RT** : **Consumers**

**Employees**

**Government**

**Intergovernmental organizations**

**Nongovernmental organizations**

**Communities**

**Public private partnerships**

**MT** : **6.75 Organization and management**

## Standardization

ES : *Normalización*

FR : *Normalisation*

RU : *Стандартизация*

**BT** : **Scientific methods**

**RT** : **Measurement**

**Metrology**

**Quality control**

**Standards**

**Testing**

**MT** : **2.05 Scientific approach**

## Standard of living

ES : *Nivel de vida*

FR : *Niveau de vie*

RU : *Уровень жизни*

**BT** : **Living conditions**

**RT** : **Cost of living**

**Income**

**Poverty alleviation**

**Quality of life**

**MT** : **6.25 Economics**

## Standards

ES : *Norma*

FR : *Norme*

RU : *Стандарты*

**UF** : *International standards  
Specifications*

**BT** : **Serials**

**RT** : **Standardization**

**MT** : **5.30 Information sources**

## Stars

ES : *Estrellas*

FR : *Étoile*

RU : *Звезды*

**BT** : **Astronomical systems**

**NT** : **Quasars**

**RT** : **Black holes**

**Galaxies**

**Sun**

**MT** : **2.30 Space sciences**

## Starvation

**USE** : **Hunger**

## State

ES : *Estado*

FR : *État*

RU : *Государство*

**UF** : *National state*

*Sovereign state*

**BT** : **Political systems**

**RT** : **Non-self governing territories**

**Self government**

**Sovereignty**

**State liability**

**MT** : **6.15 Politics and government**

## State aid

ES : *Ayuda estatal*

FR : *Aide de l'État*

RU : *Государственная помощь*

**UF** : *Government assistance*

**BT** : **Public expenditure**

**RT** : **Financial aid**

**Social security**

**MT** : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## State and education

ES : *Estado y educación*

FR : *État et éducation*

RU : *Государство и образование*

**BT** : **Educational policy**

**RT** : **Government educational bodies**

**Government policy**

**MT** : **1.10 Educational policy**

## State budget

ES : *Presupuesto del Estado*

FR : *Budget de l'État*

RU : *Государственный бюджет*

**UF** : *National budget*

**BT** : **Public finance**

**NT** : **Public debt**

**RT** : **Budgets**

**Fiscal policy**

**MT** : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## State education

**USE** : **Public education**

## State liability

ES : *Responsabilidad del Estado*

FR : *Responsabilité de l'État*

RU : *Ответственность государства*

**BT** : **International law**

**RT** : **Rights of states**

**State**

**MT** : **6.05 Legal systems**

## State of the art reviews

**USE** : **Literature reviews**

## State ownership

**USE** : **Public ownership**

# S

## State schools

USE : Public education

---

## State security

ES : Seguridad del Estado

FR : Sûreté de l'État

RU : Государственная безопасность

NT : Armed forces

Defence

International security

RT : Law enforcement

Human security

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## Statistical analysis

ES : Análisis estadístico

FR : Analyse statistique

RU : Статистический анализ

BT : Statistical mathematics

NT : Correlation

Extrapolation

Interpolation

Multivariate analysis

Variance analysis

RT : Optimization

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical data

ES : Datos estadísticos

FR : Donnée statistique

RU : Статистические данные

UF : Numerical data

BT : Statistics

NT : Statistics presentation

Time series

RT : Communication statistics

Cultural statistics

Data collection

Demographic statistics

Economic statistics

Educational statistics

Environmental statistics

Financial statistics

Food statistics

Information/library statistics

Science statistics

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical decision

USE : Decision theory

---

## Statistical inference

ES : Inferencia estadística

FR : Inférence statistique

RU : Статистический вывод

UF : Estimation

BT : Statistical mathematics

RT : Factor analysis

Forecasting

Operations research

Regression analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical mathematics

ES : Matemáticas estadísticas

FR : Mathématiques statistiques

RU : Статистическая математика

UF : Mathematical statistics

BT : Statistics

NT : Mathematical models

Probability theory

Statistical analysis

Statistical inference

RT : Operations research

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistical mechanics

USE : Mechanics

---

## Statistical methodology

USE : Statistics

---

## Statistical methods

USE : Statistics

---

## Statistical models

USE : Mathematical models

---

## Statistical probability

USE : Probability theory

---

## Statistics

ES : Estadística

FR : Statistique

RU : Статистика

SN : Use when referring to the science of statistics. For collections of statistics, use "statistical data", or more specific descriptor, e.g. "educational statistics", etc.

UF : Statistical methodology

Statistical methods

NT : Statistical data

Statistical mathematics

RT : Biometrics

Mathematics

Sampling

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statistics education

ES : Enseñanza de la estadística

FR : Enseignement de la statistique

RU : Образование в области статистики

BT : Mathematics education

MT : 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

---

## Statistics presentation

ES : Presentación de estadísticas

FR : Présentation de statistiques

RU : Представление статистических данных

BT : Statistical data

RT : Data analysis

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Statutes

USE : Legislation

---

# S



## STD

USE : Venereal diseases

## Steam power

ES : Energía del vapor

FR : Énergie à vapeur

RU : Энергия пара

BT : Renewable energy sources

RT : Geothermal energy

MT : 2.65 Natural resources

## Steel

ES : Acero

FR : Acier

RU : Сталь

BT : Iron

MT : 6.55 Materials and products

## Stellar systems

USE : Galaxies

## Stenography

USE : Shorthand

## Steppe

ES : Estepa

FR : Steppe

RU : Степь

SN : Vast treeless plains of South-eastern Europe and Siberia.

BT : Grasslands

RT : Plains

Savannah

Vegetation

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

## Stereotypes

ES : Estereotipo

FR : Stéréotype

RU : Стереотипы

BT : Value systems

NT : Gender stereotypes

National stereotypes

RT : Attitudes

Prejudice

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## STI

USE : Scientific information

## Stochastic processes

USE : Random processes

## Stock exchange

USE : Financial markets

## Stock farming

USE : Animal husbandry

## Stone age

USE : Prehistory

## Stones (rocks)

USE : Rocks

## Stoneware

USE : Ceramic art

## Storage devices

USE : Computer storage devices

## Storms

ES : Tempestad

FR : Tempête

RU : Штормы

BT : Winds

RT : Cyclones

Natural disasters

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

## Story telling

ES : Narración de cuentos

FR : Narration d'histoires

RU : Устный рассказ

BT : Group instruction

RT : Mother tongue instruction

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Strategic planning

ES : Planificación estratégica

FR : Planification stratégique

RU : Стратегическое планирование

UF : Corporate planning

BT : Planning methods

RT : Development strategies

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

## Stratigraphy

ES : Estratigrafía

FR : Stratigraphie

RU : Стратиграфия

UF : Historical geology

NT : Palaeogeology

RT : Geology

Hydrogeology

Palaeogeography

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Streaming

USE : Ability grouping

## Streams

USE : Rivers

# S

---

## Street children

ES : Niño de la calle  
FR : Enfant de la rue  
RU : Дети улицы

UF : Homeless children  
BT : Disadvantaged children  
RT : Abandoned children  
Child abuse  
Homeless  
Urban population  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Stress (physiology)

USE : Physiological effects

---

## Stress related diseases

USE : Occupational diseases

---

## Strikes

ES : Huelga  
FR : Grève  
RU : Забастовки

BT : Labour disputes  
RT : Freedom of association  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Structural adjustment

ES : Ajuste estructural  
FR : Ajustement structurel  
RU : Структурная перестройка  
SN : Government austerity measures directed towards altering the structure of the economy.

BT : Economic policy  
RT : Economic reform  
Economic structure  
Protectionism  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Structural analysis

USE : Structural design

---

## Structural design

ES : Diseño estructural  
FR : Conception d'un édifice  
RU : Строительное проектирование

UF : Structural analysis  
BT : Construction engineering  
RT : Soil mechanics  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Structural elements (buildings)

ES : Elemento estructural (construcción)  
FR : Élément structural (bâtiment)  
RU : Структурные элементы (зданий)

UF : Roofs  
Walls  
Windows  
BT : Building design  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Structural engineering

USE : Construction engineering

---

## Structuralism

ES : Estructuralismo  
FR : Structuralisme  
RU : Структурализм

BT : Philosophical schools  
RT : Existentialism  
Psychological schools  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Structural unemployment

ES : Desempleo estructural  
FR : Chômage structurel  
RU : Структурная безработица  
SN : Caused by changes in the structure of the economy resulting from such factors as technological change or relocation of industry, or by changes in the composition of the labour force.

UF : Technical unemployment  
Technological unemployment  
BT : Unemployment  
RT : Automation  
Industrial location  
Technological change  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Structure of knowledge

ES : Estructura del conocimiento  
FR : Structure du savoir  
RU : Структура знаний  
UF : Classification of knowledge  
BT : Knowledge  
RT : Typology  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Student achievement

USE : Academic achievement

---

## Student adjustment

ES : Adaptación del estudiante  
FR : Adaptation de l'étudiant  
RU : Адаптация учащихся  
UF : School adjustment  
BT : School student relationship  
RT : Social adaptation  
Student attitudes  
Student behaviour  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Student admission

USE : Admission requirements

---

## Student appraisal

USE : Student evaluation

---

## Student attitudes

ES : Actitud del estudiante  
FR : Attitude de l'étudiant  
RU : Отношения (установки) учащихся  
BT : Student behaviour  
RT : Classroom environment  
Student adjustment  
Student participation  
Teacher attitudes  
MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

# S



## Student behaviour

ES : Comportamiento del alumno  
FR : Comportement de l'élève  
RU : Поведение учащихся

BT : Educational environment

NT : Student attitudes

Student participation

RT : Educational interaction process

Educational psychosociology

School student relationship

Student adjustment

Student evaluation

Student teacher relationship

Truancy

Academic fraud

Bullying

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student cheating

USE : Academic fraud

## Student employment

ES : Empleo del estudiante  
FR : Emploi des étudiants  
RU : Трудоустройство учащихся

BT : Student welfare

RT : Education and employment

University students

Youth employment

Youth unemployment

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Student evaluation

ES : Evaluación del estudiante  
FR : Évaluation de l'étudiant  
RU : Оценка знаний учащихся

UF : Educational assessment

Educational rating

Student appraisal

Talent identification

BT : Educational evaluation

NT : Educational testing

Examination marks

Examination standards

Examinations

RT : Academic achievement

Gifted students

Student behaviour

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

## Student exchange

ES : Intercambio de estudiantes  
FR : Échange d'étudiants  
RU : Студенческий обмен

BT : Exchange programmes

RT : International education

Study abroad

University students

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Student grants

USE : Educational grants

## Student housing

ES : Alojamiento para estudiantes  
FR : Logement des étudiants  
RU : Жилье для учащихся

BT : Student welfare

RT : Student sociology

University students

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Student life

USE : Student sociology

## Student loans

ES : Préstamo para estudios  
FR : Prêt d'études  
RU : Студенческие ссуды

BT : Educational grants

RT : University students

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Student mobility

ES : Movilidad estudiantil  
FR : Mobilité des étudiants  
RU : Мобильность учащихся

BT : Educational statistics

RT : Student sociology

Study abroad

MT : 1.15 Educational planning

## Student movements

ES : Movimiento estudiantil  
FR : Mouvement étudiant  
RU : Студенческие движения

BT : Student sociology

RT : Social movements

Student organizations

University students

Youth movements

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

## Student organizations

ES : Organización de estudiantes  
FR : Organisation d'étudiants  
RU : Студенческие организации

BT : Educational associations

NT : School clubs

RT : Extracurricular activities

Student movements

Student participation

Student sociology

University students

Youth organizations

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

# S

---

## Student participation

*ES : Participación estudiantil*  
*FR : Participation de l'étudiant*  
*RU : Участие учащихся*

**BT : Student behaviour**  
**RT : School student relationship**  
    **Social participation**  
    **Student attitudes**  
    **Student organizations**  
    **Student sociology**  
    **Study service (higher education)**  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## *Student progress*

**USE : Academic achievement**

---

## Student projects

*ES : Proyecto del alumno*  
*FR : Projet d'élève*  
*RU : Студенческие проекты*

**BT : Practical work (learning method)**  
**MT : 1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Students

*ES : Estudiante*  
*FR : Élève*  
*RU : Учащиеся*

**UF : Pupils**  
**NT : Adult students**  
    **Out of school youth**  
    **Schoolchildren**  
    **University students**  
    **Women students**  
**RT : Youth**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Student selection*

**USE : Admission requirements**

---

## *Student seminars*

**USE : Seminars (teaching method)**

---

## Student sociology

*ES : Sociología del estudiante*  
*FR : Sociologie de l'étudiant*  
*RU : Социология учащихся*

**UF : Student life**  
**BT : Educational sociology**  
**NT : Student movements**  
    **Student unrest**  
**RT : Student housing**  
    **Student mobility**  
    **Student organizations**  
    **Student participation**  
    **Student welfare**  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Student teacher ratio

*ES : Proporción alumnos/docentes*  
*FR : Proportion élèves/enseignants*  
*RU : Коэффициент студент/преподаватель*

**UF : Teacher student ratio**  
**BT : Educational statistics**  
**RT : Class size**  
    **Teacher mobility**  
    **Teacher shortage**  
    **Teacher supply**  
**MT : 1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Student teacher relationship

*ES : Relación profesor-alumno*  
*FR : Relation étudiant-enseignant*  
*RU : Взаимоотношения учащихся и преподавателей*

**UF : Teacher student relationship**  
**BT : Educational environment**  
**NT : Educational interaction process**  
**RT : Classroom environment**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **School discipline**  
    **School student relationship**  
    **Student behaviour**  
    **Teacher authority**  
    **Teacher behaviour**  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Student teachers

*ES : Estudiante-profesor*  
*FR : Élève-maître*  
*RU : Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)*

**BT : Teachers**  
**RT : Microteaching**  
    **Teacher education**  
    **Teaching practice**  
    **University students**  
**MT : 1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Student teaching*

**USE : Teaching practice**

---

## Student transportation

*ES : Transporte escolar*  
*FR : Transport d'élèves*  
*RU : Перевозки учащихся*

**UF : School buses**  
    **School transport**  
**BT : Student welfare**  
**RT : School visits**  
    **Transport**  
**MT : 1.25 Educational management**

---

## Student unrest

*ES : Agitación estudiantil*  
*FR : Contestation estudiantine*  
*RU : Студенческие волнения*

**BT : Student sociology**  
**RT : Protest movements**  
    **Revolutionary movements**  
    **Social problems**  
    **University students**  
    **Youth movements**  
    **Youth unrest**  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

# S



## Student welfare

ES : Bienestar del estudiante

FR : Protection de l'étudiant

RU : Социальное обеспечение учащихся

UF : Educational welfare

NT : School health services

School meals

Student employment

Student housing

Student transportation

RT : Educational sociology

Social welfare

Student sociology

MT : 1.25 Educational management

## Study abroad

ES : Estudios en el extranjero

FR : Études à l'étranger

RU : Учеба за рубежом

UF : Cross-border education

Training abroad

Transnational education

BT : Educational policy

RT : Exchange programmes

Foreign students

Learning methods

Student exchange

Student mobility

Study tours

Teaching abroad

Teaching methods

Travel grants

MT : 1.10 Educational policy

## Study grants

USE : Educational grants

## Study methods

USE : Learning methods

## Study service (higher education)

ES : Servicio universitario

FR : Service universitaire

RU : Учебная стипендия (высшее образование)

SN : Optional or compulsory part of a programme of studies where credit is given for work off-campus in social or development services, local government, and industrial or other organizations.

BT : Training courses

RT : Higher education

Practical work (learning method)

Student participation

Teaching practice

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Study skills

USE : Learning methods

## Study tours

ES : Viaje de estudios

FR : Voyage d'études

RU : Учебные поездки

UF : Educational travel abroad

BT : Learning methods

RT : Study abroad

Travel abroad

Travel grants

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

## Style manuals

ES : Manual de estilo

FR : Manuel de stylistique

RU : Практические пособия

BT : Guides

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Subarctic regions

USE : Arctic regions

## Subcultures

ES : Subcultura

FR : Subculture

RU : Субкультуры

SN : Culture peculiar to a social group or category.

BT : Cultural systems

RT : Countercultures

Cultural environment

MT : 3.05 Culture

## Subject headings

ES : Encabezamiento por materia

FR : Vedette-matière

RU : Рубрики

SN : A word, term or a phrase chosen to express a concept or a concept combination in indexing and to constitute an entry.

BT : Classification systems

RT : Thesauri

MT : 5.05 Information sciences

## Subject indexes

USE : Indexes

## Subject indexing

USE : Indexing

## Submarine geophysics

USE : Marine geophysics

## Submarine mineral deposits

USE : Marine mineral resources

## Submarines

ES : Submarino

FR : Sous-marin

RU : Подводные лодки

BT : Ships

RT : Marine engineering

Maritime transport

Underwater technology

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

# S

## Subsaharan Africa

USE : Africa South of the Sahara

---

### Subsistence agriculture

ES : Agricultura de subsistencia

FR : Agriculture de subsistance

RU : *Натуральное сельское хозяйство*

BT : **Agricultural development**

RT : **Informal sector**

**Rural economy**

MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

---

### Suburbs

ES : Suburbios

FR : Banlieue

RU : *Пригородные районы*

BT : **Urban areas**

RT : **Urban planning**

**Urbanization**

MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

### Subventions

ES : Subvención

FR : Subvention

RU : *Субвенции*

BT : **Financing**

RT : **Grants**

MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

### Sudan

ES : Sudán

FR : Soudan

RU : *Судан*

BT : **Arab States**

**East Africa**

**Horn of Africa**

**Islamic countries**

**Sahel**

RT : **South Sudan**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

### Sugar

ES : Azúcar

FR : Sucre

RU : *Сахар*

UF : *Cane sugar*

*Sugar cane*

BT : **Plant products**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

### Sugar cane

USE : Sugar

---

### Suggestopaedia

ES : Sugestopedia

FR : Suggestopédie

RU : *Суггестопедия*

UF : *Sleep teaching*

BT : **Teaching methods**

RT : **Educational psychology**

**Language instruction**

**Sleep**

**Unconscious**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

### Suicide

ES : Suicidio

FR : Suicide

RU : *Самоубийство*

BT : **Social problems**

RT : **Death**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

### Sulphur

ES : Azufre

FR : Soufre

RU : *Сера*

BT : **Chemical elements**

RT : **Mineral resources**

MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

### Summative evaluation

ES : Evaluación sumativa

FR : Evaluation sommative

RU : *Суммативная оценка*

SN : *A type of evaluation that sums up the effects and effectiveness of a programme or activity once it is concluded.*

BT : **Evaluation methods**

RT : **Formative evaluation**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

### Summer schools

ES : Cursos de verano

FR : École d'été

RU : *Летние школы*

SN : *Short course usually held at a university or college during the summer vacation.*

BT : **Schools**

RT : **Adult education institutions**

**Short courses**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

### Sun

ES : Sol

FR : Soleil

RU : *Солнце*

BT : **Solar system**

NT : **Solar activity**

RT : **Solar radiation**

**Stars**

MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

### Sun baked bricks

USE : Adobe bricks

---



# S

---

## Sunlight

USE : Solar radiation

---

## Sunspots

USE : Solar activity

---

## Superconductivity

USE : Electrical properties

---

## Supernatural

USE : Parapsychology

---

## Supply

USE : Supply and demand

---

## Supply and demand

ES : Oferta y demanda  
FR : Offre et demande  
RU : Спрос и предложение

UF : Demand  
Supply

BT : Economic conditions

RT : Consumption

Market economy

Markets

Microeconomics

Prices

Trade

MT : 6.25 Economics

---

## Supreme courts

USE : Courts

---

## Surface water

ES : Agua superficial  
FR : Eau de surface  
RU : Поверхностные воды

BT : Water resources

NT : Lakes

Rivers

Wetlands

RT : Canals

Drainage basins

Groundwater

Hydrology

Hydrosphere

Oceans

Reservoirs

Seas

Water balance

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Surgeons

USE : Physicians

---

## Surgery

ES : Cirugía  
FR : Chirurgie  
RU : Хирургия

BT : Medical sciences

NT : Organ transplantation

MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Suriname

ES : Suriname  
FR : Suriname  
RU : Суринам

BT : Amazonia

Small island developing states

South America

MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Survey analysis

ES : Análisis de inspección  
FR : Analyse d'enquête  
RU : Обзорный анализ

UF : Survey data

BT : Surveys

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

## Survey data

USE : Survey analysis

---

## Surveying

ES : Reconocimiento topográfico  
FR : Levé topographique  
RU : Обследование (съёмка)

UF : Aerial surveying

NT : Cartography

Geological surveying

Hydrographic surveying

Photogrammetry

RT : Aerial photography

Construction engineering

Geodesy

Remote sensing

Surveys

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Surveys

ES : Encuesta  
FR : Enquête  
RU : Обзоры

BT : Field work

NT : Sample surveys

Survey analysis

RT : Data collection

Population censuses

Questionnaires

Social surveys

Soil surveys

Surveying

Target groups

MT : 2.05 Scientific approach

---

# S

---

## Sustainable development

ES : *Desarrollo sostenible*  
FR : *Développement durable*  
RU : *Устойчивое развитие*

SN : *Environmentally sound development, which meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.*

UF : *Ecocodevelopment*  
*Environmental sustainability*

BT : **Development strategies**

RT : **Ecological balance**

**Ecotourism**

**Environmental conservation**

**Environmental impact assessment**

**Environmental management**

**Global public goods**

**Nonrenewable energy sources**

**Nonrenewable resources**

**Resources conservation**

**Self reliance**

**Education for sustainable development**

**Green economy**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## *Sustainable economy*

USE : **Green economy**

---

## *Sustainable tourism*

USE : **Ecotourism**

---

## Swahili

ES : *Swahili*  
FR : *Souahéli*  
RU : *Язык суахили*

UF : *Kiswahili*

BT : **Bantu languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## *Swamps*

USE : **Wetlands**

---

## Swaziland

ES : *Swazilandia*  
FR : *Swaziland*  
RU : *Свазиленд*

BT : **English speaking Africa**  
**Southern Africa**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Sweden

ES : *Suecia*  
FR : *Suède*  
RU : *Швеция*

BT : **European Union**  
**Northern Europe**  
**OECD countries**  
**Scandinavia**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Swedish

ES : *Sueco*  
FR : *Suédois*  
RU : *Шведский язык*

BT : **Germanic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Swimming

ES : *Natación*  
FR : *Natation*  
RU : *Плавание*

BT : **Sport**

MT : **3.65 Leisure**

---

## Switzerland

ES : *Suiza*  
FR : *Suisse*  
RU : *Швейцария*

BT : **French speaking countries**

**OECD countries**

**Western Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## *Syllabus*

USE : **Curriculum**

---

## Symbolic languages

ES : *Lenguaje simbólico*  
FR : *Langue symbolique*  
RU : *Символические языки*

BT : **Semiology**

NT : **Signs**

**Symbols**

RT : **Shorthand**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Symbols

ES : *Símbolo*  
FR : *Symbole*  
RU : *Символы*

BT : **Symbolic languages**

RT : **Signs**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## *Symphonies*

USE : **Musical forms**

---

## *Symposia*

USE : **Conferences**

---

## Synagogues

ES : *Sinagoga*  
FR : *Synagogue*  
RU : *Синагоги*

BT : **Religious buildings**

RT : **Judaism**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## *Synchronic linguistics*

USE : **Comparative linguistics**

---

# S

*Syntactic analysis*  
USE : **Syntax**

---

## **Syntax**

ES : *Sintaxis*

FR : *Syntaxe*

RU : *Синтаксис*

UF : *Syntactic analysis*

BT : **Grammar**

RT : **Morphology (linguistics)**

**Semantics**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

*Synthetic fibres*  
USE : **Fibres**

---

*Synthetic resins*  
USE : **Plastics**

---

*Syria*  
USE : **Syrian Arab Republic**

---

*Syrian AR*  
USE : **Syrian Arab Republic**

---

## **Syrian Arab Republic**

ES : *República Árabe Siria*

FR : *République arabe syrienne*

RU : *Сирийская АР*

UF : *Syria*

*Syrian AR*

BT : **Arab States**

**Islamic countries**

**Mediterranean countries**

**Middle East**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

*Systems analysis*  
USE : **Systems design**

---

*Systems analysts*  
USE : **Computer personnel**

---

## **Systems design**

ES : *Diseño de sistemas*

FR : *Conception de systèmes*

RU : *Системное проектирование*

SN : *Development of an integrated method for producing a required article or performing a desired operation.*

UF : *Systems analysis*

*Systems engineering*

BT : **Design**

RT : **Computer software**

**Cybernetics**

**Decision making**

**Interdisciplinary research**

**Management techniques**

**Network analysis**

**Optimization**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

*Systems engineering*  
USE : **Systems design**

---

## **Systems of medicine**

ES : *Sistema médico*

FR : *Système médical*

RU : *Системы медицины*

NT : **Acupuncture**

**Dietetics**

**Homeopathy**

**Preventive medicine**

**Traditional medicine**

RT : **Health**

**Medical research**

**Medical sciences**

**Medical technology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

# T

*Tadjik*  
USE : Tajik

---

*Tagalog*  
USE : Filipino

---

**Tahitian**  
ES : Tahitiano  
FR : Tahitien  
RU : Таитянский язык  
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Taiga**  
ES : Taiga  
FR : Taiga  
RU : Тайга  
BT : **Land forms**  
RT : **Forests**  
    **Jungles**  
MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

**Tai languages**  
ES : Lenguas tai  
FR : Langues thaï  
RU : Тай-ванские языки  
UF : *Thai languages*  
BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
NT : **Lao**  
    **Thai**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Taiwan China**  
ES : Taiwán China  
FR : Taiwan Chine  
RU : Тайвань КНР  
BT : **East Asia**  
    **Newly industrializing countries**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

**Tajik**  
ES : Tajik  
FR : Tadjik  
RU : Тажикский язык  
UF : *Tadjik*  
    *Tajiki*  
BT : **Iranian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

*Tajiki*  
USE : Tajik

---

**Tajikistan**  
ES : Tayikistán  
FR : Tadjikistan  
RU : Таджикистан  
SN : *Use for events after 1991.*  
BT : **Central Asia**  
    **CIS countries**  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

**Tajik SSR**  
ES : RSS de Tayikistán  
FR : SSR de Tadjikistan  
RU : Тажикская ССР  
SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : 7.20 Europe

---

**Talent**  
ES : Talento  
FR : Talent  
RU : Талант  
BT : **Intelligence**  
RT : **Ability**  
    **Aptitude**  
    **Creativity**  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

*Talented students*  
USE : Gifted students

---

*Talent identification*  
USE : Student evaluation

---

**Tamil**  
ES : Tamil  
FR : Tamoul  
RU : Язык тамиллов  
BT : **Dravidian languages**  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

**Tanzania UR**  
ES : Tanzania RU  
FR : Tanzanie RU  
RU : Объединенная Республика Танзания  
UF : *United Republic of Tanzania*  
BT : **East Africa**  
    **English speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

**Taoism**  
ES : Taoísmo  
FR : Taoïsme  
RU : Даосизм  
BT : **Ancient religions**  
RT : **Temples**  
MT : 3.20 Religion

---

*Tape recorders*  
USE : Recording equipment

---

*Tape recordings*  
USE : Magnetic tape recordings

---

**Tapestry**  
ES : Tapicería  
FR : Tapisserie  
RU : Гобелены  
BT : **Textile arts**  
RT : **Carpets**  
MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

# T



## Target groups

ES : Grupo diana  
FR : Groupe cible  
RU : Целевые группы

BT : **Groups**  
RT : **Population programmes**  
    **Surveys**  
MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Tariff barriers

USE : Tariffs

## Tariffs

ES : Arancel  
FR : Tarif douanier  
RU : Тарифы

UF : *Tariff barriers*  
BT : **Customs policy**  
RT : **Customs unions**  
    **International trade**  
    **Protectionism**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## Task analysis

USE : Job description

## Tasmanian languages

ES : Lengua tasmaniana  
FR : Langue tasmanienne  
RU : Тасманские языки

BT : **Austronesian and Oceanic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Taxation

ES : Tributación  
FR : Fiscalité  
RU : Налогообложение

UF : *Tax exemption*  
BT : **Fiscal policy**  
NT : **Income tax**  
RT : **Nonprofit organizations**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

## Tax exemption

USE : Taxation

## Taxonomy

USE : Typology

## Tax policy

USE : Fiscal policy

## Tea

ES : Té  
FR : Thé  
RU : Чай

BT : **Plant products**  
RT : **Beverages**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

## Teacher administration relationship

ES : Relación docente-administración  
FR : Relation enseignant-administration  
RU : Взаимоотношения преподавателей и администрации

BT : **Educational environment**  
RT : **Educational administrators**  
    **Interpersonal relations**  
    **Teacher conditions of employment**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## Teacher aides

ES : Auxiliar docente  
FR : Maître auxiliaire  
RU : Помощники преподавателей

BT : **Paraprofessional educational personnel**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

## Teacher appraisal

USE : Teacher evaluation

## Teacher associations

ES : Asociación de profesores  
FR : Association d'enseignants  
RU : Ассоциации преподавателей

BT : **Educational associations**  
NT : **Teacher trade unions**  
RT : **Professional associations**  
    **Teacher recruitment**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

## Teacher attitudes

ES : Actitud del docente  
FR : Attitude de l'enseignant  
RU : Отношения (установки) преподавателей

BT : **Teacher behaviour**  
RT : **Classroom environment**  
    **Student attitudes**  
    **Teacher participation**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## Teacher authority

ES : Autoridad del docente  
FR : Autorité de l'enseignant  
RU : Авторитет преподавателя

BT : **Teacher behaviour**  
RT : **School discipline**  
    **Student teacher relationship**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

## Teacher behaviour

ES : Comportamiento del docente  
FR : Comportement de l'enseignant  
RU : Поведение преподавателей

BT : **Educational environment**  
NT : **Teacher attitudes**  
    **Teacher authority**  
    **Teacher participation**  
RT : **Educational interaction process**  
    **Educational psychosociology**  
    **Parent teacher relationship**  
    **Student teacher relationship**  
    **Academic fraud**  
MT : **1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

# T

## *Teacher books*

USE : Teaching guides

---

## **Teacher centres**

ES : Centro pedagógico

FR : Cercle pédagogique

RU : Центры подготовки преподавателей

SN : *Organized centres for teachers to meet, discuss, find resources and develop materials.*

BT : **Teacher education schools**

RT : **Inservice teacher education**

**Resource centres**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## *Teacher colleges*

USE : Teacher education schools

---

## **Teacher conditions of employment**

ES : Condiciones de empleo del docente

FR : Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant

RU : Условия найма на работу для преподавателей

UF : *Teacher dismissal*

*Teacher leave*

*Teacher working conditions*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher mobility**

**Teacher wages**

RT : **Conditions of employment**

**Educational management**

**Teacher administration relationship**

**Teacher qualifications**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## *Teacher dismissal*

USE : Teacher conditions of employment

---

## **Teacher education**

ES : Formación de docentes

FR : Formation des enseignants

RU : Образование для преподавателей

UF : *Teacher training*

BT : **Educational personnel training**

NT : **Inservice teacher education**

**Microteaching**

**Preservice teacher education**

**Primary teacher education**

**Secondary teacher education**

**Special teacher education**

**Teacher educator training**

**Teaching practice**

**Technical teacher education**

**Preschool teacher education**

RT : **Student teachers**

**Teacher education schools**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Teacher supervision**

**Teaching profession**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Teacher education curriculum**

ES : Programa de formación de docentes

FR : Programme de formation des enseignants

RU : Учебный план для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Vocational school curriculum**

MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## **Teacher education schools**

ES : Escuela de profesores

FR : École normale supérieure

RU : Педагогические училища

UF : *Colleges of education*

*Teacher colleges*

*Teacher training institutions*

*Teacher training schools*

BT : **Vocational schools**

NT : **Teacher centres**

RT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

## **Teacher educators**

ES : Formador de docentes

FR : Formateur d'enseignants

RU : Педагоги для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Educational personnel training**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## **Teacher educator training**

ES : Formación de educadores de docentes

FR : Formation des formateurs d'enseignants

RU : Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей

BT : **Teacher education**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## **Teacher effectiveness**

ES : Eficacia del docente

FR : Rendement de l'enseignant

RU : Эффективность работы преподавателей

SN : *Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations and functions.*

BT : **Teacher evaluation**

RT : **Academic achievement**

**Educational quality**

**Teacher role**

**Teaching skills**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## *Teacher effectiveness evaluation*

USE : Teacher evaluation

---

## **Teacher employment**

ES : Empleo de los docentes

FR : Emploi des enseignants

RU : Занятость преподавателей

BT : **Teacher supply**

RT : **Educational manpower**

**Employment**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

# T



## Teacher evaluation

ES : *Evaluación del docente*  
FR : *Évaluation de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Оценка преподавателей*

SN : *Judging teacher performance based on established criteria.*

UF : *Teacher appraisal*  
*Teacher effectiveness evaluation*

BT : **Educational evaluation**

NT : **Teacher effectiveness**  
**Teaching skills**

RT : **Teacher qualifications**  
**Teacher selection**

MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Teacher guides

USE : **Teaching guides**

---

## Teacher influence

USE : **Teacher role**

---

## Teacher leave

USE : **Teacher conditions of employment**

---

## Teacher librarians

USE : **School librarians**

---

## Teacher mobility

ES : *Movilidad del docente*  
FR : *Mobilité des enseignants*  
RU : *Мобильность преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher conditions of employment**

NT : **Teaching abroad**

RT : **Student teacher ratio**

**Teacher shortage**

**Teacher supply**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher participation

ES : *Participación del profesor*  
FR : *Participation de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Участие преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher behaviour**

RT : **Parent teacher relationship**

**Teacher attitudes**

MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

---

## Teacher professional ethics

USE : **Teacher responsibility**

---

## Teacher qualifications

ES : *Competencias del docente*  
FR : *Qualifications de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Квалификации преподавателей*

BT : **Teaching profession**

RT : **Degrees**

**Educational qualifications**

**Occupational qualifications**

**Teacher conditions of employment**

**Teacher education**

**Teacher evaluation**

**Teacher recruitment**

**Teacher selection**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher recruitment

ES : *Reclutamiento de docentes*  
FR : *Recrutement des enseignants*  
RU : *Набор преподавательских кадров*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher selection**

RT : **Teacher associations**

**Teacher qualifications**

**Teacher supply**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher responsibility

ES : *Responsabilidad del docente*  
FR : *Responsabilité de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Педагогическая ответственность*

UF : *Teacher professional ethics*

BT : **Teacher status**

RT : **Educational accountability**

**Responsibility**

**Teacher role**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teacher role

ES : *Papel del docente*  
FR : *Rôle de l'enseignant*  
RU : *Роль преподавателя*

UF : *Teacher influence*

BT : **Teacher status**

RT : **Teacher effectiveness**

**Teacher responsibility**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

---

# T



## Teachers

ES : *Docente*

FR : *Enseignant*

RU : *Преподаватели*

SN : *Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

UF : *Professors*

BT : **Educational personnel**

NT : **Academic teaching personnel**

**Adult educators**

**Literacy workers**

**Primary school teachers**

**Secondary school teachers**

**Special education teachers**

**Student teachers**

**Teacher educators**

**Technical school teachers**

**Visiting teachers**

**Women teachers**

**Preschool teachers**

RT : **Occupations**

**Teaching profession**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## *Teacher salaries*

USE : **Teacher wages**

---

## Teacher selection

ES : *Selección de docentes*

FR : *Sélection des enseignants*

RU : *Подбор преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher recruitment**

RT : **Personnel selection**

**Teacher evaluation**

**Teacher qualifications**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher shortage

ES : *Escasez de profesores*

FR : *Pénurie d'enseignants*

RU : *Нехватка преподавателей*

BT : **Teacher supply**

RT : **Class size**

**Student teacher ratio**

**Teacher mobility**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Teacher status

ES : *Situación del docente*

FR : *Condition de l'enseignant*

RU : *Статус преподавателя*

BT : **Teaching profession**

NT : **Teacher responsibility**

**Teacher role**

RT : **Academic freedom**

**Educational legislation**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## *Teacher student ratio*

USE : **Student teacher ratio**

---

## *Teacher student relationship*

USE : **Student teacher relationship**

## Teacher supervision

ES : *Supervisión de los docentes*

FR : *Inspection des enseignants*

RU : *Преподавательский надзор*

BT : **School supervision**

RT : **Teacher education**

**Teaching practice**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## Teacher supply

ES : *Oferta de docentes*

FR : *Offre d'enseignants*

RU : *Обеспеченность преподавательскими кадрами*

SN : *Planning of manpower provision.*

BT : **Educational efficiency**

NT : **Teacher employment**

**Teacher shortage**

RT : **Class size**

**Educational manpower**

**Labour supply**

**Student teacher ratio**

**Teacher mobility**

**Teacher recruitment**

MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Teacher trade unions

ES : *Sindicato de profesores*

FR : *Syndicat d'enseignants*

RU : *Профсоюзы преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher unions*

BT : **Teacher associations**

RT : **Teaching profession**

**Trade unions**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## *Teacher training*

USE : **Teacher education**

---

## *Teacher training institutions*

USE : **Teacher education schools**

---

## *Teacher training schools*

USE : **Teacher education schools**

---

## *Teacher unions*

USE : **Teacher trade unions**

---

## Teacher wages

ES : *Salario del profesor*

FR : *Salaire de l'enseignant*

RU : *Заработная плата преподавателей*

UF : *Teacher salaries*

BT : **Teacher conditions of employment**

MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## *Teacher working conditions*

USE : **Teacher conditions of employment**



# T



## Teaching

ES : Enseñanza  
FR : Enseignement  
RU : Преподавание

**SN** : Technical aspects of the teaching process. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

**UF** : Instruction  
Teaching process

**RT** : **Teaching methods**  
**Teaching standards**  
**Training**

**MT** : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Teaching abroad

ES : Enseñanza en el extranjero  
FR : Enseignement à l'étranger  
RU : Преподавание за рубежом

**BT** : **Teacher mobility**  
**RT** : **Exchange programmes**  
**Study abroad**  
**Travel grants**  
**Visiting teachers**

**MT** : 1.20 Educational administration

---

## Teaching aids

**USE** : Teaching materials

---

## Teaching equipment

**USE** : Educational equipment

---

## Teaching guides

ES : Manual del profesor  
FR : Livre de l'enseignant  
RU : Педагогические методические руководства

**SN** : Manuals for teachers often accompanying textbooks.

**UF** : Teacher books  
Teacher guides

**BT** : **Educational publications**  
**NT** : **Lesson plans**  
**RT** : **Curriculum guides**  
**Learning packages**  
**Teaching materials**  
**Textbooks**

**MT** : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Teaching machines

ES : Máquina de aprendizaje  
FR : Machine à enseigner  
RU : Обучающая техника

**SN** : Devices that mechanically, electrically or electronically present instructional programmes at a rate controlled by the learner's responses.

**UF** : Self instructional aids

**BT** : **Educational equipment**  
**RT** : **Audiovisual aids**  
**Computer assisted instruction**  
**Educational software**  
**Language laboratories**  
**Programmed instruction**  
**Self instruction**

**MT** : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Teaching materials

ES : Material didáctico  
FR : Matériel didactique  
RU : Учебные материалы

**SN** : Any printed and/or nonprinted material designed specifically for or used in instruction. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.

**UF** : Educational materials  
Educational media  
Instructional materials  
Teaching aids

**NT** : **Audiovisual aids**  
**Educational software**  
**Learning packages**  
**Toys**

**RT** : **Educational equipment**  
**Educational games**  
**Educational technology**  
**Reading materials**  
**School libraries**  
**Teaching guides**  
**Textbooks**  
**Open educational resources**

**MT** : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

## Teaching method innovations

ES : Innovación pedagógica  
FR : Innovation pédagogique  
RU : Инновации в учебной методологии

**BT** : **Educational innovations**  
**RT** : **Teaching methods**  
**MT** : 1.10 Educational policy

---

# T



## Teaching methods

ES : *Método de enseñanza*  
FR : *Méthode pédagogique*  
RU : *Методики преподавания*

SN : *Patterns of teacher behaviour that are recurrent, applicable to various subject matters, characteristic of more than one teacher and relevant to learning.*

UF : *Educational methods*  
*Instructional methods*  
*Teaching strategies*  
*Teaching techniques*

NT : **Classroom techniques**  
**Competency based teaching**  
**Demonstrations (educational)**  
**Discussions (teaching method)**  
**Experiments (lessons)**  
**Group instruction**  
**Heuristic method (teaching)**  
**Individualized instruction**  
**Lectures (teaching method)**  
**Literacy methods**  
**Multimedia instruction**  
**Peer teaching**  
**Questioning (teaching method)**  
**Remedial instruction**  
**School visits**  
**Suggestopaedia**  
**Team teaching**

RT : **Learning methods**  
**Microteaching**  
**Modular instruction**  
**Study abroad**  
**Teaching**  
**Teaching method innovations**  
**Training methods**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Teaching practice

ES : *Práctica pedagógica*  
FR : *Pratique pédagogique*  
RU : *Практика преподавания*

UF : *Student teaching*  
BT : **Teacher education**  
RT : **Microteaching**  
**Student teachers**  
**Study service (higher education)**  
**Teacher supervision**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Teaching process

USE : Teaching

---

## Teaching profession

ES : *Docencia*  
FR : *Profession d'enseignant*  
RU : *Педагогическая профессия*

NT : **Teacher conditions of employment**  
**Teacher qualifications**  
**Teacher recruitment**  
**Teacher status**  
RT : **Education**  
**Teacher education**  
**Teacher trade unions**  
**Teachers**

MT : 1.20 Educational administration

## Teaching skills

ES : *Habilidad pedagógica*  
FR : *Compétence pédagogique*  
RU : *Навыки преподавания*

BT : **Teacher evaluation**  
RT : **Competency based teaching**  
**Microteaching**  
**Teacher effectiveness**  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Teaching standards

ES : *Norma de enseñanza*  
FR : *Norme pédagogique*  
RU : *Стандарты преподавания*

BT : **Academic standards**  
RT : **Teaching**  
MT : 1.65 Educational evaluation

---

## Teaching strategies

USE : Teaching methods

---

## Teaching techniques

USE : Teaching methods

---

## Team teaching

ES : *Enseñanza en equipo*  
FR : *Enseignement en équipe*  
RU : *Обучение в команде*

BT : **Teaching methods**  
RT : **Group instruction**  
MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Technical and vocational education

ES : *Enseñanza técnica y profesional*  
FR : *Enseignement technique et professionnel*  
RU : *Техническое и профессиональное образование*

UF : *TVET*  
BT : **Formal education**  
RT : **Technical education**  
**Vocational education**  
**Vocational training**  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Technical assistance

USE : Technical cooperation

---

## Technical colleges

USE : Technological institutes

# T

---

## Technical cooperation

ES : Cooperación técnica

FR : Coopération technique

RU : Техническое сотрудничество

SN : Transfer of skills and provision of advice to developing countries in various fields: administrative, scientific, professional, and technical.

UF : Technical assistance

BT : Development aid

RT : Development personnel

Educational assistance

Experts

Know-how transfer

Technology transfer

MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Technical culture

USE : Scientific culture

---

## Technical drawing

ES : Dibujo técnico

FR : Dessin industriel

RU : Черчение

BT : Drawing

RT : Industrial design

MT : 3.50 Visual arts

---

## Technical education

ES : Enseñanza técnica

FR : Enseignement technique

RU : Техническое образование

SN : Formal education designed to provide knowledge and skills underlying production processes with a wider connotation than vocational education at secondary or higher level.

UF : Technical training

NT : Industrial education

RT : Engineering education

General technical education

Science education

Scientific personnel training

Technical and vocational education

Technical teacher education

Technicians

Technology

Vocational education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Technical information

USE : Scientific information

---

## Technical information systems

USE : Scientific information systems

---

## Technical literacy

USE : Science popularization

---

## Technical personnel

USE : Scientific personnel

---

## Technical progress

USE : Scientific innovations

---

## Technical schools

USE : Technological institutes

---

## Technical school teachers

ES : Docente de escuelas técnicas

FR : Enseignant d'écoles techniques

RU : Преподаватели технических училищ

UF : Technical teachers

Vocational school teachers

BT : Teachers

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Technical teacher education

ES : Formación de docentes de educación técnica

FR : Formation des enseignants du technique

RU : Образование для преподавателей технических дисциплин

UF : Technical teacher training

Vocational teacher training

BT : Teacher education

RT : Technical education

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Technical teachers

USE : Technical school teachers

---

## Technical teacher training

USE : Technical teacher education

---

## Technical terminology

USE : Scientific terminology

---

## Technical training

USE : Technical education

---

## Technical unemployment

USE : Structural unemployment

---

## Technical writing

ES : Redacción técnica

FR : Rédaction technique

RU : Техническое письмо

UF : Report writing

BT : Writing

RT : Science popularization

Scientific information

Writing (composition)

MT : 5.10 Communication research and policy

---

## Technicians

ES : Técnico

FR : Technicien

RU : Техники

SN : Below level of professional but above clerical or labour levels.

BT : Scientific personnel

NT : Higher technical personnel

RT : Occupations

Technical education

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

# T



## Technocracy

ES : *Tecnocracia*  
FR : *Technocratie*  
RU : *Технократия*

UF : *Meritocracy*

BT : **Political doctrines**

RT : **Elite**

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## *Technological administration*

USE : **Science administration**

## Technological change

ES : *Cambio tecnológico*  
FR : *Changement technologique*  
RU : *Технологический прогресс*

UF : *New technology*  
*Technological revolution*

BT : **Scientific development**

NT : **Automation**

**Mechanization**

**Scientific innovations**

RT : **High technology**

**Industrial development**

**Science and society**

**Structural unemployment**

**Technology transfer**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## *Technological cooperation*

USE : **Scientific cooperation**

## *Technological development*

USE : **Scientific development**

## *Technological discoveries*

USE : **Scientific innovations**

## *Technological expenditure*

USE : **Scientific expenditure**

## Technological forecasting

ES : *Previsión tecnológica*  
FR : *Prévision technologique*  
RU : *Технологическое прогнозирование*

UF : *Science forecasting*

BT : **Economics of science**

RT : **Technology assessment**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Technological gap

ES : *Disparidad tecnológica*  
FR : *Ecart technologique*  
RU : *Технологический разрыв*

BT : **Scientific potential**

NT : **Digital divide**

RT : **Technology transfer**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## *Technological innovations*

USE : **Scientific innovations**

## Technological institutes

ES : *Instituto tecnológico*  
FR : *Institut de technologie*  
RU : *Технические институты*

SN : *Institutions of higher education with a strong orientation towards study and research in the technologies and sciences.*

UF : *Polytechnics*

*Technical colleges*

*Technical schools*

BT : **Universities**

RT : **Academies of science**

MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

## *Technological literacy*

USE : **Science popularization**

## *Technological personnel*

USE : **Scientific personnel**

## *Technological potential*

USE : **Scientific potential**

## *Technological programmes*

USE : **Scientific programmes**

## *Technological revolution*

USE : **Technological change**

## *Technological unemployment*

USE : **Structural unemployment**

## Technology

ES : *Tecnología*  
FR : *Technologie*  
RU : *Технология*

SN : *The skills, knowledge, hardware, and procedures for providing useful goods and services.*

UF : *Science and technology*

NT : **High technology**

**Technology transfer**

**Traditional technology**

**Nanotechnology**

RT : **Industrial design**

**Industry**

**Science**

**Technical education**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

## Technology assessment

ES : *Evaluación de la tecnología*  
FR : *Prospective technologique*  
RU : *Оценка технологии*

SN : *Refers to the examination and evaluation of the possible consequences of the introduction of new technologies.*

UF : *Technology evaluation*

BT : **Economics of science**

NT : **Choice of technology**

**Research results**

RT : **Evaluation**

**Technological forecasting**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

# T

## Technology education

USE : General technical education

## Technology evaluation

USE : Technology assessment

## Technology financing

USE : Science finance

## Technology planning

USE : Science planning

## Technology policy

USE : Science policy

## Technology statistics

USE : Science statistics

## Technology transfer

ES : Transferencia de tecnología

FR : Transfert de technologie

RU : Трансфер технологий

SN : Access to new technology, both products and production techniques, as a key factor in the economic growth of developing countries.

UF : Horizontal technology transfer

Transfer of techniques

Vertical technology transfer

BT : Technology

NT : Diffusion of technology

RT : Appropriate technology

Choice of technology

Information transfer

Technical cooperation

Technological change

Technological gap

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Technology transfer services

ES : Servicio de transferencia de tecnología

FR : Service de transfert de technologie

RU : Услуги в области трансфера технологий

BT : Scientific organizations

RT : Agricultural information systems

Know-how transfer

Medical information systems

Patents

Scientific information systems

MT : 2.10 Science and research management

## Tectonics

ES : Tectónica

FR : Tectonique

RU : Тектоника

UF : Geological deformation

BT : Geodynamics

NT : Continental drift

Land subsidence

RT : Earth sciences

Earth's crust

Landslides

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

## Teenagers

USE : Youth

## Teleclubs

ES : Teleclub

FR : Téléclub

RU : Телеклубы

BT : Clubs

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Telecommunications

ES : Telecomunicación

FR : Télécommunication

RU : Телекоммуникации

NT : Data transmission

Mobile communication

Space communication

Telecommunications networks

Telephone engineering

RT : Broadcasting

Communication technology

Computer networks

Information technology

Radio engineering

Remote sensing

Teleconferencing

Telematics

Television engineering

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Telecommunications applications

ES : Aplicación de telecomunicaciones

FR : Application de télécommunications

RU : Телекоммуникационные приложения

NT : Electronic mail

Teleconferencing

MT : 5.40 Information technology (software)

## Telecommunications engineering

USE : Communication technology

## Telecommunications equipment

ES : Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones

FR : Équipement de télécommunications

RU : Телекоммуникационное оборудование

UF : Data communication equipment

Modems

NT : Fax

Telephone

Telex

RT : Communication satellites

Computer interfaces

Computer terminals

Data transmission

Information technology

MT : 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

# T



## Telecommunications industry

ES : *Industria de telecomunicaciones*  
FR : *Industrie des télécommunications*  
RU : *Индустрия телекоммуникаций*

BT : **Communication industry**  
RT : **Electronics industry**  
    **Videotex**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

### *Telecommunications links*

USE : **Telecommunications networks**

---

## Telecommunications networks

ES : *Red de telecomunicaciones*  
FR : *Réseau de télécommunications*  
RU : *Телекоммуникационные сети*

UF : *Communication networks (IT)*  
    *Communication systems (IT)*  
    *Telecommunications links*  
BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Computer networks**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### *Telecommunications technology*

USE : **Communication technology**

---

## Teleconferencing

ES : *Teleconferencia*  
FR : *Téléconférence*  
RU : *Телеконференцсвязь*

SN : *Conducting conferences simultaneously at dispersed locations using video, telephone or related media.*  
UF : *Computer conferencing*  
    *Videoconferencing*  
    *Virtual conferencing*  
BT : **Telecommunications applications**  
RT : **Computer programming**  
    **Conferences**  
    **Interactive communication**  
    **Telecommunications**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### *Telefilms*

USE : **Television films**

---

### *Telegraph*

USE : **Telex**

---

## Telegu

ES : *Telegu*  
FR : *Telougou*  
RU : *Язык телугу*

BT : **Dravidian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

### *Teleinformatics*

USE : **Telematics**

## Telematics

ES : *Telemática*  
FR : *Télématique*  
RU : *Телематика*

SN : *Data transfer services via telecommunication systems.*  
UF : *Teleinformatics*  
BT : **Information technology**  
RT : **Communication satellites**  
    **Communication technology**  
    **Computer applications**  
    **Computer science**  
    **Computer terminals**  
    **Computers**  
    **Electronic mail**  
    **Fax**  
    **Information transfer**  
    **Office automation**  
    **Optical fibres**  
    **Telecommunications**  
    **Videotex**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### *Telemetry*

USE : **Remote sensing**

---

## Telephone

ES : *Teléfono*  
FR : *Téléphone*  
RU : *Телефон*

UF : *Videotelephone*  
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**  
NT : **Mobile phones**  
RT : **Interactive communication**  
    **Interpersonal communication**  
    **Telephone engineering**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Telephone engineering

ES : *Ingeniería telefónica*  
FR : *Technologie du téléphone*  
RU : *Телефонная техника*

BT : **Telecommunications**  
RT : **Telephone**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

### *Teleprocessing*

USE : **Data processing**

---

### *Telescopes*

USE : **Optical instruments**

---

### *Teletext*

USE : **Videotex**

# T

## Television viewers

ES : *Televidente*  
FR : *Télespectateur*  
RU : *Телезрители*

UF : *Viewers*  
BT : **Communication users**  
RT : **Cultural users**  
    **Radio listeners**  
    **Television**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television

ES : *Televisión*  
FR : *Télévision*  
RU : *Телевидение*

BT : **Broadcasting**  
NT : **Commercial television**  
    **Television news**  
    **Television production**  
    **Television programmes**  
RT : **Mass media**  
    **National broadcasting**  
    **Televisioners**  
    **Television engineering**  
    **Television films**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television advertising

ES : *Publicidad televisada*  
FR : *Publicité télévisée*  
RU : *Реклама на телевидении*

BT : **Advertising**  
RT : **Commercial television**  
MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

*Television cameras*  
USE : **TV/radio equipment**

---

*Television drama*  
USE : **Television programmes**

---

## Television engineering

ES : *Ingeniería de la televisión*  
FR : *Technologie de la télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионная техника*

BT : **Broadcasting technology**  
NT : **Closed circuit television**  
    **Colour television**  
    **High definition TV**  
RT : **Cable television**  
    **Communication technology**  
    **Radio engineering**  
    **Telecommunications**  
    **Television**  
    **Television stations**  
    **TV/radio equipment**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Television films

ES : *Película de televisión*  
FR : *Film de télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионные фильмы*

UF : *Telefilms*  
BT : **Films**  
RT : **Audiovisual archives**  
    **Television**  
    **Television programmes**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

*Television games*  
USE : **Television programmes**

---

## Television news

ES : *Telediario*  
FR : *Informations télévisées*  
RU : *Телевизионные новости*

UF : *News programmes (television)*  
BT : **Television**  
RT : **News films**  
    **News flow**  
    **Television programmes**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television production

ES : *Producción televisiva*  
FR : *Production de télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионное производство*

BT : **Television**  
RT : **Broadcasting production**  
    **Film making**  
    **Television programmes**  
    **Theatrical production**  
    **TV/radio producers**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Television programmes

ES : *Programa de televisión*  
FR : *Programme de télévision*  
RU : *Телевизионные программы*

UF : *Television drama*  
    *Television games*  
    *Television serials*  
BT : **Television**  
RT : **Broadcasting programmes**  
    **Entertainment**  
    **Programme content**  
    **Television films**  
    **Television news**  
    **Television production**  
    **Video recordings**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

*Television receivers*  
USE : **TV/radio equipment**

---

*Television serials*  
USE : **Television programmes**

---

# T



## Television stations

ES : Estudio de televisión  
FR : Station de télévision  
RU : Телецентры

UF : Television studios  
BT : **Broadcasting industry**  
RT : **Television engineering**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

*Television studios*  
USE : Television stations

---

*Television transmitters*  
USE : TV/radio equipment

---

## Telex

ES : Télex  
FR : Téléx  
RU : Телекс

UF : Telegraph  
BT : **Telecommunications equipment**  
RT : **Interpersonal communication**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

*Temperament*  
USE : Personality

---

## Temperate zones

ES : Zona templada  
FR : Zone tempérée  
RU : Зоны умеренного климата

BT : **Climatic zones**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Temperature

ES : Temperatura  
FR : Température  
RU : Температура

UF : Atmospheric temperature  
Temperature control  
Water temperature  
BT : **Thermal properties**  
NT : **Temperature distribution**  
RT : **Body temperature**  
Calories  
Freezing  
Thermal energy  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

*Temperature control*  
USE : Temperature

---

## Temperature distribution

ES : Distribución de las temperaturas  
FR : Répartition de la température  
RU : Распределение температуры

BT : **Temperature**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Temples

ES : Templo  
FR : Temple  
RU : Храмы

UF : Shrines  
BT : **Religious buildings**  
RT : **Monuments**  
Buddhism  
Hinduism  
Taoism  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Terminological control

ES : Control terminológico  
FR : Contrôle terminologique  
RU : Терминологический контроль

SN : Controls that synonyms and near-synonyms are cross-referenced equivalently and homonyms and polysemes are distinguished by qualifiers.

UF : Vocabulary control  
BT : **Indexing languages**  
RT : **Thesauri**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Terminology

ES : Terminología  
FR : Terminologie  
RU : Терминология

UF : Nomenclature  
BT : **Lexicography**  
NT : **Communication terminology**  
Educational terminology  
Scientific terminology  
RT : **Dictionaries**  
Indexing languages  
Thesauri  
Vocabularies  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Termites

ES : Termita  
FR : Terme  
RU : Термиты

BT : **Insects**  
RT : **Pests**  
Tropical diseases  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Terms of trade

ES : Relación de intercambio  
FR : Termes de l'échange  
RU : Условия торговли

SN : The ratio of export to import prices of the products involved in a given country or region's international trade. May also be used by extension with respect to trade between areas within a country, such as urban or rural areas.

BT : **International trade**  
RT : **Balance of trade**  
Commodity prices  
Exports/imports  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

*Terrestrial atmosphere*  
USE : Atmosphere

---



# T

## Terrestrial ecosystems

ES : *Ecosistema terrestre*  
FR : *Ecosystème terrestre*  
RU : *Экосистемы суши*

BT : **Ecosystems**  
RT : **Terrestrial environment**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Terrestrial environment

ES : *Medio ambiente terrestre*  
FR : *Environnement terrestre*  
RU : *Окрающая среда на суше*

BT : **Natural environment**  
RT : **Aquatic environment**  
**Terrestrial ecosystems**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## Terrestrial heat

ES : *Calor terrestre*  
FR : *Chaleur terrestre*  
RU : *Земное тепло*

UF : *Geotemperature*  
*Geothermics*  
BT : **Geophysics**  
NT : **Thermal springs**  
RT : **Heat**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Terrestrial magnetism

USE : **Geomagnetism**

---

## Territorial rights

ES : *Derecho territorial*  
FR : *Droit territorial*  
RU : *Территориальные права*

BT : **Rights of states**  
NT : **Boundaries**  
**Territorial waters**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Territorial waters

ES : *Aguas territoriales*  
FR : *Eaux territoriales*  
RU : *Территориальные воды*

BT : **Territorial rights**  
RT : **Fishing rights**  
**Law of the sea**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Terrorism

ES : *Terrorismo*  
FR : *Terrorisme*  
RU : *Терроризм*

UF : *Air piracy*  
*Hijacking*  
*Kidnapping*  
BT : **Crime**  
RT : **Homicide**  
**Social problems**  
**Urban warfare**  
**Violence**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Tertiary education

USE : **Higher education**

---

## Testing

ES : *Ensayo*  
FR : *Mise à l'épreuve*  
RU : *Тестирование*

UF : *Tests*  
BT : **Scientific methods**  
RT : **Evaluation**  
**Experimental methods**  
**Experiments**  
**Measuring methods**  
**Quality control**  
**Standardization**  
MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

---

## Tests

USE : **Testing**

---

## Tetum

ES : *Tetun*  
FR : *Tetum*  
UF : *Tetun*  
BT : **Malayo-Polynesian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Tetun

USE : **Tetum**

---

## Textbook production

ES : *Producción de libros de texto*  
FR : *Production de manuels scolaires*  
RU : *Издание учебников*

BT : **Book industry**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Textbooks

ES : *Libro de texto*  
FR : *Manuel scolaire*  
RU : *Учебники*  
BT : **Guides**  
RT : **Educational publications**  
**Teaching guides**  
**Teaching materials**  
**Open educational resources**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Textile arts

ES : *Artes textiles*  
FR : *Arts textiles*  
RU : *Ткацкое искусство*

BT : **Handicrafts**  
NT : **Carpets**  
**Tapestry**  
RT : **Silk**  
**Textile industry**  
**Textiles**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

# T

## Textile industry

ES : *Industria textil*  
FR : *Industrie textile*  
RU : *Текстильная промышленность*

UF : *Clothing industry*  
*Textile technology*

BT : **Manufacturing industry**

RT : **Textile arts**

MT : **6.40 Industry**

---

## Textile products

USE : **Textiles**

---

## Textiles

ES : *Tejido*  
FR : *Textile*  
RU : *Текстиль*

UF : *Textile products*

NT : **Clothing**

**Silk**

RT : **Fibres**

**Materials**

**Paper technology**

**Textile arts**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Textile technology

USE : **Textile industry**

---

## Thai

ES : *Tai*  
FR : *Thaï*  
RU : *Тайский язык*

BT : **Tai languages**

RT : **Thailand**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Thailand

ES : *Tailandia*  
FR : *Thaïlande*  
RU : *Таиланд*

BT : **ASEAN countries**

**Newly industrializing countries**

**South East Asia**

RT : **Thai**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Thai languages

USE : **Tai languages**

## Theatre

ES : *Teatro*  
FR : *Théâtre*  
RU : *Театр*

UF : *Dramatic arts*

NT : **Ancient theatre**

**Contemporary theatre**

**National theatre**

**Opera**

**Pantomime**

**Popular theatre**

**Puppets**

**Traditional theatre**

**Travelling theatre**

RT : **Actors**

**Drama**

**Performing arts**

**Playwrights**

**Theatre directors**

**Theatrical production**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Theatre directors

ES : *Director de teatro*  
FR : *Metteur en scène*  
RU : *Театральные режиссеры*

BT : **Artists**

RT : **Theatre**

**Theatrical companies**

**Theatrical production**

MT : **3.45 Art**

---

## Theatre management

ES : *Gestión de teatros*  
FR : *Gestion des théâtres*  
RU : *Управление театром*

UF : *Stage management*

NT : **Theatrical companies**

**Theatrical performances**

**Theatrical production**

RT : **Cultural management**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Theatrical companies

ES : *Compañía teatral*  
FR : *Compagnie théâtrale*  
RU : *Театральные компании*

BT : **Theatre management**

RT : **Actors**

**Theatre directors**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Theatrical performances

ES : *Obra de teatro*  
FR : *Représentation théâtrale*  
RU : *Театральные представления*

BT : **Theatre management**

RT : **Actors**

**Theatrical production**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

# T

---

## Theatrical production

ES : *Producción teatral*  
FR : *Production théâtrale*  
RU : *Театральное производство*

BT : **Theatre management**  
RT : **Broadcasting production**  
    **Television production**  
    **Theatre**  
    **Theatre directors**  
    **Theatrical performances**  
MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

ES : *Ex República yugoslava de Macedonia*  
FR : *Ex-république yougoslave de Macédoine*  
RU : *Бывшая Республика Македония в составе Югославии*

UF : *Macedonia*  
BT : **Eastern Europe**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
RT : **Yugoslavia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Theft protection

ES : *Protección contra el robo*  
FR : *Protection contre le vol*  
RU : *Защита от кра*

BT : **Police**  
RT : **Warning systems**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Theology

ES : *Teología*  
FR : *Théologie*  
RU : *Теология*

UF : *Religious research*  
NT : **Religious belief**  
    **Religious doctrines**  
RT : **Ethics**  
    **Ontology**  
    **Philosophy**  
    **Religion**  
    **Religious experience**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

## Therapeutics

USE : **Therapy**

---

## Therapy

ES : *Terapia*  
FR : *Thérapie*  
RU : *Терапия*

UF : *Therapeutics*  
NT : **Medical rehabilitation**  
    **Medical treatment**  
    **Speech therapy**  
RT : **Dietetics**  
    **Drug psychotherapy**  
    **Medical sciences**  
    **Psychotherapy**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Thermal energy

ES : *Energía térmica*  
FR : *Énergie thermique*  
RU : *Термальная энергия*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
NT : **Geothermal energy**  
RT : **Heat**  
    **Temperature**  
    **Thermal power stations**  
    **Thermodynamics**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Thermal engineering

ES : *Ingeniería térmica*  
FR : *Technologie thermique*  
RU : *Теплотехника*

UF : *Heating engineering*  
NT : **Air conditioning**  
    **Heat storage**  
    **Refrigeration engineering**  
    **Solar power engineering**  
RT : **Combustion**  
    **Electrical engineering**  
    **Heat**  
    **Heat pumps**  
    **Heating equipment**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Thermal power stations

ES : *Central térmica*  
FR : *Centrale thermique*  
RU : *Тепловые электростанции*

BT : **Electric power stations**  
RT : **Thermal energy**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Thermal properties

ES : *Propiedad térmica*  
FR : *Propriété thermique*  
RU : *Термические свойства*

BT : **Physical properties**  
NT : **Temperature**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Thermal springs

ES : *Manantial de agua termal*  
FR : *Source thermale*  
RU : *Термальные источники*

UF : *Geysers*  
BT : **Terrestrial heat**  
RT : **Geothermal energy**  
    **Water resources**  
MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

## Thermochemistry

ES : *Termoquímica*  
FR : *Thermochimie*  
RU : *Термохимия*

BT : **Physical chemistry**  
RT : **Heat transfer**  
    **Thermodynamics**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

# T

---

## Thermodynamics

ES : *Termodinámica*  
FR : *Thermodynamique*  
RU : *Термодинамика*

NT : **Heat**  
RT : **Mechanics**  
    **Thermal energy**  
    **Thermochemistry**  
MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Thermonuclear reactions

USE : **Nuclear fusion**

---

## Thesauri

ES : *Tesaurus*  
FR : *Thésaurus*  
RU : *Тезаурусы*

SN : *A controlled and dynamic documentary language containing semantically and generically related terms, which comprehensively covers a specific domain of knowledge.*

UF : **Descriptors**  
    **Monolingual thesauri**  
    **Multilingual thesauri**  
BT : **Indexing languages**  
NT : **Thesaurus compilation**  
RT : **Reference materials**  
    **Subject headings**  
    **Terminological control**  
    **Terminology**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Thesaurus compilation

ES : *Compilación de tesaurus*  
FR : *Compilation de thésaurus*  
RU : *Составление тезаурусов*

UF : **Thesaurus development**  
BT : **Thesauri**  
MT : **5.05 Information sciences**

---

## Thesaurus development

USE : **Thesaurus compilation**

---

## Theses

ES : *Tesis*  
FR : *Thèse*  
RU : *Научные работы*

UF : **Dissertations**  
BT : **Written examinations**  
RT : **Primary documents**  
MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Thinking

ES : *Pensamiento*  
FR : *Pensée*  
RU : *Мышление*

UF : **Thought process**  
BT : **Cognition**  
NT : **Creative thinking**  
    **Reasoning**  
RT : **Mental development**  
MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Third stage education

USE : **Higher education**

---

## Third world

USE : **Developing countries**

---

## Thorium

ES : *Torio*  
FR : *Thorium*  
RU : *Торий*

BT : **Metals**  
RT : **Nuclear fuels**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Thought process

USE : **Thinking**

---

## Thought process development

USE : **Mental development**

---

## Threatened languages

USE : **Disappearing languages**

---

## Tibetan

ES : *Tibetano*  
FR : *Tibétain*  
RU : *Тибетский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Tidal energy

ES : *Energía de las olas oceánicas*  
FR : *Énergie marémotrice*  
RU : *Энергия приливов и отливов*

UF : **Ocean wave energy**  
BT : **Hydroelectric power**  
RT : **Ocean waves**  
    **Tides**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

---

## Tidal waves

USE : **Tsunami**

---

## Tidal zones

USE : **Intertidal areas**

---

## Tides

ES : *Marea*  
FR : *Marée*  
RU : *Приливы*

BT : **Dynamic oceanography**  
RT : **Tidal energy**  
MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

# T



## Tied aid

ES : Ayuda vinculada  
FR : Aide conditionnelle  
RU : "Связанная" помощь

SN : The practice of requiring that funds provided to a developing country be used to procure goods and services in the donor country.

UF : Conditional aid  
BT : Bilateral aid  
RT : International trade  
MT : 6.30 Economic and social development

---

## Tigrinya

ES : Tigrigna  
FR : Tigrigna  
RU : Язык тигринья

BT : Semitic languages  
MT : 3.35 Languages

---

## Time

ES : Tiempo  
FR : Temps  
RU : Время

RT : Calendars  
Chronology  
Dating  
MT : 2.30 Space sciences

---

## Time budgets

ES : Distribución del tiempo  
FR : Budget-temps  
RU : Временны#е бю#ты

BT : Cultural statistics  
RT : Cultural behaviour  
Cultural indicators  
Leisure time activities  
MT : 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

---

## Time measuring instruments

ES : Instrumento de medición del tiempo  
FR : Instrument de mesure du temps  
RU : Инструменты времяисчисления

UF : Clocks  
BT : Measuring instruments  
RT : Chronology  
Dating  
Radiocarbon dating  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Time series

ES : Series temporales  
FR : Série temporelle  
RU : Временны#е ряды

BT : Statistical data  
RT : Forecasting  
Random processes  
MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Timesharing systems

USE : Multiuser systems

---

## Time study

USE : Work study

---

## Timor-Leste

ES : Timor-Leste  
FR : Timor-Leste  
RU : Тимор-Лесте

UF : East Timor  
Portuguese Timor  
BT : Portuguese speaking countries  
Small island developing states  
South East Asia  
RT : Portugal  
Indonesia  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Tin

ES : Estaño  
FR : Etain  
RU : Олово

BT : Metals  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Tobacco

ES : Tabaco  
FR : Tabac  
RU : Табак

BT : Plant products  
RT : Smoking  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Togo

ES : Togo  
FR : Togo  
RU : Того

BT : French speaking Africa  
West Africa  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Tokelau

ES : Tokelau  
FR : Tokélaou  
RU : Токелау

BT : Non-self governing territories  
Oceania  
RT : New Zealand  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## Tolerance

ES : Tolerancia  
FR : Tolérance  
RU : Терпимость

BT : Attitudes  
RT : Culture of peace  
Intolerance  
Liberalism  
MT : 4.10 Psychology

---

## Tonga

ES : Tonga  
FR : Tonga  
RU : Тонга

BT : Oceania  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

# T

---

## Topography

ES : Topografía  
FR : Topographie  
RU : Топография

BT : **Geomorphology**

NT : **Land forms**

RT : **Geography**

Glaciology

Landscape

MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography

---

## Topology

ES : Topología  
FR : Topologie  
RU : Топология

UF : *Homology*

BT : **Mathematics**

NT : **Graph theory**

RT : **Combinatorial mathematics**

Network analysis

Geographical information systems

MT : 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

---

## Torture

ES : Tortura  
FR : Torture  
RU : Пытки

BT : **Crime**

RT : **Political prisoners**

Social problems

Violence

MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Totalitarianism

ES : Totalitarismo  
FR : Totalitarisme  
RU : Тоталитаризм

UF : *Authoritarianism*

BT : **Political doctrines**

NT : **Fascism**

Nazism

RT : **Dictatorship**

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

## Totemism

USE : Primitive religions

---

## Tourism

ES : Turismo  
FR : Tourisme  
RU : Туризм

UF : *Tourist guides*

*Tourist information*

NT : **Cultural tourism**

Ecotourism

Holidays

Tourist facilities

RT : **Guidebooks**

Hotel industry

Leisure

Leisure time activities

Tourist industry

Travel

Travel abroad

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Tourist equipment

USE : Tourist facilities

---

## Tourist facilities

ES : Instalación turística  
FR : Installation touristique  
RU : Материально-техническая база туризма

UF : *Tourist equipment*

BT : **Tourism**

NT : **Youth hostels**

RT : **Recreational facilities**

MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## Tourist guides

USE : Tourism

---

## Tourist industry

ES : Industria turística  
FR : Industrie touristique  
RU : Индустрия туризма

BT : **Service industries**

RT : **Tourism**

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Tourist information

USE : Tourism

---

## Town planning

USE : Urban planning

---

## Towns

USE : Urban areas

---

## Toxicity

USE : Toxicology

---

## Toxicology

ES : Toxicología  
FR : Toxicologie  
RU : Токсикология

UF : *Toxicity*

RT : **Dangerous materials**

Diseases

Pollutants

MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Toxic substances

USE : Dangerous materials

---

## Toys

ES : Juguete  
FR : Jouet  
RU : Игрушки

BT : **Teaching materials**

NT : **Educational toys**

RT : **Indoor games**

Play

MT : 1.70 Educational facilities

---

# T

---

## Trace analysis

ES : *Análisis de oligoelementos*  
FR : *Analyse de traces*  
RU : *Анализ микроэлементов*

BT : **Chemical analysis**  
MT : **2.25 Chemical sciences**

---

## Trace elements

ES : *Oligoelemento*  
FR : *Oligoélément*  
RU : *Микроэлементы*

SN : *Elements combined in minute quantities in plant or animal tissues considered essential in physiological processes.*

BT : **Biochemicals**  
RT : **Chemical analysis**  
**Vitamins**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Trade

ES : *Comercio*  
FR : *Commerce*  
RU : *Торговля*

NT : **Barter**  
**Domestic trade**  
**Electronic commerce**  
**International trade**  
**Markets**  
**Trade policy**  
RT : **Commercial education**  
**Consumption**  
**Supply and demand**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade marks

ES : *Marca registrada*  
FR : *Marque commerciale*  
RU : *Торговые марки*

BT : **Intellectual property**  
RT : **Commercial law**  
**Patents**  
MT : **6.05 Legal systems**

---

## Trade policy

ES : *Política comercial*  
FR : *Politique commerciale*  
RU : *Торговая политика*

UF : *Commercial policy*  
BT : **Trade**  
NT : **Balance of trade**  
**Commodity agreements**  
**Free trade**  
**Protectionism**  
RT : **Common markets**  
**Development policy**  
**Economic policy**  
**International trade**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade routes

ES : *Ruta comercial*  
FR : *Route commerciale*  
RU : *Торговые пути*

BT : **International trade**  
RT : **Silk**  
**Transport**  
MT : **6.70 Finance and trade**

---

## Trade union rights

USE : **Freedom of association**

---

## Trade unions

ES : *Sindicato*  
FR : *Syndicat*  
RU : *Профсоюзы*

UF : *Labour unions*  
BT : **Labour relations**  
NT : **Collective bargaining**  
RT : **Associations**  
**Freedom of association**  
**Interest groups**  
**Labour disputes**  
**Labour movements**  
**Teacher trade unions**  
**Workers education**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Traditional architecture

ES : *Arquitectura tradicional*  
FR : *Architecture traditionnelle*  
RU : *Традиционная архитектура*

UF : *Bioclimatic architecture*  
*Vernacular architecture*  
BT : **Architecture**  
RT : **Traditional cultures**  
**Traditional knowledge**  
MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Traditional cultures

ES : *Cultura tradicional*  
FR : *Culture traditionnelle*  
RU : *Традиционные культуры*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
RT : **Cultural anthropology**  
**Customs and traditions**  
**Folklore**  
**Traditional architecture**  
**Traditional dance**  
**Traditional education**  
**Traditional knowledge**  
**Traditional medicine**  
**Traditional music**  
**Traditional societies**  
**Traditional theatre**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

# T



## Traditional dance

ES : Danza tradicional  
FR : Danse traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционный танец

UF : Folk dance  
BT : Dance  
RT : Folklore  
    Oral tradition  
    Traditional cultures  
    Traditional music  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditional education

ES : Educación tradicional  
FR : Éducation traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционное образование

SN : That provided by societies before or alongside the introduction of a formal educational system.  
BT : Educational systems  
NT : Islamic education  
RT : Religious education  
    Traditional cultures  
    Traditional societies  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Traditional educational practices

USE : Child rearing

---

## Traditionalism

USE : Conservatism

---

## Traditional knowledge

ES : Conocimientos tradicionales  
FR : Connaissances traditionnelles  
RU : Традиционные знания

SN : Body of facts developed and maintained by a distinct cultural group as a result of direct observation and practice, including the distinctive perspective and ideas inferred from these facts.  
UF : Indigenous knowledge  
    Local knowledge  
BT : Knowledge  
RT : Ethnobotany  
    Indigenous peoples  
    Oral tradition  
    Traditional architecture  
    Traditional cultures  
    Traditional medicine  
    Traditional technology  
MT : 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

---

## Traditional medicine

ES : Medicina tradicional  
FR : Médecine traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная медицина

UF : Ethnomedicine  
    Folk medicine  
BT : Systems of medicine  
RT : Cultural anthropology  
    Folklore  
    Medicinal plants  
    Traditional cultures  
    Traditional knowledge  
    Traditional technology  
MT : 2.80 Medical sciences

---

## Traditional music

ES : Música tradicional  
FR : Musique traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная музыка

SN : Music distinctive of a certain region or ethnic group.  
UF : Folk music  
BT : Musical styles  
RT : Folklore  
    Oral tradition  
    Religious music  
    Traditional cultures  
    Traditional dance  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditional societies

ES : Sociedad tradicional  
FR : Société traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционные общества

BT : Social systems  
RT : Traditional cultures  
    Traditional education  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## Traditional technology

ES : Tecnología tradicional  
FR : Technologie traditionnelle  
RU : Традиционная технология

SN : Techniques passed from generation to generation (although some modernized components or processes may be included).  
UF : Endogenous technology  
BT : Technology  
RT : Appropriate technology  
    Endogenous development  
    Informal sector  
    Small enterprises  
    Small scale industry  
    Traditional knowledge  
    Traditional medicine  
    Adobe bricks  
MT : 2.10 Science and research management

---

## Traditional theatre

ES : Teatro tradicional  
FR : Théâtre traditionnel  
RU : Традиционный театр

BT : Theatre  
RT : Puppets  
    Traditional cultures  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Traditions

USE : Customs and traditions

---

## Traffic

ES : Tráfico  
FR : Circulation  
RU : Движение транспорта

BT : Transport  
NT : Air traffic  
    Urban traffic  
MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Traffic accidents

USE : Transport safety

---



# T

## Trafficking in persons

USE : Human trafficking

---

## Tragedy

USE : Drama

---

## Trainees

ES : Estudiante de prácticas

FR : Stagiaire

RU : Стеры

SN : Participants in vocational, administrative or technical training programmes for purpose of developing job related skills.

BT : Adult students

RT : Apprentices  
Out of school youth

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Trainers

ES : Instructor

FR : Formateur

RU : Инструкторы

SN : Persons who direct the practice of skills toward immediate improvement in some art or task.

UF : Training officers

BT : Adult educators

RT : Training  
Training centres

MT : 1.55 Educational population

---

## Training

ES : Formación

FR : Formation

RU : Подготовка

SN : Systematic educative process by which one learns new skills.

NT : Basic training

Further training

Professional training

Retraining

Vocational training

RT : Teaching

Trainers

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training abroad

USE : Study abroad

---

## Training assistance

USE : Educational assistance

---

## Training centres

ES : Centro de formación

FR : Centre de formation

RU : Центры подготовки

BT : Adult education institutions

RT : Educational workshops

Industrial education

Trainers

Training methods

Vocational schools

Vocational training

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Training courses

ES : Curso de formación

FR : Stage de formation

RU : Курсы профессиональной подготовки

SN : Courses organized in a professional environment during or at the end of the educational process.

UF : Training programmes

BT : Training methods

NT : International training programmes

Refresher courses

Study service (higher education)

Work experience programmes

RT : Educational courses

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training methods

ES : Método de formación

FR : Méthode de formation

RU : Методы подготовки кадров

NT : Apprenticeship

Inservice training

Training courses

RT : Teaching methods

Training centres

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Training officers

USE : Trainers

---

## Training of professionals

USE : Professional training

---

## Training programmes

USE : Training courses

---

## Trains

ES : Tren

FR : Train

RU : Поезда

BT : Vehicles

RT : Railway stations

Railway transport

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Transborder data flow

USE : Transnational data flow

---

## Transcription

ES : Transcripción

FR : Transcription

RU : Транскрипция

SN : System of writing the sounds of a word in one language using the script of another language.

BT : Writing systems

RT : Deciphering

Translation

Transliteration

MT : 3.30 Linguistics

---

## Transfer of techniques

USE : Technology transfer

---

# T

---

## Transistors

ES : *Transistor*  
FR : *Transistor*  
RU : *Транзисторы*

BT : **Semiconductors**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

---

## Transition from school to work

ES : *Transición a la vida activa*  
FR : *Passage à la vie active*  
RU : *Трудоустройство после завершения обучения*

UF : *Entry into working life*  
BT : **Education and employment**  
RT : **Educated unemployment**  
**Educational guidance**  
**Employment opportunities**  
**School leaving**  
**Vocational guidance**  
**Working life**  
MT : **1.15 Educational planning**

---

## Translation

ES : *Traducción*  
FR : *Traduction*  
RU : *Перевод*

NT : **Interpreting**  
**Translation services**  
**Translators**  
RT : **Automatic translation**  
**Transcription**  
**Translations**  
**Transliteration**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Translations

ES : *Traducciones*  
FR : *Traductions*  
RU : *Переводы*

BT : **Documents**  
RT : **Translation**  
**Translation services**  
**Translators**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Translation services

ES : *Servicio de traducción*  
FR : *Service de traduction*  
RU : *Услуги перевода*

BT : **Translation**  
RT : **Translations**  
**Translators**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Translators

ES : *Traductor*  
FR : *Traducteur*  
RU : *Переводчики*

UF : *Interpreters*  
BT : **Translation**  
RT : **Communication personnel**  
**Interpreting**  
**Translation services**  
**Translations**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Transliteration

ES : *Transliteración*  
FR : *Translittération*  
RU : *Транслитерация*

SN : *Representation of a lexical item recorded in one writing system by means of the signs and symbols of another.*  
BT : **Writing systems**  
RT : **Alphabets**  
**Transcription**  
**Translation**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Transnational corporations

ES : *Empresa transnacional*  
FR : *Société transnationale*  
RU : *Транснациональные корпорации*

SN : *Companies operating in a number of countries but with service and even production facilities frequently located outside those countries.*  
UF : *International business enterprises*  
*Multinational enterprises*  
BT : **Enterprises**  
RT : **Foreign investment**  
**Joint ventures**  
MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Transnational data flow

ES : *Transmisión internacional de datos*  
FR : *Transmission internationale des données*  
RU : *Транснациональные потоки данных*

UF : *Transborder data flow*  
BT : **Data transmission**  
RT : **Data exchange**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Transnational education

USE : **Study abroad**

---

## Transnational students

USE : **Foreign students**

---

# T

---

## Transport

ES : *Transporte*  
FR : *Transport*  
RU : *Транспорт*

SN : *Refers to both transportation and transport of goods. Use more specific descriptor where appropriate.*

NT : **Air transport**

Inland water transport  
International transport  
Maritime transport  
Public transport  
Railway transport  
Road transport  
Rural transport  
Traffic  
Transport economics  
Transport planning  
Transport policy  
Urban transport

RT : **Containers**

Service industries  
Student transportation  
Trade routes  
Travel

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Transport economics

ES : *Economía del transporte*  
FR : *Économie des transports*  
RU : *Экономика транспорта*

BT : **Transport**

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Transport engineering

ES : *Ingeniería del transporte*  
FR : *Technologie des transports*  
RU : *Транспортное машиностроение*

UF : *Automobile engineering*  
*Railway engineering*

NT : **Marine engineering**

RT : **Civil engineering**

Road engineering  
Transport infrastructure  
Transport planning  
Vehicles

MT : 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

---

## Transport infrastructure

ES : *Infraestructura de transportes*  
FR : *Infrastructure des transports*  
RU : *Транспортная инфраструктура*

NT : **Airports**

Bridges  
Canals  
Harbours  
Railway stations  
Roads

RT : **Civil engineering**

Public works  
Transport engineering

MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

## Transport planning

ES : *Planificación del transporte*  
FR : *Planification des transports*  
RU : *Транспортное планирование*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Commuting**

Transport engineering

Urban transport

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Transport policy

ES : *Política de transporte*  
FR : *Politique des transports*  
RU : *Транспортная политика*

BT : **Transport**

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Transport safety

ES : *Seguridad del transporte*  
FR : *Sécurité des transports*  
RU : *Безопасность на транспорте*

UF : *Air safety*

*Marine safety*

*Rail safety*

*Road safety*

*Traffic accidents*

BT : **Safety**

RT : **Accidents**

Air traffic

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Transsexuals

USE : **Gender minorities**

---

## Travel

ES : *Viaje*  
FR : *Voyage*  
RU : *Путешествия*

NT : **Travel abroad**

RT : **Guidebooks**

Holidays

Leisure

Tourism

Transport

MT : 6.65 Services

---

## Travel abroad

ES : *Viaje al extranjero*  
FR : *Voyage à l'étranger*  
RU : *Зарубужные поездки*

UF : *International travel*

BT : **Travel**

RT : **Study tours**

Tourism

MT : 6.65 Services

---

# T

---

## Travel grants

ES : Beca de viaje  
FR : Allocation de voyage  
RU : Гранты на научные поездки

BT : Educational grants  
RT : Study abroad  
Study tours  
Teaching abroad  
MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Travel guides

USE : Guidebooks

---

## Travelling exhibitions

ES : Exposición itinerante  
FR : Exposition itinérante  
RU : Передвжные выставки

BT : Exhibitions  
RT : Cultural exhibitions  
Cultural property presentation  
MT : 3.60 Museums

---

## Travelling libraries

USE : Mobile libraries

---

## Travelling theatre

ES : Teatro itinerante  
FR : Théâtre ambulant  
RU : Передвжной театр

BT : Theatre  
MT : 3.55 Performing arts

---

## Treaties

USE : International instruments

---

## Trees

ES : Árbol  
FR : Arbre  
RU : Деревья

BT : Plants  
RT : Forest resources  
Forestry  
Forests  
Wood  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Trials

USE : Legal procedure

---

## Tribal conflicts

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## Tribalism

USE : Ethnic conflicts

---

## Tribal peoples

USE : Indigenous peoples

---

## Tribes

ES : Tribu  
FR : Tribu  
RU : Племена

BT : Ethnic groups  
RT : Clans  
Ethnic conflicts  
Ethnology  
Indigenous peoples  
Nonindustrialized societies  
MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions

---

## Tribunals

USE : Courts

---

## Trinidad and Tobago

ES : Trinidad y Tobago  
FR : Trinité-et-Tobago  
RU : Тринидад и Тобаго

BT : Caribbean  
Small island developing states  
MT : 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

---

## Tropical cyclones

USE : Cyclones

---

## Tropical diseases

ES : Enfermedad tropical  
FR : Maladie tropicale  
RU : Тропические болезни

UF : Tropical medicine  
BT : Diseases  
NT : Schistosomiasis  
Trypanosomiasis  
RT : Infectious diseases  
Leprosy  
Malaria  
Parasitology  
Termites  
Tsetse flies  
MT : 2.85 Pathology

---

## Tropical forests

ES : Bosque y selva tropicales  
FR : Forêt tropicale  
RU : Тропические леса

BT : Forests  
RT : Forest resources  
Humid tropics  
Jungles  
MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## Tropical medicine

USE : Tropical diseases

---

# T

---

## Tropical zones

*ES : Zona tropical*  
*FR : Zone tropicale*  
*RU : Тропические зоны*  
**UF : Equatorial zones**  
**BT : Climatic zones**  
**NT : Humid tropics**  
**RT : Jungles**  
    **Laterites**  
    **Mangrove areas**  
    **Savannah**  
**MT : 2.45 Meteorology**

---

## Truancy

*ES : Ausencia injustificada*  
*FR : Ecole buissonnière*  
*RU : Прогулы*  
**BT : School student relationship**  
**RT : Educational attendance**  
    **Student behaviour**  
**MT : 1.05 Educational sciences and environment**

---

## Trucks

**USE : Motor vehicles**

---

## Trusts

**USE : Nonprofit organizations**

---

## Trust territories

**USE : Non-self governing territories**

---

## Trypanosomiasis

*ES : Tripanosomiasis*  
*FR : Trypanosomiase*  
*RU : Трипаносомоз*  
**UF : Sleeping sickness**  
**BT : Tropical diseases**  
**RT : Parasitology**  
**MT : 2.85 Pathology**

---

## Tsetse flies

*ES : Mosca tsé tsé*  
*FR : Mouche tsé-tsé*  
*RU : Мухи цеце*  
**BT : Insects**  
**RT : Pests**  
    **Tropical diseases**  
**MT : 2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Tshiluba

**USE : Luba-Kasai**

---

## Tsunami

*ES : Tsunami*  
*FR : Tsunami*  
*RU : Цунами*  
**UF : Seismic sea waves**  
    **Tidal waves**  
**BT : Natural disasters**  
**RT : Earthquakes**  
    **Ocean waves**  
**MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Tswana

*ES : Setsuana*  
*FR : Tswana*  
**UF : Setswana**  
**BT : Bantu languages**  
**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## Tuition (USA)

**USE : Educational fees**

---

## Tundra

*ES : Tundra*  
*FR : Toundra*  
*RU : Тундра*  
**BT : Land forms**  
**RT : Biomes**  
    **Vegetation**  
**MT : 2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Tungsten

*ES : Tungsteno*  
*FR : Tungstène*  
*RU : Вольфрам*  
**BT : Metals**  
**MT : 6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Tungus

**USE : Tungusic languages**

---

## Tungusic languages

*ES : Lengua tungús*  
*FR : Langue toungouse*  
*RU : Тунгусский язык*  
**UF : Manchu-Tungus**  
    **Tungus**  
**BT : Altaic languages**  
**MT : 3.35 Languages**

---

## Tunisia

*ES : Túnez*  
*FR : Tunisie*  
*RU : Тунис*  
**BT : Arab States**  
    **French speaking Africa**  
    **Islamic countries**  
    **Maghreb**  
    **Mediterranean countries**  
    **North Africa**  
**MT : 7.05 Africa**

---

## Turbines

*ES : Turbina*  
*FR : Turbine*  
*RU : Турбины*  
**BT : Machines**  
**NT : Water turbines**  
**MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

# T

## Turkey

ES : Turquía  
FR : Turquie  
RU : Турция

BT : **Islamic countries**  
**Mediterranean countries**  
**Middle East**  
**OECD countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Turkic languages

USE : **Altaic languages**

## Turkish

ES : Turco  
FR : Turc  
RU : Турецкий язык

BT : **Altaic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Turkmen

ES : Turkmenistano  
FR : Turkmène  
RU : Туркменский язык

BT : **Altaic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Turkmenistan

ES : Turkmenistán  
FR : Turkménistan  
RU : Туркменистан

BT : **Central Asia**  
**CIS countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## Turkmen SSR

ES : RSS de Turkmenistán  
FR : RSS turkmène  
RU : Туркменская ССР

SN : *Use for events before 1991, otherwise, use "Turkmenistan".*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

## Turks and Caicos Islands

ES : Islas Turcas y Caicos  
FR : Îles Turques et Caïques  
RU : Острова Теркс и Кайкос

BT : **Caribbean**  
**Non-self governing territories**  
RT : **UK**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

## Tutoring

ES : Tutoría  
FR : Tutorat  
RU : Репетиторство

SN : *Private intensive teaching, usually of a single student.*  
UF : **Coaching**  
BT : **Individualized instruction**  
RT : **Peer teaching**  
**Remedial instruction**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Tutors

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

## Tuvalu

ES : Tuvalu  
FR : Tuvalu  
RU : Тувалу

UF : **Ellis Islands**  
BT : **Oceania**  
**Small island developing states**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

## TV/radio equipment

ES : Equipamiento de radio/TV  
FR : Matériel radio/TV  
RU : ТВ/радиооборудование

UF : **Radio receivers**  
**Radio transmitters**  
**Television cameras**  
**Television receivers**  
**Television transmitters**  
BT : **Broadcasting equipment**  
NT : **Antennas**  
RT : **Radio engineering**  
**Television engineering**  
MT : **5.45 Information technology (hardware)**

## TV/radio industry

USE : **Broadcasting industry**

## TV/radio personnel

ES : Personal de radio/TV  
FR : Personnel de radio/TV  
RU : Работники ТВ/радио

UF : **Radio personnel**  
BT : **Communication personnel**  
NT : **TV/radio producers**  
RT : **TV/radio personnel training**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## TV/radio personnel training

ES : Formación de personal de radio/TV  
FR : Formation du personnel de radio/TV  
RU : Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио

UF : **Radio personnel training**  
BT : **Communication personnel training**  
RT : **Cultural personnel training**  
**TV/radio personnel**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

## TV/radio producers

ES : Productor de radio/TV  
FR : Producteur de radio/TV  
RU : ТВ/радиопродюсеры

BT : **TV/radio personnel**  
RT : **Film makers**  
**Television production**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

## TVET

USE : **Technical and vocational education**

# T



*Two-way communication*  
USE : **Interactive communication**

---

## **Typesetting**

ES : *Composición*

FR : *Composition*

RU : *Набор текста*

UF : *Composition (printing)*

BT : **Printing methods**

RT : **Illustration printing**

**Laser printing**

**Offset printing**

**Photocomposition**

MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## *Typhoons*

USE : **Cyclones**

---

## *Typing*

USE : **Office services**

---

## *Typography*

USE : **Printing**

---

## *Typological analysis*

USE : **Typology**

---

## **Typology**

ES : *Tipología*

FR : *Typologie*

RU : *Типология*

UF : *Тахоноту*

*Typological analysis*

BT : **Scientific methods**

RT : **Structure of knowledge**

MT : **2.05 Scientific approach**

# U

## UAE

USE : **United Arab Emirates**

---

## UDC

USE : **Classification systems**

---

## Uganda

ES : *Uganda*

FR : *Ouganda*

RU : *Уганда*

BT : **East Africa**

**English speaking Africa**

**Islamic countries**

MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## UK

ES : *Reino Unido*

FR : *Royaume-Uni*

RU : *Соединенное Королевство*

UF : *England*

*Great Britain*

*Northern Ireland*

*Scotland*

*United Kingdom*

*United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*

*Wales*

BT : **EEC countries**

**European Union**

**OECD countries**

**Western Europe**

RT : **Anguilla**

**Bermuda**

**British Virgin Islands**

**Falkland Islands**

**Gibraltar**

**Montserrat**

**Pitcairn**

**Saint Helena**

**Turks and Caicos Islands**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Ukraine

ES : *Ucrania*

FR : *Ukraine*

RU : *Украина*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*

BT : **CIS countries**

**Eastern Europe**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Ukrainian

ES : *Ucraniano*

FR : *Ukrainien*

RU : *Украинский язык*

BT : **Slavic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Ukrainian SSR

ES : *RSS de Ucrania*

FR : *RSS d'Ukraine*

RU : *Украинская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*

BT : **USSR**

MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Ultraviolet radiation

ES : *Radiación ultravioleta*

FR : *Rayons ultraviolets*

RU : *Ультрафиолетовое излучение*

BT : **Solar radiation**

RT : **Electromagnetic waves**

**Light**

**Radioactivity**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Uncommonly taught languages

ES : *Lengua menos enseñada*

FR : *Langue moins enseignée*

RU : *Редкие языки*

UF : *Less widely used languages*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Language instruction**

**Linguistic rights**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Unconscious

ES : *Inconsciente*

FR : *Inconscient*

RU : *Подсознание*

BT : **Behaviour**

NT : **Sleep**

RT : **Parapsychology**

**Suggestopaedia**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Underachievers

USE : **Low achievers**

---

## Underdevelopment

ES : *Subdesarrollo*

FR : *Sous-développement*

RU : *Отсталость в развитии*

UF : *Economic underdevelopment*

BT : **Economic and social development**

RT : **Developing countries**

**Development theory**

**Least developed countries**

MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

---

## Underemployment

ES : *Subempleo*

FR : *Sous-emploi*

RU : *Неполное использование трудовых ресурсов*

SN : *Underutilization or inefficient use of the labour force.*

UF : *Labour underutilization*

BT : **Unemployment**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Undergraduates

ES : *Estudiante no diplomado*

FR : *Étudiant non diplômé*

RU : *Студенты последнего курса*

SN : *Students engaged in studies leading to a first degree, e.g. bachelor's degree.*

BT : **Graduates**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---



# U

## Underground press

ES : Prensa marginal  
FR : Presse clandestine  
RU : Неофициальная пресса

BT : Press  
RT : Local press  
Newspaper press  
Periodical press  
MT : 5.20 Information industry

---

## Underground water

USE : Groundwater

---

## Underprivileged children

USE : Disadvantaged children

---

## Underprivileged groups

USE : Disadvantaged groups

---

## Underprivileged youth

USE : Disadvantaged youth

---

## Underwater archaeology

ES : Arqueología subacuática  
FR : Archéologie subaquatique  
RU : Подводная археология

BT : Archaeology  
MT : 3.25 History

---

## Underwater mining

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Underwater oil and gas extraction

USE : Sea bed mining

---

## Underwater technology

ES : Tecnología subacuática  
FR : Technologie sous-marine  
RU : Подводная технология

BT : Hydraulic engineering  
NT : Deep sea diving  
Sea bed mining  
RT : Oceanographic data  
Oceanographic equipment  
Oceanography  
Submarines  
MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## Unemployed

ES : Desempleado  
FR : Chômeur  
RU : Безработные

BT : Disadvantaged groups  
RT : Employment services  
Unemployment  
Workers  
MT : 4.20 Social problems

---

## Unemployment

ES : Desempleo  
FR : Chômage  
RU : Безработица

BT : Employment  
NT : Structural unemployment  
Underemployment  
RT : Business cycles  
Economic recession  
Social exclusion  
Social problems  
Unemployed  
Womens unemployment  
Youth unemployment  
MT : 6.85 Labour

---

## Unemployment benefits

USE : Social security

---

## UNESCO awards and honours

ES : Premios y honores UNESCO  
FR : Prix et distinctions UNESCO  
RU : Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО

BT : Awards  
RT : Cultural events  
MT : 4.15 Social systems

---

## UNESCO clubs

ES : Clubs UNESCO  
FR : Club UNESCO  
RU : Клубы ЮНЕСКО

BT : Clubs  
RT : Youth participation  
MT : 3.65 Leisure

---

## UNESCO coupons

ES : Bonos UNESCO  
FR : Bon UNESCO  
RU : Талоны ЮНЕСКО

SN : Used for purchasing publications and audiovisual materials  
intended for educational, scientific, and cultural purposes.  
UF : Book coupons  
BT : Acquisitions  
MT : 5.35 Documentary information processing

---

## UNIMARC

USE : Bibliographic standards

---

## Union catalogues

USE : Catalogues

---

## United Arab Emirates

ES : Emiratos Arabes Unidos  
FR : Emirats arabes unis  
RU : Объединенные Арабские Эмираты

UF : UAE  
BT : Gulf States  
Islamic countries  
MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## United Kingdom

USE : UK

---

# U

*United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland*  
USE : UK

---

*United Republic of Tanzania*  
USE : Tanzania UR

---

*United States of America*  
USE : USA

---

## United States Virgin Islands

ES : *Islas Virgenes Estadounidenses*  
FR : *Îles Vierges américaines*  
RU : *Виргинские острова (США)*

BT : **Caribbean**  
**Non-self governing territories**  
**Small island developing states**  
RT : **USA**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

*Units of measurement*  
USE : Metrology

---

## Universal culture

ES : *Cultura universal*  
FR : *Culture universelle*  
RU : *Универсальная культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**  
MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Universal education

ES : *Educación universal*  
FR : *Éducation universelle*  
RU : *Всеобщее образование*

SN : *System of education extending opportunities to all.*  
UF : *Education for all*  
*Equal education*  
*Equal opportunity in education*  
BT : **Educational opportunities**  
NT : **Compulsory education**  
**Free education**  
RT : **Access to education**  
**Democratization of education**  
**Educational discrimination**  
**Educationally disadvantaged**  
**Inclusive education**  
MT : **1.10 Educational policy**

---

## Universe

ES : *Universo*  
FR : *Univers*  
RU : *Вселенная*

UF : *Cosmos*  
BT : **Astronomical systems**  
RT : **Cosmology**  
**Space**  
MT : **2.30 Space sciences**

---

## Universities

ES : *Universidad*  
FR : *Université*  
RU : *Университеты*

SN : *Institutions of higher education with legal right to confer degrees.*  
UF : *Colleges (USA)*  
*University colleges*  
*University institutes*  
BT : **Higher education institutions**  
NT : **International universities**  
**Open universities**  
**Technological institutes**  
RT : **Academic buildings**  
**Academic libraries**  
**Academic teaching personnel**  
MT : **1.35 Educational institutions**

---

*University buildings*  
USE : Academic buildings

---

## University campuses

ES : *Ciudad universitaria*  
FR : *Campus universitaire*  
RU : *Кампусы университетов*

BT : **Educational buildings**  
RT : **Higher education institutions**  
MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

---

*University colleges*  
USE : Universities

---

## University cooperation

ES : *Cooperación universitaria*  
FR : *Coopération universitaire*  
RU : *Сотрудничество университетов*

UF : *Interuniversity cooperation*  
BT : **Educational cooperation**  
MT : **1.20 Educational administration**

---

## University courses

ES : *Curso universitario*  
FR : *Cours universitaire*  
RU : *Курсы при университете*

BT : **Educational courses**  
NT : **Postgraduate courses**  
RT : **Higher education**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

## University curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios universitarios*  
FR : *Curriculum universitaire*  
RU : *Учебный план университета*

BT : **Curriculum**  
RT : **Higher education**  
MT : **1.40 Curriculum**

---

*University degrees*  
USE : Degrees

---

*University education*  
USE : Higher education

---

# U



## University extension

ES : *Extensión universitaria*

FR : *Extension universitaire*

RU : *Университетские курсы для нестудентов*

SN : *Extension activity of universities organizing local short or part time courses in academic subjects to adults other than its students, usually away from the campus.*

UF : *Extramural teaching*

BT : **Extension education**

RT : **Adult education**

**Higher education institutions**

**Lifelong education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## University institutes

USE : **Universities**

## University laboratories

ES : *Laboratorio universitario*

FR : *Laboratoire universitaire*

RU : *Университетские лаборатории*

UF : *Academic laboratories*

*College laboratories*

BT : **Academic buildings**

NT : **Language laboratories**

RT : **Educational laboratory equipment**

MT : **1.70 Educational facilities**

## University libraries

USE : **Academic libraries**

## University professors

USE : **Academic teaching personnel**

## University students

ES : *Estudiante universitario*

FR : *Étudiant d'université*

RU : *Студенты университетов*

UF : *College students*

BT : **Students**

RT : **Adult students**

**Graduates**

**Higher education**

**Student employment**

**Student exchange**

**Student housing**

**Student loans**

**Student movements**

**Student organizations**

**Student teachers**

**Student unrest**

**Youth**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

## Unmarried

USE : **Single persons**

## Unmarried mothers

USE : **Single mothers**

## Unofficial economy

USE : **Informal sector**

## Unsaturated soils

ES : *Suelo no saturado*

FR : *Sol non saturé*

RU : *Несатурированные почвы*

BT : **Soils**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

## Unskilled workers

ES : *Trabajador no cualificado*

FR : *Travailleur non qualifié*

RU : *Неквалифицированные работники*

BT : **Manual workers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

## Unwritten languages

ES : *Lengua no escrita*

FR : *Langue non écrite*

RU : *Бесписьменные языки*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Oral tradition**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

## Upbringing

USE : **Child rearing**

## Upper class

ES : *Clase alta*

FR : *Classe privilégiée*

RU : *Высший класс*

BT : **Social class**

RT : **Aristocracy**

**Ruling class**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

## Upper secondary education

ES : *Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)*

FR : *Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)*

RU : *Вторая ступень средней школы*

UF : *Sixth forms*

BT : **Secondary education**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

## Upper Volta

USE : **Burkina Faso**

## Uralic languages

ES : *Lengua urálica*

FR : *Langue ouralo-altaïque*

RU : *Уральские языки*

BT : **Eurasian and North Asian languages**

NT : **Estonian**

**Finnish**

**Hungarian**

**Lappic**

**Samoyedic languages**

MT : **3.35 Languages**

# U

---

## Uranium

ES : Uranio  
FR : Uranium  
RU : Уран

BT : Metals  
RT : Nuclear fuels  
MT : 6.55 Materials and products

---

## Urban areas

ES : Zona urbana  
FR : Zone urbaine  
RU : Городские районы

UF : Cities  
      Towns  
NT : Historic cities  
      Industrial areas  
      Industrial towns  
      Metropolitan areas  
      New towns  
      Small towns  
      Suburbs  
      Urban environment  
      Urban population  
RT : Municipal government  
      Urban education  
      Urban planning  
      Urban sociology  
      Urbanization  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban communities

USE : Communities

---

## Urban decentralization

ES : Descentralización urbana  
FR : Décentralisation urbaine  
RU : Городская децентрализация

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Local government  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban design

ES : Diseño urbano  
FR : Conception urbanistique  
RU : Городской дизайн

BT : Urban planning  
RT : Urban renewal  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban development

ES : Desarrollo urbano  
FR : Développement urbain  
RU : Городское развитие

NT : Urban planning  
      Urban sociology  
RT : Economic and social development  
      New towns  
      Regional development  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban education

ES : Educación urbana  
FR : Éducation urbaine  
RU : Городское образование

BT : Formal education  
RT : Rural education  
      Urban areas  
MT : 1.30 Educational systems and levels

---

## Urban environment

ES : Medio urbano  
FR : Milieu urbain  
RU : Городская среда

BT : Urban areas  
RT : Human environment  
      Human settlements  
      Rural environment  
      Social environment  
      Urban planning  
      Urban population  
      Urban sociology  
      Urban spaces  
      Urban traffic  
      Urban transport  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urbanization

ES : Urbanización  
FR : Urbanisation  
RU : Урбанизация

SN : Population concentration in urban areas as a result of rural migration or due to an increase in the number of urban areas. Do not confuse with "urban development".  
BT : Urban planning  
RT : Human activities effects  
      Rural migration  
      Squatter settlements  
      Suburbs  
      Urban areas  
      Urban sociology  
MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

---

## Urban libraries

USE : Municipal libraries

---

## Urban life

USE : Urban sociology

---

## Urban parks

USE : Parks

---

# U

## Urban planning

ES : *Planificación urbana*  
FR : *Aménagement urbain*  
RU : *Городское планирование*

UF : *Town planning*

BT : **Urban development**

NT : **Urban decentralization**

Urban design

Urban renewal

Urbanization

RT : **Architecture**

Housing

Industrial areas

Land use

New towns

Preservation of monuments

Regional planning

Suburbs

Urban areas

Urban environment

Urban spaces

Urban traffic

Urban transport

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban population

ES : *Población urbana*  
FR : *Population urbaine*  
RU : *Городское население*

BT : **Urban areas**

NT : **Urban youth**

RT : **Street children**

Urban environment

Urban sociology

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban rehabilitation

USE : **Urban renewal**

## Urban renewal

ES : *Renovación urbana*  
FR : *Rénovation urbaine*  
RU : *Городское обновление*

UF : *Urban rehabilitation*  
*Urban revitalization*

BT : **Urban planning**

RT : **Urban design**

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban revitalization

USE : **Urban renewal**

## Urban society

USE : **Urban sociology**

## Urban sociology

ES : *Sociología urbana*  
FR : *Sociologie urbaine*  
RU : *Городская социология*

UF : *Urban life*

*Urban society*

BT : **Urban development**

RT : **Urban areas**

Urban environment

Urban population

Urban youth

Urbanization

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban spaces

ES : *Espacio urbano*  
FR : *Espace urbain*  
RU : *Городские пространства*

SN : *Includes market places, town squares, urban parks, playgrounds, etc.*

BT : **Open spaces**

RT : **Parks**

Recreational facilities

Urban environment

Urban planning

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Urban traffic

ES : *Tráfico urbano*  
FR : *Circulation urbaine*  
RU : *Движение городского транспорта*

BT : **Traffic**

RT : **Commuting**

Urban environment

Urban planning

Urban transport

MT : 6.65 Services

## Urban transport

ES : *Transporte urbano*  
FR : *Transport urbain*  
RU : *Городской транспорт*

BT : **Transport**

RT : **Commuting**

Transport planning

Urban environment

Urban planning

Urban traffic

MT : 6.65 Services

## Urban warfare

ES : *Guerra urbana*  
FR : *Guerre urbaine*  
RU : *Боевые действия в условиях города*

BT : **Warfare**

RT : **Guerrilla activities**

Terrorism

Violence

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

# U

---

## Urban youth

ES : *Joven urbano*  
FR : *Jeune urbain*  
RU : *Городская молодежь*

BT : **Urban population**  
RT : **Urban sociology**  
MT : **4.45 Human settlements and land use**

---

## Urdu

ES : *Urdu*  
FR : *Ourdou*  
RU : *Язык урду*

BT : **Hindustani**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Uruguay

ES : *Uruguay*  
FR : *Uruguay*  
RU : *Уругвай*

BT : **Latin America**  
**South America**  
**Southern Cone**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## US

USE : **USA**

---

## USA

ES : *Estados Unidos*  
FR : *États-Unis*  
RU : *США*

UF : *United States of America*  
*US*  
BT : **North America**  
**OECD countries**  
NT : **Hawaii**  
RT : **American Samoa**  
**Guam**  
**Puerto Rico**  
**United States Virgin Islands**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## User analysis (information)

USE : **Information user studies**

---

## Users

USE : **Consumers**

---

## USSR

ES : *URSS*  
FR : *URSS*  
RU : *СССР*

SN : *Use for events between 1922 and 1991.*  
UF : *Soviet Union*  
BT : **CMEA countries**  
**Eastern Europe**  
NT : **Armenian SSR**  
**Azerbaijan SSR**  
**Byelorussian SSR**  
**Estonian SSR**  
**Georgian SSR**  
**Kazakh SSR**  
**Kirghiz SSR**  
**Latvian SSR**  
**Lithuanian SSR**  
**Moldavian SSR**  
**Russian SFSR**  
**Tajik SSR**  
**Turkmen SSR**  
**Ukrainian SSR**  
**Uzbek SSR**  
RT : **CIS countries**  
**Russia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Utopia

ES : *Utopía*  
FR : *Utopie*  
RU : *Утопия*

BT : **Political doctrines**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Uzbek

ES : *Uzbeko*  
FR : *Ouzbek*  
RU : *Узбекский язык*

BT : **Altaic languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Uzbekistan

ES : *Uzbekistán*  
FR : *Ouzbékistan*  
RU : *Узбекистан*

SN : *Use for events after 1991.*  
BT : **Central Asia**  
**CIS countries**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Uzbek SSR

ES : *RSS de Uzbekistán*  
FR : *SSR d'Ouzbékistan*  
RU : *Узбекская ССР*

SN : *Use for events before 1991.*  
BT : **USSR**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

# V

## Vaccination

ES : *Vacunación*

FR : *Vaccination*

RU : *Вакцинация*

UF : *Immunization*

BT : **Preventive medicine**

RT : **Immunology**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Valleys

ES : *Valle*

FR : *Vallée*

RU : *Долины*

BT : **Land forms**

MT : **2.40 Geography and oceanography**

---

## Value judgment

ES : *Juicio de valor*

FR : *Jugement de valeur*

RU : *Сдeние о ценности*

BT : **Belief**

RT : **Decision making**

**Value systems**

MT : **3.15 Philosophy and ethics**

---

## Values education

USE : **International education**

---

## Value systems

ES : *Sistema de valores*

FR : *Système de valeurs*

RU : *Системы ценностей*

NT : **Social values**

**Stereotypes**

RT : **Belief**

**Competition**

**Cultural values**

**Moral values**

**Social norms**

**Value judgment**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Vandalism

ES : *Vandalismo*

FR : *Vandalisme*

RU : *Вандализм*

BT : **Violence**

RT : **Cultural property preservation**

MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Vanuatu

ES : *Vanuatu*

FR : *Vanuatu*

RU : *Вануату*

UF : *New Hebrides*

BT : **French speaking countries**

**Oceania**

**Small island developing states**

MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Variance analysis

ES : *Análisis de variancia*

FR : *Analyse de variance*

RU : *Вариационный анализ*

BT : **Statistical analysis**

RT : **Correlation**

MT : **2.15 Mathematics and statistics**

---

## Vatican

USE : **Holy See**

---

## Vegetable oils

ES : *Aceite vegetal*

FR : *Huile végétale*

RU : *Растительные масла*

UF : *Palm oils*

BT : **Plant products**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Vegetables

ES : *Hortalizas*

FR : *Légume*

RU : *Овощи*

UF : *Legumes*

BT : **Plant products**

RT : **Horticulture**

MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Vegetation

ES : *Vegetación*

FR : *Végétation*

RU : *Растительность*

SN : *Plant life characteristic of an ecological area. For taxonomic aspects use "flora".*

BT : **Botany**

NT : **Flora**

**Vegetation maps**

RT : **Forests**

**Grasslands**

**Jungles**

**Plant ecology**

**Savannah**

**Steppe**

**Tundra**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Vegetation maps

ES : *Mapa de vegetación*

FR : *Carte de végétation*

RU : *Карты растительности*

BT : **Vegetation**

MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

# V

---

## Vehicles

ES : Vehículo  
FR : Véhicule  
RU : Транспортные средства

NT : **Aircraft**  
    **Bicycles**  
    **Motor vehicles**  
    **Ships**  
    **Trains**  
RT : **Spacecraft**  
    **Transport engineering**  
MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## Venereal diseases

ES : Enfermedad venérea  
FR : Maladie vénérienne  
RU : Венерические заболевания  
UF : *Sexually transmitted diseases*  
    **STD**

BT : **Infectious diseases**  
NT : **AIDS**  
RT : **Bacteria**  
    **Prostitution**  
MT : **2.85 Pathology**

---

## Venezuela

ES : Venezuela  
FR : Venezuela  
RU : Венесуэла

UF : *Bolivarian Republic of Venezuela*  
BT : **Amazonia**  
    **Andean countries**  
    **Latin America**  
    **South America**  
MT : **7.10 Americas and the Caribbean**

---

## Ventilation

USE : **Air conditioning**

---

## Verbal communication

USE : **Speech**

---

## Verbal learning

ES : Aprendizaje verbal  
FR : Apprentissage verbal  
RU : Вербальное обучение

BT : **Learning methods**  
MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Vernacular architecture

USE : **Traditional architecture**

---

## Vernacular languages

ES : Lengua vernácula  
FR : Langue vernaculaire  
RU : Национальные наречия

SN : *The native speech or language of a particular country or district.*  
BT : **Languages**  
RT : **Dialects**  
    **Mother tongue**  
    **Mother tongue instruction**  
    **National languages**  
MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Verse

USE : **Poetry**

---

## Vertical technology transfer

USE : **Technology transfer**

---

## Vessels

USE : **Ships**

---

## Veterinary education

ES : Enseñanza de la veterinaria  
FR : Enseignement vétérinaire  
RU : Ветеринарное образование

BT : **Medical education**  
RT : **Agricultural education**  
    **Science education**  
    **Veterinary medicine**  
MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---

## Veterinary medicine

ES : Veterinaria  
FR : Médecine vétérinaire  
RU : Ветеринария

BT : **Medical sciences**  
RT : **Animal diseases**  
    **Veterinary education**  
MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Vibrations

USE : **Acoustics**

---

## Video cassettes

USE : **Video recordings**

---

## Video clubs

USE : **Clubs**

---

## Videoconferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

---

## Video discs

USE : **Video recordings**

---

## Video games

ES : Videojuego  
FR : Jeu vidéo  
RU : Видеоигры

BT : **Computer applications**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Video recorders

USE : **Recording equipment**

---



# V

---

## Video record industry

ES : *Industria del vídeo*  
FR : *Industrie du disque vidéo*  
RU : *Индустрия видеозаписи*

BT : **Publishing**  
RT : **Broadcasting industry**  
**Recording equipment**  
**Video recordings**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Video recordings

ES : *Grabación en vídeo*  
FR : *Enregistrement vidéo*  
RU : *Видеозаписи*

UF : *Video cassettes*  
*Video discs*  
BT : **Audiovisual materials**  
RT : **Magnetic tape recordings**  
**Sound recordings**  
**Television programmes**  
**Video record industry**  
MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Videotelephone

USE : **Telephone**

---

## Videotex

ES : *Videotex*  
FR : *Vidéotex*  
RU : *Видеотекст*

UF : *Minitel*  
*Teletext*  
RT : **Communication technology**  
**Telecommunications industry**  
**Telematics**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

---

## Viet Nam

ES : *Viet Nam*  
FR : *Vietnam*  
RU : *Вьетнам*

BT : **ASEAN countries**  
**CMEA countries**  
**French speaking countries**  
**Indochina**  
**South East Asia**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## Vietnamese

ES : *Vietnamita*  
FR : *Vietnamien*  
RU : *Вьетнамский язык*

BT : **South and Southeast Asian languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

---

## Viewers

USE : **Telev viewers**

---

## Villages

USE : **Rural areas**

---

## Vinification

USE : **Winemaking**

---

## Violence

ES : *Violencia*  
FR : *Violence*  
RU : *Насилие*

UF : *Aggression*  
BT : **Social problems**  
NT : **Domestic violence**  
**Vandalism**  
RT : **Nonviolence**  
**Terrorism**  
**Torture**  
**Urban warfare**  
**Bullying**  
MT : **4.20 Social problems**

---

## Viral genetics

USE : **Virology**

---

## Virology

ES : *Virología*  
FR : *Virologie*  
RU : *Вирусология*

UF : *Viral genetics*  
BT : **Microbiology**  
RT : **Bacteriology**  
**Genetics**  
**Infectious diseases**  
**Viruses**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Virtual conferencing

USE : **Teleconferencing**

---

## Virtual learning

USE : **Electronic learning**

---

## Virtual libraries

USE : **Digital libraries**

---

## Viruses

ES : *Virus*  
FR : *Virus*  
RU : *Вирусы*

BT : **Microorganisms**  
RT : **Hydrobiology**  
**Infectious diseases**  
**Parasitology**  
**Pollutants**  
**Virology**  
**Water pollution**  
MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Visiting professors

USE : **Visiting teachers**

---

# V

---

## Visiting teachers

ES : *Profesor visitante*  
FR : *Professeur invité*  
RU : *Приглашенные преподаватели*

UF : *Visiting professors*

BT : **Teachers**

RT : **Academic teaching personnel**  
**Teaching abroad**

MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Visual arts

ES : *Artes visuales*  
FR : *Arts visuels*  
RU : *Визуальные виды искусства*

RT : **Fine arts**  
**Handicrafts**  
**Painting**  
**Sculpture**

MT : **3.50 Visual arts**

---

## Visualization

ES : *Visualización*  
FR : *Visualisation*  
RU : *Визуализация*

BT : **Sensorimotor activities**

RT : **Creativity**  
**Imagination**  
**Perception**

MT : **4.10 Psychology**

---

## Visual learning

ES : *Aprendizaje visual*  
FR : *Apprentissage visuel*  
RU : *Визуальное обучение*

BT : **Learning methods**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

---

## Visually impaired

USE : **Blind**

---

## Visual materials

ES : *Material visual*  
FR : *Support visuel*  
RU : *Наглядные материалы*

NT : **Drawings**  
**Graphs**  
**Illustrations**  
**Maps**  
**Photographs**  
**Posters**

RT : **Audiovisual materials**  
**Documentary heritage**  
**Film strips**  
**Microforms**  
**Nonbook materials**

MT : **5.30 Information sources**

---

## Vital statistics

USE : **Demographic statistics**

---

## Vitamins

ES : *Vitamina*  
FR : *Vitamine*  
RU : *Витамины*

BT : **Biochemicals**

RT : **Food**

**Organic compounds**

**Trace elements**

MT : **2.70 Biology**

---

## Vocabularies

ES : *Vocabulario*  
FR : *Vocabulaire*  
RU : *Словарные справочники*

BT : **Lexicography**

RT : **Terminology**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Vocabulary control

USE : **Terminological control**

---

## Vocal music

ES : *Música vocal*  
FR : *Musique vocale*  
RU : *Вокальная музыка*

UF : *Singing*  
*Songs*

BT : **Music**

NT : **National anthems**

RT : **Opera**

MT : **3.55 Performing arts**

---

## Vocational choice

USE : **Occupational choice**

---

## Vocational colleges

USE : **Vocational schools**

---

## Vocational education

ES : *Enseñanza profesional*  
FR : *Enseignement professionnel*  
RU : *Профессиональное образование*

SN : *Formal education designed to prepare for skilled occupations.*

UF : *Professional education*

NT : **Agricultural education**  
**Architecture education**  
**Commercial education**  
**Economics education**  
**Information science education**  
**Journalist education**  
**Legal education**  
**Management education**  
**Prevocational education**

RT : **Higher education**  
**Higher science education**  
**Industrial education**  
**Technical and vocational education**  
**Technical education**  
**Vocational guidance**  
**Vocational training subjects**  
**Work experience programmes**

MT : **1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects**

---



## Vocational guidance

ES : *Orientación profesional*

FR : *Orientation professionnelle*

RU : *Профессионально-техническая ориентация*

SN : *Help given to the individual inside or outside the school system in choosing a career or occupation.*

UF : *Career counselling*

*Career guidance*

*Occupational guidance*

BT : **Educational guidance**

RT : **Career development**

**Counselling**

**Education and employment**

**Occupational choice**

**Occupations**

**School leaving**

**Transition from school to work**

**Vocational education**

MT : 1.25 Educational management

---

## Vocational rehabilitation

USE : **Retraining**

---

## Vocational school curriculum

ES : *Plan de estudios profesionales superiores*

FR : *Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Учебный план профессионально-технического училища*

BT : **Curriculum**

NT : **Teacher education curriculum**

MT : 1.40 Curriculum

---

## Vocational schools

ES : *Escuela profesional*

FR : *École professionnelle supérieure*

RU : *Профессионально-технические училища*

UF : *Vocational colleges*

BT : **Higher education institutions**

NT : **Agricultural schools**

**Information/library schools**

**Journalist schools**

**Teacher education schools**

RT : **Evening schools**

**Training centres**

MT : 1.35 Educational institutions

---

## Vocational school teachers

USE : **Technical school teachers**

---

## Vocational teacher training

USE : **Technical teacher education**

## Vocational training

ES : *Formación profesional*

FR : *Formation professionnelle*

RU : *Профессиональная подготовка*

SN : *Training aiming at providing the skills, knowledge and attitudes required for employment in a particular occupation, or group of related occupations, in any field of economic activity.*

UF : *Job training*

*Occupational training*

BT : **Training**

NT : **Skills development**

RT : **Agricultural training**

**Apprenticeship**

**Basic training**

**Film making training**

**Inservice training**

**Prevocational education**

**Retraining**

**Technical and vocational education**

**Training centres**

**Work experience programmes**

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Vocational training subjects

ES : *Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional*

FR : *Matière de la formation professionnelle*

RU : *Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки*

NT : **Agricultural training**

**Communication personnel training**

**Cultural personnel training**

**Scientific personnel training**

**Social workers training**

RT : **Vocational education**

MT : 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

---

## Volcanic eruptions

ES : *Erupción volcánica*

FR : *Éruption volcanique*

RU : *Извержения вулканов*

BT : **Natural disasters**

RT : **Volcanoes**

**Volcanology**

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Volcanic soils

ES : *Suelos volcánicos*

FR : *Sol volcanique*

RU : *Вулканические почвы*

BT : **Soils**

RT : **Volcanoes**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

---

## Volcanoes

ES : *Volcán*

FR : *Volcan*

RU : *Вулканы*

BT : **Volcanology**

RT : **Mountains**

**Volcanic eruptions**

**Volcanic soils**

MT : 2.35 Earth sciences

# V



## **Volcanology**

ES : *Vulcanología*

FR : *Vulcanologie*

RU : *Вулканология*

UF : *Volcano surveillance*

BT : **Geophysics**

NT : **Volcanoes**

RT : **Volcanic eruptions**

MT : **2.35 Earth sciences**

---

*Volcano surveillance*

USE : **Volcanology**

---

*Voluntary contributions*

USE : **Budget contributions**

---

*Voluntary organizations*

USE : **Nongovernmental organizations**

---

*Voluntary return*

USE : **Return migration**

---

*Voluntary social work*

USE : **Volunteers**

---

## **Volunteers**

ES : *Voluntario*

FR : *Bénévole*

RU : *Добровольцы*

UF : *Voluntary social work*

BT : **Social work**

NT : **International voluntary services**

RT : **Nongovernmental organizations**

**Social workers**

MT : **4.25 Social policy and welfare**

---

## **Voodoo**

ES : *Vudú*

FR : *Vaudou*

RU : *Вуду*

BT : **Witchcraft**

RT : **Cults**

**Primitive religions**

**Rites**

MT : **3.20 Religion**

---

*Voting*

USE : **Elections**

---

*Vulnerable groups*

USE : **Disadvantaged groups**

# W

## *Wage determination*

USE : Wages

---

### **Wage policy**

ES : Política salarial

FR : Politique des salaires

RU : Политика в области заработной платы

BT : Wages

RT : Incomes policy

Labour policy

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

### **Wages**

ES : Salario

FR : Salaire

RU : Зароботная плата

SN : Payment made for work performed.

UF : Salaries

Wage determination

BT : Personnel management

NT : Fringe benefits

Minimum wage

Wage policy

RT : Income

Labour

Labour economics

Performance appraisal

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## *Wales*

USE : UK

---

### **Wallis and Futuna**

ES : Islas Wallis y Futuna

FR : Îles Wallis-et-Futuna

RU : Вале (Валлис) и Футуна (Хорн)

BT : Non-self governing territories

Oceania

RT : France

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

---

## *Wall paintings*

USE : Murals

---

## *Walls*

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

---

## *WANs*

USE : Internet

---

## **War**

ES : Guerra

FR : Guerre

RU : Война

UF : Armed conflicts

Invasion

War aggression

BT : International conflicts

NT : World war

RT : Disabled war veterans

Humanitarian law

Land mines

Manmade disasters

Militarism

Occupied territories

Peace

Polemology

Civil war

Reconstruction

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

## *War aggression*

USE : War

---

### **War crimes**

ES : Crimen de guerra

FR : Crime de guerre

RU : Военные преступления

UF : War criminals

BT : Humanitarian law

NT : Concentration camps

Genocide

RT : Crime

MT : 6.10 Human rights

---

## *War criminals*

USE : War crimes

---

### **War devastated countries**

ES : País devastado por la guerra

FR : Pays dévasté par la guerre

RU : Страны, опустошенные войной

UF : Conflict affected countries

BT : International conflicts

RT : Disaster relief

Refugees

Reconstruction

MT : 6.20 International relations

---

### **Warfare**

ES : Arte de la guerra

FR : Opération guerrière

RU : Боевые действия

BT : Military engineering

NT : Air warfare

Chemical/biological warfare

Nuclear warfare

Urban warfare

RT : Humanitarian law

Weapons

MT : 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

---

## *War handicapped*

USE : Disabled war veterans

---

# W

## *Warning devices*

USE : **Warning systems**

---

## **Warning systems**

ES : *Sistema de alerta*

FR : *Système d'alerte*

RU : *Системы сигнализации*

UF : *Alarm systems*

*Warning devices*

BT : **Safety devices**

RT : **Measuring instruments**

**Pollution control**

**Theft protection**

**Disaster prevention**

MT : **6.60 Equipment and facilities**

---

## **War prisoners**

ES : *Prisionero de guerra*

FR : *Prisonnier de guerre*

RU : *Военнопленные*

BT : **War victims**

RT : **Humanitarian law**

**Prisoners**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## **War propaganda**

ES : *Propaganda de guerra*

FR : *Propagande de guerre*

RU : *Военная пропаганда*

BT : **Propaganda**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## *War studies*

USE : **Polemology**

---

## **War victims**

ES : *Víctima de guerra*

FR : *Victime de guerre*

RU : *Жертвы войны*

UF : *War wounded*

BT : **International conflicts**

NT : **War prisoners**

RT : **Disabled war veterans**

**Displaced persons**

**Humanitarian law**

**Land mines**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## *War wounded*

USE : **War victims**

---

## *Waste collection*

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## **Waste disposal**

ES : *Eliminación de desechos*

FR : *Élimination des déchets*

RU : *Утилизация отходов*

BT : **Sanitation**

NT : **Waste treatment**

RT : **Environmental legislation**

**Waste water**

**Wastes**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

## *Waste handling*

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## **Waste heat recovery**

ES : *Recuperación calorífica*

FR : *Récupération calorifique*

RU : *Вторичное использование отработанного тепла*

BT : **Heat storage**

RT : **Waste treatment**

MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## *Waste recycling*

USE : **Waste treatment**

---

## **Wastes**

ES : *Desperdicio*

FR : *Déchet*

RU : *Отходы*

BT : **Pollutants**

NT : **Agricultural wastes**

**Radioactive wastes**

RT : **Biomass energy**

**Pollution**

**Waste disposal**

**Waste treatment**

**Waste water**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## **Waste treatment**

ES : *Tratamiento de desechos*

FR : *Traitement des déchets*

RU : *Переработка отходов*

UF : *Sewage handling*

*Sewage treatment*

*Waste collection*

*Waste handling*

*Waste recycling*

BT : **Waste disposal**

NT : **Sewers**

RT : **Agricultural wastes**

**Biogas**

**Biomass energy**

**Resources conservation**

**Waste heat recovery**

**Wastes**

MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# W



## Waste water

ES : *Agua residual*  
FR : *Eau résiduaire*  
RU : *Сточные воды*

UF : *Sewage*

BT : **Water pollution**

RT : **Eutrophication**

**Industrial pollution**

**Pollutants**

**Waste disposal**

**Wastes**

**Water quality**

**Water treatment**

MT : **2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety**

---

## Water

ES : *Agua*

FR : *Eau*

RU : *Вода*

NT : **Drinking water**

**Freshwater**

**Saline water**

**Snowmelt**

**Water vapour**

RT : **Aquatic ecosystems**

**Aquatic environment**

**Flow**

**Ice**

**Inorganic compounds**

**Rheology**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water analysis

ES : *Análisis del agua*

FR : *Analyse de l'eau*

RU : *Анализ воды*

BT : **Water quality**

NT : **Water sampling**

RT : **Hydrological measurement**

**Oceanographic measurement**

**Salinity**

**Water chemistry**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water balance

ES : *Equilibrio hídrico*

FR : *Bilan hydrique*

RU : *Водный баланс*

SN : *The flow and storage in a hydrologic unit such as a drainage basin, a soil zone, a lake or reservoir and the relationship between evaporation, precipitation, runoff and the change in water storage.*

BT : **Water resources**

RT : **Hydrology**

**Regime of waters**

**Surface water**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water chemistry

ES : *Química del agua*

FR : *Chimie des eaux*

RU : *Химия воды*

BT : **Water quality**

RT : **Chemical oceanography**

**Water analysis**

**Water pollution**

**Water sampling**

**Water supply**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water conservation

ES : *Conservación del agua*

FR : *Conservation de l'eau*

RU : *Сохранение воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

NT : **Water storage**

RT : **Resources conservation**

**Water supply**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water consumption

ES : *Consumo de agua*

FR : *Consommation d'eau*

RU : *Потребление воды*

UF : *Water use*

*Water utilization*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **Drinking water**

**Water law**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water currents

ES : *Corriente de agua*

FR : *Courant aquatique*

RU : *Водные течения*

BT : **Flow**

RT : **Hydrodynamics**

**Ocean currents**

MT : **2.20 Physical sciences**

---

## Water cycle

USE : **Hydrological cycle**

---

## Water damage

USE : **Floods**

---

## Water demineralization

USE : **Water treatment**

---

## Water discharge

ES : *Derrame de agua*

FR : *Déversement des eaux*

RU : *Сток воды*

BT : **Water resources management**

RT : **River discharge**

MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## Water distribution

USE : **Water supply**

---

# W

---

## Water engineering

USE : Hydraulic engineering

---

## Water flow

USE : Flow

---

## Water ionization

USE : Ionization

---

## Water law

ES : Derecho del agua

FR : Droit de l'eau

RU : Водное право

BT : Public law

RT : Environmental legislation

Rivers

Water consumption

MT : 6.05 Legal systems

---

## Water level

ES : Nivel del agua

FR : Niveau d'eau

RU : Уровень воды

BT : Water resources

RT : Sea level

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water pollution

ES : Contaminación del agua

FR : Pollution de l'eau

RU : Загрязнение воды

BT : Pollution

NT : Eutrophication

Marine pollution

Waste water

RT : Aquatic ecosystems

Aquatic environment

Bacteria

Chemicals

Fertilizers

Industrial pollution

Oil pollution

Pesticides

River and lake engineering

Rivers

Soil degradation

Viruses

Water chemistry

Water quality

Water sampling

MT : 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

---

## Water power

USE : Hydroelectric power

---

## Water purification

USE : Water treatment

---

## Water quality

ES : Calidad del agua

FR : Qualité de l'eau

RU : Качество воды

NT : Water analysis

Water chemistry

RT : Brackish water

Desalination

Drinking water

Environmental health

Environmental quality

Saline water

Sanitation

Waste water

Water pollution

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water requirements

USE : Water supply

---

## Water resources

ES : Recursos hídricos

FR : Ressources en eau

RU : Водные ресурсы

NT : Drainage

Groundwater

Regime of waters

Surface water

Water balance

Water level

RT : Hydrological cycle

Hydrology

Natural resources

Rain

Thermal springs

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water resources development

USE : Water resources management

---

## Water resources management

ES : Gestión de los recursos hídricos

FR : Gestion des ressources en eau

RU : Управление водными ресурсами

UF : Water resources development

NT : Hydrological forecasting

Water conservation

Water consumption

Water discharge

Water supply

RT : Drought control

Resources management

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

## Water sampling

ES : Muestreo de aguas

FR : Échantillonnage d'eau

RU : Отбор проб воды

BT : Water analysis

RT : Environmental monitoring

Water chemistry

Water pollution

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---



# W

## Water sciences

USE : Hydrology

---

### Watersheds

ES : Vertiente  
FR : Ligne de partage des eaux  
RU : Водоразделы

BT : Drainage  
RT : Runoff  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water storage

ES : Almacenamiento de agua  
FR : Stockage d'eau  
RU : Запасы воды

BT : Water conservation  
RT : Dams  
Irrigation  
Reservoirs  
Water supply  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water supply

ES : Abastecimiento de agua  
FR : Alimentation en eau  
RU : Водоснабжение

UF : Water distribution  
Water requirements  
BT : Water resources management  
RT : Drinking water  
Hydrology  
Irrigation  
Public utilities  
Reservoirs  
Runoff  
Water chemistry  
Water conservation  
Water storage  
Water treatment  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water temperature

USE : Temperature

---

### Water treatment

ES : Tratamiento del agua  
FR : Traitement de l'eau  
RU : Водоподготовка

UF : Chlorination  
Fluorination  
Water demineralization  
Water purification  
BT : Sanitation  
NT : Desalination  
RT : Drinking water  
Waste water  
Water supply  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

### Water turbines

ES : Turbina hidráulica  
FR : Turbine à eau  
RU : Водяные турбины

BT : Turbines  
RT : Hydraulic engineering  
Hydroelectric power stations  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

### Water use

USE : Water consumption

---

### Water utilization

USE : Water consumption

---

### Water vapour

ES : Vapor de agua  
FR : Vapeur d'eau  
RU : Водные испарения

BT : Water  
RT : Humidity  
MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### Water wells

USE : Wells

---

### Wave mechanics

ES : Mecánica de las ondas  
FR : Mécanique des ondes  
RU : Волновая механика

SN : Includes wave equations and functions.  
BT : Electromagnetic waves  
RT : Quantum theory  
MT : 2.20 Physical sciences

---

### Wealth

ES : Riqueza  
FR : Richesse  
RU : Богатство

BT : Income distribution  
RT : Living conditions  
Poverty  
MT : 6.25 Economics

---

### Wealth distribution

USE : Income distribution

---

### Weapons

ES : Arma  
FR : Arme  
RU : Оружие

UF : Armaments  
BT : Military equipment  
NT : Land mines  
Missiles  
Nuclear weapons  
RT : Arms control  
Chemical/biological warfare  
Disarmament  
Military engineering  
Warfare  
MT : 6.60 Equipment and facilities

---

# W

---

## *Weapons of mass destruction*

USE : Nuclear weapons

---

### **Weather**

ES : Condiciones metereológicas

FR : Conditions atmosphériques

RU : Погода

BT : Climatology

NT : Weather forecasting

Weather modification

RT : Atmosphere

Climate

Hydrometeorology

Meteorology

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

## *Weather control*

USE : Weather modification

---

### **Weather forecasting**

ES : Pronóstico meteorológico

FR : Prévision météorologique

RU : Прогнозирование погоды

BT : Weather

RT : Meteorology

Winds

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

### **Weather modification**

ES : Control meteorológico

FR : Contrôle météorologique

RU : Изменение погодных условий

UF : Artificial precipitation

Cloud seeding

Rain making

Weather control

BT : Weather

RT : Climate change

Precipitation

MT : 2.45 Meteorology

---

### **Weed control**

ES : Lucha contra las malas hierbas

FR : Lutte contre les plantes adventices

RU : Борьба с сорняками

BT : Agronomy

RT : Biological control

Cultivation

Herbicides

MT : 6.35 Agriculture

---

## *Weights and measures*

USE : Metrology

---

## *Welfare planning*

USE : Social welfare

---

## *Welfare policy*

USE : Social welfare

---

## *Welfare services*

USE : Social services

---

## *Welfare state*

USE : Social policy

---

### **Wells**

ES : Pozo

FR : Puits

RU : Колодцы

UF : Water wells

BT : Groundwater

MT : 2.50 Hydrology

---

### **Welsh**

ES : Galés

FR : Gallois

RU : Уэльский язык

BT : Celtic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

---

### **West Africa**

ES : África Occidental

FR : Afrique de l'Ouest

RU : Западная Африка

NT : Benin

Burkina Faso

Cabo Verde

Côte d'Ivoire

Gambia

Ghana

Guinea

Guinea-Bissau

Liberia

Mali

Mauritania

Niger

Nigeria

Senegal

Sierra Leone

Togo

Western Sahara

RT : Africa South of the Sahara

Sahel

MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## *Western art*

USE : European art

---

## *Western cultures*

USE : European cultures

---

# W

---

## Western Europe

ES : *Europa Occidental*  
FR : *Europe occidentale*  
RU : *Западная Европа*

NT : **Andorra**  
**Austria**  
**Belgium**  
**Cyprus**  
**France**  
**Germany**  
**Germany FR**  
**Gibraltar**  
**Greece**  
**Holy See**  
**Ireland**  
**Italy**  
**Liechtenstein**  
**Luxembourg**  
**Malta**  
**Monaco**  
**Netherlands**  
**Northern Europe**  
**Portugal**  
**San Marino**  
**Spain**  
**Switzerland**  
**UK**  
RT : **EEC countries**  
**European Union**  
**Scandinavia**  
MT : **7.20 Europe**

---

## Western literature

USE : **European literature**

---

## Western Sahara

ES : *Sahara Occidental*  
FR : *Sahara occidentale*  
RU : *Западная Сахара*

UF : *Spanish Sahara*  
BT : **Non-self governing territories**  
**West Africa**  
MT : **7.05 Africa**

---

## Western Samoa

ES : *Samoa Occidental*  
FR : *Samoa Occidentale*  
RU : *Западное Самоа*

SN : *For events after September 1997, use Samoa.*  
BT : **Oceania**  
MT : **7.15 Asia and the Pacific**

---

## West Indies

USE : **Caribbean**

---

## Wetlands

ES : *Tierra pantanosa*  
FR : *Terre marécageuse*  
RU : *Переувлажненные земли*

UF : *Bogs*  
*Marshes*  
*Swamps*  
BT : **Surface water**  
RT : **Drainage**  
**Estuaries**  
**Land forms**  
**Mangrove areas**  
MT : **2.50 Hydrology**

---

## White collar workers

USE : **Office workers**

---

## Whites

ES : *Blanco*  
FR : *Blanc*  
RU : *Белое население*  
BT : **Ethnic groups**  
MT : **4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## Wide area networks

USE : **Internet**

---

## Widows

ES : *Viudo*  
FR : *Veuf*  
RU : *Вдовы*  
BT : **Marital status**  
MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Wild animals

ES : *Animal salvaje*  
FR : *Animal sauvage*  
RU : *Дикие животные*  
UF : *Game animals*  
BT : **Animals**  
RT : **Animal resources**  
**Endangered species**  
**Wildlife conservation**  
MT : **2.75 Natural sciences**

---

## Wildlife conservation

ES : *Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres*  
FR : *Conservation de la vie sauvage*  
RU : *Сохранение дикой природы*  
UF : *Animal protection*  
BT : **Nature conservation**  
RT : **Animal ecology**  
**Animal rights**  
**Birds**  
**Fauna**  
**Flora**  
**Marine animals**  
**National parks**  
**Nature reserves**  
**Plant ecology**  
**Wild animals**  
MT : **2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering**

---

# W

## Windows

USE : Structural elements (buildings)

## Wind power

ES : *Energía eólica*  
FR : *Énergie éolienne*  
RU : *Энергия ветра*

BT : **Renewable energy sources**  
RT : **Winds**  
MT : **2.65 Natural resources**

## Winds

ES : *Viento*  
FR : *Vent*  
RU : *Ветры*

BT : **Atmospheric circulation**  
NT : **Cyclones**  
**Storms**  
RT : **Climatology**  
**Meteorology**  
**Weather forecasting**  
**Wind power**  
MT : **2.45 Meteorology**

## Wine

USE : Alcoholic beverages

## Winemaking

ES : *Vinificación*  
FR : *Vinification*

UF : *Oenology*  
*Vinification*  
*Wine making*  
*Wine production*  
BT : **Food production**  
RT : **Alcoholic beverages**  
MT : **6.35 Agriculture**

## Wine making

USE : Winemaking

## Wine production

USE : Winemaking

## Witchcraft

ES : *Brujería*  
FR : *Sorcellerie*  
RU : *Колдовство*

UF : *Sorcery*  
BT : **Magic**  
NT : **Voodoo**  
RT : **Folklore**  
**Rites**  
MT : **3.20 Religion**

## Wives

USE : Married women

## Wolof

ES : *Wolof*  
FR : *Wolof*  
RU : *Язык волоф*

BT : **African languages**  
MT : **3.35 Languages**

## Women

ES : *Mujer*  
FR : *Femme*  
RU : *Женщины*

UF : *Females*  
BT : **Sex**  
NT : **Girls**  
**Homemakers**  
RT : **Gender stereotypes**  
**Men**  
**Mothers**  
MT : **4.35 Population**

## Women and development

ES : *Mujer y desarrollo*  
FR : *Femme et développement*  
RU : *Женщины и развитие*

SN : *Integration of women into the development process.*  
BT : **Development strategies**  
RT : **Integrated development**  
**Womens participation**  
MT : **6.30 Economic and social development**

## Women artists

ES : *Mujer artista*  
FR : *Femme artiste*  
RU : *Женщины-художники*

BT : **Artists**  
MT : **3.45 Art**

## Women authors

ES : *Escritora*  
FR : *Femme écrivain*  
RU : *Женщины-авторы*

BT : **Authors**  
MT : **3.40 Literature**

## Women in politics

ES : *Mujer en política*  
FR : *Femme dans la vie politique*  
RU : *Женщины в политике*

SN : *Women as office-holders, political party functionaries, etc. For political participation of women in general, use "womens participation" and "politics", or "womens suffrage".*  
BT : **Politicians**  
RT : **Occupations**  
**Political participation**  
**Womens participation**  
**Womens suffrage**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

## Women journalists

ES : *Mujer periodista*  
FR : *Femme journaliste*  
RU : *Женщины-журналисты*

BT : **Journalists**  
MT : **5.20 Information industry**

# W

---

## Women managers

ES : *Empresaria*  
FR : *Femme cadre*  
RU : Женщины-менеджеры

BT : **Managers**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Women professors

USE : **Women teachers**

---

## Womens associations

USE : **Womens organizations**

---

## Women scientists

ES : *Mujer científica*  
FR : *Femme scientifique*  
RU : Женщины-ученые

BT : **Scientists**

MT : **2.10 Science and research management**

---

## Womens education

ES : *Educación de la mujer*  
FR : *Éducation des femmes*  
RU : Образование для женщин

BT : **Educational systems**

NT : **Girls education**

RT : **Adult education**

Adult literacy

Community education

Educational discrimination

Rural education

Women students

Womens rights

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Womens employment

ES : *Empleo de las mujeres*  
FR : *Emploi des femmes*  
RU : Занятость среди женщин

UF : *Womens work*

BT : **Employment**

NT : **Womens unemployment**

RT : **Gender division of labour**

Women workers

Womens rights

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Womens health

ES : *Salud de la mujer*  
FR : *Santé de la femme*  
RU : Здоровье женщины

BT : **Health policy**

RT : **Maternal and child health**

MT : **2.80 Medical sciences**

---

## Womens liberation movement

ES : *Movimiento de liberación femenina*  
FR : *Mouvement de libération des femmes*  
RU : Женское освободительное движение

UF : *Feminism*

*Feminist movements*

BT : **Liberation movements**

RT : **Womens organizations**

Womens rights

Womens suffrage

MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Womens organizations

ES : *Organización femenina*  
FR : *Organisation féminine*  
RU : Женские организации

UF : *Womens associations*

BT : **Associations**

RT : **Womens liberation movement**

MT : **6.75 Organization and management**

---

## Womens participation

ES : *Participación de la mujer*  
FR : *Participation de la femme*  
RU : Участие женщин

BT : **Social participation**

RT : **Participatory development**

Political participation

Women and development

Women in politics

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Womens rights

ES : *Derechos de la mujer*  
FR : *Droits de la femme*  
RU : Права женщин

BT : **Rights of special groups**

NT : **Reproductive rights**

Womens status

RT : **Equal opportunity**

Gender discrimination

Human rights

Marital status

Womens education

Womens employment

Womens liberation movement

Womens suffrage

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Womens status

ES : *Condición de la mujer*  
FR : *Condition de la femme*  
RU : Статус женщины

BT : **Womens rights**

RT : **Legal status**

MT : **6.10 Human rights**

---

## Womens studies

ES : *Estudios sobre las mujeres*  
FR : *Études féministes*  
RU : Женские исследования

BT : **Social studies**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

# W

---

## Womens suffrage

ES : *Sufragio femenino*  
FR : *Vote des femmes*  
RU : *Право голоса для женщин*

BT : **Electoral systems**  
RT : **Women in politics**  
    **Womens liberation movement**  
    **Womens rights**  
MT : **6.15 Politics and government**

---

## Women students

ES : *Mujer estudiante*  
FR : *Étudiante*  
RU : *Студентки*

UF : *Female students*  
    *Girl students*  
BT : **Students**  
RT : **Girls education**  
    **Womens education**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Womens unemployment

ES : *Desempleo de las mujeres*  
FR : *Chômage des femmes*  
RU : *Безработица среди женщин*

BT : **Womens employment**  
RT : **Unemployment**  
MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Womens work

USE : **Womens employment**

---

## Women teachers

ES : *Docente mujer*  
FR : *Enseignante*  
RU : *Женщины-преподаватели*

UF : *Women professors*  
BT : **Teachers**  
RT : **Academic teaching personnel**  
MT : **1.55 Educational population**

---

## Women workers

ES : *Trabajadora*  
FR : *Femme travailleur*  
RU : *Работницы*

UF : *Female manpower*  
BT : **Workers**  
RT : **Gender division of labour**  
    **Womens employment**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Wood

ES : *Madera*  
FR : *Bois*  
RU : *Древесина*

UF : *Wood products*  
BT : **Forest products**  
NT : **Charcoal**  
    **Paper**  
RT : **Building materials**  
    **Materials**  
    **Trees**  
    **Bamboo**  
MT : **6.55 Materials and products**

---

## Wood products

USE : **Wood**

---

## Wood technology

ES : *Tecnología de la madera*  
FR : *Technologie du bois*  
RU : *Технология деревообработки*

NT : **Woodworking**  
RT : **Chemical technology**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Woodworking

ES : *Trabajo en madera*  
FR : *Travail du bois*  
RU : *Деревообработка*

BT : **Wood technology**  
NT : **Carpentry**  
MT : **6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering**

---

## Word processing

ES : *Tratamiento de textos*  
FR : *Traitement de texte*  
RU : *Обработка текстов*

UF : *Electronic text processing*  
BT : **Office automation**  
RT : **Data processing**  
    **Electronic mail**  
    **Microcomputers**  
    **Office equipment**  
MT : **5.40 Information technology (software)**

---

## Work attitudes

ES : *Actitud laboral*  
FR : *Attitude envers le travail*  
RU : *Отношение (установки) к работе*

BT : **Job satisfaction**  
RT : **Motivation**  
    **Occupational psychology**  
    **Work environment**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Work environment

ES : *Ambiente de trabajo*  
FR : *Milieu du travail*  
RU : *Рабочая обстановка*

BT : **Working conditions**  
RT : **Ergonomics**  
    **Human machine interaction**  
    **Job satisfaction**  
    **Occupational diseases**  
    **Occupational medicine**  
    **Occupational safety**  
    **Occupational sociology**  
    **Quality of working life**  
    **Work attitudes**  
MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

# W



## Workers

ES : *Trabajador*  
FR : *Travailleur*  
RU : *Трудящиеся*

BT : **Personnel**

NT : **Agricultural workers**

**Domestic workers**

**Factory workers**

**Manual workers**

**Office workers**

**Skilled workers**

**Women workers**

RT : **Employees**

**Labour**

**Self employed**

**Unemployed**

**Workers participation**

**Working class**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Workers education

ES : *Educación de los trabajadores*  
FR : *Éducation des travailleurs*  
RU : *Образование для деятелей профсоюзного движения*

SN : *The education of union members to improve their bargaining skills. Do not confuse with "adult education".*

BT : **Adult education**

RT : **Adult students**

**Labour relations**

**Trade unions**

MT : **1.30 Educational systems and levels**

---

## Workers management

USE : **Workers participation**

---

## Workers participation

ES : *Participación de los trabajadores*  
FR : *Participation des travailleurs*  
RU : *Участие трудящихся*

UF : *Employee participation*

*Industrial democracy*

*Joint management*

*Workers management*

BT : **Labour relations**

RT : **Quality circles**

**Workers**

MT : **6.85 Labour**

---

## Work experience programmes

ES : *Programa integrado estudios-trabajo*  
FR : *Programme intégré études-travail*  
RU : *Программы трудовой практики*

SN : *Instructional programmes providing for some part of the students' time to be spent in one of the sectors of production.*

UF : *Cooperative education (USA)*

*Education and productive work*

*Sandwich courses (UK)*

*Sandwich training (UK)*

*Work study programmes*

BT : **Training courses**

RT : **Industrial education**

**Vocational education**

**Vocational training**

MT : **1.60 Teaching and training**

## Working class

ES : *Clase obrera*  
FR : *Classe ouvrière*  
RU : *Рабочий класс*

SN : *A social class comprising those who do manual labour for wage, especially those who do not own any property. Use only when indexing historical works.*

UF : *Lower class*

*Proletariat*

BT : **Social class**

RT : **Workers**

**Working class cultures**

MT : **4.15 Social systems**

---

## Working class cultures

ES : *Cultura de la clase obrera*  
FR : *Culture de la classe ouvrière*  
RU : *Пролетарская культура*

BT : **Cultural systems**

RT : **Cultural environment**

**Culture of poverty**

**Working class**

MT : **3.05 Culture**

---

## Working conditions

ES : *Condiciones de trabajo*  
FR : *Conditions de travail*  
RU : *Условия для труда*

SN : *The physical, social and managerial factors affecting a worker's job environment.*

UF : *Labour conditions*

BT : **Conditions of employment**

NT : **Labour standards**

**Occupational safety**

**Quality of working life**

**Work environment**

**Work organization**

RT : **Collective agreements**

**Culture of work**

**Ergonomics**

**Living conditions**

**Occupational diseases**

**Working time**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Working life

ES : *Vida activa*  
FR : *Vie active*  
RU : *Трудовая жизнь*

UF : *Occupational life*

BT : **Career development**

RT : **Culture of work**

**Transition from school to work**

**Working time**

MT : **6.80 Personnel management**

---

## Working mothers

ES : *Madre trabajadora*  
FR : *Mère au travail*  
RU : *Работающие матери*

BT : **Mothers**

MT : **4.40 Family**

---

## Working population

USE : **Manpower**

# W



## Working time

ES : Horas de trabajo  
FR : Durée du travail  
RU : Рабочее время

UF : Hours of work  
Working time arrangement

BT : Personnel management

RT : Leave  
Leisure  
Quality of working life  
Working conditions  
Working life

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

### Working time arrangement

USE : Working time

---

### Work measurement

USE : Work study

---

## Work organization

ES : Organización del trabajo  
FR : Organisation du travail  
RU : Организация труда

BT : Working conditions

RT : Production engineering

Quality of working life  
Work study

MT : 6.80 Personnel management

---

## Workshops (teaching method)

ES : Taller (método pedagógico)  
FR : Atelier (méthode pédagogique)  
RU : Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)

SN : Meetings of individuals with common interests and problems, usually with experts, to exchange information and learn needed skills or techniques.

BT : Group instruction

MT : 1.60 Teaching and training

---

## Works of art

ES : Obra de arte  
FR : Oeuvre d'art  
RU : Произведения искусства

UF : Art objects

Art works  
Artifacts

BT : Arts

NT : Antiquities  
Art imitations

RT : Cultural property  
Preservation of works of art

MT : 3.45 Art

## Work study

ES : Estudio del trabajo  
FR : Étude du travail  
RU : Анализ рабочего времени

SN : Detailed examination of the manner in which a particular job is performed, with a view to rationalizing performance and increasing productivity.

UF : Time study  
Work measurement

BT : Organization and methods

RT : Ergonomics

Job description  
Job evaluation  
Production engineering  
Work organization

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

---

### Work study programmes

USE : Work experience programmes

---

### World economy

USE : International economic relations

---

## World government

ES : Gobierno mundial  
FR : Gouvernement mondial  
RU : Мировое правительство

UF : World state

BT : Political systems

RT : Internationalism

MT : 6.15 Politics and government

---

### World heritage

USE : Cultural heritage

---

### World peace

USE : Peace

---

### World politics

USE : International politics

---

## World population

ES : Población mundial  
FR : Population mondiale  
RU : Мировое население

BT : Population

MT : 4.35 Population

---

## World problems

ES : Problema mundial  
FR : Problème mondial  
RU : Мировые проблемы

BT : Future studies

RT : International relations

MT : 4.05 Social sciences

---

### World solidarity

USE : International solidarity

---

### World state

USE : World government



# W

---

## World trade

USE : **International trade**

---

## World war

ES : *Guerra mundial*

FR : *Guerre mondiale*

RU : *Мировая война*

BT : **War**

MT : **6.20 International relations**

---

## Worship

USE : **Religious practice**

---

## Writers

ES : *Escritor*

FR : *Ecrivain*

RU : *Писатели*

BT : **Authors**

NT : **Playwrights**

**Poets**

RT : **Cultural personnel**

**Literature**

**Writing**

MT : **3.40 Literature**

---

## Writing

ES : *Escritura*

FR : *Écriture*

RU : *Письмо (процесс)*

BT : **Communication skills**

NT : **Handwriting**

**Technical writing**

**Correspondence**

RT : **Epigraphy**

**Literature**

**Reading**

**Writers**

**Written language**

MT : **5.10 Communication research and policy**

---

## Writing (composition)

ES : *Redacción*

FR : *Expression écrite*

RU : *Письмо (сочинение)*

UF : *Literary composition*

BT : **Language instruction**

NT : **Creative writing**

RT : **Technical writing**

MT : **1.45 Basic and general study subjects**

---

## Writing systems

ES : *Sistema de escritura*

FR : *Système d'écriture*

RU : *Системы письма*

NT : **Abbreviations**

**Alphabets**

**Ancient scripts**

**Braille**

**Shorthand**

**Transcription**

**Transliteration**

RT : **Epigraphy**

**Palaeography**

**Written language**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

## Written examinations

ES : *Examen escrito*

FR : *Examen écrit*

RU : *Письменные экзамены*

BT : **Examinations**

NT : **Theses**

RT : **Oral examinations**

**Practical examinations**

MT : **1.65 Educational evaluation**

---

## Written language

ES : *Lengua escrita*

FR : *Langue écrite*

RU : *Письменный язык*

BT : **Languages**

RT : **Writing**

**Writing systems**

MT : **3.30 Linguistics**

---

# X



## **Xenophobia**

*ES : Xenofobia*

*FR : Xénophobie*

*RU : Ксенофобия*

**BT : Ethnic discrimination**

**RT : Antisemitism**

**Discrimination**

**Foreigners**

**Racial prejudice**

**Racial segregation**

**MT : 4.30 Ethnic questions**

---

## **X-rays**

*ES : Rayos X*

*FR : Rayons X*

*RU : Рентгеновские лучи*

**BT : Electromagnetic waves**

**RT : Radioactivity**

**Radiography**

**MT : 2.20 Physical sciences**

# Y



## Yearbooks

ES : Anuario  
FR : Annuaire  
RU : Ежегодники

SN : *An annual 'volume' of current information in descriptive and/or statistical form, sometimes limited to a special field.*

BT : Periodicals

RT : Serials

MT : 5.30 Information sources

## Yemen

ES : Yemen  
FR : Yémen  
RU : Йемен

BT : Arab States  
Islamic countries  
Middle East

MT : 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

## Yiddish

ES : Yiddish  
FR : Yiddish  
RU : Идиш

BT : Germanic languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Yoruba

ES : Yoruba  
FR : Yorouba  
RU : Язык йоруба

BT : African languages

MT : 3.35 Languages

## Young persons

USE : Youth

## Youth

ES : Joven  
FR : Jeune  
RU : МолодУь

SN : *Use more specific descriptor.*

UF : Adolescents

Teenagers

Young persons

BT : Adolescence

RT : Adolescent psychology

Generation gap

Juvenile delinquency

Puberty

Students

University students

MT : 4.35 Population

## Youth activities

ES : Actividad juvenil  
FR : Activité de la jeunesse  
RU : МолодУная деятельность

BT : Social behaviour

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Youth clubs

USE : Youth organizations

## Youth employment

ES : Empleo de jóvenes  
FR : Emploi des jeunes  
RU : Занятость среди молодУи

BT : Employment

NT : Youth unemployment

RT : Education and employment

Student employment

MT : 6.85 Labour

## Youth hostels

ES : Albergue juvenil  
FR : Auberge de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные общУития

BT : Tourist facilities

RT : Recreational facilities

MT : 3.65 Leisure

## Youth leaders

ES : Animador de jóvenes  
FR : animateur de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные лидеры

BT : Community leaders

RT : Social workers

Youth movements

Youth organizations

MT : 4.45 Human settlements and land use

## Youth movements

ES : Movimiento juvenil  
FR : Mouvement de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные двЗения

BT : Social movements

RT : Student movements

Student unrest

Youth leaders

Youth organizations

Youth participation

MT : 4.15 Social systems

## Youth organizations

ES : Organización juvenil  
FR : Organisation de jeunesse  
RU : МолодУные организации

SN : *Organizations outside school.*

UF : Scouting

Youth clubs

BT : Associations

RT : Student organizations

Youth leaders

Youth movements

Youth participation

MT : 6.75 Organization and management

# Y



## Youth participation

*ES : Participación juvenil*  
*FR : Participation des jeunes*  
*RU : Участие молодУи*

**BT : Social participation**  
**RT : Disarmament education**  
International voluntary services  
Participatory development  
Peace education  
Political participation  
UNESCO clubs  
Youth movements  
Youth organizations  
**MT : 4.15 Social systems**

---

## Youth unemployment

*ES : Desempleo de los jóvenes*  
*FR : Chômage des jeunes*  
*RU : Безработица среди молодУи*

**BT : Youth employment**  
**RT : Educated unemployment**  
Education and employment  
Student employment  
Unemployment  
**MT : 6.85 Labour**

---

## Youth unrest

*ES : Malestar de la juventud*  
*FR : Malaise de la jeunesse*  
*RU : МолодУные беспорядки*

**BT : Social conflicts**  
**RT : Generation gap**  
Riots  
Student unrest  
**MT : 4.20 Social problems**

---

## Yugoslavia

*ES : Yugoslavia*  
*FR : Yougoslavie*  
*RU : Югославия*

**SN :** Use for events before 4 February 2003. Otherwise, use Serbia and Montenegro.

**BT : Eastern Europe**  
Mediterranean countries  
**RT : Bosnia and Herzegovina**  
Croatia  
Serbia and Montenegro  
Slovenia  
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia  
**MT : 7.20 Europe**

# Z

---

## Zaire

ES : Zaire  
FR : Zaïre  
RU : Заир

SN : *Use for events before May 1997, otherwise, use "Congo DR".*

BT : **Central Africa**  
**French speaking Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zambia

ES : Zambia  
FR : Zambie  
RU : Замбия

BT : **English speaking Africa**  
**Southern Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zimbabwe

ES : Zimbabue  
FR : Zimbabwe  
RU : Зимбабве

UF : *Rhodesia*  
BT : **English speaking Africa**  
**Southern Africa**  
MT : 7.05 Africa

---

## Zoogeography

ES : Zoogeografía  
FR : Zoogéographie  
RU : Зоогеография

UF : *Animal distribution*  
BT : **Zoology**  
RT : **Animal ecology**  
**Biogeography**  
**Fauna**  
**Geography**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoological gardens

ES : Jardín zoológico  
FR : Jardin zoologique  
RU : Зоологические сады

BT : **Nature reserves**  
RT : **Fauna**  
**Parks**  
**Zoology**  
MT : 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

---

## Zoological taxonomy

USE : **Animal taxonomy**

---

## Zoology

ES : Zoología  
FR : Zoologie  
RU : Зоология

UF : *Animal biology*  
NT : **Animal diseases**  
**Animal genetics**  
**Animal nutrition**  
**Animal taxonomy**  
**Animals**  
**Entomology**  
**Ornithology**  
**Zoogeography**  
RT : **Animal ecology**  
**Biology**  
**Botany**  
**Life sciences**  
**Natural history**  
**Natural sciences**  
**Zoological gardens**  
MT : 2.75 Natural sciences

---

## Zoopathology

USE : **Animal diseases**

---

## Zooplankton

USE : **Plankton**

---

## Zoroastrianism

ES : Zoroastrismo  
FR : Zoroastrisme  
RU : Зороастризм

BT : **Ancient religions**  
MT : 3.20 Religion

# 1 Education



## 1.05 Educational sciences and environment

- L Education
- L Educational environment
- L L Academic fraud
- L L Classroom environment
- L L Parent school relationship
- L L L Parent teacher relationship
- L L Peer relationship
- L L L Bullying
- L L School community relationship
- L L School discipline
- L L L School punishment
- L L L School rewards
- L L School student relationship
- L L L Student adjustment
- L L L Truancy
- L L Student behaviour
- L L L Student attitudes
- L L L Student participation
- L L Student teacher relationship
- L L L Educational interaction process
- L L Teacher administration relationship
- L L Teacher behaviour
- L L L Teacher attitudes
- L L L Teacher authority
- L L L Teacher participation
- L Educational sciences
- L L Educational anthropology
- L L Educational history
- L L Educational philosophy
- L L Educational psychology
- L L L Adolescent psychology
- L L L Child psychology
- L L Educational psychosociology
- L L Educational research
- L L L Comparative education
- L L L Curriculum research
- L L L Reading research
- L L Educational sociology
- L L L Student sociology
- L L L L Student movements
- L L L L Student unrest
- L L Educational theory
- L L L Educational models
- L Learning
- L L Adult learning
- L L Learning disabilities
- L L L Dyslexia
- L L Learning processes
- L L L Attention
- L L L Comprehension
- L L L Feedback (learning)
- L L L Interest (learning)

- L L L Retention
- L L Learning readiness
- L L L Reading readiness

## 1.10 Educational policy

- L Educational development
- L L Curriculum development
- L L Diversification of education
- L L Educational innovations
- L L L Educational experiments
- L L L Teaching method innovations
- L L Educational reform
- L L Educational trends
- L L L Enrolment trends
- L Educational policy
- L L Adult literacy
- L L L Illiteracy
- L L L L Functional illiteracy
- L L Alternative education
- L L Church and education
- L L Computer uses in education
- L L Educational discrimination
- L L L School integration
- L L Educational indicators
- L L Educational objectives
- L L Educational strategies
- L L Education and culture
- L L L Intercultural education
- L L Industry and education
- L L International education
- L L Language of instruction
- L L L Bilingual education
- L L Leisure and education
- L L State and education
- L L Study abroad
- L Right to education
- L L Democratization of education
- L L Educational opportunities
- L L L Access to education
- L L L Educational priority areas
- L L L Universal education
- L L L L Compulsory education
- L L L L Free education

## 1.15 Educational planning

- L Economics of education
- L L Educational demand
- L L L Educational choice
- L L Educational efficiency
- L L L Educational input
- L L L Educational output
- L L L Teacher supply

# 1 Education



- L L L L Teacher employment
- L L L L Teacher shortage
- L L Educational finance
- L L L Educational budgets
- L L L Educational costs
- L L L Educational fees
- L L Educational needs
- L L Educational resources
- L L L Educational financial resources
- L L L Educational manpower
- L L Education and development
- L L Education and employment
- L L L Educated unemployment
- L L L Transition from school to work
- L Educational planning
- L Educational programmes
- L L Adult education programmes
- L L Exchange programmes
- L L L Student exchange
- L L Instructional programmes
- L L Literacy programmes
- L L L Postliteracy programmes
- L L Reading programmes
- L Educational projects
- L L School mapping
- L L L Class size
- L L L School size
- L Educational statistics
- L L Educational attendance
- L L Educational forecasting
- L L L Enrolment projections
- L L Enrolment
- L L L Educational wastage
- L L L L Dropout rate
- L L L L Repetition rate
- L L Enrolment ratio
- L L School age population
- L L Student mobility
- L L Student teacher ratio

## 1.20 Educational administration

- L Educational administration
- L L Educational articulation
- L L L Educational autonomy
- L L L L Academic freedom
- L L L Educational cooperation
- L L L L Educational assistance
- L L L L University cooperation
- L L L Educational coordination
- L L L Educational decentralization
- L Educational legislation
- L Educational organizations
- L L Educational administrative structure

- L L L Educational associations
- L L L L Parent teacher organizations
- L L L L Student organizations
- L L L L L School clubs
- L L L L Teacher associations
- L L L L L Teacher trade unions
- L L L Educational foundations
- L L L Government educational bodies
- L L L Local educational bodies
- L L L Regional educational bodies
- L Educational supervision
- L L Accreditation (education)
- L L Educational governing boards
- L L Examination boards
- L L School supervision
- L L L Teacher supervision
- L Teaching profession
- L L Teacher conditions of employment
- L L L Teacher mobility
- L L L L Teaching abroad
- L L L Teacher wages
- L L Teacher qualifications
- L L Teacher recruitment
- L L L Teacher selection
- L L Teacher status
- L L L Teacher responsibility
- L L L Teacher role

## 1.25 Educational management

- L Academic year
- L L Educational leave
- L L Educational timetables
- L L School holidays
- L L School time
- L Educational grants
- L L Fellowships
- L L Scholarships
- L L Student loans
- L L Travel grants
- L Educational grouping
- L L Ability grouping
- L L Classes
- L L L Inclusive education
- L Educational guidance
- L L Vocational guidance
- L Educational management
- L L Admission requirements
- L School leaving
- L L Secondary school leaving
- L Student welfare
- L L School health services
- L L School meals
- L L Student employment

# 1 Education

L L Student housing  
L L Student transportation

## 1.30 Educational systems and levels

L Educational levels  
L L Early childhood education  
L L L Child care  
L L L L Day nurseries  
L L L Child rearing  
L L Higher education  
L L Primary education  
L L Secondary education  
L L L Lower secondary education  
L L L Upper secondary education  
L Educational systems  
L L Adult education  
L L L Parent education  
L L L Workers education  
L L Mass education  
L L Private education  
L L Public education  
L L Traditional education  
L L L Islamic education  
L L Womens education  
L L L Girls education  
L Extension education  
L L University extension  
L Formal education  
L L Basic education  
L L Coeducation  
L L Compensatory education  
L L Correctional education  
L L General education  
L L Migrant education  
L L L Refugee education  
L L Mobile educational services  
L L Outdoor education  
L L Part time education  
L L Rural education  
L L Special needs education  
L L L Education of the blind  
L L L Education of the deaf  
L L Technical and vocational education  
L L Urban education  
L Nonformal education  
L L Community education  
L L Consumer education  
L L Family education  
L L L Home education  
L L Lifelong education  
L L L Informal learning  
L L L Recurrent education

L L Out of school education

## 1.35 Educational institutions

L Adult education institutions  
L L Training centres  
L Educational institutions  
L Higher education institutions  
L L Universities  
L L L International universities  
L L L Open universities  
L L L Technological institutes  
L L Vocational schools  
L L L Agricultural schools  
L L L Information/library schools  
L L L Journalist schools  
L L L Teacher education schools  
L L L L Teacher centres  
L Schools  
L L Associated schools  
L L Boarding schools  
L L Coeducational schools  
L L Community schools  
L L Denominational schools  
L L Disadvantaged schools  
L L Evening schools  
L L Experimental schools  
L L International schools  
L L Nursery schools  
L L Open plan schools  
L L Primary schools  
L L Secondary schools  
L L L Comprehensive schools  
L L Small schools  
L L L One teacher schools  
L L Special schools  
L L Summer schools

## 1.40 Curriculum

L Curriculum  
L L Core curriculum  
L L Extracurricular activities  
L L Integrated curriculum  
L L Modular instruction  
L L Preschool curriculum  
L L Primary school curriculum  
L L Secondary school curriculum  
L L University curriculum  
L L Vocational school curriculum  
L L L Teacher education curriculum  
L Educational courses  
L L Accelerated courses  
L L Credit courses



# 1 Education



- L L Elective courses
- L L Orientation courses
- L L Short courses
- L L University courses
- L L L Postgraduate courses

## 1.45 Basic and general study subjects

- L Basic study subjects
- L L Literacy
- L L L Computer literacy
- L L L Functional literacy
- L L L Information literacy
- L L L Life skills
- L L Mother tongue instruction
- L L L Handwriting instruction
- L L L Reading instruction
- L L L L Oral reading
- L L L L Speed reading
- L L L Spelling instruction
- L L Numeracy
- L Cultural education
- L L Aesthetic education
- L L Art education
- L L Drama education
- L L Handicrafts education
- L L Music education
- L L Speech education
- L L L Public speaking
- L Education for sustainable development
- L Environmental education
- L General technical education
- L Health education
- L L AIDS education
- L L Alcohol education
- L L Drug education
- L L Nutrition education
- L L Population education
- L L Sex education
- L Home economics education
- L L Food preparation
- L Language instruction
- L L Second language instruction
- L L Writing (composition)
- L L L Creative writing
- L Mathematics education
- L L Statistics education
- L Media education
- L Physical education
- L L Movement education
- L Safety education
- L Science education
- L L Basic science education
- L L Biology education

- L L Chemistry education
- L L Geography education
- L L Physics education
- L Social science education
- L L Civic education
- L L L Human rights education
- L L L Peace education
- L L L L Disarmament education
- L L Humanities education
- L L L History education
- L L L Literature education
- L L L Philosophy education
- L L Moral education
- L L Political education
- L L Religious education
- L L Social studies
- L L L Development education
- L L L Womens studies

## 1.50 Technical and vocational study subjects

- L Educational personnel training
- L L Teacher education
- L L L Inservice teacher education
- L L L Microteaching
- L L L Preschool teacher education
- L L L Preservice teacher education
- L L L Primary teacher education
- L L L Secondary teacher education
- L L L Special teacher education
- L L L Teacher educator training
- L L L Teaching practice
- L L L Technical teacher education
- L Higher science education
- L L Computer science education
- L L Engineering education
- L L L Geology education
- L L L Hydrology education
- L L L Marine education
- L L Medical education
- L L L Psychology education
- L L L Veterinary education
- L L Military education
- L Technical education
- L L Industrial education
- L Vocational education
- L L Agricultural education
- L L Architecture education
- L L Commercial education
- L L Economics education
- L L Information science education
- L L L Archive education
- L L L Library education
- L L Journalist education

# 1 Education



- L L Legal education
- L L Management education
- L L Prevocational education
- L Vocational training subjects
- L L Agricultural training
- L L Communication personnel training
- L L L Book production training
- L L L Film making training
- L L L TV/radio personnel training
- L L Cultural personnel training
- L L L Cultural agents training
- L L L Museum training
- L L Scientific personnel training
- L L L Research training
- L L Social workers training

## 1.55 Educational population

- L Educational personnel
- L L Educational administrators
- L L L Educational advisers
- L L L Educational planners
- L L Paraprofessional educational personnel
- L L L School librarians
- L L L Teacher aides
- L L Teachers
- L L L Academic teaching personnel
- L L L Adult educators
- L L L L Trainers
- L L L Literacy workers
- L L L Preschool teachers
- L L L Primary school teachers
- L L L Secondary school teachers
- L L L Special education teachers
- L L L Student teachers
- L L L Teacher educators
- L L L Technical school teachers
- L L L Visiting teachers
- L L L Women teachers
- L Exceptional students
- L L Dropouts
- L L Foreign students
- L L Gifted students
- L L Low achievers
- L L New literates
- L L Slow learners
- L Graduates
- L L Postgraduates
- L L Undergraduates
- L Students
- L L Adult students
- L L L Trainees
- L L Out of school youth
- L L L Apprentices

- L L Schoolchildren
- L L L Primary school students
- L L L Secondary school students
- L L University students
- L L Women students

## 1.60 Teaching and training

- L Learning methods
- L L Activity learning
- L L Distance education
- L L L Correspondence education
- L L L Electronic learning
- L L Home study
- L L Independent study
- L L Practical work (learning method)
- L L L Student projects
- L L Self instruction
- L L L Programmed instruction
- L L L L Computer assisted instruction
- L L Study tours
- L L Verbal learning
- L L Visual learning
- L Teaching
- L Teaching methods
- L L Classroom techniques
- L L Competency based teaching
- L L Demonstrations (educational)
- L L Discussions (teaching method)
- L L Experiments (lessons)
- L L Group instruction
- L L L Educational games
- L L L L Simulation games
- L L L Role playing
- L L L Seminars (teaching method)
- L L L Story telling
- L L L Workshops (teaching method)
- L L Heuristic method (teaching)
- L L Individualized instruction
- L L L Tutoring
- L L Lectures (teaching method)
- L L Literacy methods
- L L Multimedia instruction
- L L L Audiovisual instruction
- L L Peer teaching
- L L Questioning (teaching method)
- L L Remedial instruction
- L L School visits
- L L Suggestopaedia
- L L Team teaching
- L Training
- L L Basic training
- L L Further training
- L L Professional training

# 1 Education



- L L Retraining
- L L Vocational training
- L L L Skills development
- L Training methods
- L L Apprenticeship
- L L Inservice training
- L L Training courses
- L L L International training programmes
- L L L Refresher courses
- L L L Study service (higher education)
- L L L Work experience programmes

## 1.65 Educational evaluation

- L Academic achievement
- L L Academic failure
- L L L Dropping out
- L L L Grade repetition
- L Educational evaluation
- L L Curriculum evaluation
- L L Prior learning evaluation
- L L Student evaluation
- L L L Educational testing
- L L L L Achievement tests
- L L L L Aptitude tests
- L L L L Intelligence tests
- L L L L Multiple choice tests
- L L L L Reading tests
- L L L L L Reading ability
- L L L Examination marks
- L L L Examinations
- L L L L Entrance examinations
- L L L L Oral examinations
- L L L L Practical examinations
- L L L L Written examinations
- L L L L L Theses
- L L L Examination standards
- L L Teacher evaluation
- L L L Teacher effectiveness
- L L L Teaching skills
- L Educational qualifications
- L L Degrees
- L L L Bachelors degrees
- L L L Doctoral degrees
- L L L Masters degrees
- L L Diplomas
- L L Educational background
- L L Equivalence between diplomas
- L Educational quality
- L L Academic standards
- L L L Teaching standards
- L L Educational accountability

- L L Educational relevance

## 1.70 Educational facilities

- L Educational buildings
- L L Academic buildings
- L L L University laboratories
- L L L L Language laboratories
- L L Educational workshops
- L L School buildings
- L L L Classrooms
- L L L School laboratories
- L L L School workshops
- L L University campuses
- L Educational equipment
- L L Educational laboratory equipment
- L L School furniture
- L L Teaching machines
- L Educational facilities
- L Educational publications
- L L Curriculum guides
- L L Educational periodicals
- L L Open educational resources
- L L Reading materials
- L L Teaching guides
- L L L Lesson plans
- L Educational technology
- L Resource centres
- L L Curriculum study centres
- L L Media resource centres
- L Teaching materials
- L L Audiovisual aids
- L L L Educational films
- L L L Educational radio
- L L L Educational television
- L L L Educational video
- L L Educational software
- L L Learning packages
- L L Toys
- L L L Educational toys

# 2 Science



## 2.05 Scientific approach

- L Research work
- LL Case studies
- LL Design
- LLL Systems design
- LL Experiments
- LL Field work
- LLL Interviews
- LLL Questionnaires
- LLL Scientific expeditions
- LLL Surveys
- LLLL Sample surveys
- LLLL Survey analysis
- LL Methodology
- LL Monitoring
- L Science
- L Science of science
- LL Ethics of science
- LL History of science
- LL Science and society
- LL Science philosophy
- L Scientific methods
- LL Causal analysis
- LLL Cause and effect
- LL Comparative analysis
- LL Cross national analysis
- LL Empirical research
- LL Evaluation
- LLL Evaluation methods
- LLLL Benchmarking
- LLLL Formative evaluation
- LLLL Quality control
- LLLL Sampling
- LLLL Self evaluation
- LLLL Summative evaluation
- LL Experimental methods
- LL Forecasting
- LL Interdisciplinary approach
- LL Measurement
- LLL Calibration
- LLL Measuring methods
- LLL Metrology
- LLLL Metric system
- LL Observation
- LL Qualitative analysis
- LL Quantitative analysis
- LL Radiography
- LL Simulation models
- LL Standardization
- LL Testing
- LL Typology

## 2.10 Science and research management

- L Economics of science
- LL Research trends
- LL Science finance
- LLL Research grants
- LLL Science budgets
- LLL Scientific expenditure
- LL Science statistics
- LL Technological forecasting
- LL Technology assessment
- LLL Choice of technology
- LLLL Appropriate technology
- LLL Research results
- L Organization of research
- LL Research programmes
- LLL Research projects
- LLLL Pilot projects
- LL Research strategies
- LL Science planning
- LL Scientific activities
- LL Scientific potential
- LLL Technological gap
- LLLL Digital divide
- LL Scientific programmes
- L Research
- LL Applied research
- LLL Mission oriented research
- LLL Research and development
- LL Fundamental research
- LL Interdisciplinary research
- L Science administration
- LL Scientific organizations
- LLL Academies of science
- LLL Research centres
- LLL Research councils
- LLL Research foundations
- LLL Technology transfer services
- L Science policy
- LL Research priorities
- LL Scientific cooperation
- L Scientific development
- LL Science and development
- LL Technological change
- LLL Automation
- LLL Mechanization
- LLL Scientific innovations
- L Scientific personnel
- LL Scientists
- LLL Engineers
- LLL Environmentalists
- LLL Geographers
- LLL Hydrologists
- LLL Mathematicians
- LLL Research workers

# 2 Science



- L L L Women scientists
- L L Technicians
- L L L Higher technical personnel
- L Technology
- L L High technology
- L L Nanotechnology
- L L Technology transfer
- L L L Diffusion of technology
- L L L L Know-how transfer
- L L Traditional technology

## 2.15 Mathematics and statistics

- L Mathematics
- L L Algebra
- L L Arithmetic
- L L Combinatorial mathematics
- L L Equations
- L L Geometry
- L L Mathematical analysis
- L L L Calculus
- L L L Functional analysis
- L L L Numerical analysis
- L L Mathematical logic
- L L L Algorithms
- L L Number theory
- L L Set theory
- L L Topology
- L L L Graph theory
- L Statistics
- L L Statistical data
- L L L Statistics presentation
- L L L Time series
- L L Statistical mathematics
- L L L Mathematical models
- L L L Probability theory
- L L L L Random processes
- L L L Statistical analysis
- L L L L Correlation
- L L L L Regression analysis
- L L L L Extrapolation
- L L L L Interpolation
- L L L L Multivariate analysis
- L L L L Factor analysis
- L L L L Variance analysis
- L L L Statistical inference

## 2.20 Physical sciences

- L Acoustics
- L L Sound wave propagation
- L Crystallography
- L Electricity
- L Magnetism

- L L Electromagnetic waves
- L L L Radio waves
- L L L L Microwaves
- L L L Wave mechanics
- L L L X-rays
- L L Electromagnetism
- L Mechanics
- L L Fluid mechanics
- L L L Fluid dynamics
- L L L L Aerodynamics
- L L L L Flow
- L L L L L Water currents
- L L L L Magnetohydrodynamics
- L L L Rheology
- L L L L Hydrodynamics
- L Molecular physics
- L Nuclear physics
- L L Atomic structure
- L L Nuclear fusion
- L L Plasma physics
- L L Quantum theory
- L Optics
- L L Image formation
- L L Light
- L Physical processes
- L L Cooling
- L L Diffusion
- L L Energy conversion
- L L Evaporation
- L L Freezing
- L L Heating
- L L Heat transfer
- L L Ionization
- L L Melting
- L L Radiation
- L L L Cosmic radiation
- L L L Radiation effects
- L L L Radioactivity
- L L L Solar radiation
- L L L L Ultraviolet radiation
- L Physical properties
- L L Electrical properties
- L L Humidity
- L L Thermal properties
- L L L Temperature
- L L L L Temperature distribution
- L Physics
- L Relativity
- L Thermodynamics
- L L Heat

## 2.25 Chemical sciences

- L Chemical analysis

# 2 Science



- L L Biochemical analysis
- L L Chromatographic analysis
- L L Spectrochemical analysis
- L L Trace analysis
- L Chemical compounds
- L L Acids
- L L Inorganic compounds
- L L L Salt
- L L Organic compounds
- L L L Hydrocarbons
- L L L Organic matter
- L L L Polymers
- L L L L Plastics
- L Chemical elements
- L L Carbon
- L L Isotopes
- L L L Radioisotopes
- L L L L Radioactive tracers
- L L Phosphorus
- L L Sulphur
- L Chemical processes
- L L Combustion
- L L Corrosion
- L L Fermentation
- L Chemical properties
- L Chemical research
- L Chemistry
- L L Inorganic chemistry
- L L Organic chemistry
- L Elementary particles
- L L Electrons
- L Experimental chemistry
- L L Microchemistry
- L Gases
- L L Carbon dioxide
- L L Hydrogen
- L L Nitrogen
- L L Oxygen
- L L L Ozone
- L Physical chemistry
- L L Chemical effects
- L L Chemical kinetics
- L L Electrochemistry
- L L Magnetochemistry
- L L Molecular structure
- L L Photochemistry
- L L Radiochemistry
- L L Thermochemistry

## 2.30 Space sciences

- L Astronomical systems
- L L Cosmic matter
- L L Galaxies

- L L Interstellar space
- L L L Black holes
- L L Meteorites
- L L Solar system
- L L L Planets
- L L L L Earth (planet)
- L L L Satellites
- L L L L Moon
- L L L Sun
- L L L L Solar activity
- L L Stars
- L L L Quasars
- L L Universe
- L Astronomy
- L L Astrophysics
- L L L Gravitation
- L L Celestial mechanics
- L L Cosmology
- L Space
- L Space sciences
- L Time

## 2.35 Earth sciences

- L Earth sciences
- L Geodynamics
- L L Erosion
- L L L Coastal erosion
- L L L Soil erosion
- L L Sedimentation
- L L Tectonics
- L L L Continental drift
- L L L Land subsidence
- L Geology
- L L Earth's crust
- L L Geological data
- L Geophysics
- L L Geochemistry
- L L L Biogeochemistry
- L L Geochronology
- L L Geodesy
- L L Geomagnetism
- L L Glaciology
- L L L Glaciers
- L L L Permafrost
- L L Seismology
- L L L Seismic areas
- L L L Seismicity
- L L Terrestrial heat
- L L L Thermal springs
- L L Volcanology
- L L L Volcanoes
- L Mineralogy
- L L Mineral deposits

# 2 Science



- L L L Metallic deposits
- L L L Salt deposits
- L L Minerals
- L L L Gems
- L L L Iron ores
- L Palaeontology
- L L Fossils
- L L Palaeoclimatology
- L Petrology
- L L Rocks
- L L L Igneous rocks
- L L L Metamorphic rocks
- L L L Sedimentary rocks
- L L L L Carbonate rocks
- L L L L Sands
- L Soil sciences
- L L Soil conservation
- L L Soil fertility
- L L Soil maps
- L L Soil mechanics
- L L Soils
- L L L Desert soils
- L L L Laterites
- L L L Saline soils
- L L L Unsaturated soils
- L L L Volcanic soils
- L L Soil surveys
- L Stratigraphy
- L L Palaeogeology
- L L L Precambrian
- L L L Quaternary
  
- 2.40 Geography and oceanography**
- L Chemical oceanography
- L Desert science
- L Dynamic oceanography
- L L Ocean circulation
- L L Ocean currents
- L L Ocean waves
- L L Tides
- L Geography
- L L Biogeography
- L L Geographical data
- L L Geographical exploration
- L L Human geography
- L L L Economic geography
- L L L Historical geography
- L L L L Palaeogeography
- L L L Political geography
- L L Physical geography
- L L Regional geography
- L Geomorphology
- L L Topography
  
- L L L Land forms
- L L L L Basins
- L L L L Caves
- L L L L Coastal zones
- L L L L L Beaches
- L L L L L Dunes
- L L L L L Deltas
- L L L L L Estuaries
- L L L L L Intertidal areas
- L L L L Continents
- L L L L Coral reefs
- L L L L Deserts
- L L L L Grasslands
- L L L L L Savannah
- L L L L L Steppe
- L L L L Islands
- L L L L Jungles
- L L L L Karst
- L L L L Mountains
- L L L L Oases
- L L L L Plains
- L L L L Taiga
- L L L L Tundra
- L L L L Valleys
- L Marine biology
- L L Marine life
- L L L Plankton
- L Oceanography
- L L Oceanographic research
- L L L Bathymetry
- L L L L Bathymetric charts
- L L L Ocean exploration
- L L L Oceanographic data
- L L L Oceanographic measurement
- L Oceans
- L L Antarctic Ocean
- L L Arctic Ocean
- L L Atlantic Ocean
- L L Indian Ocean
- L L Pacific Ocean
- L Physical oceanography
- L L Coastal waters
- L L Deep sea
- L L Marine geology
- L L L Continental shelf
- L L L Ocean floor
- L L Marine geophysics
- L L Sea ice
- L L Sea level
- L L Sea water
- L L L Salinity
- L Seas
- L L Baltic Sea

# 2 Science



- L L Bering Sea
- L L Black Sea
- L L Caribbean Sea
- L L Caspian Sea
- L L China Sea
- L L Dead Sea
- L L Mediterranean Sea
- L L L Adriatic Sea
- L L L Aegean Sea
- L L North Sea
- L L Red Sea

## 2.45 Meteorology

- L Atmosphere
- L L Atmospheric circulation
- L L L Winds
- L L L L Cyclones
- L L L L Storms
- L L Atmospheric pressure
- L Climatic zones
- L L Arid zones
- L L Humid zones
- L L Polar regions
- L L L Antarctic regions
- L L L Arctic regions
- L L Temperate zones
- L L Tropical zones
- L L L Humid tropics
- L Climatology
- L L Agroclimatology
- L L Bioclimatology
- L L Climate
- L L L Climatic data
- L L L Climatic maps
- L L Weather
- L L L Weather forecasting
- L L L Weather modification
- L Hydrometeorology
- L L Hydrological cycle
- L L L Evapotranspiration
- L L Ice
- L L L Frost
- L L Precipitation
- L L L Rain
- L L L Snow
- L Meteorology
- L L Meteorological data

## 2.50 Hydrology

- L Hydrology
- L L Hydrogeology
- L L L Hydrogeological maps

- L L Hydrological measurement
- L L Hydrological networks
- L L Hydrological research
- L L L Hydrological data
- L L Hydrosphere
- L Water
- L L Drinking water
- L L Freshwater
- L L Saline water
- L L L Brackish water
- L L Snowmelt
- L L Water vapour
- L Water quality
- L L Water analysis
- L L L Water sampling
- L L Water chemistry
- L Water resources
- L L Drainage
- L L L Drainage basins
- L L L Runoff
- L L L Watersheds
- L L Groundwater
- L L L Aquifers
- L L L Soil water
- L L L L Soil moisture
- L L L Wells
- L L Regime of waters
- L L Surface water
- L L L Lakes
- L L L L Lagoons
- L L L Rivers
- L L L L River basins
- L L L L River discharge
- L L L Wetlands
- L L Water balance
- L L Water level
- L Water resources management
- L L Hydrological forecasting
- L L Water conservation
- L L L Water storage
- L L Water consumption
- L L Water discharge
- L L Water supply

## 2.55 Environmental sciences and engineering

- L Energy policy
- L L Energy balance
- L L Energy conservation
- L L Energy consumption
- L L Energy economics
- L L Energy shortages
- L L Energy supply
- L Environment



# 2 Science



- L L Natural environment
- L L L Aquatic environment
- L L L L Marine environment
- L L L Terrestrial environment
- L Environmental engineering
- L L Biological control
- L L Noise control
- L L Sanitation
- L L L Waste disposal
- L L L L Waste treatment
- L L L L L Sewers
- L L L Water treatment
- L L L L Desalination
- L Environmental management
- L L Environmental awareness
- L L Environmental conservation
- L L Environmental economics
- L L Environmental ethics
- L L Environmental impact assessment
- L L Environmental legislation
- L L L Animal rights
- L L Environmental policy
- L L L Environmental indicators
- L L Environmental quality
- L L Environmental statistics
- L L Pollution control
- L L L Environmental monitoring
- L Environmental sciences
- L L Ecology
- L L L Ecological research
- L L Environmental chemistry
- L Natural heritage
- L L Nature conservation
- L L L Forest conservation
- L L L Landscape protection
- L L L Nature reserves
- L L L L Botanical gardens
- L L L L National parks
- L L L L Zoological gardens
- L L L Wildlife conservation
- L Resources development
- L L Resources conservation
- L L Resources evaluation
- L L Resources exploration
- L L Resources management
- L L L L Forest fires
- L L Damage
- L L Epidemics
- L L Manmade disasters
- L L L Nuclear explosions
- L L Natural disasters
- L L L Drought
- L L L Earthquakes
- L L L Floods
- L L L Landslides
- L L L L Avalanches
- L L L Tsunami
- L L L Volcanic eruptions
- L Environmental degradation
- L L Climate change
- L L Human activities effects
- L L L Global warming
- L L L Ozone depletion
- L L Pollution
- L L L Air pollution
- L L L L Acid rain
- L L L Industrial pollution
- L L L Noise pollution
- L L L Oil pollution
- L L L Radioactive pollution
- L L L Soil pollution
- L L L Water pollution
- L L L L Eutrophication
- L L L L Marine pollution
- L L L L Waste water
- L L Soil degradation
- L L L Desertification
- L Pollutants
- L L Wastes
- L L L Agricultural wastes
- L L L Radioactive wastes
- L Safety
- L L Disaster prevention
- L L L Drought control
- L L L Earthquake prediction
- L L L Flood control
- L L Safety measures
- L L L Accident prevention
- L L L Fire protection
- L L L Radiation protection
- L L Transport safety

## 2.60 Pollution, disasters and safety

- L Climate change adaptation
- L Dangerous materials
- L Disaster relief
- L Disasters
- L L Accidents
- L L L Fires

## 2.65 Natural resources

- L Ecosystems
- L L Animal ecology
- L L L Animal behaviour
- L L L Animal migration
- L L Aquatic ecosystems

# 2 Science



- L L L Marine ecosystems
- L L L L Mangrove areas
- L L Biosphere
- L L L Biomass
- L L L Biomes
- L L L Biosphere reserves
- L L Ecological balance
- L L L Biological adaptation
- L L L Biological diversity
- L L L Ecological crisis
- L L Human ecology
- L L Plant ecology
- L L Terrestrial ecosystems
- L Energy resources
- L L Electric power
- L L Nonrenewable energy sources
- L L L Fuel resources
- L L L L Coal resources
- L L L L Gas resources
- L L L Nuclear energy
- L L L Petroleum resources
- L L Renewable energy sources
- L L L Biogas
- L L L Biomass energy
- L L L Hydroelectric power
- L L L L Tidal energy
- L L L Solar energy
- L L L Steam power
- L L L Thermal energy
- L L L L Geothermal energy
- L L L Wind power
- L Natural resources
- L L Animal resources
- L L L Fishery resources
- L L Endangered species
- L L Food resources
- L L L Food consumption
- L L L Food shortages
- L L L Food supply
- L L Land resources
- L L L Soil resources
- L L Marine resources
- L L L Marine mineral resources
- L L Mineral resources
- L L Nonrenewable resources
- L L Plant resources
- L L L Forest resources
- L L Renewable resources
  
- 2.70 Biology**
- L Anatomy
- L L Cardiovascular systems
- L L Digestive systems
- L L Endocrine systems
- L L Nervous systems
- L L L Brain
- L L L Sensory systems
- L L L L Eyesight
- L L L L Hearing
- L L Respiratory systems
- L Biochemistry
- L L Biochemicals
- L L L Enzymes
- L L L Hormones
- L L L Proteins
- L L L Trace elements
- L L L Vitamins
- L L Biosynthesis
- L L Metabolism
- L L Phytochemistry
- L L L Photosynthesis
- L Biology
- L L Bioethics
- L L Biological effects
- L L Biological research
- L L Biometrics
- L L Human biology
- L L Hydrobiology
- L L L Limnology
- L L Neurobiology
- L L Radiobiology
- L L Space biology
- L Biophysics
- L Cell biology
- L L Cells
- L L Genome
- L L L Genes
- L L L L Chromosomes
- L Genetics
- L L Evolution
- L L L Biogenesis
- L L Heredity
- L L L Eugenics
- L L Human genetics
- L L Mutation
- L L Natural selection
- L Life cycle
- L L Ageing
- L L Birth
- L L Death
- L L Puberty
- L Microbiology
- L L Bacteriology
- L L L Microorganisms
- L L L L Bacteria
- L L L L Viruses

# 2 Science



- L L Virology
- L Molecular biology
- L Physiology
- L L Body temperature
- L L Human physiology
- L L Human reproduction
- L L L Artificial procreation
- L L L Fertility
- L L L Pregnancy
- L L Nutrition
- L L L Breast feeding
- L L L Calories
- L L L Nutrients
- L L Physiological development
- L L L Embryology
- L L L L Embryos
- L L L Motor development
- L L Physiological effects
- L L Psychophysiology

## 2.75 Natural sciences

- L Anthropology
- L L Prehistoric man
- L Botany
- L L Ethnobotany
- L L Phytogeography
- L L Plant diseases
- L L Plant genetics
- L L Plant nutrition
- L L Plant physiology
- L L L Plant transpiration
- L L Plant taxonomy
- L L Vegetation
- L L L Flora
- L L L L Plants
- L L L L L Aquatic plants
- L L L L L L Marine algae
- L L L L L Fungi
- L L L L L Medicinal plants
- L L L L L Trees
- L L L Vegetation maps
- L Life sciences
- L Natural history
- L Natural sciences
- L Species
- L Zoology
- L L Animal diseases
- L L Animal genetics
- L L Animal nutrition
- L L Animals
- L L L Aquatic animals
- L L L L Fish
- L L L L L Marine fish

- L L L L L Shellfish
- L L L L Marine animals
- L L L Birds
- L L L Domestic animals
- L L L Fauna
- L L L Insects
- L L L L Termites
- L L L L Tsetse flies
- L L L Laboratory animals
- L L L Mammals
- L L L L Human species
- L L L L Primates
- L L L Reptiles
- L L L Wild animals
- L L Animal taxonomy
- L L Entomology
- L L Ornithology
- L L Zoogeography

## 2.80 Medical sciences

- L Health
- L L Health economics
- L L Health policy
- L L L Disease control
- L L L Drug policy
- L L L L Drug control
- L L L Environmental health
- L L L Epidemiology
- L L L Food control
- L L L Maternal and child health
- L L L Womens health
- L L Health statistics
- L L Hygiene
- L L Mental health
- L Medical profession
- L L Medical ethics
- L L Medical personnel
- L L L Paramedical personnel
- L L L Pharmacists
- L L L Physicians
- L Medical research
- L L Brain research
- L Medical sciences
- L L Aerospace medicine
- L L Clinical medicine
- L L Dentistry
- L L Endocrinology
- L L Forensic medicine
- L L Gerontology
- L L Neurology
- L L Neuropsychology
- L L Nursing
- L L Occupational medicine

# 2 Science



- L L Ophthalmology
- L L Pediatrics
- L L Sports medicine
- L L Surgery
- L L L Organ transplantation
- L L Veterinary medicine
- L Medical technology
- L L Sensory aids
- L Pharmacology
- L L Drugs
- L L L Narcotic drugs
- L Systems of medicine
- L L Acupuncture
- L L Dietetics
- L L Homeopathy
- L L Preventive medicine
- L L L Vaccination
- L L Traditional medicine
- L Therapy
- L L Medical rehabilitation
- L L Medical treatment
- L L Speech therapy
- L L L Psychotherapy
- L L L L Drug psychotherapy
- L L Psychopathology
- L L L Mental deficiency
- L L L Mental diseases
- L L L L Neuroses
- L L L L Personality disorders
- L L L L L Maladjustment
- L L L L Psychoses
- L Toxicology

## 2.85 Pathology

- L Immunology
- L Parasitology
- L Pathology
- L L Disabilities
- L L L Blindness
- L L L L Colour blindness
- L L L Deafness
- L L L L Deaf dumbness
- L L Diseases
- L L L Cancer
- L L L Cardiovascular diseases
- L L L Infectious diseases
- L L L L Leprosy
- L L L L Malaria
- L L L L Venereal diseases
- L L L L L AIDS
- L L L Nervous system diseases
- L L L L Speech disorders
- L L L Nutritional diseases
- L L L L Obesity
- L L L Occupational diseases
- L L L Skin diseases
- L L L Tropical diseases
- L L L L Schistosomiasis
- L L L L Trypanosomiasis
- L L Injuries
- L Psychiatry
- L L Clinical psychology
- L L L Psychoanalysis

# 3 Culture



## 3.05 Culture

- L Cultural anthropology
- L Cultural change
- LL Civilization crises
- LLL Cultural crises
- LL Cultural dynamics
- LL Cultural innovations
- LL Cultural revolution
- L Cultural conditions
- LL Cultural environment
- LL Cultural factors
- LL Cultural life
- LLL Everyday life
- LLL Life styles
- L Cultural creation
- L Cultural differentiation
- LL Cultural discrimination
- LL Cultural elite
- LL Cultural inequality
- LL Cultural minorities
- L Cultural identity
- LL Acculturation
- LL Cultural nationalism
- LLL National identity
- L Cultural interaction
- LL Cultural conflicts
- LL Cultural isolation
- L Cultural research
- LL Cross cultural analysis
- LL Cultural models
- LL Cultural studies
- L Cultural systems
- LL Contemporary culture
- LL Countercultures
- LL Cultural diversity
- LLL Biculturalism
- LLL Multiculturalism
- LL Culture of peace
- LL Culture of poverty
- LL Culture of work
- LL Disappearing cultures
- LL Dominant cultures
- LL Mass culture
- LL Scientific culture
- LL Subcultures
- LL Traditional cultures
- LL Universal culture
- LL Working class cultures
- L Culture
- LL Civilization
- LL Cultural history
- LL Cultural philosophy
- LL Cultural sociology

- L National cultures
- LL African cultures
- LL Amerindian cultures
- LLL Aztecs
- LLL Incas
- LLL Mayas
- LL Arctic cultures
- LL Asian cultures
- LLL Central Asian cultures
- LL Caribbean cultures
- LL European cultures
- LLL Baltic cultures
- LLL Central European cultures
- LLL Iberian cultures
- LLL Slav cultures
- LL Islamic culture
- LLL Arab culture
- LL Latin American cultures
- LL North American cultures
- LL Oceanic cultures

## 3.10 Cultural policy and planning

- L Cultural action
- LL Cultural activities
- LL Cultural animation
- L Cultural administration
- LL Cultural legislation
- LL Cultural management
- LL Cultural organizations
- L Cultural heritage
- LL Cultural property
- LLL Movable cultural property
- LL Documentary heritage
- LLL Digital heritage
- LL Industrial heritage
- L Cultural personnel
- LL Cultural agents
- LL Museum personnel
- LLL Museum curators
- L Cultural planning
- LL Cultural programmes
- LL Cultural statistics
- LLL Time budgets
- LL Economics of culture
- LLL Cultural finance
- LLLL Cultural budgets
- LLLL Cultural costs
- LLLL Patronage of the arts
- LLL Cultural needs
- LLL Culture and development
- L Cultural policy
- LL Cultural cooperation
- LLL Cultural agreements

# 3 Culture



- L L L Cultural exchange
- L L L Intellectual cooperation
- L L Cultural development
- L L Cultural indicators
- L L Cultural objectives
- L L Cultural relations
- L L Democratization of culture
- L L Dissemination of culture
- L Cultural property presentation
- L Cultural property preservation
- L L Conservation techniques
- L L Document preservation
- L L Preservation of monuments
- L L Preservation of works of art
- L L Restoration
- L L L Restoration of paintings
- L Cultural property restitution
- L Cultural resources
- L L Cultural facilities
- L L L Cultural centres
- L L L Cultural equipment
- L L Cultural industry
- L Cultural users
- L L Cultural behaviour
- L L L Cultural participation
- L Intangible cultural heritage
- L L Anniversary celebrations
- L L Cultural values
- L L Customs and traditions
- L L L Fashion
- L L L Feasts
- L L L Food customs
- L L L Hunting
- L L L Masks
- L L L Rites
- L L L L Excision
- L L L L Initiation rites
- L L Folklore
- L L Oral tradition

## 3.15 Philosophy and ethics

- L Epistemology
- L L Belief
- L L L Value judgment
- L L Knowledge
- L L L Sociology of knowledge
- L L L Structure of knowledge
- L L L Traditional knowledge
- L Ethics
- L L Deontology
- L L Moral concepts
- L L L Responsibility
- L L Moral values

- L L L Moral crises
- L Freemasonry
- L Metaphysics
- L L Human nature
- L L Ontology
- L Philosophy
- L L Ideologies
- L L Logic
- L L Philosophical schools
- L L L Atheism
- L L L Determinism
- L L L Empiricism
- L L L Existentialism
- L L L Functionalism
- L L L Humanism
- L L L Idealism
- L L L Individualism
- L L L Materialism
- L L L Positivism
- L L L Rationalism
- L L L Structuralism
- L L Philosophy of action
- L L Philosophy of mind

## 3.20 Religion

- L Mysticism
- L L Magic
- L L L Witchcraft
- L L L L Voodoo
- L L Parapsychology
- L L Spiritualism
- L Religion
- L L Religious behaviour
- L L Religious conflicts
- L L Religious discrimination
- L L Religious experience
- L L Sociology of religion
- L Religions
- L L Ancient religions
- L L L Brahmanism
- L L L Buddhism
- L L L Christianity
- L L L L Catholicism
- L L L L Protestantism
- L L L Confucianism
- L L L Hinduism
- L L L Islam
- L L L Judaism
- L L L Shamanism
- L L L Taoism
- L L L Zoroastrianism
- L L Primitive religions
- L L L Animism

# 3 Culture



- L L Religious sects
- L Religious activities
- L L Cults
- L L Missionary work
- L L Religious practice
- L L L Pilgrimages
- L L Religious reform
- L Religious buildings
- L L Churches
- L L Mosques
- L L Synagogues
- L L Temples
- L Religious groups
- L L Christians
- L L Clergy
- L L Jews
- L L Moslems
- L L Religious leaders
- L L Saints
- L Religious institutions
- L L Church
- L L L Church and State
- L L Religious communities
- L L L Religious minorities
- L L Religious movements
- L Theology
- L L Religious belief
- L L Religious doctrines

## 3.25 History

- L Archaeology
- L L Archaeological excavations
- L L Archaeological objects
- L L Archaeological sites
- L L Archaeological sociology
- L L Human remains
- L L Underwater archaeology
- L Collective memory
- L Genealogy
- L Heraldry
- L L Flags
- L Historical periods
- L L Ancient history
- L L L Ancient civilizations
- L L L L Assyriology
- L L L L Egyptology
- L L L Antiquity
- L L Contemporary history
- L L Medieval history
- L L L Middle Ages
- L L Modern history
- L L Prehistory
- L L L Neolithic

- L L L Palaeolithic
- L History
- L L Historical methods
- L L L Chronology
- L L L L Dating
- L L L L L Archaeological dating
- L L L L L Radiocarbon dating
- L L L Epigraphy
- L L L Historiography
- L L L Oral history
- L L L Palaeography
- L L Historical research
- L L Historical sociology
- L L Philosophy of history
- L L Political history
- L L Social history
- L National history
- L L African history
- L L American history
- L L L Latin American history
- L L L North American history
- L L Arab history
- L L Asian history
- L L Byzantine history
- L L European history
- L Numismatics
- L Religious history
- L L Mythology

## 3.30 Linguistics

- L Language policy
- L L Bilingualism
- L L L Multilingualism
- L L Language barriers
- L L Language minorities
- L L Linguistic unification
- L Languages
- L L Dead languages
- L L Disappearing languages
- L L Foreign languages
- L L International languages
- L L L Esperanto
- L L L International auxiliary lingua
- L L Modern languages
- L L Mother tongue
- L L National languages
- L L Sign languages
- L L Spoken language
- L L L Colloquial language
- L L L L Dialects
- L L L L L Creoles
- L L Uncommonly taught languages
- L L Unwritten languages

# 3 Culture



- LL Vernacular languages
- LL Written language
- L Lexicography
- LL Terminology
- LLL Communication terminology
- LLL Educational terminology
- LLL Scientific terminology
- LL Vocabularies
- L Linguistics
- LL Grammar
- LLL Morphology (linguistics)
- LLL Syntax
- LL Linguistic research
- LLL Comparative linguistics
- LLLL Etymology
- LLLL Language change
- LLL Deciphering
- LL Phonetics
- LL Semantics
- LL Spelling
- L Psycholinguistics
- LL Language behaviour
- LLL Speech habits
- LL Language development
- L Semiology
- LL Symbolic languages
- LLL Signs
- LLL Symbols
- L Sociolinguistics
- LL Ethnolinguistics
- L Translation
- LL Interpreting
- LL Translation services
- LL Translators
- L Writing systems
- LL Abbreviations
- LLL Acronyms
- LL Alphabets
- LL Ancient scripts
- LL Braille
- LL Shorthand
- LL Transcription
- LL Transliteration
  
- 3.35 Languages**
- L African languages
- LL Bambara
- LL Bantu languages
- LLL Kinyarwanda
- LLL Lingala
- LLL Luba-Kasai
- LLL Luba-Katanga
- LLL Swahili
  
- LLL Tswana
- LL Ewe
- LL Fulfulde
- LL Hamitic languages
- LLL Berber
- LLL Somali
- LL Hausa
- LL Sango
- LL Semitic languages
- LLL Amharic
- LLL Arabic
- LLL Hebrew
- LLL Maltese
- LLL Tigrinya
- LL Wolof
- LL Yoruba
- L Amerindian languages
- LL Aymara
- LL Guarani
- LL Quechua
- L Asian languages
- LL Caucasian languages
- LLL Basque
- LLL Georgian
- LL Eurasian and North Asian languages
- LLL Altaic languages
- LLLL Azerbaijani
- LLLL Kazakh
- LLLL Kirghiz
- LLLL Mongolian
- LLLL Tungusic languages
- LLLL Turkish
- LLLL Turkmen
- LLLL Uzbek
- LL Eskimo languages
- LL Japanese
- LL Korean
- LL Uralic languages
- LLLL Estonian
- LLLL Finnish
- LLLL Hungarian
- LLLL Lappic
- LLLL Samoyedic languages
- LL South and Southeast Asian languages
- LLL Burmese
- LLL Chinese
- LLL Dravidian languages
- LLLL Kannada
- LLLL Tamil
- LLLL Telegu
- LLL Dzongkha
- LLL Khmer
- LLL Tai languages



# 3 Culture



- L L L L Lao
  - L L L L Thai
  - L L L Tibetan
  - L L L Vietnamese
  - L Austronesian and Oceanic languages
  - L L Malayo-Polynesian languages
  - L L L Filipino
  - L L L Hawaiian
  - L L L Indonesian
  - L L L Javanese
  - L L L Malagasy
  - L L L Malay language
  - L L L Tahitian
  - L L L Tetum
  - L L Maori
  - L L Melanesian
  - L L Micronesian
  - L L Papuan languages
  - L L Tasmanian languages
  - L Indo-european languages
  - L L Albanian
  - L L Armenian
  - L L Baltic languages
  - L L L Latvian
  - L L L Lithuanian
  - L L Celtic languages
  - L L L Breton
  - L L L Gaelic
  - L L L L Irish Gaelic
  - L L L Welsh
  - L L Germanic languages
  - L L L Afrikaans
  - L L L Danish
  - L L L Dutch
  - L L L English
  - L L L Faroese
  - L L L Flemish
  - L L L German
  - L L L Icelandic
  - L L L Norwegian
  - L L L Swedish
  - L L L Yiddish
  - L L Greek (classical)
  - L L Greek (modern)
  - L L Indic languages
  - L L L Awadhi
  - L L L Bengali
  - L L L Hindustani
  - L L L L Gujarati
  - L L L L Hindi
  - L L L L Urdu
  - L L L Maldivian
  - L L L Marathi
  - L L L Nepali
  - L L L Oriya
  - L L L Punjabi
  - L L L Romany language
  - L L L Sanskrit
  - L L L Sindhi
  - L L L Sinhala
  - L L Iranian languages
  - L L L Dari
  - L L L Kurdish
  - L L L Pashto
  - L L L Persian
  - L L L Tajik
  - L L Latin
  - L L Romance languages
  - L L L Catalan
  - L L L French
  - L L L Galician
  - L L L Italian
  - L L L Portuguese
  - L L L Romanian
  - L L L Spanish
  - L L Slavic languages
  - L L L Bosnian
  - L L L Bulgarian
  - L L L Byelorussian
  - L L L Croatian
  - L L L Czech
  - L L L Macedonian
  - L L L Polish
  - L L L Russian
  - L L L Serbian
  - L L L Serbocroatian
  - L L L Slovak
  - L L L Slovene
  - L L L Ukrainian
- 3.40 Literature**
- L Authors
  - L L Women authors
  - L L Writers
  - L L L Playwrights
  - L L L Poets
  - L Literary forms and genres
  - L L Contemporary literature
  - L L Drama
  - L L Fiction
  - L L L Science fiction
  - L L Folk literature
  - L L L Legends
  - L L L Proverbs
  - L L Humour (literary)
  - L L Modern literature

# 3 Culture



- L L Poetry
- L L L Epic poetry
- L L Popular literature
- L L L Comics
- L L Prose
- L L L Biographies
- L L L Essays
- L L L Novels
- L L L Short stories
- L L Speeches
- L Literature
- L L Literary analysis
- L L Literary criticism
- L L L Book reviews
- L L Literary history
- L L Literary prizes
- L L Literary style
- L L Representative literary works
- L National literatures
- L L African literature
- L L Arab literature
- L L Asian literature
- L L Caribbean literature
- L L European literature
- L L L Scandinavian literature
- L L L Slav literature
- L L Latin American literature
- L L North American literature
- L L Oceanic literature

## 3.45 Art

- L Artists
- L L Architects
- L L L Architect restorers
- L L Film makers
- L L Painters
- L L Performers
- L L L Actors
- L L L Dancers
- L L L Musicians
- L L L L Composers
- L L Sculptors
- L L Theatre directors
- L L Women artists
- L Arts
- L L Works of art
- L L L Antiquities
- L L L Art imitations
- L Art styles
- L L Ancient art
- L L Avant-garde art
- L L Commercial art
- L L Contemporary art

- L L L Digital art
- L L L Industrial design
- L L L Pop art
- L L Folk art
- L L Medieval art
- L L Modern art
- L L Prehistoric art
- L L Primitive art
- L L Religious art
- L L L Icons
- L L L Islamic art
- L Art theory
- L L Aesthetics
- L L Art criticism
- L L Art history
- L L Artistic creation
- L L Iconography
- L L Sociology of art
- L National art
- L L African art
- L L Arab art
- L L Asian art
- L L L Chinese art
- L L Byzantine art
- L L European art
- L L L Slav art
- L L Latin American art
- L L North American art
- L L Oceanic art

## 3.50 Visual arts

- L Architecture
- L L Buildings
- L L Monuments
- L L L Historic monuments
- L L Palaces
- L L Traditional architecture
- L Decorative arts
- L L Furniture
- L L Interior architecture
- L Fine arts
- L L Painting
- L L L Paintings
- L L L L Miniature paintings
- L L L L Murals
- L L L L Rock paintings
- L L Sculpture
- L Graphic arts
- L L Calligraphy
- L L Drawing
- L L L Technical drawing
- L L Illustration
- L Handicrafts

# 3 Culture



- L L Engraving
- L L Jewelry
- L L Mosaics
- L L Textile arts
- L L L Carpets
- L L L Tapestry
- L Photography
- L L Aerial photography
- L L Holography
- L Plastic arts
- L L Art glass
- L L L Stained glass
- L L Art metalwork
- L L Ceramic art
- L L L Pottery
- L Visual arts

## 3.55 Performing arts

- L Cinema
- L L Cinema attendance
- L L Film festivals
- L L Film industry
- L L Film making
- L L L Film scripts
- L L History of cinema
- L Dance
- L L Ballet
- L L Modern dance
- L L Traditional dance
- L Films
- L L Cartoons
- L L Childrens films
- L L Documentary films
- L L Historical films
- L L News films
- L L Short films
- L L Television films
- L Music
- L L Musical instruments
- L L Musical performances
- L L Musicology
- L L L Musical forms
- L L Orchestras
- L L Vocal music
- L L L National anthems
- L Musical styles
- L L Classical music
- L L Concrete music
- L L Contemporary music
- L L Jazz
- L L Pop music
- L L Popular music
- L L Religious music

- L L Traditional music
- L Performing arts
- L Theatre
- L L Ancient theatre
- L L Contemporary theatre
- L L National theatre
- L L Opera
- L L L Musical comedy
- L L Pantomime
- L L Popular theatre
- L L Puppets
- L L Traditional theatre
- L L Travelling theatre
- L Theatre management
- L L Theatrical companies
- L L Theatrical performances
- L L Theatrical production

## 3.60 Museums

- L Exhibitions
- L L Art collections
- L L Art galleries
- L L Cultural exhibitions
- L L Travelling exhibitions
- L Museology
- L L Museography
- L Museum activities
- L L Museum attendance
- L L Museum programmes
- L L L Museum educational programmes
- L L Museum visits
- L Museum facilities
- L L Museum buildings
- L L L Museum architecture
- L L Museum collections
- L L Museum equipment
- L L Museum laboratories
- L Museum policy
- L L Museum administration
- L L L Museum legislation
- L L L Museum reorganization
- L L Museum planning
- L L L Museum cooperation
- L L L Museum development
- L L L Museum economics
- L L L Museum statistics
- L Museums
- L L National museums
- L L Regional museums
- L L Specialized museums
- L L L Archaeological museums
- L L L Art museums
- L L L Ethnographic museums

# 3 Culture



- L L L Historical museums
- L L L School museums
- L L L Science museums
- L L L L Agricultural museums
- L L L L Ecomuseums
- L L L L Maritime museums
- L L L L Natural history museums

## 3.65 Leisure

- L Leisure
- L L Sociology of leisure
- L Leisure time activities
- L L Clubs
- L L L Teleclubs
- L L L UNESCO clubs
- L L Cultural events
- L L L Festivals
- L L Entertainment
- L L Play
- L L Sport
- L L L Athletes
- L L L Doping
- L L L Indoor games
- L L L Sports competitions
- L L L L Olympic Games
- L L L Swimming
- L Recreational facilities
- L L Playgrounds
- L L Sports facilities
- L Tourism
- L L Cultural tourism
- L L Ecotourism
- L L Holidays
- L L Tourist facilities
- L L L Youth hostels

# 4 Social and human sciences



## 4.05 Social sciences

- L Behavioural sciences
- L Criminology
- L Ethnology
- L Social psychology
- L Social research
- L L Future studies
- L L L Future society
- L L L World problems
- L L Participatory research
- L L Role analysis
- L L Social surveys
- L L L Public opinion polls
- L Social science policy
- L L Social science development
- L L Social science organizations
- L Social sciences
- L Social scientists
- L L Anthropologists
- L L Archaeologists
- L L Economists
- L L Historians
- L L Linguists
- L L Philosophers
- L L Political scientists
- L L Psychologists
- L L Sociologists
- L Sociology
- L L Ethnopsychology
- L L Sociology of change

## 4.10 Psychology

- L Attitudes
- L L Attitude change
- L L Intolerance
- L L Prejudice
- L L Tolerance
- L Behaviour
- L L Emotions
- L L Lateral dominance
- L L Psychological effects
- L L L Mental stress
- L L Sensorimotor activities
- L L L Perception
- L L L Visualization
- L L Sexual behaviour
- L L Unconscious
- L L L Sleep
- L Cognition
- L L Conceptualization
- L L Imagination
- L L L Creativity
- L L Intuition

- L L Memorization
- L L Thinking
- L L L Creative thinking
- L L L Reasoning
- L Developmental psychology
- L L Emotional development
- L L Mental development
- L L Moral development
- L L Personality development
- L L L Child development
- L Intelligence
- L L Ability
- L L Aptitude
- L L L Skills
- L L Talent
- L Motivation
- L L Achievement motivation
- L L Self discipline
- L Personality
- L L Identity
- L L Individual differences
- L L Mind
- L L Self esteem
- L Psychology
- L L Psychological research
- L L L Psychological tests
- L L L Psychometrics
- L L Psychological schools
- L L L Experimental psychology

## 4.15 Social systems

- L Groups
- L L Group size
- L L L Small groups
- L L Interest groups
- L L Target groups
- L Social behaviour
- L L Competition
- L L Group behaviour
- L L L Group dynamics
- L L Institutionalization
- L L Social adaptation
- L L Social control
- L L Social influence
- L L Social integration
- L L Socialization
- L L Social norms
- L L L Awards
- L L L L UNESCO awards and honours
- L L Social participation
- L L L Womens participation
- L L L Youth participation
- L L Youth activities

# 4 Social and human sciences



- L Social environment
- LL Quality of life
- LL Social capital
- LL Social change
- LLL Democratization
- LLL Innovation behaviour
- LLL Modernization
- LLL Resistance to change
- LLL Social mobility
- LLLL Social exclusion
- LL Social factors
- L Social interaction
- LL Intergroup relations
- LL Interpersonal relations
- LLL Aggressiveness
- L Social movements
- LL Youth movements
- L Social stratification
- LL Social class
- LLL Middle class
- LLL Peasantry
- LLL Upper class
- LLL Working class
- LL Social inequality
- LL Social roles
- LLL Gender roles
- LL Social status
- L Social structure
- LL Aristocracy
- LL Caste
- LL Elite
- LL Intelligentsia
- LL Ruling class
- LL Slavery
- L Social systems
- LL Contemporary society
- LL Industrial societies
- LLL Postindustrial societies
- LL Information society
- LL Nations
- LLL Nation building
- LL Nonindustrialized societies
- LL Traditional societies
- L Value systems
- LL Social values
- LL Stereotypes
- LLL Gender stereotypes
- LLL National stereotypes
- 4.20 Social problems**
- L Crime
- LL Child abuse
- LL Corruption
- LL Drug traffic
- LL Espionage
- LL Homicide
- LL Human trafficking
- LL Sexual abuse
- LL Terrorism
- LL Torture
- L Disadvantaged groups
- LL Disabled persons
- LLL Disabled children
- LLL Disabled war veterans
- LLL Mentally disabled
- LLL Multiply disabled
- LLLL Deaf and dumb
- LLL Physically disabled
- LLLL Blind
- LLLL Deaf
- LL Disadvantaged children
- LLL Abandoned children
- LLL Orphans
- LLL Street children
- LL Disadvantaged youth
- LL Educationally disadvantaged
- LLL Illiterates
- LL Elderly
- LL Gender minorities
- LL Poor
- LLL Homeless
- LL Prisoners
- LL Unemployed
- L Social problems
- LL Addiction
- LLL Alcoholism
- LLL Drug abuse
- LLL Smoking
- LL Delinquency
- LLL Juvenile delinquency
- LL Discrimination
- LLL Age discrimination
- LLL Gender discrimination
- LLL Homophobia
- LL Malnutrition
- LLL Hunger
- LL Pornography
- LL Poverty
- LL Prostitution
- LL Social alienation
- LL Social conflicts
- LLL Youth unrest
- LL Suicide
- LL Violence
- LLL Domestic violence

# 4 Social and human sciences



L L L Vandalism

## 4.25 Social policy and welfare

L Health services  
L L Hospitals  
L L Medical centres  
L L Patients  
L Social policy  
L L Social costs  
L L Social justice  
L L Social planning  
L L L Social needs  
L L Social programmes  
L L Social reform  
L L Social responsibility  
L Social services  
L L Social security  
L L L Legal aid  
L L L Pensions  
L Social welfare  
L L Child welfare  
L L L Adoption  
L L L Residential child care  
L L Maternal welfare  
L Social work  
L L Counselling  
L L Social workers  
L L Volunteers  
L L L International voluntary services

## 4.30 Ethnic questions

L Ethnic groups  
L L Amerindians  
L L Arabs  
L L Asians  
L L L Indians  
L L Blacks  
L L Coloureds  
L L Fulbe  
L L Indigenous peoples  
L L Inuit  
L L Multiethnic societies  
L L Roma  
L L Tribes  
L L Whites  
L Interethnic relations  
L L Ethnic conflicts  
L L Ethnic discrimination  
L L L Antisemitism  
L L L Racial prejudice  
L L L Racial segregation  
L L L L Apartheid

L L L L Desegregation  
L L L Racism (doctrine)  
L L L Xenophobia  
L Minority groups

## 4.35 Population

L Age distribution  
L L Age groups  
L L L Adolescence  
L L L L Youth  
L L L Adults  
L L L Childhood  
L L L L Children  
L L L L Early childhood  
L L L L L Preschool children  
L L L Old age  
L Demography  
L L Population distribution  
L L Population research  
L L L Demographic statistics  
L L L Population censuses  
L L L Population projections  
L Migrants  
L L Displaced persons  
L L Exiles  
L L Foreigners  
L L Immigrants  
L L Migrant workers  
L L Nomads  
L L Refugees  
L Migration  
L L Emigration  
L L L Brain drain  
L L Immigration  
L L L Illegal immigration  
L L Internal migration  
L L L Rural migration  
L L Labour migration  
L L L Commuting  
L L Migration policy  
L L L Migration law  
L L Nomadism  
L L Return migration  
L Population  
L L World population  
L Population dynamics  
L L Ageing population  
L L Birth rate  
L L Morbidity  
L L Mortality  
L L L Child mortality  
L L Nuptiality  
L L Population decrease

# 4 Social and human sciences



- L L Population increase
- L L Population problems
- L L L Overpopulation
- L L L Population density
- L Population policy
- L L Population programmes
- L Sex distribution
- L L Sex
- L L L Men
- L L L L Boys
- L L L Women
- L L L L Girls
- L L L L Homemakers

## 4.40 Family

- L Family
- L L Clans
- L L Family environment
- L L L Family disorganization
- L L L Family size
- L L L Parent attitudes
- L L L Parent child relationship
- L L L L Generation gap
- L L L Parent participation
- L L Family role
- L L L Parent role
- L L Households
- L L Kinship
- L L L Parents
- L L L L Fathers
- L L L L Mothers
- L L L L L Single mothers
- L L L L L Working mothers
- L L One parent families
- L Family planning
- L L Birth control
- L L L Abortion
- L L L Contraception
- L Marriage
- L L Marital status
- L L L Married men
- L L L Married women
- L L L Single persons
- L L L Widows
- L L Mixed marriages
- L L Polygamy

## 4.45 Human settlements and land use

- L Community development
- L L Community action
- L L Community centres
- L L Community leaders

- L L L Youth leaders
- L L Community participation
- L L Self help
- L Housing
- L L Houses
- L L L Mobile homes
- L L Housing construction
- L L Housing design
- L L Housing needs
- L L L Slums
- L L L Squatter settlements
- L L Housing policy
- L L L Housing finance
- L L Rented housing
- L Human settlements
- L L Communities
- L L Habitats
- L L Human environment
- L Land use
- L Open spaces
- L L Landscape
- L L L Cultural landscapes
- L L L L Sacred sites
- L L L Landscape design
- L L Parks
- L L Urban spaces
- L Regional development
- L L Regional disparities
- L L Regional economy
- L L Regional planning
- L Rural areas
- L L Rural environment
- L L Rural population
- L L L Farmers
- L L L Rural women
- L L L Rural youth
- L Rural development
- L L Rural economy
- L L Rural extension
- L L Rural planning
- L L Rural sociology
- L Urban areas
- L L Historic cities
- L L Industrial areas
- L L Industrial towns
- L L Metropolitan areas
- L L New towns
- L L Small towns
- L L Suburbs
- L L Urban environment
- L L Urban population
- L L L Urban youth
- L Urban development



# 4 Social and human sciences



- L L Urban planning
- L L L Urban decentralization
- L L L Urban design
- L L L Urbanization
- L L L Urban renewal
- L L Urban sociology

# 5 Information and communication



## 5.05 Information sciences

- L Computer science
- L L Cybernetics
- L Indexing languages
- L L Authority lists
- L L Controlled languages
- L L L Classification systems
- L L L L Subject headings
- L L Terminological control
- L L Thesauri
- L L L Thesaurus compilation
- L Information
- L L Communication information
- L L Cultural information
- L L Educational information
- L L Scientific information
- L L L Energy information
- L L L Environmental information
- L L L Science popularization
- L L Social science information
- L L L Economic information
- L L L Political information
- L L L Social information
- L Information/library research
- L L Automatic text analysis
- L L L Automatic indexing
- L L Bibliology
- L L Comparative librarianship
- L Information/library standards
- L L Cataloguing rules
- L L L Bibliographic standards
- L L L L ISBD
- L L L L ISBN
- L L L L ISSN
- L Information exchange
- L L Exchange of publications
- L Information media
- L L Electronic media
- L L Film media
- L L L Film strips
- L L L Microforms
- L L L L Microfiches
- L L L L Microfilms
- L L Print media
- L L L Printing paper
- L L L L Newsprint
- L Information sciences
- L L Archive science
- L L L History of archives
- L L Documentation
- L L Library science
- L L L History of libraries

## 5.10 Communication research and policy

- L Communication
- L Communication planning
- L L Communication administration
- L L L Communication organizations
- L L L L Press councils
- L L Communication and development
- L L Communication programmes
- L L Communication statistics
- L L Computers and development
- L L Economics of communication
- L L L Book costs
- L L L Communication finance
- L Communication policy
- L L Communication control
- L L L Access to information
- L L L Censorship
- L L L Free flow of information
- L L Communication development
- L L L Book development
- L L Communication ethics
- L L L Press ethics
- L L Communication legislation
- L L L Broadcasting legislation
- L L L Data protection
- L L L Legal deposit
- L L Communication strategies
- L Communication process
- L L Advertising
- L L L Press advertising
- L L L Radio advertising
- L L L Television advertising
- L L Communication skills
- L L L Listening
- L L L Nonverbal communication
- L L L Reading
- L L L L Reading habit
- L L L Speech
- L L L L Oral expression
- L L L Writing
- L L L L Correspondence
- L L L L Handwriting
- L L L L Technical writing
- L L Feedback (communication)
- L L Group communication
- L L L Conferences
- L L L Group discussions
- L L Information transfer
- L L L News flow
- L L Interactive communication
- L L Intercultural communication
- L L Interpersonal communication
- L L Mass communication

# 5 Information and communication



- L L L Public information
- L L L Public relations
- L L Persuasion
- L L L Propaganda
- L L L L War propaganda
- L Communication research
- L L Audience research
- L L L Audience participation
- L L L Audience rating
- L L L Audience reaction
- L L L Circulation figures
- L L Communication history
- L L Communication impact
- L L Communication psychology
- L L Information theory
- L L L Codes
- L L Sociology of communication
- L L L Public opinion

## 5.15 Information management

- L Archive management
- L L Archive development
- L L Archive legislation
- L L Archive planning
- L L Archive records
- L L L Archive finding aids
- L Information/library administration
- L L Information/library legislation
- L L Information/library management
- L L Information systems evaluation
- L L Library collections
- L Information/library planning
- L L Information/library cooperation
- L L Information/library economics
- L L L Information/library budgets
- L L L Information/library finance
- L L Information/library resources
- L L Information/library statistics
- L L Information and development
- L Information/library policy
- L L Information/library development
- L Information/library profession
- L L Library associations
- L Information users
- L L Information needs
- L L Information user instruction
- L L Information user studies
- L L Library users
- L Library use promotion
- L L Library extension
- L L L Library exhibitions
- L L L Reading promotion

- L L L L Reading guidance

## 5.20 Information industry

- L Broadcasting
- L L Broadcasting production
- L L Broadcasting programmes
- L L L Programme content
- L L L Programme exchange
- L L Commercial broadcasting
- L L Community media
- L L National broadcasting
- L L Radio
- L L L Radio news
- L L L Radio programmes
- L L Rural broadcasting
- L L Television
- L L L Commercial television
- L L L Television news
- L L L Television production
- L L L Television programmes
- L Broadcasting industry
- L L Radio stations
- L L Television stations
- L Communication industry
- L L Postal services
- L L Telecommunications industry
- L Communication personnel
- L L Booksellers
- L L Communication planners
- L L Editors
- L L Journalists
- L L L Women journalists
- L L Publishers
- L L TV/radio personnel
- L L L TV/radio producers
- L Communication users
- L L Radio listeners
- L L Televiewers
- L Computer personnel
- L Information/library personnel
- L L Archive personnel
- L L L Archivists
- L L Information scientists
- L L Librarians
- L L Library technicians
- L Information industry
- L Journalism
- L Mass media
- L L Social media
- L Press
- L L Local press
- L L Newspaper press
- L L L Press cuttings

# 5 Information and communication



- L L Periodical press
- L L Rural press
- L L Underground press
- L Printing
- L L Printing methods
- L L L Binding
- L L L Illustration printing
- L L L Laser printing
- L L L Offset printing
- L L L Photocomposition
- L L L Typesetting
- L Publishing industry
- L L Book industry
- L L L Bookselling
- L L L Textbook production
- L L Microphotography
- L L News agencies
- L L Publishing
- L L L Editing
- L L L Electronic publishing
- L L L Music publishing
- L L L Record industry
- L L L Video record industry
- L Videotex

## 5.25 Documentary information systems

- L Archives
- L L Audiovisual archives
- L L L Film archives
- L L L Sound archives
- L L Government archives
- L L L Local government archives
- L L National archives
- L L Public archives
- L Information/library facilities
- L L Archive facilities
- L L L Archive equipment
- L L L Archive repositories
- L L Information/library equipment
- L L Library buildings
- L Information/library networks
- L Information systems
- L L Bibliographic services
- L L Clearing houses
- L L Data centres
- L L Educational information systems
- L L Information services
- L L L Document delivery
- L L Integrated information systems
- L L International information systems
- L L Legal information systems
- L L Management information systems
- L L National information systems

- L L Online information systems
- L L Reference services
- L L Scientific information systems
- L L L Agricultural information systems
- L L L Geographical information systems
- L L L Medical information systems
- L Libraries
- L L Academic libraries
- L L Childrens libraries
- L L Digital libraries
- L L Government libraries
- L L Institutional libraries
- L L L Hospital libraries
- L L L Libraries for the blind
- L L International libraries
- L L National libraries
- L L L Depository libraries
- L L Public libraries
- L L L Mobile libraries
- L L L Municipal libraries
- L L L Regional libraries
- L L L Rural libraries
- L L School libraries
- L Special libraries
- L L Agricultural libraries
- L L Art libraries
- L L Business libraries
- L L Film libraries
- L L Industrial libraries
- L L Law libraries
- L L Medical libraries
- L L Newspaper libraries
- L L Research libraries
- L L Sound libraries

## 5.30 Information sources

- L Books
- L L Albums
- L L Art books
- L L Atlases
- L L Childrens books
- L L Conference papers
- L L Guides
- L L L Guidebooks
- L L L Style manuals
- L L L Textbooks
- L L Rare books
- L L Reference materials
- L L L Dictionaries
- L L L L Glossaries
- L L L Encyclopaedias
- L Databases
- L L Bibliographic databases

# 5 Information and communication



- L L Full text databases
- L Documents
- L L Bookform materials
- L L Machine readable materials
- L L Manuscripts
- L L Monographs
- L L L Country reports
- L L L Mission reports
- L L Nonbook materials
- L L Official publications
- L L Primary documents
- L L Translations
- L Information sources
- L Periodicals
- L L Calendars
- L L Newsletters
- L L Newspapers
- L L Yearbooks
- L Recordings
- L L Audiovisual materials
- L L L Video recordings
- L L Sound recordings
- L L L Disc recordings
- L L L Magnetic tape recordings
- L Secondary documents
- L L Accessions lists
- L L Anthologies
- L L Bibliographic journals
- L L L Abstracts
- L L Bibliographies
- L L L Bibliographies of bibliographies
- L L L Bibliography compilation
- L L L National bibliographies
- L L Catalogues
- L L Directories
- L L L Guides to information sources
- L L Indexes
- L L Inventories
- L L Literature reviews
- L L Quotations
- L L Research registers
- L Serials
- L L Standards
- L Visual materials
- L L Drawings
- L L Graphs
- L L Illustrations
- L L Maps
- L L Photographs
- L L L Photographic slides
- L L Posters

## 5.35 Documentary information processing

- L Acquisitions
- L L Book selection
- L L UNESCO coupons
- L Information dissemination
- L L Book distribution
- L L Dissemination of knowledge
- L L International circulation of materials
- L L Selective dissemination of information
- L Information processing
- L L Cataloguing
- L L L Bibliographic control
- L L Documentary analysis
- L L L Abstracting
- L L L Indexing
- L Information retrieval
- L L Online searching
- L L L Search strategies
- L Library circulation
- L L Interlibrary loans
- L L Periodical circulation
- L Records management
- L L Archive records preservation
- L L Records appraisal

## 5.40 Information technology (software)

- L Broadcasting technology
- L L Cable television
- L L Radio engineering
- L L L Allocation of frequencies
- L L Satellite broadcasting
- L L Television engineering
- L L L Closed circuit television
- L L L Colour television
- L L L High definition TV
- L Computer applications
- L L Archive automation
- L L Artificial intelligence
- L L L Expert systems
- L L L Pattern recognition
- L L L Robotics
- L L Computational linguistics
- L L L Automatic translation
- L L Computer aided design
- L L Computer aided manufacturing
- L L Computer graphics
- L L Library automation
- L L Office automation
- L L L Word processing
- L L Video games
- L Computer programming
- L L Computer languages
- L L Computer software
- L L L Open source software

# 5 Information and communication



- L L File organization
- L L L Data formats
- L L L Random access
- L L Multiuser systems
- L L Online systems
- L Data processing
- L L Data analysis
- L L Data collection
- L L Data exchange
- L L Digitization
- L L Encoding
- L L L Character recognition
- L L L Remote sensing
- L Information technology
- L L Communication technology
- L L Telematics
- L Office services
- L L Office management
- L Reprography
- L Telecommunications
- L L Data transmission
- L L L Transnational data flow
- L L Mobile communication
- L L Space communication
- L L Telecommunications networks
- L L Telephone engineering
- L Telecommunications applications
- L L Electronic mail
- L L Teleconferencing
- L Electronic equipment
- L L Electronic circuits
- L L L Integrated circuits
- L L Lasers
- L L Microprocessors
- L L Semiconductors
- L L L Transistors
- L Office equipment
- L Photographic equipment
- L L Film cameras
- L L Microform equipment
- L L Projectors
- L Printing equipment
- L Telecommunications equipment
- L L Fax
- L L Telephone
- L L L Mobile phones
- L L Telex

## 5.45 Information technology (hardware)

- L Broadcasting equipment
- L L TV/radio equipment
- L L L Antennas
- L Communication equipment
- L L Recording equipment
- L Computers
- L L Analogue computers
- L L Computer peripheral equipment
- L L L Computer output microforms
- L L L Computer printers
- L L Computer storage devices
- L L L Magnetic discs
- L L L Magnetic tapes
- L L L Optical discs
- L L Computer terminals
- L L Digital computers
- L L Microcomputers
- L L Minicomputers
- L Computer systems
- L L Computer networks
- L L L Computer interfaces
- L L L Internet

# 6 Politics, law and economics



## 6.05 Legal systems

- L Administration of justice
- LL Administrative tribunals
- LL Courts
- LL Legal procedure
- LLL Legal decisions
- LL Mediation
- LLL Arbitration
- LL Penal sanctions
- LLL Death penalty
- LLL Prisons
- LL Privileges and immunities
- LL Rights and privileges
- L Civil law
- LL Computer law
- LL Contract law
- LL Family law
- LL Intellectual property
- LLL Artistic property
- LLL Copyright
- LLLL Copyright transfer
- LLLL Royalties
- LLL Literary property
- LLL Neighbouring rights
- LLL Patents
- LLL Piracy
- LLL Public domain
- LLL Trade marks
- LL Legal liability
- LL Legal status
- L Commercial law
- L International law
- LL Cyberspace law
- LL International courts
- LL International instruments
- LLL Bilateral agreements
- LL Law of space
- LL Law of the air
- LL Law of the sea
- LLL Fishing rights
- LLL Landlocked countries
- LL Rights of states
- LLL Sovereignty
- LLLL Noninterference principle
- LLL Territorial rights
- LLLL Boundaries
- LLLL Territorial waters
- LL State liability
- L Law
- LL Comparative law
- LL Customary law
- LL Law reform
- LL Legal history

- LLL Constitutional history
- LL Legal systems
- LLL Consensus
- LLL Islamic law
- LL Legislation
- LL Natural law
- L Law enforcement
- LL Police
- LLL Crime prevention
- LLL Theft protection
- L Legal profession
- LL Lawyers
- L Legal theory
- LL Justice
- LL Rule of law
- L Public law
- LL Administrative law
- LL Constitutional law
- LLL Constitutions
- LL Criminal law
- LL Labour law
- LL Nationality
- LL Water law

## 6.10 Human rights

- L Civil and political rights
- LL Freedom of assembly
- LL Freedom of association
- LL Freedom of expression
- LLL Freedom of speech
- LLL Freedom of the press
- LLL Right to information
- LL Freedom of movement
- LL Freedom of thought
- LLL Freedom of religion
- LL Political prisoners
- LL Right to justice
- LL Right to life
- LLL Euthanasia
- LL Right to privacy
- LL Right to property
- LL Right to seek asylum
- L Collective human rights
- LL Right to development
- LL Right to environmental quality
- LL Right to live in peace
- LL Right to natural resources control
- LL Self determination
- L Cultural rights
- L Humanitarian law
- LL Occupied territories
- LL War crimes
- LLL Concentration camps

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Genocide
- L Human rights
- L Human rights violations
- L Linguistic rights
- L Rights of special groups
- L L Rights of prisoners
- L L Rights of soldiers
- L L Rights of the child
- L L Rights of the disabled
- L L Womens rights
- L L L Reproductive rights
- L L L Womens status
- L Social and economic rights
- L L Equal opportunity
- L L Right to employment
- L L Right to food
- L L Right to health
- L L Right to housing

## 6.15 Politics and government

- L Government
- L L Government policy
- L L Political institutions
- L L L Heads of state
- L L Public administration
- L L L Central government
- L L L L Civil service
- L L L L L Civil servants
- L L L L Government departments
- L L L Governance
- L L L L Electronic governance
- L L L Local government
- L L L L Municipal government
- L Internal politics
- L L Electoral systems
- L L L Elections
- L L L Womens suffrage
- L L Parliament
- L L L Government control
- L L L Ombudsman
- L L Political crises
- L L L Political conflicts
- L L Political leadership
- L L L Politicians
- L L L L Women in politics
- L L Political parties
- L Political doctrines
- L L Anarchism
- L L Capitalism
- L L Collectivism
- L L L Communism
- L L L Socialism
- L L Conservatism

- L L Federalism
- L L Feudalism
- L L Imperialism
- L L L Colonialism
- L L L L Neocolonialism
- L L Internationalism
- L L Liberalism
- L L Marxism
- L L Militarism
- L L Nationalism
- L L Pacifism
- L L L Conscientious objection
- L L Pluralism
- L L Regionalism
- L L Separatism
- L L Technocracy
- L L Totalitarianism
- L L L Fascism
- L L L Nazism
- L L Utopia
- L Political movements
- L L Civil war
- L L Guerrilla activities
- L L Liberation movements
- L L L Womens liberation movement
- L L Nonviolence
- L L Oppression
- L L L Resistance to oppression
- L L Protest movements
- L L Revolutionary movements
- L L Revolutions
- L L Riots
- L Political science
- L L Political philosophy
- L L Political power
- L L Political theory
- L L Politics
- L Political sociology
- L L Conflict research
- L L Polemology
- L L Political behaviour
- L L L Political corruption
- L L L Political participation
- L L Political communication
- L Political systems
- L L Colonial countries
- L L L Colonization
- L L L Decolonization
- L L Democracy
- L L L Parliamentary systems
- L L Dictatorship
- L L Federation
- L L Monarchy



# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Newly independent states
- L L Republic
- L L Self government
- L L State
- L L World government

## 6.20 International relations

- L International conflicts
- L L Conflict resolution
- L L Economic sanctions
- L L International tensions
- L L War
- L L L World war
- L L War devastated countries
- L L War victims
- L L L War prisoners
- L International politics
- L L International cooperation
- L L L Foreign aid
- L L L Global public goods
- L L L L Global commons
- L L L Humanitarian assistance
- L L L Regional cooperation
- L L International organizations
- L L L Intergovernmental organizations
- L L L International civil service
- L L L Nongovernmental organizations
- L L L Regional organizations
- L International relations
- L L Balance of power
- L L Bilateral relations
- L L East West relations
- L L Foreign relations
- L L L Alliances
- L L L Diplomacy
- L L L L Diplomatic immunity
- L L L L Etiquette
- L L L Foreign policy
- L L L Neutrality
- L L L Nonaligned countries
- L L Multilateral relations
- L L North South relations
- L L South South relations
- L Peace
- L L Disarmament
- L L L Arms control
- L L L Nonproliferation treaties
- L L International solidarity
- L L Peacebuilding
- L L Peaceful coexistence
- L L Peacekeeping
- L L Peacemaking
- L L Peace research

- L State security
- L L Armed forces
- L L L Child soldiers
- L L Defence
- L L L Arms race
- L L L Arms sales
- L L International security

## 6.25 Economics

- L Business cycles
- L L Economic recession
- L L Economic recovery
- L L Inflation
- L Economic conditions
- L L Economic behaviour
- L L L Consumption
- L L L Marginalism
- L L L Production
- L L L L Capital intensity
- L L L L Labour intensity
- L L L L Production factors
- L L L L Productivity
- L L L L L Industrial productivity
- L L Economic growth
- L L L Green economy
- L L L Growth models
- L L L Growth rate
- L L Economic resources
- L L Economic structure
- L L Living conditions
- L L L Cost of living
- L L L Standard of living
- L L Supply and demand
- L Economic policy
- L L Economic cooperation
- L L L Economic integration
- L L L L Common markets
- L L L L Customs unions
- L L L L Economic concentration
- L L L L Monopolies
- L L Economic legislation
- L L Economic planning
- L L L Economic statistics
- L L L L Financial statistics
- L L Economic reform
- L L Incomes policy
- L L Nationalization
- L L Price policy
- L L L Prices
- L L L L Commodity prices
- L L Privatization
- L L Socio-economic indicators
- L L Structural adjustment

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Economics
- LL Economic history
- LL Economic research
- LLL Econometrics
- LLL Economic analysis
- LLLL Cost benefit analysis
- LLLL Input output analysis
- LLLL Macroeconomics
- LLLL Microeconomics
- LLLL Socio-economic analysis
- LLL Economic evaluation
- LLL Economic forecasting
- LLL Economic models
- LLL Economic surveys
- LL Economic sociology
- L Economic systems
- LL Collective economy
- LLL Public ownership
- LL Dual economy
- LL Economies in transition
- LL Market economy
- LLL Private ownership
- LL Mixed economy
- LL Planned economy
- LL Private sector
- LLL Informal sector
- LL Public sector
- LLL Public private partnerships
- L Economic theory
- LL Comparative advantage
- LL Economic doctrines
- LL Economic equilibrium
- LL International division of labour
- L Income and wealth
- LL Income distribution
- LLL Income
- LLLL Remittances
- LLL Poverty alleviation
- LLL Wealth
- L Interdependence
- LL Economic relations
- LLL International economic relations
- LLLL Dependence
- LLLL Globalization
- L National accounting
- LL Gross national product
- LL National income

## 6.30 Economic and social development

- L Development administration
- LL Development banks
- LL Development personnel
- LLL Consultants

- LLL Experts
- L Development aid
- LL Bilateral aid
- LLL Tied aid
- LL Economic aid
- LLL Financial aid
- LL Food aid
- LL Multilateral aid
- LL Private aid
- LL Technical cooperation
- L Economic and social development
- LL Development policy
- LLL Development indicators
- LLL Development planning
- LLLL Development plans
- LLLL Obstacles to development
- LLL Development programmes
- LLLL Country programming
- LLLL Development projects
- LLLLL Feasibility studies
- LLL Development strategies
- LLLL Basic needs
- LLLL Capacity building
- LLLL Endogenous development
- LLLL Human development
- LLLLL Empowerment
- LLLLL Human security
- LLLL Integrated development
- LLLL Participatory development
- LLLLL Civil society
- LLLL Self reliance
- LLLL Sustainable development
- LLLL Women and development
- LLL Institution building
- LLL Reconstruction
- LL Development theory
- LLL Development research
- LLLL Development models
- LLL Development styles
- LL Underdevelopment

## 6.35 Agriculture

- L Agricultural economics
- LL Agricultural credit
- LL Agricultural development
- LLL Subsistence agriculture
- LL Agricultural markets
- LL Agricultural planning
- LL Agricultural policy
- LLL Agricultural prices
- LLL Food security
- LL Agricultural production
- LL Agricultural statistics

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Food statistics
- L L Land economics
- L L L Agrarian structure
- L L L L Land reform
- L L L Farm size
- L L L Land reclamation
- L L L Land tenure
- L L L Land value
- L Agricultural land
- L L Grazing land
- L Agriculture
- L L Agricultural biology
- L L L Agricultural genetics
- L L Agricultural chemistry
- L L Agricultural engineering
- L L Agricultural research
- L Agronomy
- L L Cultivation
- L L L Dry farming
- L L L Food production
- L L L L Winemaking
- L L L Harvesting
- L L L Shifting cultivation
- L L Horticulture
- L L Pest control
- L L L Pests
- L L Weed control
- L Animal husbandry
- L Fisheries
- L L Aquaculture
- L L L Marine aquaculture
- L L Fishing industry
- L L Sea fishing
- L Food technology
- L L Food processing
- L L L Food preservation
- L Forestry
- L L Agroforestry
- L L Forest management
- L L L Deforestation
- L L Forests
- L L L Tropical forests
- L L Silviculture

## 6.40 Industry

- L Industrial economics
- L L Business economics
- L L Industrial development
- L L L Industrialization
- L L Industrial policy
- L L L Industrial location
- L L L Industrial planning
- L L L Mergers

- L L Industrial statistics
- L Industrial production
- L Industry
- L L Construction industry
- L L L Public works
- L L Manufacturing industry
- L L L Aerospace industry
- L L L Chemical industry
- L L L L Pharmaceutical industry
- L L L Electronics industry
- L L L Food industry
- L L L L Agroindustry
- L L L L Dairy industry
- L L L Metal industry
- L L L Shipbuilding industry
- L L L Textile industry
- L L Power industry
- L L L Electrical industry
- L L L Gas industry
- L L L Petroleum industry
- L L Small scale industry

## 6.45 Civil, military and mining engineering

- L Construction engineering
- L L Building design
- L L L Building costs
- L L L Building standards
- L L L Structural elements (buildings)
- L L Building operations
- L L L Building maintenance
- L L L Prefabrication (buildings)
- L L L Reconstruction (buildings)
- L L Building services
- L L Civil engineering
- L L L Road engineering
- L L Earthquake engineering
- L L Structural design
- L Engineering geology
- L L Geophysical prospecting
- L Hydraulic engineering
- L L Drainage engineering
- L L Harbour and coastal engineering
- L L L Coastal protection
- L L Hydraulic structures
- L L L Dams
- L L L Reservoirs
- L L Irrigation
- L L River and lake engineering
- L L L River control
- L L Underwater technology
- L L L Deep sea diving
- L L L Sea bed mining
- L Military engineering

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L Military operations
- L L Military strategy
- L L Warfare
- L L L Air warfare
- L L L Chemical/biological warfare
- L L L Nuclear warfare
- L L L Urban warfare
- L Mining
- L L Coal mining
- L Surveying
- L L Cartography
- L L Geological surveying
- L L Hydrographic surveying
- L L Photogrammetry

## 6.50 Manufacturing and transport engineering

- L Biotechnology
- L L Cloning
- L L Genetically modified organisms
- L Chemical technology
- L L Dehydration
- L L Drying
- L L Dyes technology
- L L Fuel technology
- L L Glass technology
- L L Paint technology
- L L Paper technology
- L L Pharmaceutical technology
- L Electrical engineering
- L Electronic engineering
- L L Microelectronics
- L Engineering
- L L Ergonomics
- L L L Human machine interaction
- L L Maintenance
- L L Production engineering
- L L L Automatic control
- L L L Materials engineering
- L L L L Materials testing
- L Lighting
- L Mechanical engineering
- L Metallurgy
- L L Metal treatment
- L L Metalworking
- L Nuclear engineering
- L L Nuclear safety
- L Packaging
- L L Containers
- L Space technology
- L L Aerospace engineering
- L L Space exploration
- L Thermal engineering
- L L Air conditioning

- L L Heat storage
- L L L Waste heat recovery
- L L Refrigeration engineering
- L L Solar power engineering
- L L L Solar heating
- L Transport engineering
- L L Marine engineering
- L L L Shipbuilding
- L Wood technology
- L L Woodworking
- L L L Carpentry

## 6.55 Materials and products

- L Agricultural products
- L L Animal products
- L L L Dairy products
- L L L L Milk
- L L L Fishery products
- L L L Leather
- L L L Livestock
- L L L L Cattle
- L L L L Poultry
- L L L Meat
- L L Crops
- L L L Cereals
- L L L L Rice
- L L Food
- L L L Beverages
- L L L L Alcoholic beverages
- L L Forest products
- L L L Wood
- L L L L Charcoal
- L L L L Paper
- L L Plant products
- L L L Coffee
- L L L Flowers
- L L L Fruit
- L L L Sugar
- L L L Tea
- L L L Tobacco
- L L L Vegetable oils
- L L L Vegetables
- L Building materials
- L L Bamboo
- L L Bricks
- L L L Adobe bricks
- L L Building stones
- L L L Lime
- L L Cement
- L L Ceramics
- L L Clays
- L L Concrete
- L L Glass

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Chemicals
- LL Inks
- LL Petroleum products
- LL Phytochemicals
- LLL Fertilizers
- LLL Herbicides
- LLL Pesticides
- L Commodities
- LL Raw materials
- L Fuels
- LL Coal
- LL Gas fuels
- LL Nuclear fuels
- LL Peat
- LL Petroleum
- L Industrial products
- L Materials
- LL Composite materials
- LL Fibres
- LLL Optical fibres
- LL New materials
- L Metals
- LL Calcium
- LL Copper
- LL Iron
- LLL Steel
- LL Lead
- LL Manganese
- LL Mercury
- LL Plutonium
- LL Precious metals
- LLL Gold
- LL Radium
- LL Sodium
- LL Thorium
- LL Tin
- LL Tungsten
- LL Uranium
- L Textiles
- LL Clothing
- LL Silk
- LL Agricultural machinery
- LL Industrial robots
- LL Machine tools
- LL Turbines
- LLL Water turbines
- L Mechanical equipment
- LL Acoustic equipment
- LL Cooling systems
- LL Hydraulic equipment
- LLL Pumps
- L Military equipment
- LL Weapons
- LLL Land mines
- LLL Missiles
- LLL Nuclear weapons
- L Safety devices
- LL Warning systems
- L Scientific equipment
- LL Hydrographs
- LL Laboratory equipment
- LLL Microscopes
- LLL Spectrometers
- LL Measuring instruments
- LLL Radar
- LLL Seismometers
- LLL Time measuring instruments
- LL Medical equipment
- LL Oceanographic equipment
- LLL Diving equipment
- LLL Oceanographic buoys
- LLLL Plankton recorders
- LL Optical instruments
- L Scientific facilities
- LL Astronomical observatories
- LL Electric power stations
- LLL Hydroelectric power stations
- LLL Nuclear power stations
- LLLL Nuclear reactors
- LLL Solar power stations
- LLLL Solar cells
- LLLL Solar stills
- LLL Thermal power stations
- LL Ocean stations
- LL Particle accelerators
- LL Research laboratories
- LLL Oceanographic laboratories
- LL Research ships
- LL Scientific publications
- LLL Scientific periodicals
- LL Seismological observatories
- LL Spacecraft
- LLL Artificial satellites
- LLLL Communication satellites

## 6.60 Equipment and facilities

- L Domestic appliances
- L Electrical equipment
- LL Electric machines
- L Heating equipment
- LL Heat pumps
- L Industrial facilities
- LL Industrial plants
- LL Printing workshops
- LL Repair workshops
- L Machines

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L L Meteorological satellites
- L L Space stations
- L Transport infrastructure
- L L Airports
- L L Bridges
- L L Canals
- L L Harbours
- L L Railway stations
- L L Roads
- L Vehicles
- L L Aircraft
- L L Bicycles
- L L Motor vehicles
- L L Ships
- L L L Submarines
- L L Trains

## 6.65 Services

- L Service industries
- L L Hotel industry
- L L Tourist industry
- L Transport
- L L Air transport
- L L L Civil aviation
- L L Inland water transport
- L L International transport
- L L Maritime transport
- L L Public transport
- L L Railway transport
- L L Road transport
- L L Rural transport
- L L Traffic
- L L L Air traffic
- L L L Urban traffic
- L L Transport economics
- L L Transport planning
- L L Transport policy
- L L Urban transport
- L Travel
- L L Travel abroad

## 6.70 Finance and trade

- L Finance
- L L Budgets
- L L L Budgetary control
- L L L L Financial audit
- L L Capital
- L L L Capital flow
- L L Currencies
- L L Customs policy
- L L L Tariffs
- L L Financial administration

- L L L Accounting
- L L L L Cost accounting
- L L L L L Cost effectiveness
- L L L L L Cost reduction
- L L L L L Costs
- L L L L Financial statements
- L L L L L Expenditure
- L L L L L Profits
- L L Financial institutions
- L L L Banks
- L L Financial policy
- L L L Monetary policy
- L L L L Currency devaluation
- L L L L International monetary systems
- L L L L L Balance of payments
- L L L L L Foreign exchange
- L L L L L L Exchange rates
- L L L L L Foreign investment
- L L Financial resources
- L L L Debts
- L L L Liquidity
- L L L Money
- L L Financing
- L L L Budget contributions
- L L L Credit
- L L L L Microcredit
- L L L Grants
- L L L Loans
- L L L Subventions
- L L Fiscal policy
- L L L Taxation
- L L L L Income tax
- L L Insurance
- L L Investment
- L L L Financial markets
- L L Public finance
- L L L Local finance
- L L L Public expenditure
- L L L L Military expenditure
- L L L L State aid
- L L L State budget
- L L L L Public debt
- L L L L L External debt
- L L L L L L Debt relief
- L L L L L L Debt service
- L L Savings
- L Trade
- L L Barter
- L L Domestic trade
- L L Electronic commerce
- L L International trade
- L L L Exports/imports
- L L L Terms of trade

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L L L Trade routes
- L L Markets
- L L L Marketing
- L L L L Market research
- L L L Market structure
- L L L L Consumers
- L L L L L Consumer protection
- L L L L Economic competition
- L L Trade policy
- L L L Balance of trade
- L L L Commodity agreements
- L L L Free trade
- L L L Protectionism

## 6.75 Organization and management

- L Administration
- L L Administrative reform
- L L Administrative sciences
- L L Administrative structure
- L Enterprises
- L L Agricultural enterprises
- L L Cooperatives
- L L L Agricultural cooperatives
- L L Industrial enterprises
- L L Joint ventures
- L L Private enterprises
- L L Public enterprises
- L L L Public utilities
- L L Size of enterprise
- L L L Small enterprises
- L L Transnational corporations
- L Management
- L L Business management
- L L Industrial management
- L L Knowledge management
- L Management operations
- L L Decision making
- L L Delegation of authority
- L L L Centralization
- L L L Decentralization
- L L Management audit
- L L Organizational change
- L L Planning
- L L L Planning methods
- L L L L Integrated planning
- L L L L Sectoral planning
- L L L L Strategic planning
- L L Policy making
- L L L Resource allocation
- L L Problem solving
- L L Programme planning
- L L Quality circles
- L L Rationalization

- L Management techniques
- L L Linear programming
- L L Management by objectives
- L L Network analysis
- L L Operations research
- L L L Decision theory
- L L L Game theory
- L L L Optimization
- L L L Scenarios
- L L Organization and methods
- L L L Work study
- L Organizations
- L L Associations
- L L L Learned societies
- L L L Professional associations
- L L L Womens organizations
- L L L Youth organizations
- L L Bureaucracy
- L L Government organizations
- L L Nonprofit organizations
- L L Private organizations
- L L Stakeholders
- L Project management
- L L Project design
- L L Project evaluation
- L L Project implementation
- L L Project selection

## 6.80 Personnel management

- L Career development
- L L Occupational choice
- L L Occupational mobility
- L L Occupational status
- L L Working life
- L Occupations
- L L Entrepreneurs
- L L Self employed
- L Personnel
- L L Employees
- L L Employers
- L L Managers
- L L L Women managers
- L L Professional personnel
- L L Workers
- L L L Agricultural workers
- L L L Domestic workers
- L L L Factory workers
- L L L Manual workers
- L L L L Unskilled workers
- L L L Office workers
- L L L Skilled workers
- L L L L Craft workers
- L L L Women workers

# 6 Politics, law and economics



- L Personnel management
- LL Conditions of employment
- LLL Job satisfaction
- LLLL Work attitudes
- LLL Working conditions
- LLLL Labour standards
- LLLL Occupational safety
- LLLL Quality of working life
- LLLL Work environment
- LLLL Work organization
- LL Leave
- LL Occupational sociology
- LLL Occupational psychology
- LLLL Managerial characteristics
- LLLLL Leadership
- LL Performance appraisal
- LL Recruitment
- LLL Job description
- LLL Job evaluation
- LLL Occupational qualifications
- LLL Personnel selection
- LL Retirement
- LL Wages
- LLL Fringe benefits
- LLL Minimum wage
- LLL Wage policy
- LL Working time

- LL Labour policy
- LLL Human resources development
- LLL Manpower planning
- LL Labour productivity
- LL Labour supply
- LLL Manpower needs
- LL Manpower
- L Labour relations
- LL Labour disputes
- LLL Strikes
- LL Labour movements
- LL Trade unions
- LLL Collective bargaining
- LLLL Collective agreements
- LL Workers participation

## 6.85 Labour

- L Employment
- LL Clandestine employment
- LL Employment opportunities
- LL Employment policy
- LLL Employment creation
- LL Employment services
- LL Full employment
- LL Part time employment
- LL Unemployment
- LLL Structural unemployment
- LLL Underemployment
- LL Womens employment
- LLL Womens unemployment
- LL Youth employment
- LLL Youth unemployment
- L Labour
- LL Child labour
- LL Forced labour
- L Labour market
- LL Division of labour
- LLL Gender division of labour
- LL Human resources
- LL Labour economics
- LL Labour mobility



# 7 Countries and country groupings



## 7.05 Africa

L Africa  
L L Africa South of the Sahara  
L Central Africa  
L L Cameroon  
L L Central African Republic  
L L Chad  
L L Congo  
L L Congo DR  
L L Equatorial Guinea  
L L Gabon  
L L Sao Tome and Principe  
L L Zaire  
L East Africa  
L L Burundi  
L L Comoros  
L L Djibouti  
L L Eritrea  
L L Ethiopia  
L L Kenya  
L L Madagascar  
L L Mauritius  
L L Mayotte  
L L Reunion  
L L Rwanda  
L L Seychelles  
L L Somalia  
L L South Sudan  
L L Sudan  
L L Tanzania UR  
L L Uganda  
L North Africa  
L L Algeria  
L L Egypt  
L L Libya  
L L Morocco  
L L Sahara  
L L Tunisia  
L Southern Africa  
L L Angola  
L L Botswana  
L L Lesotho  
L L Malawi  
L L Mozambique  
L L Namibia  
L L Saint Helena  
L L South Africa  
L L Swaziland  
L L Zambia  
L L Zimbabwe  
L West Africa  
L L Benin  
L L Burkina Faso

L L Cabo Verde  
L L Côte d'Ivoire  
L L Gambia  
L L Ghana  
L L Guinea  
L L Guinea-Bissau  
L L Liberia  
L L Mali  
L L Mauritania  
L L Niger  
L L Nigeria  
L L Senegal  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L Togo  
L L Western Sahara

## 7.10 Americas and the Caribbean

L Americas  
L Caribbean  
L L Anguilla  
L L Antigua and Barbuda  
L L Aruba  
L L Bahamas  
L L Barbados  
L L British Virgin Islands  
L L Cayman Islands  
L L Cuba  
L L Curaçao  
L L Dominica  
L L Dominican Republic  
L L Grenada  
L L Guadeloupe  
L L Haiti  
L L Jamaica  
L L Martinique  
L L Montserrat  
L L Netherlands Antilles  
L L Puerto Rico  
L L Saint Kitts and Nevis  
L L Saint Lucia  
L L Saint Vincent and the Grenadines  
L L Sint Maarten  
L L Trinidad and Tobago  
L L Turks and Caicos Islands  
L L United States Virgin Islands  
L Central America  
L L Belize  
L L Costa Rica  
L L El Salvador  
L L Guatemala  
L L Honduras  
L L Nicaragua  
L L Panama

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L North America  
LL Bermuda  
LL Canada  
LL Mexico  
LL Saint Pierre and Miquelon  
LL USA  
LLL Hawaii  
L South America  
LL Argentina  
LL Bolivia  
LL Brazil  
LL Chile  
LL Colombia  
LL Ecuador  
LL Falkland Islands  
LL French Guiana  
LL Guyana  
LL Paraguay  
LL Peru  
LL Suriname  
LL Uruguay  
LL Venezuela

## 7.15 Asia and the Pacific

L Asia  
L Asia and the Pacific  
L Central Asia  
LL Kazakhstan  
LL Kyrgyzstan  
LL Tajikistan  
LL Turkmenistan  
LL Uzbekistan  
L East Asia  
LL China  
LL Hong Kong  
LL Hong Kong China  
LL Japan  
LL Korea  
LL Korea DPR  
LL Korea R  
LL Macao  
LL Macao, China  
LL Mongolia  
LL Taiwan China  
L Middle East  
LL Afghanistan  
LL Cyprus  
LL Gulf States  
LLL Bahrain  
LLL Kuwait  
LLL Oman  
LLL Qatar  
LLL Saudi Arabia

LLL United Arab Emirates  
LL Iran  
LL Iran, Islamic Republic  
LL Iraq  
LL Israel  
LL Jordan  
LL Lebanon  
LL Palestine  
LL Syrian Arab Republic  
LL Turkey  
LL Yemen  
L Oceania  
LL American Samoa  
LL Australia  
LL Cook Islands  
LL Fiji  
LL French Polynesia  
LL Guam  
LL Hawaii  
LL Kiribati  
LL Marshall Islands  
LL Micronesia  
LL Nauru  
LL New Caledonia  
LL New Zealand  
LL Niue  
LL Palau  
LL Papua New Guinea  
LL Pitcairn  
LL Samoa  
LL Solomon Islands  
LL Tokelau  
LL Tonga  
LL Tuvalu  
LL Vanuatu  
LL Wallis and Futuna  
LL Western Samoa  
L South Asia  
LL Bangladesh  
LL Bhutan  
LL India  
LL Maldives  
LL Nepal  
LL Pakistan  
LL Sikkim  
LL Sri Lanka  
L South East Asia  
LL Brunei Darussalam  
LL Cambodia  
LL Indonesia  
LL Lao People's Democratic Republic  
LL Malaysia  
LL Myanmar

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L L Philippines  
L L Singapore  
L L Thailand  
L L Timor-Leste  
L L Viet Nam

## 7.20 Europe

L Caucasian States  
L L Armenia  
L L Azerbaijan  
L L Georgia  
L Eastern Europe  
L L Albania  
L L Belarus  
L L Bosnia and Herzegovina  
L L Bulgaria  
L L Croatia  
L L Czechoslovakia  
L L Czech Republic  
L L Estonia  
L L German DR  
L L Hungary  
L L Latvia  
L L Lithuania  
L L Moldova R  
L L Montenegro  
L L Poland  
L L Romania  
L L Russia  
L L Russian Federation  
L L Serbia  
L L Serbia and Montenegro  
L L Slovakia  
L L Slovenia  
L L The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia  
L L Ukraine  
L L USSR  
L L L Armenian SSR  
L L L Azerbaijan SSR  
L L L Byelorussian SSR  
L L L Estonian SSR  
L L L Georgian SSR  
L L L Kazakh SSR  
L L L Kirghiz SSR  
L L L Latvian SSR  
L L L Lithuanian SSR  
L L L Moldavian SSR  
L L L Russian SFSR  
L L L Tajik SSR  
L L L Turkmen SSR  
L L L Ukrainian SSR  
L L L Uzbek SSR  
L L Yugoslavia

L Europe  
L Western Europe  
L L Andorra  
L L Austria  
L L Belgium  
L L Cyprus  
L L France  
L L Germany  
L L Germany FR  
L L Gibraltar  
L L Greece  
L L Holy See  
L L Ireland  
L L Italy  
L L Liechtenstein  
L L Luxembourg  
L L Malta  
L L Monaco  
L L Netherlands  
L L Northern Europe  
L L L Denmark  
L L L Faroes  
L L L Finland  
L L L Greenland  
L L L Iceland  
L L L Norway  
L L L Sweden  
L L Portugal  
L L San Marino  
L L Spain  
L L Switzerland  
L L UK

## 7.25 Political groupings

L ASEAN countries  
L L Brunei Darussalam  
L L Cambodia  
L L Indonesia  
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic  
L L Malaysia  
L L Myanmar  
L L Philippines  
L L Singapore  
L L Thailand  
L L Viet Nam  
L CIS countries  
L L Armenia  
L L Azerbaijan  
L L Belarus  
L L Georgia  
L L Kazakhstan  
L L Kyrgyzstan  
L L Moldova R

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Russian Federation
- L L Tajikistan
- L L Turkmenistan
- L L Ukraine
- L L Uzbekistan
- L EEC countries
- L L Belgium
- L L Denmark
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Germany FR
- L L Greece
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Netherlands
- L L Portugal
- L L Spain
- L L UK
- L European Union
- L L Austria
- L L Belgium
- L L Cyprus
- L L Czech Republic
- L L Denmark
- L L Estonia
- L L Finland
- L L France
- L L Germany
- L L Greece
- L L Hungary
- L L Ireland
- L L Italy
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L L Luxembourg
- L L Malta
- L L Netherlands
- L L Poland
- L L Portugal
- L L Slovakia
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Sweden
- L L UK
- L Non-self governing territories
- L L American Samoa
- L L Anguilla
- L L Bermuda
- L L British Virgin Islands
- L L Cayman Islands
- L L Falkland Islands
- L L French Polynesia

- L L Gibraltar
- L L Guam
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Montserrat
- L L Netherlands Antilles
- L L New Caledonia
- L L Pitcairn
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Saint Helena
- L L Tokelau
- L L Turks and Caicos Islands
- L L United States Virgin Islands
- L L Wallis and Futuna
- L L Western Sahara

## 7.30 Economic groupings

- L CMEA countries
- L L Bulgaria
- L L Cuba
- L L Czechoslovakia
- L L German DR
- L L Hungary
- L L Mongolia
- L L Poland
- L L Romania
- L L USSR
- L L L Armenian SSR
- L L L Azerbaijan SSR
- L L L Byelorussian SSR
- L L L Estonian SSR
- L L L Georgian SSR
- L L L Kazakh SSR
- L L L Kirghiz SSR
- L L L Latvian SSR
- L L L Lithuanian SSR
- L L L Moldavian SSR
- L L L Russian SFSR
- L L L Tajik SSR
- L L L Turkmen SSR
- L L L Ukrainian SSR
- L L L Uzbek SSR
- L L Viet Nam
- L Developed countries
- L Developing countries
- L L Least developed countries
- L Newly industrializing countries
- L L Argentina
- L L Brazil
- L L Hong Kong
- L L Hong Kong China
- L L Korea R
- L L Malaysia

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- LL Mexico
- LL Singapore
- LL Taiwan China
- LL Thailand
- L OECD countries
- LL Australia
- LL Austria
- LL Belgium
- LL Canada
- LL Czech Republic
- LL Denmark
- LL Finland
- LL France
- LL Germany
- LL Germany FR
- LL Greece
- LL Hungary
- LL Iceland
- LL Ireland
- LL Italy
- LL Japan
- LL Korea R
- LL Luxembourg
- LL Mexico
- LL Netherlands
- LL New Zealand
- LL Norway
- LL Poland
- LL Portugal
- LL Slovakia
- LL Spain
- LL Sweden
- LL Switzerland
- LL Turkey
- LL UK
- LL USA
- LLL Hawaii
- L Small states
- LL Small island developing states
- LLL American Samoa
- LLL Anguilla
- LLL Antigua and Barbuda
- LLL Aruba
- LLL Bahamas
- LLL Bahrain
- LLL Barbados
- LLL Belize
- LLL British Virgin Islands
- LLL Cabo Verde
- LLL Comoros
- LLL Cook Islands
- LLL Cuba
- LLL Curaçao
- LLL Dominica
- LLL Dominican Republic
- LLL Fiji
- LLL French Polynesia
- LLL Grenada
- LLL Guam
- LLL Guinea-Bissau
- LLL Guyana
- LLL Haiti
- LLL Jamaica
- LLL Kiribati
- LLL Maldives
- LLL Marshall Islands
- LLL Mauritius
- LLL Micronesia
- LLL Montserrat
- LLL Nauru
- LLL Netherlands Antilles
- LLL New Caledonia
- LLL Niue
- LLL Palau
- LLL Papua New Guinea
- LLL Puerto Rico
- LLL Saint Kitts and Nevis
- LLL Saint Lucia
- LLL Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- LLL Samoa
- LLL Sao Tome and Principe
- LLL Seychelles
- LLL Sint Maarten
- LLL Solomon Islands
- LLL Suriname
- LLL Timor-Leste
- LLL Tonga
- LLL Trinidad and Tobago
- LLL Tuvalu
- LLL United States Virgin Islands
- LLL Vanuatu

## 7.35 Geographic groupings

- L Amazonia
- LL Bolivia
- LL Brazil
- LL Colombia
- LL Ecuador
- LL Guyana
- LL Peru
- LL Suriname
- LL Venezuela
- L Andean countries
- LL Bolivia
- LL Chile
- LL Colombia

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Ecuador
- L L Peru
- L L Venezuela
- L Baltic States
- L L Estonia
- L L Latvia
- L L Lithuania
- L Horn of Africa
- L L Djibouti
- L L Eritrea
- L L Ethiopia
- L L Kenya
- L L Somalia
- L L Sudan
- L Indian Ocean Region
- L L Comoros
- L L Madagascar
- L L Mauritius
- L L Reunion
- L L Seychelles
- L L Sri Lanka
- L Indochina
- L L Cambodia
- L L Lao People's Democratic Republic
- L L Viet Nam
- L Maghreb
- L L Algeria
- L L Libya
- L L Mauritania
- L L Morocco
- L L Tunisia
- L Mediterranean countries
- L L Albania
- L L Algeria
- L L Bosnia and Herzegovina
- L L Croatia
- L L Cyprus
- L L Egypt
- L L France
- L L Gibraltar
- L L Greece
- L L Israel
- L L Italy
- L L Lebanon
- L L Libya
- L L Malta
- L L Monaco
- L L Montenegro
- L L Morocco
- L L San Marino
- L L Serbia
- L L Serbia and Montenegro
- L L Slovenia
- L L Spain
- L L Syrian Arab Republic
- L L The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
- L L Tunisia
- L L Turkey
- L L Yugoslavia
- L Sahel
- L L Burkina Faso
- L L Cameroon
- L L Chad
- L L Gambia
- L L Mali
- L L Mauritania
- L L Niger
- L L Nigeria
- L L Senegal
- L L Sudan
- L Scandinavia
- L L Denmark
- L L Norway
- L L Sweden
- L Southern Cone
- L L Argentina
- L L Chile
- L L Paraguay
- L L Uruguay

## 7.40 Ethnic and religious groupings

- L Arab States
- L L Algeria
- L L Djibouti
- L L Egypt
- L L Gulf States
- L L L Bahrain
- L L L Kuwait
- L L L Oman
- L L L Qatar
- L L L Saudi Arabia
- L L L United Arab Emirates
- L L Iraq
- L L Jordan
- L L Lebanon
- L L Libya
- L L Malta
- L L Mauritania
- L L Morocco
- L L Palestine
- L L Somalia
- L L Sudan
- L L Syrian Arab Republic
- L L Tunisia
- L L Yemen
- L Islamic countries

# 7 Countries and country groupings



L L Algeria  
L L Bahrain  
L L Bangladesh  
L L Benin  
L L Brunei Darussalam  
L L Burkina Faso  
L L Cameroon  
L L Chad  
L L Comoros  
L L Djibouti  
L L Gabon  
L L Gambia  
L L Guinea  
L L Guinea-Bissau  
L L Indonesia  
L L Iran, Islamic Republic  
L L Iraq  
L L Jordan  
L L Kuwait  
L L Lebanon  
L L Libya  
L L Malaysia  
L L Maldives  
L L Mali  
L L Mauritania  
L L Morocco  
L L Niger  
L L Oman  
L L Pakistan  
L L Palestine  
L L Qatar  
L L Saudi Arabia  
L L Senegal  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L Somalia  
L L Sudan  
L L Syrian Arab Republic  
L L Tunisia  
L L Turkey  
L L Uganda  
L L United Arab Emirates  
L L Yemen

## 7.45 Linguistic groupings

L English speaking Africa  
L L Botswana  
L L Gambia  
L L Ghana  
L L Kenya  
L L Lesotho  
L L Liberia  
L L Malawi  
L L Mauritius

L L Namibia  
L L Nigeria  
L L Seychelles  
L L Sierra Leone  
L L South Africa  
L L Swaziland  
L L Tanzania UR  
L L Uganda  
L L Zambia  
L L Zimbabwe  
L French speaking countries  
L L Belgium  
L L Canada  
L L France  
L L French speaking Africa  
L L L Algeria  
L L L Benin  
L L L Burkina Faso  
L L L Burundi  
L L L Cameroon  
L L L Central African Republic  
L L L Chad  
L L L Comoros  
L L L Congo  
L L L Congo DR  
L L L Côte d'Ivoire  
L L L Djibouti  
L L L Egypt  
L L L Equatorial Guinea  
L L L Gabon  
L L L Guinea  
L L L Madagascar  
L L L Mali  
L L L Mauritania  
L L L Mauritius  
L L L Mayotte  
L L L Morocco  
L L L Niger  
L L L Reunion  
L L L Rwanda  
L L L Senegal  
L L L Togo  
L L L Tunisia  
L L L Zaire  
L L Haiti  
L L Lao People's Democratic Republic  
L L Lebanon  
L L Luxembourg  
L L Monaco  
L L Romania  
L L Saint Lucia  
L L Switzerland  
L L Vanuatu

# 7 Countries and country groupings



- L L Viet Nam
- L Latin America
- L L Argentina
- L L Belize
- L L Bolivia
- L L Brazil
- L L Chile
- L L Colombia
- L L Costa Rica
- L L Cuba
- L L Dominican Republic
- L L Ecuador
- L L El Salvador
- L L Guatemala
- L L Honduras
- L L Mexico
- L L Nicaragua
- L L Panama
- L L Paraguay
- L L Peru
- L L Puerto Rico
- L L Uruguay
- L L Venezuela
- L Portuguese speaking countries
- L L Brazil
- L L Macao
- L L Macao, China
- L L Portugal
- L L Portuguese speaking Africa
- L L L Angola
- L L L Cabo Verde
- L L L Guinea-Bissau
- L L L Mozambique
- L L L Sao Tome and Principe
- L L Timor-Leste



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Abaissement du terrain	Land subsidence
Abandon en cours d'études	Dropping out
Abréviation	Abbreviations
Abus sexuel	Sexual abuse
Académie de sciences	Academies of science
Accélérateur de particules	Particle accelerators
Accès à l'éducation	Access to education
Accès à l'information	Access to information
Accès aléatoire	Random access
Accident	Accidents
Accord bilatéral	Bilateral agreements
Accord culturel	Cultural agreements
Accord sur les produits de base	Commodity agreements
Acculturation	Acculturation
Accumulation calorifique	Heat storage
Acide	Acids
Acier	Steel
Acoustique	Acoustics
Acquis éducatif	Educational background
Acquisitions	Acquisitions
Acteur	Actors
Action communautaire	Community action
Action culturelle	Cultural action
Activité culturelle	Cultural activities
Activité de la jeunesse	Youth activities
Activité de loisir	Leisure time activities
Activité des musées	Museum activities
Activité hors programme	Extracurricular activities
Activité religieuse	Religious activities
Activité scientifique	Scientific activities
Activité sensorimotrice	Sensorimotor activities
Activité solaire	Solar activity
Actualités cinématographiques	News films
Acupuncture	Acupuncture
Adaptation au changement climatique	Climate change adaptation
Adaptation biologique	Biological adaptation
Adaptation de l'étudiant	Student adjustment
Adaptation sociale	Social adaptation
Administrateur de l'éducation	Educational administrators
Administration	Administration
Administration centrale	Central government
Administration culturelle	Cultural administration
Administration de l'éducation	Educational administration
Administration de la communication	Communication administration
Administration de la justice	Administration of justice
Administration de la science	Science administration
Administration de musées	Museum administration
Administration du développement	Development administration
Administration financière	Financial administration
Administration locale	Local government
Administration municipale	Municipal government
Administration publique	Public administration
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescence	Adolescence
Adoption d'enfant	Adoption
Adulte	Adults
Aérodynamique	Aerodynamics
Aéroport	Airports
Affectation des ressources	Resource allocation
Affectivité	Emotions

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Affiche	Posters
Afghanistan	Afghanistan
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Afrique	Africa
Afrique anglophone	English speaking Africa
Afrique australe	Southern Africa
Afrique au sud du Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
Afrique centrale	Central Africa
Afrique de l'Est	East Africa
Afrique de l'Ouest	West Africa
Afrique du Nord	North Africa
Afrique du Sud	South Africa
Afrique francophone	French speaking Africa
Afrique lusophone	Portuguese speaking Africa
Agence de presse	News agencies
Agent culturel	Cultural agents
Agrément (éducation)	Accreditation (education)
Agressivité	Aggressiveness
Agriculteur	Farmers
Agriculture	Agriculture
Agriculture de subsistance	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatologie	Agroclimatology
Agroéconomie	Agricultural economics
Agroforesterie	Agroforestry
Agroindustrie	Agroindustry
Agronomie	Agronomy
Aide à l'étranger	Foreign aid
Aide alimentaire	Food aid
Aide au développement	Development aid
Aide bilatérale	Bilateral aid
Aide conditionnelle	Tied aid
Aide de l'État	State aid
Aide économique	Economic aid
Aide financière	Financial aid
Aide multilatérale	Multilateral aid
Aide privée	Private aid
Ajustement structurel	Structural adjustment
Alambic solaire	Solar stills
Albanais	Albanian
Albanie	Albania
Album	Albums
Alcoolisme	Alcoholism
Algèbre	Algebra
Algérie	Algeria
Algorithme	Algorithms
Algue marine	Marine algae
Aliénation sociale	Social alienation
Aliment	Food
Alimentation en eau	Water supply
Allaitement maternel	Breast feeding
Allègement de la dette	Debt relief
Allemagne	Germany
Allemagne, république fédérale	Germany FR
Allemand	German
Alliance	Alliances
Allocation	Grants
Allocation d'étude	Educational grants
Allocation de recherche	Research grants
Allocation de voyage	Travel grants
Alphabet	Alphabets

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Alphabétisation	Literacy
Alphabétisation des adultes	Adult literacy
Alphabétisation fonctionnelle	Functional literacy
Amazonie	Amazonia
Aménagement rural	Rural planning
Aménagement urbain	Urban planning
Amérindien	Amerindians
Amérique centrale	Central America
Amérique du Nord	North America
Amérique du Sud	South America
Amérique latine	Latin America
Amériques	Americas
Amharique	Amharic
Analphabète	Illiterates
Analphabétisme	Illiteracy
Analyse automatique de textes	Automatic text analysis
Analyse biochimique	Biochemical analysis
Analyse causale	Causal analysis
Analyse chimique	Chemical analysis
Analyse chromatographique	Chromatographic analysis
Analyse comparative	Comparative analysis
Analyse coût-bénéfice	Cost benefit analysis
Analyse coût-efficacité	Cost effectiveness
Analyse d'enquête	Survey analysis
Analyse de données	Data analysis
Analyse de l'eau	Water analysis
Analyse de régression	Regression analysis
Analyse de réseau	Network analysis
Analyse de rôle	Role analysis
Analyse de traces	Trace analysis
Analyse de variance	Variance analysis
Analyse documentaire	Documentary analysis
Analyse économique	Economic analysis
Analyse factorielle	Factor analysis
Analyse fonctionnelle	Functional analysis
Analyse input-output	Input output analysis
Analyse littéraire	Literary analysis
Analyse mathématique	Mathematical analysis
Analyse multivariée	Multivariate analysis
Analyse numérique	Numerical analysis
Analyse qualitative	Qualitative analysis
Analyse quantitative	Quantitative analysis
Analyse socio-économique	Socio-economic analysis
Analyse spectrochimique	Spectrochemical analysis
Analyse statistique	Statistical analysis
Analyse transculturelle	Cross cultural analysis
Analyse transnationale	Cross national analysis
Anarchisme	Anarchism
Anatomie	Anatomy
Andorre	Andorra
Anglais	English
Angola	Angola
Anguilla	Anguilla
Animal	Animals
Animal aquatique	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratoire	Laboratory animals
Animal domestique	Domestic animals
Animal marin	Marine animals
Animal sauvage	Wild animals
Animateur communautaire	Community leaders

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Animateur de jeunesse	Youth leaders
Animation culturelle	Cultural animation
Animisme	Animism
Année académique	Academic year
Anniversaire	Anniversary celebrations
Annuaire	Yearbooks
Antenne	Antennas
Anthologie	Anthologies
Anthropologie	Anthropology
Anthropologie culturelle	Cultural anthropology
Anthropologie de l'éducation	Educational anthropology
Anthropologue	Anthropologists
Antigua-et-Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antilles néerlandaises	Netherlands Antilles
Antiquité	Antiquity
Antiquités	Antiquities
Antisémitisme	Antisemitism
Apartheid	Apartheid
Appareil électroménager	Domestic appliances
Application de la loi	Law enforcement
Application de télécommunications	Telecommunications applications
Application informatique	Computer applications
Appréciation des performances	Performance appraisal
Apprenti	Apprentices
Apprentissage	Learning
Apprentissage (métiers)	Apprenticeship
Apprentissage à l'âge adulte	Adult learning
Apprentissage en ligne	Electronic learning
Apprentissage informel	Informal learning
Apprentissage par l'action	Activity learning
Apprentissage verbal	Verbal learning
Apprentissage visuel	Visual learning
Approche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary approach
Aptitude	Aptitude
Aptitude à l'apprentissage	Learning readiness
Aptitude à la lecture	Reading ability
Aquaculture	Aquaculture
Aquaculture marine	Marine aquaculture
Arabe	Arabs
Arabie saoudite	Saudi Arabia
Arbitrage	Arbitration
Arbre	Trees
Archéologie	Archaeology
Archéologie subaquatique	Underwater archaeology
Archéologue	Archaeologists
Architecte	Architects
Architecte restaurateur	Architect restorers
Architecture	Architecture
Architecture d'intérieur	Interior architecture
Architecture de musée	Museum architecture
Architecture paysagère	Landscape design
Architecture traditionnelle	Traditional architecture
Archives	Archives
Archives audiovisuelles	Audiovisual archives
Archives de l'administration locale	Local government archives
Archives du film	Film archives
Archives gouvernementales	Government archives
Archives nationales	National archives
Archives publiques	Public archives
Archiviste	Archivists

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Archivistique	Archive science
Argent	Money
Argentine	Argentina
Argile	Clays
Aridoculture	Dry farming
Aristocratie	Aristocracy
Arithmétique	Arithmetic
Arme	Weapons
Arménie	Armenia
Arménien	Armenian
Arme nucléaire	Nuclear weapons
Art africain	African art
Art antique	Ancient art
Art arabe	Arab art
Art asiatique	Asian art
Art byzantin	Byzantine art
Art chinois	Chinese art
Art commercial	Commercial art
Art contemporain	Contemporary art
Art d'avant-garde	Avant-garde art
Art de la céramique	Ceramic art
Art européen	European art
Articulation éducative	Educational articulation
Artisan	Craft workers
Artisanat	Handicrafts
Art islamique	Islamic art
Artiste	Artists
Artiste interprète	Performers
Art latino-américain	Latin American art
Art médiéval	Medieval art
Art moderne	Modern art
Art national	National art
Art nord-américain	North American art
Art numérique	Digital art
Art océanique	Oceanic art
Art oratoire	Public speaking
Art pop	Pop art
Art populaire	Folk art
Art préhistorique	Prehistoric art
Art primitif	Primitive art
Art religieux	Religious art
Arts	Arts
Arts décoratifs	Decorative arts
Arts du spectacle	Performing arts
Arts graphiques	Graphic arts
Art slave	Slav art
Arts plastiques	Plastic arts
Arts textiles	Textile arts
Arts visuels	Visual arts
Aruba	Aruba
Asiatique	Asians
Asie	Asia
Asie centrale	Central Asia
Asie du Sud	South Asia
Asie du Sud-Est	South East Asia
Asie et Pacifique	Asia and the Pacific
Asie orientale	East Asia
Assainissement	Sanitation
Assistance en matière d'éducation	Educational assistance
Assistance humanitaire	Humanitarian assistance

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Assistance juridique	Legal aid
Association	Associations
Association d'enseignants	Teacher associations
Association de bibliothèques	Library associations
Association éducative	Educational associations
Association professionnelle	Professional associations
Assurance	Insurance
Assyriologie	Assyriology
Astronomie	Astronomy
Astrophysique	Astrophysics
Atelier (méthode pédagogique)	Workshops (teaching method)
Atelier de formation	Educational workshops
Atelier de réparation	Repair workshops
Atelier scolaire	School workshops
Athéisme	Atheism
Athlète	Athletes
Atlas	Atlases
Atmosphère	Atmosphere
Attention	Attention
Attitude	Attitudes
Attitude de l'enseignant	Teacher attitudes
Attitude de l'étudiant	Student attitudes
Attitude des parents	Parent attitudes
Attitude envers le travail	Work attitudes
Attribution de fréquences	Allocation of frequencies
Auberge de jeunesse	Youth hostels
Audiodthèque	Sound libraries
Auditeur de radio	Radio listeners
Australie	Australia
Auteur	Authors
Autoassistance	Self help
Autoenseignement	Self instruction
Autoévaluation	Self evaluation
Autogestion	Self government
Automatisation	Automation
Autonomie éducative	Educational autonomy
Autonomisation	Empowerment
Autorisation d'absence	Leave
Autorité de l'enseignant	Teacher authority
Autosuffisance	Self reliance
Autriche	Austria
Auxiliaire audiovisuel	Audiovisual aids
Avalanche	Avalanches
Avantage comparatif	Comparative advantage
Avantages accessoires	Fringe benefits
Aveugle	Blind
Aviation civile	Civil aviation
Avion	Aircraft
Avocat	Lawyers
Avortement	Abortion
Awadhi	Awadhi
Aymara	Aymara
Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan
Azéris	Azerbaijani
Azote	Nitrogen
Aztèque	Aztecs
Bactérie	Bacteria
Bactériologie	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahreïn	Bahrain

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Balance commerciale	Balance of trade
Balance des paiements	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambou	Bamboo
Bande dessinée	Comics
Bande magnétique	Magnetic tapes
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Banlieue	Suburbs
Banque	Banks
Banque de développement	Development banks
Barbade	Barbados
Barrage	Dams
Barrière linguistique	Language barriers
Base de données	Databases
Base de données bibliographique	Bibliographic databases
Base de données en texte intégral	Full text databases
Basque	Basque
Bassin	Basins
Bassin de drainage	Drainage basins
Bassin fluvial	River basins
Bathymétrie	Bathymetry
Bâtiment	Buildings
Bâtiment de bibliothèque	Library buildings
Bâtiment de musée	Museum buildings
Bâtiment éducatif	Educational buildings
Bâtiment scolaire	School buildings
Bâtiment universitaire	Academic buildings
Beaux-arts	Fine arts
Bélarus	Belarus
Belgique	Belgium
Bélize	Belize
Bénévole	Volunteers
Bengali	Bengali
Bénin	Benin
Berbère	Berber
Bermudes	Bermuda
Besoin culturel	Cultural needs
Besoin d'information	Information needs
Besoin de main-d'oeuvre	Manpower needs
Besoin éducatif	Educational needs
Besoin en logement	Housing needs
Besoins éducatifs spéciaux	Special needs education
Besoins essentiels	Basic needs
Besoin social	Social needs
Bétail	Cattle
Béton	Concrete
Bhoutan	Bhutan
Bibliographie	Bibliographies
Bibliographie de bibliographies	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliographie nationale	National bibliographies
Bibliologie	Bibliology
Bibliothécaire	Librarians
Bibliothécaire scolaire	School librarians
Bibliothéconomie	Library science
Bibliothéconomie comparée	Comparative librarianship
Bibliothèque	Libraries
Bibliothèque agricole	Agricultural libraries
Bibliothèque d'art	Art libraries
Bibliothèque d'entreprise	Business libraries

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bibliothèque d'hôpital	Hospital libraries
Bibliothèque de journaux	Newspaper libraries
Bibliothèque dépositaire	Depository libraries
Bibliothèque de recherche	Research libraries
Bibliothèque gouvernementale	Government libraries
Bibliothèque industrielle	Industrial libraries
Bibliothèque institutionnelle	Institutional libraries
Bibliothèque internationale	International libraries
Bibliothèque juridique	Law libraries
Bibliothèque médicale	Medical libraries
Bibliothèque mobile	Mobile libraries
Bibliothèque municipale	Municipal libraries
Bibliothèque nationale	National libraries
Bibliothèque numérique	Digital libraries
Bibliothèque pour aveugles	Libraries for the blind
Bibliothèque pour enfants	Childrens libraries
Bibliothèque publique	Public libraries
Bibliothèque régionale	Regional libraries
Bibliothèque rurale	Rural libraries
Bibliothèque scolaire	School libraries
Bibliothèque spécialisée	Special libraries
Bibliothèque universitaire	Academic libraries
Biculturalisme	Biculturalism
Bicyclette	Bicycles
Bidonville	Slums
Biélorusse	Byelorussian
Bien culturel	Cultural property
Bien culturel mobilier	Movable cultural property
Bien-être social	Social welfare
Bien public mondial	Global public goods
Bilan énergétique	Energy balance
Bilan hydrique	Water balance
Bilinguisme	Bilingualism
Biochimie	Biochemistry
Bioclimatologie	Bioclimatology
Bioéthique	Bioethics
Biogaz	Biogas
Biogenèse	Biogenesis
Biogéochimie	Biogeochemistry
Biogéographie	Biogeography
Biographie	Biographies
Biologie	Biology
Biologie agricole	Agricultural biology
Biologie cellulaire	Cell biology
Biologie humaine	Human biology
Biologie marine	Marine biology
Biologie moléculaire	Molecular biology
Biologie spatiale	Space biology
Biomasse	Biomass
Biome	Biomes
Biométrie	Biometrics
Biophysique	Biophysics
Biosphère	Biosphere
Biosynthèse	Biosynthesis
Biotechnologie	Biotechnology
Birman	Burmese
Blanc	Whites
Bois	Wood
Boisson	Beverages
Boisson alcoolisée	Alcoholic beverages



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Bolivie	Bolivia
Bon UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosniaque	Bosnian
Bosnie-Herzégovine	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Botanique	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Bouddhisme	Buddhism
Bouée océanographique	Oceanographic buoys
Bourse d'études	Scholarships
Bourse de recherche	Fellowships
Brahmanisme	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brésil	Brazil
Breton	Breton
Brevet	Patents
Brimade	Bullying
Brique	Bricks
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budget	Budgets
Budget culturel	Cultural budgets
Budget de l'éducation	Educational budgets
Budget de l'État	State budget
Budget de la science	Science budgets
Budget-temps	Time budgets
Bulgare	Bulgarian
Bulgarie	Bulgaria
Bulletin d'information	Newsletters
Bureaucratie	Bureaucracy
Bureautique	Office automation
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burundi	Burundi
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Cadre	Managers
Cadre de classement	Classification systems
Café	Coffee
Calcium	Calcium
Calcul	Calculus
Calculateur analogique	Analogue computers
Calculateur numérique	Digital computers
Calcul des coûts	Cost accounting
Calendrier	Calendars
Calibrage	Calibration
Calligraphie	Calligraphy
Calorie	Calories
Cambodge	Cambodia
Caméra cinématographique	Film cameras
Cameroun	Cameroon
Camp de concentration	Concentration camps
Campus universitaire	University campuses
Canada	Canada
Canal	Canals
Canara	Kannada
Cancer	Cancer
Cantine scolaire	School meals
Capacité	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalisme	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Caractéristique des cadres	Managerial characteristics
Caraïbes	Caribbean

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Carbone	Carbon
Carte climatique	Climatic maps
Carte de végétation	Vegetation maps
Carte géographique	Maps
Carte hydrogéologique	Hydrogeological maps
Carte marine bathymétrique	Bathymetric charts
Carte pédologique	Soil maps
Carte scolaire	School mapping
Cartographie	Cartography
Caste	Caste
Catalan	Catalan
Catalogage	Cataloguing
Catalogue	Catalogues
Catastrophe	Disasters
Catastrophe d'origine humaine	Manmade disasters
Catastrophe naturelle	Natural disasters
Catholicisme	Catholicism
Cause et effet	Cause and effect
Caverne	Caves
Cécité	Blindness
Célibataire	Single persons
Cellule	Cells
Cellule solaire	Solar cells
Censure	Censorship
Centrale électrique	Electric power stations
Centrale hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power stations
Centrale nucléaire	Nuclear power stations
Centrale solaire	Solar power stations
Centrale thermique	Thermal power stations
Centralisation	Centralization
Centre communautaire	Community centres
Centre culturel	Cultural centres
Centre d'échange d'information	Clearing houses
Centre d'études sur le curriculum	Curriculum study centres
Centre de données	Data centres
Centre de formation	Training centres
Centre de matériel didactique	Resource centres
Centre de recherche	Research centres
Centre médical	Medical centres
Céramique	Ceramics
Cercle de qualité	Quality circles
Cercle pédagogique	Teacher centres
Céréale	Cereals
Cerveau	Brain
Chaleur	Heat
Chaleur terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Chamanisme	Shamanism
Champignon	Fungi
Chances d'éducation	Educational opportunities
Chances d'obtenir un emploi	Employment opportunities
Change	Foreign exchange
Changement climatique	Climate change
Changement culturel	Cultural change
Changement d'attitude	Attitude change
Changement de structure	Organizational change
Changement social	Social change
Changement technologique	Technological change
Charbon	Coal
Charbon de bois	Charcoal
Charbonnage	Coal mining

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Charpenterie	Carpentry
Chasse	Hunting
Chauffage	Heating
Chauffage solaire	Solar heating
Chaux	Lime
Chef d'État	Heads of state
Chef religieux	Religious leaders
Cheptel	Livestock
Chercheur	Research workers
Chiffres de tirage	Circulation figures
Chili	Chile
Chimie	Chemistry
Chimie agricole	Agricultural chemistry
Chimie de l'environnement	Environmental chemistry
Chimie des eaux	Water chemistry
Chimie expérimentale	Experimental chemistry
Chimie minérale	Inorganic chemistry
Chimie organique	Organic chemistry
Chimie physique	Physical chemistry
Chine	China
Chinois	Chinese
Chirurgie	Surgery
Choix de projet	Project selection
Choix de technologie	Choice of technology
Choix éducatif	Educational choice
Choix professionnel	Occupational choice
Chômage	Unemployment
Chômage des diplômés	Educated unemployment
Chômage des femmes	Womens unemployment
Chômage des jeunes	Youth unemployment
Chômage structurel	Structural unemployment
Chômeur	Unemployed
Chrétien	Christians
Christianisme	Christianity
Chromosome	Chromosomes
Chronologie	Chronology
Chypre	Cyprus
Ciment	Cement
Cinéaste	Film makers
Cinéma	Cinema
Cinémathèque	Film libraries
Cinétique chimique	Chemical kinetics
Circuit électronique	Electronic circuits
Circuit intégré	Integrated circuits
Circulation	Traffic
Circulation aérienne	Air traffic
Circulation atmosphérique	Atmospheric circulation
Circulation de l'information	News flow
Circulation des périodiques	Periodical circulation
Circulation internationale de matériels	International circulation of materials
Circulation interne des bibliothèques	Library circulation
Circulation océanique	Ocean circulation
Circulation urbaine	Urban traffic
Citation	Quotations
Civilisation	Civilization
Civilisation ancienne	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Classe	Classes
Classe dirigeante	Ruling class
Classe moyenne	Middle class

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Classe ouvrière	Working class
Classe paysanne	Peasantry
Classe privilégiée	Upper class
Classe sociale	Social class
Clergé	Clergy
Climat	Climate
Climatisation	Air conditioning
Climatologie	Climatology
Clonage	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club scolaire	School clubs
Club UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Codage	Encoding
Code	Codes
Coéducation	Coeducation
Coexistence pacifique	Peaceful coexistence
Cognition	Cognition
Collection d'art	Art collections
Collection de bibliothèque	Library collections
Collection de musée	Museum collections
Collectivisme	Collectivism
Colombie	Colombia
Colonialisme	Colonialism
Colonisation	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gazeux	Gas fuels
Combustible nucléaire	Nuclear fuels
Combustion	Combustion
Comédie musicale	Musical comedy
Commande automatique	Automatic control
Commerce	Trade
Commerce électronique	Electronic commerce
Commerce intérieur	Domestic trade
Commerce international	International trade
Commercialisation	Marketing
Communauté	Communities
Communauté religieuse	Religious communities
Communication	Communication
Communication conversationnelle	Interactive communication
Communication de masse	Mass communication
Communication en groupe	Group communication
Communication et développement	Communication and development
Communication interculturelle	Intercultural communication
Communication interpersonnelle	Interpersonal communication
Communication mobile	Mobile communication
Communication non verbale	Nonverbal communication
Communication politique	Political communication
Communication spatiale	Space communication
Communisme	Communism
Comores	Comoros
Compagnie théâtrale	Theatrical companies
Compétence	Skills
Compétence pédagogique	Teaching skills
Compétences de la vie courante	Life skills
Compétition	Competition
Compétition sportive	Sports competitions
Compilation bibliographique	Bibliography compilation
Compilation de thésaurus	Thesaurus compilation
Comportement	Behaviour
Comportement animal	Animal behaviour

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Comportement culturel	Cultural behaviour
Comportement de groupe	Group behaviour
Comportement de l'élève	Student behaviour
Comportement de l'enseignant	Teacher behaviour
Comportement économique	Economic behaviour
Comportement innovateur	Innovation behaviour
Comportement linguistique	Language behaviour
Comportement politique	Political behaviour
Comportement religieux	Religious behaviour
Comportement sexuel	Sexual behaviour
Comportement social	Social behaviour
Composé chimique	Chemical compounds
Composé inorganique	Inorganic compounds
Composé organique	Organic compounds
Compositeur	Composers
Composition	Typesetting
Compréhension	Comprehension
Comptabilité	Accounting
Comptabilité nationale	National accounting
Compte rendu de livres	Book reviews
Concentration économique	Economic concentration
Conception	Design
Conception assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided design
Conception d'un édifice	Structural design
Conception de bâtiment	Building design
Conception de logements	Housing design
Conception de systèmes	Systems design
Conception urbanistique	Urban design
Concept moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualisation	Conceptualization
Concert	Musical performances
Concurrence économique	Economic competition
Condition de l'enseignant	Teacher status
Condition de la femme	Womens status
Conditions atmosphériques	Weather
Conditions culturelles	Cultural conditions
Conditions d'admission	Admission requirements
Conditions d'emploi	Conditions of employment
Conditions d'emploi de l'enseignant	Teacher conditions of employment
Conditions de travail	Working conditions
Conditions de vie	Living conditions
Conditions économiques	Economic conditions
Condition sociale	Social status
Cône Sud	Southern Cone
Conférence	Conferences
Configuration multiposte	Multiuser systems
Conflit culturel	Cultural conflicts
Conflit du travail	Labour disputes
Conflit ethnique	Ethnic conflicts
Conflit international	International conflicts
Conflit politique	Political conflicts
Conflit religieux	Religious conflicts
Conflit social	Social conflicts
Confucianisme	Confucianism
Congé d'études	Educational leave
Congélation	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Connaissance	Knowledge
Connaissances traditionnelles	Traditional knowledge

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Conseil d'administration éducative	Educational governing boards
Conseil de presse	Press councils
Conseil de recherche	Research councils
Conseiller pédagogique	Educational advisers
Consensus	Consensus
Conservateur de musée	Museum curators
Conservation de l'eau	Water conservation
Conservation de l'environnement	Environmental conservation
Conservation de la nature	Nature conservation
Conservation de la vie sauvage	Wildlife conservation
Conservation des aliments	Food preservation
Conservation des documents	Document preservation
Conservation des dossiers d'archives	Archive records preservation
Conservation des forêts	Forest conservation
Conservation des monuments	Preservation of monuments
Conservation des oeuvres d'art	Preservation of works of art
Conservation des ressources	Resources conservation
Conservation du sol	Soil conservation
Conservatisme	Conservatism
Consolidation de la paix	Peacebuilding
Consommateur	Consumers
Consommation	Consumption
Consommation alimentaire	Food consumption
Consommation d'eau	Water consumption
Consommation d'énergie	Energy consumption
Constitution	Constitutions
Construction de logements	Housing construction
Construction navale	Shipbuilding
Consultant	Consultants
Consultation	Counselling
Contenu du programme	Programme content
Contestation estudiantine	Student unrest
Continent	Continents
Contraception	Contraception
Contre-culture	Countercultures
Contribution budgétaire	Budget contributions
Contrôle bibliographique	Bibliographic control
Contrôle budgétaire	Budgetary control
Contrôle de la communication	Communication control
Contrôle de qualité	Quality control
Contrôle de rendement scolaire	Achievement tests
Contrôle des aliments	Food control
Contrôle des armements	Arms control
Contrôle des stupéfiants	Drug control
Contrôle financier	Financial audit
Contrôle gouvernemental	Government control
Contrôle météorologique	Weather modification
Contrôle scolaire	Educational testing
Contrôle terminologique	Terminological control
Convention collective	Collective agreements
Conversion d'énergie	Energy conversion
Coopération culturelle	Cultural cooperation
Coopération des musées	Museum cooperation
Coopération économique	Economic cooperation
Coopération en éducation	Educational cooperation
Coopération intellectuelle	Intellectual cooperation
Coopération internationale	International cooperation
Coopération régionale	Regional cooperation
Coopération scientifique	Scientific cooperation
Coopération technique	Technical cooperation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Coopération universitaire	University cooperation
Coopérative	Cooperatives
Coopérative agricole	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordination en éducation	Educational coordination
Coquillage et crustacé	Shellfish
Corée	Korea
Coréen	Korean
Corée R	Korea R
Corée RPD	Korea DPR
Corne de l'Afrique	Horn of Africa
Corps enseignant universitaire	Academic teaching personnel
Corrélation	Correlation
Correspondance	Correspondence
Corrosion	Corrosion
Corruption	Corruption
Corruption politique	Political corruption
Cosmologie	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Coupure de presse	Press cuttings
Courant aquatique	Water currents
Courant océanique	Ocean currents
Courrier électronique	Electronic mail
Cours accéléré	Accelerated courses
Cours à option	Elective courses
Cours d'eau	Rivers
Cours d'enseignement	Educational courses
Cours d'orientation	Orientation courses
Cours de brève durée	Short courses
Cours de troisième cycle	Postgraduate courses
Course aux armements	Arms race
Cours magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Cours par unités capitalisables	Credit courses
Cours universitaire	University courses
Court métrage	Short films
Coût	Costs
Coût culturel	Cultural costs
Coût de construction	Building costs
Coût de l'éducation	Educational costs
Coût de la vie	Cost of living
Coût des livres	Book costs
Coût social	Social costs
Coutumes et traditions	Customs and traditions
Création artistique	Artistic creation
Création culturelle	Cultural creation
Création d'emploi	Employment creation
Création d'institutions	Institution building
Créativité	Creativity
Crèche	Day nurseries
Crédit	Credit
Crédit agricole	Agricultural credit
Créole	Creoles
Crime de guerre	War crimes
Criminalité	Crime
Criminologie	Criminology
Crise culturelle	Cultural crises
Crise de civilisation	Civilization crises
Crise écologique	Ecological crisis
Crise morale	Moral crises
Crise politique	Political crises

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Cristallographie	Crystallography
Critique d'art	Art criticism
Critique littéraire	Literary criticism
Croate	Croatian
Croatie	Croatia
Croissance démographique	Population increase
Croissance économique	Economic growth
Croyance	Belief
Croyance religieuse	Religious belief
Cuba	Cuba
Cuir	Leather
Cuivre	Copper
Culte	Cults
Culture	Culture
Culture africaine	African cultures
Culture amérindienne	Amerindian cultures
Culture arabe	Arab culture
Culture arctique	Arctic cultures
Culture asiatique	Asian cultures
Culture balte	Baltic cultures
Culture contemporaine	Contemporary culture
Culture d'Asie centrale	Central Asian cultures
Culture de l'Europe centrale	Central European cultures
Culture de la classe ouvrière	Working class cultures
Culture de la pauvreté	Culture of poverty
Culture de masse	Mass culture
Culture de paix	Culture of peace
Culture des Caraïbes	Caribbean cultures
Culture dominante	Dominant cultures
Culture du sol	Cultivation
Culture du travail	Culture of work
Culture en voie de disparition	Disappearing cultures
Culture et développement	Culture and development
Culture européenne	European cultures
Culture ibérique	Iberian cultures
Culture islamique	Islamic culture
Culture itinérante	Shifting cultivation
Culture latino-américaine	Latin American cultures
Culture nationale	National cultures
Culture nord-américaine	North American cultures
Culture océanique	Oceanic cultures
Cultures agricoles	Crops
Culture scientifique	Scientific culture
Culture slave	Slav cultures
Culture traditionnelle	Traditional cultures
Culture universelle	Universal culture
Curaçao	Curaçao
Curriculum	Curriculum
Curriculum d'école professionnelle supérieure	Vocational school curriculum
Curriculum universitaire	University curriculum
Cybergouvernance	Electronic governance
Cybernétique	Cybernetics
Cycle de vie	Life cycle
Cycle économique	Business cycles
Cycle hydrologique	Hydrological cycle
Cyclone	Cyclones
Daltonisme	Colour blindness
Danemark	Denmark
Danois	Danish
Danse	Dance



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Danse moderne	Modern dance
Danse traditionnelle	Traditional dance
Danseur	Dancers
Dari	Dari
Datation	Dating
Datation archéologique	Archaeological dating
Datation au radiocarbone	Radiocarbon dating
Déboisement	Deforestation
Décentralisation	Decentralization
Décentralisation éducative	Educational decentralization
Décentralisation urbaine	Urban decentralization
Déchets	Wastes
Déchets agricoles	Agricultural wastes
Déchets radioactifs	Radioactive wastes
Déchiffrement	Deciphering
Décision de justice	Legal decisions
Décolonisation	Decolonization
Défavorisé	Disadvantaged groups
Défavorisé sur le plan éducatif	Educationally disadvantaged
Défense	Defence
Déficiência mentale	Mental deficiency
Dégât	Damage
Dégradation de l'environnement	Environmental degradation
Dégradation du sol	Soil degradation
Délégation d'autorité	Delegation of authority
Délinquance	Delinquency
Délinquance juvénile	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demande d'éducation	Educational demand
Démocratie	Democracy
Démocratisation	Democratization
Démocratisation de l'éducation	Democratization of education
Démocratisation de la culture	Democratization of culture
Démographie	Demography
Démonstration pédagogique	Demonstrations (educational)
Densité de population	Population density
Déontologie	Deontology
Dépendance	Addiction
Dépendance économique	Dependence
Dépense	Expenditure
Dépense militaire	Military expenditure
Dépense publique	Public expenditure
Dépense scientifique	Scientific expenditure
Déperdition scolaire	Educational wastage
Dépopulation	Population decrease
Dépôt d'archives	Archive repositories
Dépôt de sel	Salt deposits
Dépôt légal	Legal deposit
Dépôt métallique	Metallic deposits
Dépôt minéral	Mineral deposits
Dérive des continents	Continental drift
Désarmement	Disarmament
Description de poste	Job description
Déségrégation	Desegregation
Désert	Deserts
Désertification	Desertification
Déshydratation	Dehydration
Désintégration de la famille	Family disorganization
Dessalement	Desalination
Dessin	Drawing

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dessin animé	Cartoons
Dessin industriel	Technical drawing
Dessins	Drawings
Détenu politique	Political prisoners
Déterminisme	Determinism
Dette	Debts
Dette extérieure	External debt
Dette publique	Public debt
Dévaluation de la monnaie	Currency devaluation
Développement affectif	Emotional development
Développement agricole	Agricultural development
Développement communautaire	Community development
Développement culturel	Cultural development
Développement de carrière	Career development
Développement de l'éducation	Educational development
Développement de l'enfant	Child development
Développement de la communication	Communication development
Développement de la personnalité	Personality development
Développement des archives	Archive development
Développement des compétences	Skills development
Développement des musées	Museum development
Développement des ressources humaines	Human resources development
Développement des sciences sociales	Social science development
Développement du curriculum	Curriculum development
Développement du langage	Language development
Développement durable	Sustainable development
Développement économique et social	Economic and social development
Développement endogène	Endogenous development
Développement humain	Human development
Développement industriel	Industrial development
Développement intégré	Integrated development
Développement mental	Mental development
Développement moral	Moral development
Développement moteur	Motor development
Développement participatif	Participatory development
Développement physiologique	Physiological development
Développement régional	Regional development
Développement rural	Rural development
Développement scientifique	Scientific development
Développement urbain	Urban development
Déversement des eaux	Water discharge
Déversement des rivières	River discharge
Dialecte	Dialects
Diapositive photographique	Photographic slides
Dictature	Dictatorship
Dictionnaire	Dictionaries
Didacticiel	Educational software
Diététique	Dietetics
Différence individuelle	Individual differences
Différenciation culturelle	Cultural differentiation
Diffusion	Diffusion
Diffusion de l'information	Information dissemination
Diffusion de la culture	Dissemination of culture
Diffusion de la technologie	Diffusion of technology
Diffusion des connaissances	Dissemination of knowledge
Diffusion sélective de l'information	Selective dissemination of information
Dimension de l'école	School size
Dimension de l'entreprise	Size of enterprise
Dimension de la classe	Class size
Dimension de la famille	Family size

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dimension de la ferme	Farm size
Dimension du groupe	Group size
Dioxyde de carbone	Carbon dioxide
Diplomatie	Diplomacy
Diplôme	Diplomas
Diplômé	Graduates
Diplôme universitaire (1er cycle)	Bachelors degrees
Diplôme universitaire (2e cycle)	Masters degrees
Direction par objectifs	Management by objectives
Discipline scolaire	School discipline
Discours	Speeches
Discrimination	Discrimination
Discrimination culturelle	Cultural discrimination
Discrimination éducative	Educational discrimination
Discrimination ethnique	Ethnic discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur l'âge	Age discrimination
Discrimination fondée sur le sexe	Gender discrimination
Discrimination religieuse	Religious discrimination
Discussion (méthode pédagogique)	Discussions (teaching method)
Discussion de groupe	Group discussions
Disparité régionale	Regional disparities
Disponibilités alimentaires	Food supply
Disponibilités énergétiques	Energy supply
Dispositif d'aide sensorielle	Sensory aids
Dispositif de mémoire d'ordinateur	Computer storage devices
Dispositif de sécurité	Safety devices
Disque magnétique	Magnetic discs
Disque optique	Optical discs
Distribution des livres	Book distribution
Diversification de l'éducation	Diversification of education
Diversité biologique	Biological diversity
Diversité culturelle	Cultural diversity
Divertissement	Entertainment
Division du travail	Division of labour
Division du travail basée sur le sexe	Gender division of labour
Division internationale du travail	International division of labour
Djibouti	Djibouti
Doctorat	Doctoral degrees
Doctrina économique	Economic doctrines
Doctrina politique	Political doctrines
Doctrina religieuse	Religious doctrines
Document	Documents
Documentation	Documentation
Document de réunion	Conference papers
Document imprimé	Bookform materials
Document primaire	Primary documents
Document secondaire	Secondary documents
Domaine public	Public domain
Dominance cérébrale	Lateral dominance
Dominique	Dominica
Donnée climatique	Climatic data
Donnée géographique	Geographical data
Donnée géologique	Geological data
Donnée hydrologique	Hydrological data
Donnée météorologique	Meteorological data
Donnée océanographique	Oceanographic data
Donnée statistique	Statistical data
Dopage	Doping
Dossier d'archives	Archive records
Drainage	Drainage

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Dramaturge	Playwrights
Drame	Drama
Drapeau	Flags
Droit	Law
Droit administratif	Administrative law
Droit aérien	Law of the air
Droit à l'alimentation	Right to food
Droit à l'éducation	Right to education
Droit à l'information	Right to information
Droit à la justice	Right to justice
Droit à la propriété	Right to property
Droit à la qualité de l'environnement	Right to environmental quality
Droit à la santé	Right to health
Droit à la vie	Right to life
Droit à la vie privée	Right to privacy
Droit au contrôle des ressources naturelles	Right to natural resources control
Droit au développement	Right to development
Droit à un logement	Right to housing
Droit au travail	Right to employment
Droit civil	Civil law
Droit commercial	Commercial law
Droit comparé	Comparative law
Droit constitutionnel	Constitutional law
Droit coutumier	Customary law
Droit d'auteur	Copyright
Droit d'autodétermination	Self determination
Droit d'inscription	Educational fees
Droit de chercher asile	Right to seek asylum
Droit de l'eau	Water law
Droit de l'espace	Law of space
Droit de l'informatique	Computer law
Droit de la famille	Family law
Droit de la mer	Law of the sea
Droit de migration	Migration law
Droit de pêche	Fishing rights
Droit de réunion	Freedom of assembly
Droit des contrats	Contract law
Droit des États	Rights of states
Droit de vivre en paix	Right to live in peace
Droit du cyberspace	Cyberspace law
Droit du travail	Labour law
Droit humanitaire	Humanitarian law
Droit international	International law
Droit islamique	Islamic law
Droit naturel	Natural law
Droit pénal	Criminal law
Droit public	Public law
Droits collectifs de l'homme	Collective human rights
Droits culturels	Cultural rights
Droits de groupes spéciaux	Rights of special groups
Droits de l'animal	Animal rights
Droits de l'enfant	Rights of the child
Droits de la femme	Womens rights
Droits des handicapés	Rights of the disabled
Droits des prisonniers	Rights of prisoners
Droits des soldats	Rights of soldiers
Droits du citoyen	Civil and political rights
Droits en matière de procréation	Reproductive rights
Droits et privilèges	Rights and privileges
Droits humains	Human rights

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Droits linguistiques	Linguistic rights
Droits sociaux et économiques	Social and economic rights
Droits voisins	Neighbouring rights
Droit territorial	Territorial rights
Dualisme économique	Dual economy
Dune	Dunes
Durée du travail	Working time
Dynamique culturelle	Cultural dynamics
Dynamique de groupe	Group dynamics
Dynamique de la population	Population dynamics
Dynamique des fluides	Fluid dynamics
Dyslexie	Dyslexia
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Eau	Water
Eau de mer	Sea water
Eau de surface	Surface water
Eau douce	Freshwater
Eau du sol	Soil water
Eau potable	Drinking water
Eau résiduaire	Waste water
Eau salée	Saline water
Eau saumâtre	Brackish water
Eau souterraine	Groundwater
Eaux côtières	Coastal waters
Eaux territoriales	Territorial waters
Écart entre les générations	Generation gap
Écart technologique	Technological gap
Échange culturel	Cultural exchange
Échange d'étudiants	Student exchange
Échange d'information	Information exchange
Échange de programmes	Programme exchange
Échange de publications	Exchange of publications
Échange des données	Data exchange
Échantillonnage d'eau	Water sampling
Échantillonnage	Sampling
Échec scolaire	Academic failure
Éclairage	Lighting
École	Schools
École à classe unique	One teacher schools
École associée	Associated schools
École buissonnière	Truancy
École communautaire	Community schools
École confessionnelle	Denominational schools
École d'été	Summer schools
École de bibliothéconomie	Information/library schools
École défavorisée	Disadvantaged schools
École de journalisme	Journalist schools
École de psychologie	Psychological schools
École du soir	Evening schools
École expérimentale	Experimental schools
École internationale	International schools
École maternelle	Nursery schools
École mixte	Coeducational schools
École normale supérieure	Teacher education schools
École philosophique	Philosophical schools
École primaire	Primary schools
École professionnelle supérieure	Vocational schools
École sans murs	Open plan schools
École secondaire	Secondary schools
École secondaire polyvalente	Comprehensive schools

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
École spéciale	Special schools
École supérieure d'agriculture	Agricultural schools
Écolier	Schoolchildren
Écologie	Ecology
Écologie animale	Animal ecology
Écologie humaine	Human ecology
Ecologiste	Environmentalists
Écomusée	Ecomuseums
Économétrie	Econometrics
Économie collective	Collective economy
Économie d'énergie	Energy conservation
Économie de l'éducation	Economics of education
Économie de l'énergie	Energy economics
Économie de l'entreprise	Business economics
Économie de l'environnement	Environmental economics
Économie de la communication	Economics of communication
Économie de la culture	Economics of culture
Économie de la santé	Health economics
Économie de la science	Economics of science
Économie de marché	Market economy
Économie des musées	Museum economics
Économie des transports	Transport economics
Économie du travail	Labour economics
Économie foncière	Land economics
Économie industrielle	Industrial economics
Économie mixte	Mixed economy
Économie planifiée	Planned economy
Économie régionale	Regional economy
Économie rurale	Rural economy
Economies en transition	Economies in transition
Economie verte	Green economy
Économiste	Economists
Écorce terrestre	Earth's crust
Écosystème	Ecosystems
Écosystème aquatique	Aquatic ecosystems
Écosystème marin	Marine ecosystems
Ecosystème terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecotourisme	Ecotourism
Écoulement	Runoff
Écoute	Listening
Écriture	Writing
Écriture ancienne	Ancient scripts
Écriture créative	Creative writing
Écriture manuscrite	Handwriting
Écrivain	Writers
Édification nationale	Nation building
Édifice religieux	Religious buildings
Éditeur	Publishers
Édition	Publishing
Édition électronique	Electronic publishing
Édition musicale	Music publishing
Éducateur d'adultes	Adult educators
Éducateur spécialisé	Special education teachers
Éducation	Education
Éducation alternative	Alternative education
Éducation anti-alcoolique	Alcohol education
Éducation artistique	Art education
Éducation à temps partiel	Part time education
Éducation aux médias	Media education
Éducation à vocation internationale	International education

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Éducation communautaire	Community education
Éducation comparée	Comparative education
Éducation compensatoire	Compensatory education
Éducation contre l'abus des drogues	Drug education
Éducation culturelle	Cultural education
Éducation de base	Basic education
Éducation de la prime enfance	Early childhood education
Éducation de masse	Mass education
Éducation des adultes	Adult education
Éducation des aveugles	Education of the blind
Éducation des enfants	Child rearing
Éducation des femmes	Womens education
Éducation des filles	Girls education
Éducation des migrants	Migrant education
Éducation des parents	Parent education
Éducation des réfugiés	Refugee education
Éducation des sourds	Education of the deaf
Éducation des travailleurs	Workers education
Éducation du consommateur	Consumer education
Éducation en matière de population	Population education
Éducation environnementale	Environmental education
Éducation esthétique	Aesthetic education
Éducation et culture	Education and culture
Éducation et développement	Education and development
Éducation et emploi	Education and employment
Éducation extrascolaire	Out of school education
Éducation familiale	Family education
Éducation formelle	Formal education
Éducation intégratrice	Inclusive education
Éducation interculturelle	Intercultural education
Éducation islamique	Islamic education
Éducation militaire	Military education
Éducation morale	Moral education
Éducation musicale	Music education
Éducation non formelle	Nonformal education
Éducation nutritionnelle	Nutrition education
Éducation périscolaire	Extension education
Éducation permanente	Lifelong education
Éducation physique	Physical education
Éducation politique	Political education
Éducation pour la paix	Peace education
Éducation pour la prévention du sida	AIDS education
Éducation pour le désarmement	Disarmament education
Éducation pour le développement durable	Education for sustainable development
Éducation pour les droits de l'homme	Human rights education
Éducation religieuse	Religious education
Éducation rurale	Rural education
Éducation sanitaire	Health education
Éducation sexuelle	Sex education
Éducation sur le développement	Development education
Éducation surveillée	Correctional education
Éducation traditionnelle	Traditional education
Éducation universelle	Universal education
Éducation urbaine	Urban education
Effectifs	Enrolment
Effet biologique	Biological effects
Effet chimique	Chemical effects
Effet des activités humaines	Human activities effects
Effet des radiations	Radiation effects
Effet physiologique	Physiological effects

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Effet psychologique	Psychological effects
Efficience de l'éducation	Educational efficiency
Égalité des chances	Equal opportunity
Église	Church
Église (édifice)	Churches
Égout	Sewers
Égypte	Egypt
Egyptologie	Egyptology
Élaboration d'une politique	Policy making
Élaboration de projet	Project design
Élections	Elections
Électricité	Electricity
Électrochimie	Electrochemistry
Électromagnétisme	Electromagnetism
Électron	Electrons
Élément chimique	Chemical elements
Élément structural (bâtiment)	Structural elements (buildings)
Élève	Students
Élève à apprentissage lent	Slow learners
Élève abandonnant la scolarité	Dropouts
Élève adulte	Adult students
Élève atypique	Exceptional students
Élève doué	Gifted students
Élève du primaire	Primary school students
Élève du secondaire	Secondary school students
Élève-maître	Student teachers
Élève médiocre	Low achievers
Élimination des déchets	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite culturelle	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Emballage	Packaging
Embryologie	Embryology
Embryon	Embryos
Émeute	Riots
Émigration	Emigration
Émirats arabes unis	United Arab Emirates
Empirisme	Empiricism
Emploi	Employment
Emploi à temps partiel	Part time employment
Emploi des enseignants	Teacher employment
Emploi des étudiants	Student employment
Emploi des femmes	Womens employment
Emploi des jeunes	Youth employment
Emploi du temps scolaire	Educational timetables
Employé de bureau	Office workers
Employé de maison	Domestic workers
Employeur	Employers
Encre	Inks
Encyclopédie	Encyclopaedias
Endocrinologie	Endocrinology
Énergie à vapeur	Steam power
Énergie de la biomasse	Biomass energy
Énergie électrique	Electric power
Énergie éolienne	Wind power
Énergie géothermique	Geothermal energy
Énergie hydroélectrique	Hydroelectric power
Énergie marémotrice	Tidal energy
Énergie nucléaire	Nuclear energy
Énergie solaire	Solar energy



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Énergie thermique	Thermal energy
Enfance	Childhood
Enfant	Children
Enfant abandonné	Abandoned children
Enfant d'âge préscolaire	Preschool children
Enfant défavorisé	Disadvantaged children
Enfant de la rue	Street children
Enfant handicapé	Disabled children
Enfant soldat	Child soldiers
Engrais	Fertilizers
Enquête	Surveys
Enquête économique	Economic surveys
Enquête par sondage	Sample surveys
Enquête pédologique	Soil surveys
Enquête sociale	Social surveys
Enregistrement	Recordings
Enregistrement sonore	Sound recordings
Enregistrement sur bande magnétique	Magnetic tape recordings
Enregistrement sur disque	Disc recordings
Enregistrement vidéo	Video recordings
Enregistreur de plancton	Plankton recorders
Enseignant	Teachers
Enseignant d'écoles techniques	Technical school teachers
Enseignant du préscolaire	Preschool teachers
Enseignant du primaire	Primary school teachers
Enseignant du secondaire	Secondary school teachers
Enseignante	Women teachers
Enseignement	Teaching
Enseignement à distance	Distance education
Enseignement à domicile	Home education
Enseignement agricole	Agricultural education
Enseignement à l'étranger	Teaching abroad
Enseignement assisté par ordinateur	Computer assisted instruction
Enseignement audiovisuel	Audiovisual instruction
Enseignement basé sur les performances	Competency based teaching
Enseignement bilingue	Bilingual education
Enseignement commercial	Commercial education
Enseignement correctif	Remedial instruction
Enseignement d'une langue seconde	Second language instruction
Enseignement de groupe	Group instruction
Enseignement de l'architecture	Architecture education
Enseignement de l'écriture	Handwriting instruction
Enseignement de l'histoire	History education
Enseignement de l'hydrologie	Hydrology education
Enseignement de l'informatique	Computer science education
Enseignement de l'orthographe	Spelling instruction
Enseignement de la biologie	Biology education
Enseignement de la chimie	Chemistry education
Enseignement de la géographie	Geography education
Enseignement de la géologie	Geology education
Enseignement de la langue maternelle	Mother tongue instruction
Enseignement de la lecture	Reading instruction
Enseignement de la littérature	Literature education
Enseignement de la philosophie	Philosophy education
Enseignement de la physique	Physics education
Enseignement de la psychologie	Psychology education
Enseignement de la science économique	Economics education
Enseignement de la statistique	Statistics education
Enseignement des arts dramatiques	Drama education
Enseignement des langues	Language instruction

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Enseignement des mathématiques	Mathematics education
Enseignement des mesures de sécurité	Safety education
Enseignement des sciences	Science education
Enseignement des sciences de la mer	Marine education
Enseignement des sciences fondamentales	Basic science education
Enseignement des sciences sociales	Social science education
Enseignement du droit	Legal education
Enseignement en équipe	Team teaching
Enseignement en plein air	Outdoor education
Enseignement général	General education
Enseignement gratuit	Free education
Enseignement individualisé	Individualized instruction
Enseignement industriel	Industrial education
Enseignement ménager	Home economics education
Enseignement modulaire	Modular instruction
Enseignement multimédias	Multimedia instruction
Enseignement mutuel	Peer teaching
Enseignement par correspondance	Correspondence education
Enseignement préprofessionnel	Prevocational education
Enseignement primaire	Primary education
Enseignement privé	Private education
Enseignement professionnel	Vocational education
Enseignement programmé	Programmed instruction
Enseignement public	Public education
Enseignement scientifique supérieur	Higher science education
Enseignement secondaire	Secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (1er cycle)	Lower secondary education
Enseignement secondaire (2e cycle)	Upper secondary education
Enseignement supérieur	Higher education
Enseignement technique	Technical education
Enseignement technique et professionnel	Technical and vocational education
Enseignement technique général	General technical education
Enseignement vétérinaire	Veterinary education
Entomologie	Entomology
Entraînement à l'expression orale	Speech education
Entrepreneur	Entrepreneurs
Entreprise	Enterprises
Entreprise agricole	Agricultural enterprises
Entreprise en participation	Joint ventures
Entreprise industrielle	Industrial enterprises
Entreprise privée	Private enterprises
Entreprise publique	Public enterprises
Entretien	Interviews
Entretien des bâtiments	Building maintenance
Entretien et réparation	Maintenance
Environnement	Environment
Environnement aquatique	Aquatic environment
Environnement culturel	Cultural environment
Environnement de la classe	Classroom environment
Environnement humain	Human environment
Environnement marin	Marine environment
Environnement naturel	Natural environment
Environnement terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Envoi de fonds	Remittances
Enzyme	Enzymes
Épargne	Savings
Épidémie	Epidemics
Épidémiologie	Epidemiology
Épigraphe	Epigraphy
Épistémologie	Epistemology

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Épreuve à choix multiple	Multiple choice tests
Équateur	Ecuador
Équation	Equations
Équilibre des pouvoirs	Balance of power
Équilibre écologique	Ecological balance
Équilibre économique	Economic equilibrium
Équipement acoustique	Acoustic equipment
Équipement culturel	Cultural equipment
Équipement d'archives	Archive equipment
Équipement d'imprimerie	Printing equipment
Équipement de bureau	Office equipment
Équipement de chauffage	Heating equipment
Équipement de laboratoire	Laboratory equipment
Équipement de laboratoire d'enseignement	Educational laboratory equipment
Équipement de musée	Museum equipment
Équipement de plongée	Diving equipment
Équipement de télécommunications	Telecommunications equipment
Équipement éducatif	Educational equipment
Équipement électrique	Electrical equipment
Équipement hydraulique	Hydraulic equipment
Équipement mécanique	Mechanical equipment
Équipement médical	Medical equipment
Équipement militaire	Military equipment
Équipement océanographique	Oceanographic equipment
Équipement photographique	Photographic equipment
Équipement scientifique	Scientific equipment
Équivalence des diplômes	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomie	Ergonomics
Érosion	Erosion
Erosion côtière	Coastal erosion
Erosion du sol	Soil erosion
Éruption volcanique	Volcanic eruptions
Érythrée	Eritrea
Esclavage	Slavery
Espace	Space
Espace de jeux	Playgrounds
Espace intersidéral	Interstellar space
Espace ouvert	Open spaces
Espace urbain	Urban spaces
Espagne	Spain
Espagnol	Spanish
Espèce	Species
Espèce en danger	Endangered species
Espèce humaine	Human species
Esperanto	Esperanto
Espionnage	Espionage
Esprit	Mind
Essai littéraire	Essays
Esthétique	Aesthetics
Esthétique industrielle	Industrial design
Estonie	Estonia
Estonien	Estonian
Estuaire	Estuaries
Établissement d'aide à l'enfance	Residential child care
Établissement d'éducation d'adultes	Adult education institutions
Établissement d'enseignement	Educational institutions
Établissement humain	Human settlements
Etain	Tin
Étalonnage concurrentiel	Benchmarking
État	State

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
État arabe	Arab States
État baltique	Baltic States
État du Caucase	Caucasian States
État du Golfe	Gulf States
État et éducation	State and education
État financier	Financial statements
État nouvellement indépendant	Newly independent states
États-Unis	USA
Éthiopie	Ethiopia
Éthique	Ethics
Éthique de l'environnement	Environmental ethics
Éthique de la communication	Communication ethics
Éthique de la médecine	Medical ethics
Éthique de la presse	Press ethics
Éthique de la science	Ethics of science
Ethnobotanique	Ethnobotany
Ethnolinguistique	Ethnolinguistics
Ethnologie	Ethnology
Ethnopsychologie	Ethnopsychology
Étiquette	Etiquette
Étoile	Stars
Étranger	Foreigners
Étude bibliographique	Literature reviews
Étude d'utilisateurs d'information	Information user studies
Étude de cas	Case studies
Étude de faisabilité	Feasibility studies
Étude de marché	Market research
Étude du travail	Work study
Études à domicile	Home study
Études à l'étranger	Study abroad
Études culturelles	Cultural studies
Études féministes	Womens studies
Études libres	Independent study
Études littéraires	Humanities education
Études sociales	Social studies
Étudiant d'université	University students
Étudiant de troisième cycle	Postgraduates
Étudiante	Women students
Étudiant étranger	Foreign students
Étudiant non diplômé	Undergraduates
Étymologie	Etymology
Eugénisme	Eugenics
Europe	Europe
Europe du Nord	Northern Europe
Europe occidentale	Western Europe
Europe orientale	Eastern Europe
Euthanasie	Euthanasia
Eutrophisation	Eutrophication
Évaluation	Evaluation
Évaluation de l'éducation	Educational evaluation
Évaluation de l'enseignant	Teacher evaluation
Évaluation de l'étudiant	Student evaluation
Évaluation de l'impact sur l'environnement	Environmental impact assessment
Évaluation de projet	Project evaluation
Évaluation des acquis	Prior learning evaluation
Évaluation des dossiers	Records appraisal
Évaluation des emplois	Job evaluation
Évaluation des ressources	Resources evaluation
Évaluation du curriculum	Curriculum evaluation
Évaluation du public	Audience rating

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Évaluation du système d'information	Information systems evaluation
Évaluation économique	Economic evaluation
Évaluation formative	Formative evaluation
Évaluation sommative	Summative evaluation
Évaporation	Evaporation
Évapotranspiration	Evapotranspiration
Évolution	Evolution
Évolution des effectifs	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen d'entrée	Entrance examinations
Examen écrit	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen pratique	Practical examinations
Excision	Excision
Exclusion sociale	Social exclusion
Exécution de projet	Project implementation
Exilé	Exiles
Existentialisme	Existentialism
Exode des compétences	Brain drain
Expédition scientifique	Scientific expeditions
Expérience	Experiments
Expérience (en classe)	Experiments (lessons)
Expérience religieuse	Religious experience
Expérimentation pédagogique	Educational experiments
Expert	Experts
Exploitation minière des fonds marins	Sea bed mining
Exploration des ressources	Resources exploration
Exploration géographique	Geographical exploration
Exploration marine	Ocean exploration
Exploration spatiale	Space exploration
Explosion nucléaire	Nuclear explosions
Exportation/importation	Exports/imports
Exposition	Exhibitions
Exposition culturelle	Cultural exhibitions
Exposition de bibliothèque	Library exhibitions
Exposition itinérante	Travelling exhibitions
Expression corporelle	Movement education
Expression écrite	Writing (composition)
Expression orale	Oral expression
Ex-république yougoslave de Macédoine	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Extension de bibliothèques	Library extension
Extension universitaire	University extension
Extrapolation	Extrapolation
Fabrication assistée par ordinateur	Computer aided manufacturing
Facteur culturel	Cultural factors
Facteur de production	Production factors
Facteur social	Social factors
Faim	Hunger
Famille	Family
Famille à parent unique	One parent families
Fascisme	Fascism
Faune	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fécondité	Fertility
Fédéralisme	Federalism
Fédération	Federation
Fédération de Russie	Russian Federation
Femme	Women
Femme artiste	Women artists

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Femme au foyer	Homemakers
Femme cadre	Women managers
Femme dans la vie politique	Women in politics
Femme écrivain	Women authors
Femme et développement	Women and development
Femme journaliste	Women journalists
Femme mariée	Married women
Femme rurale	Rural women
Femme scientifique	Women scientists
Femme travailleur	Women workers
Féodalisme	Feudalism
Fer	Iron
Fermentation	Fermentation
Féroïen	Faroese
Fertilité du sol	Soil fertility
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cinéma	Film festivals
Fête	Feasts
Feu	Fires
Fibre	Fibres
Fibre optique	Optical fibres
Fiction	Fiction
Fidji	Fiji
Filipino	Filipino
Fille	Girls
Film	Films
Film (médias)	Film media
Film de télévision	Television films
Film documentaire	Documentary films
Film éducatif	Educational films
Film fixe	Film strips
Film historique	Historical films
Film pour enfants	Childrens films
Finance de la communication	Communication finance
Financement	Financing
Financement de l'éducation	Educational finance
Financement de la science	Science finance
Financement du logement	Housing finance
Finances	Finance
Finances culturelles	Cultural finance
Finances locales	Local finance
Finances publiques	Public finance
Fin de scolarité	School leaving
Fin de scolarité secondaire	Secondary school leaving
Finlande	Finland
Finnois	Finnish
Fiscalité	Taxation
Flamand	Flemish
Fleur	Flowers
Flore	Flora
Flux	Flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fonctionnaire	Civil servants
Fonctionnalisme	Functionalism
Fonction publique	Civil service
Fonction publique internationale	International civil service
Fondation de recherche	Research foundations
Fondation éducative	Educational foundations
Fond des océans	Ocean floor
Fonte des neiges	Snowmelt

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Forces armées	Armed forces
Foresterie	Forestry
Forêt	Forests
Forêt tropicale	Tropical forests
Format des données	Data formats
Formateur	Trainers
Formateur d'enseignants	Teacher educators
Formation	Training
Formation agricole	Agricultural training
Formation à l'artisanat	Handicrafts education
Formation à la recherche	Research training
Formation aux métiers du livre	Book production training
Formation aux techniques du film	Film making training
Formation continue	Recurrent education
Formation de base	Basic training
Formation des agents culturels	Cultural agents training
Formation des éducateurs spécialisés	Special teacher education
Formation des enseignants	Teacher education
Formation des enseignants du préscolaire	Preschool teacher education
Formation des enseignants du primaire	Primary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du secondaire	Secondary teacher education
Formation des enseignants du technique	Technical teacher education
Formation des enseignants en exercice	Inservice teacher education
Formation des formateurs d'enseignants	Teacher educator training
Formation des gestionnaires	Management education
Formation des images	Image formation
Formation des ingénieurs	Engineering education
Formation des journalistes	Journalist education
Formation des personnels de la communication	Communication personnel training
Formation des travailleurs sociaux	Social workers training
Formation des utilisateurs d'information	Information user instruction
Formation du personnel culturel	Cultural personnel training
Formation du personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel training
Formation du personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formation du personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel training
Formation en archivistique	Archive education
Formation en bibliothéconomie	Library education
Formation en cours d'emploi	Inservice training
Formation en muséologie	Museum training
Formation en sciences de l'information	Information science education
Formation médicale	Medical education
Formation préalable des enseignants	Preservice teacher education
Formation professionnelle	Vocational training
Formation professionnelle supérieure	Professional training
Forme et genre littéraire	Literary forms and genres
Forme musicale	Musical forms
Forme terrestre	Land forms
Fossé numérique	Digital divide
Fossil	Fossils
Fouille archéologique	Archaeological excavations
Fourniture de documents	Document delivery
Français	French
France	France
Franc-maçonnerie	Freemasonry
Fraude académique	Academic fraud
Fréquentation de musées	Museum attendance
Fréquentation des cinémas	Cinema attendance
Fréquentation scolaire	Educational attendance
Frontière	Boundaries
Fruit	Fruit

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Fusion	Melting
Fusion d'entreprises	Mergers
Fusion nucléaire	Nuclear fusion
Gabon	Gabon
Gaélique	Gaelic
Gaélique irlandais	Irish Gaelic
Galaxie	Galaxies
Galerie d'art	Art galleries
Galicien	Galician
Gallois	Welsh
Gambie	Gambia
Garçon	Boys
Gare ferroviaire	Railway stations
Gaz	Gases
Gel	Frost
Gène	Genes
Généalogie	Genealogy
Génétique	Genetics
Génétique agricole	Agricultural genetics
Génétique animale	Animal genetics
Génétique humaine	Human genetics
Génétique végétale	Plant genetics
Génie agricole	Agricultural engineering
Génie civil	Civil engineering
Génie électronique	Electronic engineering
Génie géologique	Engineering geology
Génie maritime	Marine engineering
Génie mécanique	Mechanical engineering
Génie militaire	Military engineering
Génie parasismique	Earthquake engineering
Génie portuaire et côtier	Harbour and coastal engineering
Génocide	Genocide
Génome	Genome
Géochimie	Geochemistry
Géochronologie	Geochronology
Géodésie	Geodesy
Géodynamique	Geodynamics
Géographe	Geographers
Géographie	Geography
Géographie économique	Economic geography
Géographie historique	Historical geography
Géographie humaine	Human geography
Géographie physique	Physical geography
Géographie politique	Political geography
Géographie régionale	Regional geography
Géologie	Geology
Géologie marine	Marine geology
Géomagnétisme	Geomagnetism
Géométrie	Geometry
Géomorphologie	Geomorphology
Géophysique	Geophysics
Géophysique marine	Marine geophysics
Géorgie	Georgia
Géorgien	Georgian
Gérontologie	Gerontology
Gestion	Management
Gestion culturelle	Cultural management
Gestion d'entreprises	Business management
Gestion de bureau	Office management
Gestion de dossiers	Records management



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Gestion de l'éducation	Educational management
Gestion de l'environnement	Environmental management
Gestion de projet	Project management
Gestion des archives	Archive management
Gestion des connaissances	Knowledge management
Gestion des ressources	Resources management
Gestion des ressources en eau	Water resources management
Gestion des théâtres	Theatre management
Gestion du personnel	Personnel management
Gestion forestière	Forest management
Gestion industrielle	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Glace	Ice
Glace marine	Sea ice
Glacier	Glaciers
Glaciologie	Glaciology
Glissement de terrain	Landslides
Glossaire	Glossaries
Goujrati	Gujarati
Gouvernance	Governance
Gouvernement	Government
Gouvernement mondial	World government
Grade	Degrees
Grammaire	Grammar
Grphe	Graphs
Gravitation	Gravitation
Gravure	Engraving
Grec (classique)	Greek (classical)
Grec (moderne)	Greek (modern)
Grèce	Greece
Grenade	Grenada
Grève	Strikes
Groenland	Greenland
Grossesse	Pregnancy
Groupe	Groups
Groupe cible	Target groups
Groupe d'âge	Age groups
Groupe d'intérêt	Interest groups
Groupe ethnique	Ethnic groups
Groupement éducatif	Educational grouping
Groupement par aptitudes	Ability grouping
Groupe religieux	Religious groups
Guadeloupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guarani	Guarani
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guérilla	Guerrilla activities
Guerre	War
Guerre aérienne	Air warfare
Guerre chimique/biologique	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerre civile	Civil war
Guerre mondiale	World war
Guerre nucléaire	Nuclear warfare
Guerre urbaine	Urban warfare
Guide aux sources d'information	Guides to information sources
Guide de voyage	Guidebooks
Guinée	Guinea
Guinée-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinée équatoriale	Equatorial Guinea

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Guyana	Guyana
Guyane française	French Guiana
Habitat	Habitats
Habitude alimentaire	Food customs
Habitude de lecture	Reading habit
Haïti	Haiti
Handicapé	Disabled persons
Handicapé mental	Mentally disabled
Handicapé multiple	Multiply disabled
Handicapé physique	Physically disabled
Haoussa	Hausa
Haute mer	Deep sea
Hawaï	Hawaii
Hawaïen	Hawaiian
Hébreu	Hebrew
Héraldique	Heraldry
Herbage	Grasslands
Herbicide	Herbicides
Hérédité	Heredity
Hindi	Hindi
Hindouisme	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Histoire	History
Histoire africaine	African history
Histoire américaine	American history
Histoire ancienne	Ancient history
Histoire arabe	Arab history
Histoire asiatique	Asian history
Histoire byzantine	Byzantine history
Histoire constitutionnelle	Constitutional history
Histoire contemporaine	Contemporary history
Histoire culturelle	Cultural history
Histoire de l'art	Art history
Histoire de l'éducation	Educational history
Histoire de la communication	Communication history
Histoire des archives	History of archives
Histoire des bibliothèques	History of libraries
Histoire des sciences	History of science
Histoire du cinéma	History of cinema
Histoire du droit	Legal history
Histoire économique	Economic history
Histoire européenne	European history
Histoire latino-américaine	Latin American history
Histoire littéraire	Literary history
Histoire médiévale	Medieval history
Histoire moderne	Modern history
Histoire nationale	National history
Histoire naturelle	Natural history
Histoire nord-américaine	North American history
Histoire orale	Oral history
Histoire politique	Political history
Histoire religieuse	Religious history
Histoire sociale	Social history
Historien	Historians
Historiographie	Historiography
Holographie	Holography
Homéopathie	Homeopathy
Homicide	Homicide
Homme	Men
Homme marié	Married men

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Homme préhistorique	Prehistoric man
Homophobie	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong Chine	Hong Kong China
Hongrie	Hungary
Hongrois	Hungarian
Hôpital	Hospitals
Hormone	Hormones
Horticulture	Horticulture
Huile végétale	Vegetable oils
Humanisme	Humanism
Humidité	Humidity
Humidité du sol	Soil moisture
Humour (littéraire)	Humour (literary)
Hydrobiologie	Hydrobiology
Hydrocarbure	Hydrocarbons
Hydrodynamique	Hydrodynamics
Hydrogène	Hydrogen
Hydrogéologie	Hydrogeology
Hydrographe	Hydrographs
Hydrologie	Hydrology
Hydrologue	Hydrologists
Hydrométéorologie	Hydrometeorology
Hydrosphère	Hydrosphere
Hygiène	Hygiene
Hygiène du milieu	Environmental health
Hymne national	National anthems
Icône	Icons
Iconographie	Iconography
Idéalisme	Idealism
Identité	Identity
Identité culturelle	Cultural identity
Identité nationale	National identity
Idéologie	Ideologies
Ile	Islands
Îles Cayman	Cayman Islands
Îles Cook	Cook Islands
Îles Féroé	Faroes
Îles Malouines (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Îles Marshall	Marshall Islands
Îles Salomon	Solomon Islands
Îles Turques et Caïques	Turks and Caicos Islands
Îles Vierges américaines	United States Virgin Islands
Îles Vierges britanniques	British Virgin Islands
Îles Wallis-et-Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Illettrisme	Functional illiteracy
Illustration	Illustration
Illustrations	Illustrations
Imagination	Imagination
Imitation d'oeuvres d'art	Art imitations
Immigrant	Immigrants
Immigration	Immigration
Immigration illégale	Illegal immigration
Immunité diplomatique	Diplomatic immunity
Immunologie	Immunology
Impérialisme	Imperialism
Impôt sur le revenu	Income tax
Impression	Printing
Impression d'illustrations	Illustration printing

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Impression laser	Laser printing
Impression sur offset	Offset printing
Imprimante	Computer printers
Imprimerie	Printing workshops
Inadaptation	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incendie de forêt	Forest fires
Inconscient	Unconscious
Inde	India
Index	Indexes
Indexation	Indexing
Indexation automatique	Automatic indexing
Indicateur culturel	Cultural indicators
Indicateur de développement	Development indicators
Indicateur de l'éducation	Educational indicators
Indicateur de l'environnement	Environmental indicators
Indicateur socio-économique	Socio-economic indicators
Indien	Indians
Individualisme	Individualism
Indochine	Indochina
Indonésie	Indonesia
Indonésien	Indonesian
Industrialisation	Industrialization
Industrie	Industry
Industrie aérospatiale	Aerospace industry
Industrie alimentaire	Food industry
Industrie chimique	Chemical industry
Industrie cinématographique	Film industry
Industrie culturelle	Cultural industry
Industrie de l'édition	Publishing industry
Industrie de l'information	Information industry
Industrie de la construction	Construction industry
Industrie de la construction navale	Shipbuilding industry
Industrie de la pêche	Fishing industry
Industrie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting industry
Industrie des communications	Communication industry
Industrie des télécommunications	Telecommunications industry
Industrie du disque	Record industry
Industrie du disque vidéo	Video record industry
Industrie du gaz	Gas industry
Industrie du livre	Book industry
Industrie électrique	Electrical industry
Industrie électronique	Electronics industry
Industrie énergétique	Power industry
Industrie et éducation	Industry and education
Industrie hôtelière	Hotel industry
Industrie laitière	Dairy industry
Industrie manufacturière	Manufacturing industry
Industrie métallurgique	Metal industry
Industrie minière	Mining
Industrie pétrolière	Petroleum industry
Industrie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical industry
Industrie textile	Textile industry
Industrie touristique	Tourist industry
Inégalité culturelle	Cultural inequality
Inégalité sociale	Social inequality
Inférence statistique	Statistical inference
Inflation	Inflation
Influence de la communication	Communication impact
Influence sociale	Social influence

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Infographie	Computer graphics
Information	Information
Information/bibliothèque, administration	Information/library administration
Information/bibliothèque, budget	Information/library budgets
Information/bibliothèque, coopération	Information/library cooperation
Information/bibliothèque, développement	Information/library development
Information/bibliothèque, économie	Information/library economics
Information/bibliothèque, équipement	Information/library equipment
Information/bibliothèque, financement	Information/library finance
Information/bibliothèque, gestion	Information/library management
Information/bibliothèque, installation	Information/library facilities
Information/bibliothèque, législation	Information/library legislation
Information/bibliothèque, norme	Information/library standards
Information/bibliothèque, personnel	Information/library personnel
Information/bibliothèque, planification	Information/library planning
Information/bibliothèque, politique	Information/library policy
Information/bibliothèque, profession	Information/library profession
Information/bibliothèque, recherche	Information/library research
Information/bibliothèque, réseau	Information/library networks
Information/bibliothèque, ressources	Information/library resources
Information/bibliothèque, statistique	Information/library statistics
Information culturelle	Cultural information
Information économique	Economic information
Information énergétique	Energy information
Information en matière d'environnement	Environmental information
Information en matière de communication	Communication information
Information en retour (apprentissage)	Feedback (learning)
Information en sciences sociales	Social science information
Information et développement	Information and development
Information grand public	Public information
Information pédagogique	Educational information
Information politique	Political information
Information scientifique	Scientific information
Information sociale	Social information
Informations radiophoniques	Radio news
Informations télévisées	Television news
Informatique	Computer science
Informatique éducative	Computer uses in education
Informatique et développement	Computers and development
Informatique linguistique	Computational linguistics
Informatisation des archives	Archive automation
Informatisation des bibliothèques	Library automation
Infrastructure des transports	Transport infrastructure
Ingénierie	Engineering
Ingénierie routière	Road engineering
Ingénieur	Engineers
Initiation informatique	Computer literacy
Innovation culturelle	Cultural innovations
Innovation éducative	Educational innovations
Innovation pédagogique	Teaching method innovations
Innovation scientifique	Scientific innovations
Inondation	Floods
Insecte	Insects
Inspection de l'enseignement	Educational supervision
Inspection des écoles	School supervision
Inspection des enseignants	Teacher supervision
Installation culturelle	Cultural facilities
Installation d'archives	Archive facilities
Installation de musée	Museum facilities
Installation éducative	Educational facilities

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Installation industrielle	Industrial facilities
Installation portuaire	Harbours
Installation récréative	Recreational facilities
Installation scientifique	Scientific facilities
Installation sportive	Sports facilities
Installation touristique	Tourist facilities
Institut d'enseignement supérieur	Higher education institutions
Institut de technologie	Technological institutes
Institution financière	Financial institutions
Institutionnalisation	Institutionalization
Institution politique	Political institutions
Institution religieuse	Religious institutions
Instruction civique	Civic education
Instrument de mesure	Measuring instruments
Instrument de mesure du temps	Time measuring instruments
Instrument de musique	Musical instruments
Instrument de recherche en archives	Archive finding aids
Instrument international	International instruments
Instrument optique	Optical instruments
Intégration économique	Economic integration
Intégration scolaire	School integration
Intégration sociale	Social integration
Intelligence	Intelligence
Intelligence artificielle	Artificial intelligence
Intelligentsia	Intelligentsia
Intensité de main-d'oeuvre	Labour intensity
Intensité du capital	Capital intensity
Interaction culturelle	Cultural interaction
Interaction homme-machine	Human machine interaction
Interaction sociale	Social interaction
Interdépendance	Interdependence
Intérêt (apprentissage)	Interest (learning)
Interface d'ordinateur	Computer interfaces
Internat	Boarding schools
Internationalisme	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolation	Interpolation
Interpréariat	Interpreting
Interrogation (méthode pédagogique)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolérance	Intolerance
Intuition	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Invalide de guerre	Disabled war veterans
Invalidité	Disabilities
Inventaire	Inventories
Investissement	Investment
Investissement dans l'éducation	Educational input
Investissement étranger	Foreign investment
Ionisation	Ionization
Iran	Iran
Iran, République islamique	Iran, Islamic Republic
Iraq	Iraq
Irlande	Ireland
Irrigation	Irrigation
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Islam	Islam
Islandais	Icelandic
Islande	Iceland
Isolement culturel	Cultural isolation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Isotope	Isotopes
Israël	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italie	Italy
Italien	Italian
Jamaïque	Jamaica
Japon	Japan
Japonais	Japanese
Jardin botanique	Botanical gardens
Jardin zoologique	Zoological gardens
Javanais	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jeu	Play
Jeu d'intérieur	Indoor games
Jeu de rôle	Role playing
Jeu de simulation	Simulation games
Jeu éducatif	Educational games
Jeune	Youth
Jeune défavorisé	Disadvantaged youth
Jeune non scolarisé	Out of school youth
Jeune rural	Rural youth
Jeune urbain	Urban youth
Jeu vidéo	Video games
Jeux olympiques	Olympic Games
Joaillerie	Jewelry
Jordanie	Jordan
Jouet	Toys
Jouet éducatif	Educational toys
Journal	Newspapers
Journalisme	Journalism
Journaliste	Journalists
Judaïsme	Judaism
Jugement de valeur	Value judgment
Juif	Jews
Jungle	Jungles
Jury d'examen	Examination boards
Justice	Justice
Justice sociale	Social justice
Karst	Karst
Kazakh	Kazakh
Kazakhstan	Kazakhstan
Kenya	Kenya
Khmer	Khmer
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirghiz	Kirghiz
Kirghizistan	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Koweït	Kuwait
Kurde	Kurdish
Laboratoire de langues	Language laboratories
Laboratoire de musée	Museum laboratories
Laboratoire de recherche	Research laboratories
Laboratoire océanographique	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratoire scolaire	School laboratories
Laboratoire universitaire	University laboratories
Lac	Lakes
Lagon	Lagoons
Lait	Milk
Langage contrôlé	Controlled languages
Langage d'indexation	Indexing languages

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Langage de programmation	Computer languages
Langage familier	Colloquial language
Langage parlé	Spoken language
Langue	Languages
Langue africaine	African languages
Langue altaïque	Altaic languages
Langue amérindienne	Amerindian languages
Langue arabe	Arabic
Langue asiatique	Asian languages
Langue austronésienne et océanique	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Langue auxiliaire internationale	International auxiliary lingua
Langue balte	Baltic languages
Langue bantou	Bantu languages
Langue caucasique	Caucasian languages
Langue celtique	Celtic languages
Langue chamitique	Hamitic languages
Langue d'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est	South and Southeast Asian languages
Langue d'enseignement	Language of instruction
Langue de l'Inde	Indic languages
Langue des signes	Sign languages
Langue dravidienne	Dravidian languages
Langue écrite	Written language
Langue en voie de disparition	Disappearing languages
Langue esquimaude	Eskimo languages
Langue étrangère	Foreign languages
Langue eurasiennne et nord-asiatique	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Langue germanique	Germanic languages
Langue indo-européenne	Indo-european languages
Langue internationale	International languages
Langue iranienne	Iranian languages
Langue malaise	Malay language
Langue malayo-polynésienne	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Langue maternelle	Mother tongue
Langue moins enseignée	Uncommonly taught languages
Langue morte	Dead languages
Langue nationale	National languages
Langue non écrite	Unwritten languages
Langue ouralo-altaïque	Uralic languages
Langue papoue	Papuan languages
Langue romane	Romance languages
Langue samoyède	Samoyedic languages
Langue sémitique	Semitic languages
Langue slave	Slavic languages
Langues thaï	Tai languages
Langue symbolique	Symbolic languages
Langue tasmanienne	Tasmanian languages
Langue toungouse	Tungusic languages
Langue vernaculaire	Vernacular languages
Langue vivante	Modern languages
Lao	Lao
Lapon	Lappic
Laser	Lasers
Latérite	Laterites
Latin	Latin
Leadership	Leadership
Leadership politique	Political leadership
Lecture	Reading
Lecture orale	Oral reading
Lecture rapide	Speed reading
Légende	Legends



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Législation	Legislation
Législation culturelle	Cultural legislation
Législation de l'éducation	Educational legislation
Législation de l'environnement	Environmental legislation
Législation de la radiodiffusion	Broadcasting legislation
Législation des archives	Archive legislation
Législation des communications	Communication legislation
Législation des musées	Museum legislation
Législation économique	Economic legislation
Légume	Vegetables
Lèpre	Leprosy
Lésion	Injuries
Lesotho	Lesotho
Letton	Latvian
Lettonie	Latvia
Levé géologique	Geological surveying
Levé hydrographique	Hydrographic surveying
Levé topographique	Surveying
Lexicographie	Lexicography
Liban	Lebanon
Libéralisme	Liberalism
Libéria	Liberia
Liberté d'expression	Freedom of expression
Liberté de l'enseignement	Academic freedom
Liberté de la presse	Freedom of the press
Liberté de parole	Freedom of speech
Liberté de pensée	Freedom of thought
Liberté religieuse	Freedom of religion
Liberté syndicale	Freedom of association
Libraire	Booksellers
Libre circulation	Freedom of movement
Libre circulation de l'information	Free flow of information
Libre-échange	Free trade
Libye	Libya
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Ligne de partage des eaux	Watersheds
Limnologie	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Linguiste	Linguists
Linguistique	Linguistics
Linguistique comparée	Comparative linguistics
Liquidité	Liquidity
Liste d'acquisitions	Accessions lists
Liste d'autorité	Authority lists
Lithuanien	Lithuanian
Littérature	Literature
Littérature africaine	African literature
Littérature arabe	Arab literature
Littérature asiatique	Asian literature
Littérature contemporaine	Contemporary literature
Littérature des Caraïbes	Caribbean literature
Littérature européenne	European literature
Littérature folklorique	Folk literature
Littérature latino-américaine	Latin American literature
Littérature moderne	Modern literature
Littérature nationale	National literatures
Littérature nord-américaine	North American literature
Littérature océanique	Oceanic literature
Littérature populaire	Popular literature
Littérature scandinave	Scandinavian literature

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Littérature slave	Slav literature
Lituanie	Lithuania
Livre	Books
Livre d'art	Art books
Livre d'enfants	Childrens books
Livre de l'enseignant	Teaching guides
Livre rare	Rare books
Localisation industrielle	Industrial location
Logement	Housing
Logement des étudiants	Student housing
Logement en location	Rented housing
Logiciel	Computer software
Logiciel libre	Open source software
Logique	Logic
Logique mathématique	Mathematical logic
Loisir	Leisure
Loisir et éducation	Leisure and education
Lotissement spontané	Squatter settlements
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lumière	Light
Lune	Moon
Lutte anti-bruit	Noise control
Lutte anti-parasite	Pest control
Lutte anti-pollution	Pollution control
Lutte biologique	Biological control
Lutte contre la pauvreté	Poverty alleviation
Lutte contre la sécheresse	Drought control
Lutte contre les inondations	Flood control
Lutte contre les maladies	Disease control
Lutte contre les plantes adventices	Weed control
Luxembourg	Luxembourg
Macao	Macao
Macao, Chine	Macao, China
Macédonien	Macedonian
Machine	Machines
Machine à enseigner	Teaching machines
Machine électrique	Electric machines
Machine-outil	Machine tools
Macroéconomie	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Maghreb	Maghreb
Magie	Magic
Magnétisme	Magnetism
Magnétochimie	Magnetochemistry
Magnétohydrodynamique	Magnetohydrodynamics
Main-d'oeuvre	Manpower
Main-d'oeuvre éducative	Educational manpower
Maintien de la paix	Peacekeeping
Maison	Houses
Maison mobile	Mobile homes
Maître auxiliaire	Teacher aides
Maîtrise de l'information	Information literacy
Maîtrise de soi	Self discipline
Maladie	Diseases
Maladie animale	Animal diseases
Maladie cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular diseases
Maladie contagieuse	Infectious diseases
Maladie de la nutrition	Nutritional diseases
Maladie de la peau	Skin diseases
Maladie des plantes	Plant diseases

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Maladie du système nerveux	Nervous system diseases
Maladie mentale	Mental diseases
Maladie professionnelle	Occupational diseases
Maladie tropicale	Tropical diseases
Maladie vénérienne	Venereal diseases
Malaise de la jeunesse	Youth unrest
Malaisie	Malaysia
Malaria	Malaria
Malawi	Malawi
Maldives	Maldives
Maldivien	Maldivian
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrition	Malnutrition
Maltais	Maltese
Malte	Malta
Maltraitement d'enfant	Child abuse
Mammifère	Mammals
Manganèse	Manganese
Mangrove	Mangrove areas
Manifestation culturelle	Cultural events
Manuel	Guides
Manuel de stylistique	Style manuals
Manuel scolaire	Textbooks
Manuscrit	Manuscripts
Maori	Maori
Marathi	Marathi
Marché	Markets
Marché agricole	Agricultural markets
Marché commun	Common markets
Marché du travail	Labour market
Marché financier	Financial markets
Marée	Tides
Marginalisme	Marginalism
Mariage	Marriage
Mariage mixte	Mixed marriages
Marionnette	Puppets
Maroc	Morocco
Marque commerciale	Trade marks
Martinique	Martinique
Marxisme	Marxism
Masque	Masks
Matérialisme	Materialism
Matériau	Materials
Matériau composite	Composite materials
Matériau de construction	Building materials
Matériau nouveau	New materials
Matériel agricole	Agricultural machinery
Matériel audiovisuel	Audiovisual materials
Matériel d'enregistrement	Recording equipment
Matériel de communication	Communication equipment
Matériel de lecture	Reading materials
Matériel de microreproduction	Microform equipment
Matériel de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting equipment
Matériel didactique	Teaching materials
Matériel électronique	Electronic equipment
Matériel lisible en machine	Machine readable materials
Matériel non imprimé	Nonbook materials
Matériel radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Mathématicien	Mathematicians

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mathématiques	Mathematics
Mathématiques combinatoires	Combinatorial mathematics
Mathématiques statistiques	Statistical mathematics
Matière cosmique	Cosmic matter
Matière de l'enseignement de base	Basic study subjects
Matière de la formation professionnelle	Vocational training subjects
Matière organique	Organic matter
Matière plastique	Plastics
Matière première	Raw materials
Maurice	Mauritius
Mauritanie	Mauritania
Maya	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mécanique	Mechanics
Mécanique céleste	Celestial mechanics
Mécanique des fluides	Fluid mechanics
Mécanique des ondes	Wave mechanics
Mécanique des sols	Soil mechanics
Mécanisation	Mechanization
Mécénat	Patronage of the arts
Médecin	Physicians
Médecine aérospatiale	Aerospace medicine
Médecine clinique	Clinical medicine
Médecine du travail	Occupational medicine
Médecine légale	Forensic medicine
Médecine préventive	Preventive medicine
Médecine sportive	Sports medicine
Médecine traditionnelle	Traditional medicine
Médecine vétérinaire	Veterinary medicine
Média d'information	Information media
Média électronique	Electronic media
Média imprimé	Print media
Médias communautaires	Community media
Médias de communication	Mass media
Médias sociaux	Social media
Médiathèque	Media resource centres
Médiation	Mediation
Médicament	Drugs
Mélanésien	Melanesian
Mémoire collective	Collective memory
Mémorisation	Memorization
Ménage	Households
Mer	Seas
Mer Adriatique	Adriatic Sea
Mer Baltique	Baltic Sea
Mer Caspienne	Caspian Sea
Mercure	Mercury
Mer de Béring	Bering Sea
Mer de Chine	China Sea
Mer des Caraïbes	Caribbean Sea
Mer du Nord	North Sea
Mère	Mothers
Mère au travail	Working mothers
Mère célibataire	Single mothers
Mer Égée	Aegean Sea
Mer Méditerranée	Mediterranean Sea
Mer Morte	Dead Sea
Mer Noire	Black Sea
Mer Rouge	Red Sea
Mesure	Measurement

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Mesure de sécurité	Safety measures
Mesure hydrologique	Hydrological measurement
Mesure océanographique	Oceanographic measurement
Métabolisme	Metabolism
Métal	Metals
Métallurgie	Metallurgy
Métal précieux	Precious metals
Métaphysique	Metaphysics
Météorite	Meteorites
Météorologie	Meteorology
Méthode d'alphabétisation	Literacy methods
Méthode d'apprentissage	Learning methods
Méthode d'évaluation	Evaluation methods
Méthode d'impression	Printing methods
Méthode de formation	Training methods
Méthode de mesure	Measuring methods
Méthode de planification	Planning methods
Méthode expérimentale	Experimental methods
Méthode heuristique (enseignement)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Méthode historique	Historical methods
Méthode pédagogique	Teaching methods
Méthode scientifique	Scientific methods
Méthodologie	Methodology
Métier	Occupations
Métis sud-africain	Coloureds
Métrologie	Metrology
Metteur en scène	Theatre directors
Meuble	Furniture
Mexique	Mexico
Microbiologie	Microbiology
Microchimie	Microchemistry
Microcrédit	Microcredit
Microéconomie	Microeconomics
Microélectronique	Microelectronics
Microenseignement	Microteaching
Microfiche	Microfiches
Microfiche en sortie d'ordinateur	Computer output microforms
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforme	Microforms
Micronésie	Micronesia
Micronésien	Micronesian
Microonde	Microwaves
Microordinateur	Microcomputers
Microorganisme	Microorganisms
Microphotographie	Microphotography
Microprocesseur	Microprocessors
Microscope	Microscopes
Migrant	Migrants
Migration	Migration
Migration alternante	Commuting
Migration animale	Animal migration
Migration de retour	Return migration
Migration du travail	Labour migration
Migration interne	Internal migration
Migration rurale	Rural migration
Milieu du travail	Work environment
Milieu éducatif	Educational environment
Milieu familial	Family environment
Milieu rural	Rural environment
Milieu social	Social environment

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Milieu urbain	Urban environment
Militarisme	Militarism
Minerai	Minerals
Minerai de fer	Iron ores
Minéralogie	Mineralogy
Mine terrestre	Land mines
Miniature	Miniature paintings
Mini-ordinateurs	Minicomputers
Ministère	Government departments
Minorité	Minority groups
Minorité culturelle	Cultural minorities
Minorité linguistique	Language minorities
Minorité religieuse	Religious minorities
Minorité sexuelle	Gender minorities
Mise à l'épreuve	Testing
Mise à l'épreuve des matériaux	Materials testing
Mise à niveau des connaissances	Refresher courses
Mise en valeur des biens culturels	Cultural property presentation
Mise en valeur des ressources	Resources development
Missile	Missiles
Mobilier scolaire	School furniture
Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre	Labour mobility
Mobilité des enseignants	Teacher mobility
Mobilité des étudiants	Student mobility
Mobilité professionnelle	Occupational mobility
Mobilité sociale	Social mobility
Mode	Fashion
Mode d'expression orale	Speech habits
Mode de vie	Life styles
Modèle culturel	Cultural models
Modèle d'éducation	Educational models
Modèle de croissance	Growth models
Modèle de développement	Development models
Modèle de simulation	Simulation models
Modèle économique	Economic models
Modèle mathématique	Mathematical models
Modernisation	Modernization
Module d'enseignement individualisé	Learning packages
Moldova R	Moldova R
Monaco	Monaco
Monarchie	Monarchy
Mondialisation	Globalization
Mongole	Mongolian
Mongolie	Mongolia
Monnaie	Currencies
Monographie	Monographs
Monopole	Monopolies
Montagne	Mountains
Monténégro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monument	Monuments
Monument historique	Historic monuments
Morbidité	Morbidity
Morphologie (linguistique)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mort	Death
Mortalité	Mortality
Mortalité infantile	Child mortality
Mosaïque	Mosaics
Mosquée	Mosques
Motivation	Motivation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Motivation d'accomplissement	Achievement motivation
Mouche tsé-tsé	Tsetse flies
Mouvement contestataire	Protest movements
Mouvement de capitaux	Capital flow
Mouvement de jeunesse	Youth movements
Mouvement de libération	Liberation movements
Mouvement de libération des femmes	Womens liberation movement
Mouvement étudiant	Student movements
Mouvement ouvrier	Labour movements
Mouvement politique	Political movements
Mouvement religieux	Religious movements
Mouvement révolutionnaire	Revolutionary movements
Mouvement social	Social movements
Moyen Âge	Middle Ages
Moyen-Orient	Middle East
Mozambique	Mozambique
Multiculturalisme	Multiculturalism
Multilinguisme	Multilingualism
Musée	Museums
Musée agricole	Agricultural museums
Musée archéologique	Archaeological museums
Musée d'art	Art museums
Musée d'histoire naturelle	Natural history museums
Musée ethnographique	Ethnographic museums
Musée historique	Historical museums
Musée maritime	Maritime museums
Musée national	National museums
Musée régional	Regional museums
Musée scientifique	Science museums
Musée scolaire	School museums
Musée spécialisé	Specialized museums
Muséographie	Museography
Muséologie	Museology
Musicien	Musicians
Musicologie	Musicology
Musique	Music
Musique classique	Classical music
Musique concrète	Concrete music
Musique contemporaine	Contemporary music
Musique pop	Pop music
Musique populaire	Popular music
Musique religieuse	Religious music
Musique traditionnelle	Traditional music
Musique vocale	Vocal music
Musulman	Moslems
Mutation	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Mysticisme	Mysticism
Mythologie	Mythology
Naissance	Birth
Namibie	Namibia
Nanotechnologie	Nanotechnology
Nappe aquifère	Aquifers
Narcopsychothérapie	Drug psychotherapy
Narration d'histoires	Story telling
Natation	Swimming
Nation	Nations
Nationalisation	Nationalization
Nationalisme	Nationalism
Nationalisme culturel	Cultural nationalism

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Nationalité	Nationality
Nature humaine	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Navire	Ships
Navire de recherche	Research ships
Nazisme	Nazism
Néerlandais	Dutch
Négociation collective	Collective bargaining
Neige	Snow
Néo-alphabète	New literates
Néocolonialisme	Neocolonialism
Néolithique	Neolithic
Népal	Nepal
Népalî	Nepali
Neurobiologie	Neurobiology
Neurologie	Neurology
Neuropsychologie	Neuropsychology
Neutralité	Neutrality
Névrose	Neuroses
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Niger	Niger
Nigéria	Nigeria
Nioué	Niue
Niveau d'eau	Water level
Niveau d'enseignement	Educational levels
Niveau de la mer	Sea level
Niveau de vie	Standard of living
Noir	Blacks
Nomade	Nomads
Nomadisme	Nomadism
Non violence	Nonviolence
Normalisation	Standardization
Norme	Standards
Norme académique	Academic standards
Norme bibliographique	Bibliographic standards
Norme d'examen	Examination standards
Norme de catalogage	Cataloguing rules
Norme de construction	Building standards
Norme de travail	Labour standards
Norme pédagogique	Teaching standards
Norme sociale	Social norms
Norvège	Norway
Norvégien	Norwegian
Note d'examen	Examination marks
Nouveau pays industrialisé	Newly industrializing countries
Nouvelle	Short stories
Nouvelle-Calédonie	New Caledonia
Nouvelle-Zélande	New Zealand
Numération	Numeracy
Numérisation	Digitization
Numismatique	Numismatics
Nuptialité	Nuptiality
Nutriment	Nutrients
Nutrition	Nutrition
Nutrition animale	Animal nutrition
Nutrition des plantes	Plant nutrition
Oasis	Oases
Obésité	Obesity
Objectif culturel	Cultural objectives
Objectif de l'éducation	Educational objectives



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Objection de conscience	Conscientious objection
Objet archéologique	Archaeological objects
Observation	Observation
Observatoire astronomique	Astronomical observatories
Observatoire sismologique	Seismological observatories
Obstacle au développement	Obstacles to development
Océan	Oceans
Océan Antarctique	Antarctic Ocean
Océan Arctique	Arctic Ocean
Océan Atlantique	Atlantic Ocean
Océanie	Oceania
Océan Indien	Indian Ocean
Océanographie	Oceanography
Océanographie chimique	Chemical oceanography
Océanographie dynamique	Dynamic oceanography
Océanographie physique	Physical oceanography
Océan Pacifique	Pacific Ocean
Odontologie	Dentistry
Oeuvre d'art	Works of art
Oeuvre littéraire représentative	Representative literary works
Oeuvre missionnaire	Missionary work
Offre d'enseignants	Teacher supply
Offre de travail	Labour supply
Offre et demande	Supply and demand
Oiseau	Birds
Oligoélément	Trace elements
Oman	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onde électromagnétique	Electromagnetic waves
Onde radio	Radio waves
Ontologie	Ontology
Opéra	Opera
Opération de construction	Building operations
Opération de gestion	Management operations
Opération guerrière	Warfare
Opération militaire	Military operations
Ophthalmologie	Ophthalmology
Opinion publique	Public opinion
Oppression	Oppression
Optimisation	Optimization
Optique	Optics
Or	Gold
Orchestre	Orchestras
Ordinateur	Computers
Organisation	Organizations
Organisation culturelle	Cultural organizations
Organisation d'étudiants	Student organizations
Organisation de communication	Communication organizations
Organisation de jeunesse	Youth organizations
Organisation de la recherche	Organization of research
Organisation de sciences sociales	Social science organizations
Organisation des fichiers	File organization
Organisation du travail	Work organization
Organisation et méthode	Organization and methods
Organisation féminine	Womens organizations
Organisation gouvernementale	Government organizations
Organisation intergouvernementale	Intergovernmental organizations
Organisation internationale	International organizations
Organisation non gouvernementale	Nongovernmental organizations
Organisation parents-enseignants	Parent teacher organizations

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Organisation privée	Private organizations
Organisation régionale	Regional organizations
Organisme de l'enseignement	Educational organizations
Organisme génétiquement modifié	Genetically modified organisms
Organisme gouvernemental de l'enseignement	Government educational bodies
Organisme local de l'enseignement	Local educational bodies
Organisme nuisible	Pests
Organisme régional de l'enseignement	Regional educational bodies
Organisme scientifique	Scientific organizations
Orientation de lecture	Reading guidance
Orientation pédagogique	Educational guidance
Orientation professionnelle	Vocational guidance
Oriya	Oriya
Ornithologie	Ornithology
Orphelin	Orphans
Orthographe	Spelling
Orthophonie	Speech therapy
Ouganda	Uganda
Ouïe	Hearing
Ourdou	Urdu
Ouvrage de référence	Reference materials
Ouvrier d'usine	Factory workers
Ouzbek	Uzbek
Ouzbékistan	Uzbekistan
Oxygène	Oxygen
Ozone	Ozone
Pacifisme	Pacifism
Paix	Peace
Pakistan	Pakistan
Palais	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paléoclimatologie	Palaeoclimatology
Paléogéographie	Palaeogeography
Paléogéologie	Palaeogeology
Paléographie	Palaeography
Paléolithique	Palaeolithic
Paléontologie	Palaeontology
Palestine	Palestine
Panama	Panama
Pantomime	Pantomime
Papier	Paper
Papier d'impression	Printing paper
Papier journal	Newsprint
Papouasie-Nouvelle-Guinée	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsychologie	Parapsychology
Parasitologie	Parasitology
Parc	Parks
Parc national	National parks
Parent	Parents
Parenté	Kinship
Parlement	Parliament
Parole	Speech
Partenariat public privé	Public private partnerships
Participation communautaire	Community participation
Participation culturelle	Cultural participation
Participation de l'enseignant	Teacher participation
Participation de l'étudiant	Student participation
Participation de la femme	Womens participation
Participation des jeunes	Youth participation

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Participation des parents	Parent participation
Participation des travailleurs	Workers participation
Participation du public	Audience participation
Participation politique	Political participation
Participation sociale	Social participation
Particule élémentaire	Elementary particles
Partie intéressée	Stakeholders
Parti politique	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Passage à la vie active	Transition from school to work
Pathologie	Pathology
Patient	Patients
Patrimoine commun de l'humanité	Global commons
Patrimoine culturel	Cultural heritage
Patrimoine culturel immatériel	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimoine documentaire	Documentary heritage
Patrimoine industriel	Industrial heritage
Patrimoine naturel	Natural heritage
Patrimoine numérique	Digital heritage
Pauvre	Poor
Pauvreté	Poverty
Paysage	Landscape
Paysage culturel	Cultural landscapes
Pays andin	Andean countries
Pays-Bas	Netherlands
Pays colonial	Colonial countries
Pays de l'ANASE	ASEAN countries
Pays de l'E-9	E-9 countries
Pays de l'OCDE	OECD countries
Pays de la CEE	EEC countries
Pays de la CEI	CIS countries
Pays dévasté par la guerre	War devastated countries
Pays développé	Developed countries
Pays du CAEM	CMEA countries
Pays en développement	Developing countries
Pays francophone	French speaking countries
Pays islamique	Islamic countries
Pays le moins avancé	Least developed countries
Pays lusophone	Portuguese speaking countries
Pays méditerranéen	Mediterranean countries
Pays non aligné	Nonaligned countries
Pays sans littoral	Landlocked countries
Pêche	Fisheries
Pêche en mer	Sea fishing
Pédiatrie	Pediatrics
Peine de mort	Death penalty
Peintre	Painters
Peinture	Painting
Peinture murale	Murals
Peinture rupestre	Rock paintings
Peintures	Paintings
Pèlerinage	Pilgrimages
Pendjabi	Punjabi
Pensée	Thinking
Pensée créatrice	Creative thinking
Pension	Pensions
Pénurie alimentaire	Food shortages
Pénurie d'énergie	Energy shortages
Pénurie d'enseignants	Teacher shortage
Perception	Perception

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Père	Fathers
Perfectionnement	Further training
Période historique	Historical periods
Périodique	Periodicals
Périodique d'éducation	Educational periodicals
Périodique scientifique	Scientific periodicals
Périphérique d'ordinateur	Computer peripheral equipment
Permafrost	Permafrost
Pérou	Peru
Persan	Persian
Personnalité	Personality
Personne âgée	Elderly
Personne déplacée	Displaced persons
Personnel	Personnel
Personnel affecté au développement	Development personnel
Personnel culturel	Cultural personnel
Personnel de communication	Communication personnel
Personnel de l'alphabétisation	Literacy workers
Personnel de l'éducation	Educational personnel
Personnel de musée	Museum personnel
Personnel de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personnel des archives	Archive personnel
Personnel enseignant paraprofessionnel	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personnel informatique	Computer personnel
Personnel médical	Medical personnel
Personnel paramédical	Paramedical personnel
Personnel professionnel	Professional personnel
Personnel scientifique	Scientific personnel
Personnel technique supérieur	Higher technical personnel
Persuasion	Persuasion
Pertinence de l'éducation	Educational relevance
Pesticide	Pesticides
Petite école	Small schools
Petite enfance	Early childhood
Petite entreprise	Small enterprises
Petite industrie	Small scale industry
Petit État	Small states
Petit État insulaire en développement	Small island developing states
Petite ville	Small towns
Petit groupe	Small groups
Pétrole	Petroleum
Pétrologie	Petrology
Peul	Fulbe
Peul (langue)	Fulfulde
Peuple Autochtone	Indigenous peoples
Pharmacien	Pharmacists
Pharmacologie	Pharmacology
Philippines	Philippines
Philosophe	Philosophers
Philosophie	Philosophy
Philosophie culturelle	Cultural philosophy
Philosophie de l'action	Philosophy of action
Philosophie de l'éducation	Educational philosophy
Philosophie de l'esprit	Philosophy of mind
Philosophie de l'histoire	Philosophy of history
Philosophie de la science	Science philosophy
Philosophie politique	Political philosophy
Phonétique	Phonetics
Phonothèque	Sound archives
Phosphore	Phosphorus

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Photochimie	Photochemistry
Photocomposition	Photocomposition
Photogrammétrie	Photogrammetry
Photographie	Photography
Photographie aérienne	Aerial photography
Photographies	Photographs
Photosynthèse	Photosynthesis
Physiologie	Physiology
Physiologie humaine	Human physiology
Physiologie végétale	Plant physiology
Physique	Physics
Physique du plasma	Plasma physics
Physique moléculaire	Molecular physics
Physique nucléaire	Nuclear physics
Phytochimie	Phytochemistry
Phytoécologie	Plant ecology
Phytogéographie	Phytogeography
Pierre à bâtir	Building stones
Pierre précieuse	Gems
Piratage	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plage	Beaches
Plaine	Plains
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de développement	Development plans
Plan de leçon	Lesson plans
Planète	Planets
Planificateur de l'éducation	Educational planners
Planificateur de la communication	Communication planners
Planification	Planning
Planification agricole	Agricultural planning
Planification culturelle	Cultural planning
Planification de l'éducation	Educational planning
Planification de la communication	Communication planning
Planification de la famille	Family planning
Planification de la main-d'oeuvre	Manpower planning
Planification de la science	Science planning
Planification de programmes	Programme planning
Planification des archives	Archive planning
Planification des musées	Museum planning
Planification des transports	Transport planning
Planification du développement	Development planning
Planification économique	Economic planning
Planification industrielle	Industrial planning
Planification intégrée	Integrated planning
Planification régionale	Regional planning
Planification sectorielle	Sectoral planning
Planification sociale	Social planning
Planification stratégique	Strategic planning
Plante	Plants
Plante aquatique	Aquatic plants
Plante médicinale	Medicinal plants
Plateforme continentale	Continental shelf
Plein emploi	Full employment
Plomb	Lead
Plongée sous-marine	Deep sea diving
Pluie	Rain
Pluie acide	Acid rain
Pluralisme	Pluralism
Plutonium	Plutonium

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Poésie	Poetry
Poésie épique	Epic poetry
Poète	Poets
Poisson	Fish
Poisson de mer	Marine fish
Polémologie	Polemology
Police	Police
Politicien	Politicians
Politique	Politics
Politique agricole	Agricultural policy
Politique commerciale	Trade policy
Politique culturelle	Cultural policy
Politique de développement	Development policy
Politique de l'emploi	Employment policy
Politique de l'environnement	Environmental policy
Politique de la communication	Communication policy
Politique de la santé	Health policy
Politique démographique	Population policy
Politique des musées	Museum policy
Politique des prix	Price policy
Politique des revenus	Incomes policy
Politique des salaires	Wage policy
Politique des sciences sociales	Social science policy
Politique des stupéfiants	Drug policy
Politique des transports	Transport policy
Politique douanière	Customs policy
Politique du logement	Housing policy
Politique du travail	Labour policy
Politique économique	Economic policy
Politique éducative	Educational policy
Politique énergétique	Energy policy
Politique extérieure	Foreign policy
Politique financière	Financial policy
Politique fiscale	Fiscal policy
Politique gouvernementale	Government policy
Politique industrielle	Industrial policy
Politique intérieure	Internal politics
Politique internationale	International politics
Politique linguistique	Language policy
Politique migratoire	Migration policy
Politique monétaire	Monetary policy
Politique scientifique	Science policy
Politique sociale	Social policy
Politologue	Political scientists
Polluant	Pollutants
Pollution	Pollution
Pollution de l'air	Air pollution
Pollution de l'eau	Water pollution
Pollution du sol	Soil pollution
Pollution industrielle	Industrial pollution
Pollution marine	Marine pollution
Pollution pétrolière	Oil pollution
Pollution radioactive	Radioactive pollution
Pollution sonore	Noise pollution
Pologne	Poland
Polonais	Polish
Polygamie	Polygamy
Polymère	Polymers
Polynésie française	French Polynesia
Pompe	Pumps

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Pompe à chaleur	Heat pumps
Pont	Bridges
Population	Population
Population d'âge scolaire	School age population
Population mondiale	World population
Population rurale	Rural population
Population urbaine	Urban population
Pornographie	Pornography
Porto Rico	Puerto Rico
Portugais	Portuguese
Portugal	Portugal
Positivisme	Positivism
Potentiel scientifique	Scientific potential
Poterie	Pottery
Pouvoir politique	Political power
Pratique pédagogique	Teaching practice
Pratique religieuse	Religious practice
Précambrien	Precambrian
Précipitation	Precipitation
Préfabrication (bâtiment)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Préhistoire	Prehistory
Préjugé	Prejudice
Préjugé racial	Racial prejudice
Préparation à la lecture	Reading readiness
Préparation d'un texte pour publication	Editing
Préparation des aliments	Food preparation
Présentation de statistiques	Statistics presentation
Presse	Press
Presse clandestine	Underground press
Presse d'information	Newspaper press
Presse locale	Local press
Presse périodique	Periodical press
Presse rurale	Rural press
Pression atmosphérique	Atmospheric pressure
Prêt	Loans
Prêt d'études	Student loans
Prêt inter-bibliothèques	Interlibrary loans
Prévention antisismique	Earthquake prediction
Prévention des accidents	Accident prevention
Prévention des catastrophes	Disaster prevention
Prévention du crime	Crime prevention
Prévision	Forecasting
Prévision économique	Economic forecasting
Prévision en éducation	Educational forecasting
Prévision en matière de population	Population projections
Prévision hydrologique	Hydrological forecasting
Prévision météorologique	Weather forecasting
Prévision technologique	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Principe de non ingérence	Noninterference principle
Priorité de recherche	Research priorities
Prise de décision	Decision making
Prison	Prisons
Prisonnier	Prisoners
Prisonnier de guerre	War prisoners
Privatisation	Privatization
Privilèges et immunités	Privileges and immunities
Prix	Prices
Prix agricole	Agricultural prices
Prix des produits de base	Commodity prices

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Prix et distinction	Awards
Prix et distinctions UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prix littéraire	Literary prizes
Problème démographique	Population problems
Problème mondial	World problems
Problème social	Social problems
Procédure légale	Legal procedure
Processus aléatoire	Random processes
Processus chimique	Chemical processes
Processus d'apprentissage	Learning processes
Processus d'interaction éducative	Educational interaction process
Processus de communication	Communication process
Processus physique	Physical processes
Procréation artificielle	Artificial procreation
Producteur de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Production	Production
Production agricole	Agricultural production
Production alimentaire	Food production
Production de manuels scolaires	Textbook production
Production de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting production
Production de télévision	Television production
Production industrielle	Industrial production
Production théâtrale	Theatrical production
Productivité	Productivity
Productivité du travail	Labour productivity
Productivité industrielle	Industrial productivity
Produit agricole	Agricultural products
Produit chimique	Chemicals
Produit d'origine animale	Animal products
Produit de base	Commodities
Produit de la pêche	Fishery products
Produit forestier	Forest products
Produit industriel	Industrial products
Produit laitier	Dairy products
Produit national brut	Gross national product
Produit pétrolier	Petroleum products
Produit phytochimique	Phytochemicals
Produit végétal	Plant products
Professeur invité	Visiting teachers
Profession d'enseignant	Teaching profession
Profession juridique	Legal profession
Profession médicale	Medical profession
Profit	Profits
Programmation informatique	Computer programming
Programmation linéaire	Linear programming
Programmation par pays	Country programming
Programme culturel	Cultural programmes
Programme d'alphabétisation	Literacy programmes
Programme d'échange	Exchange programmes
Programme d'éducation	Educational programmes
Programme d'éducation des adultes	Adult education programmes
Programme d'enseignement	Instructional programmes
Programme d'enseignement muséologique	Museum educational programmes
Programme d'études intégré	Integrated curriculum
Programme d'études préscolaires	Preschool curriculum
Programme d'études primaires	Primary school curriculum
Programme d'études secondaires	Secondary school curriculum
Programme de communication	Communication programmes
Programme de développement	Development programmes
Programme de formation des enseignants	Teacher education curriculum



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Programme de formation international	International training programmes
Programme de lecture	Reading programmes
Programme démographique	Population programmes
Programme de musée	Museum programmes
Programme de postalphabetisation	Postliteracy programmes
Programme de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting programmes
Programme de recherche	Research programmes
Programme des cours (fascicules)	Curriculum guides
Programme de télévision	Television programmes
Programme intégré études-travail	Work experience programmes
Programme radiophonique	Radio programmes
Programme scientifique	Scientific programmes
Programme social	Social programmes
Projecteur	Projectors
Projection des effectifs	Enrolment projections
Projet d'éducation	Educational projects
Projet d'élève	Student projects
Projet de développement	Development projects
Projet de recherche	Research projects
Projet pilote	Pilot projects
Promotion de l'utilisation des bibliothèques	Library use promotion
Promotion de la lecture	Reading promotion
Promotion du livre	Book development
Propagande	Propaganda
Propagande de guerre	War propaganda
Propagation d'ondes sonores	Sound wave propagation
Proportion élèves/enseignants	Student teacher ratio
Propriété artistique	Artistic property
Propriété chimique	Chemical properties
Propriété électrique	Electrical properties
Propriété intellectuelle	Intellectual property
Propriété littéraire	Literary property
Propriété physique	Physical properties
Propriété privée	Private ownership
Propriété publique	Public ownership
Propriété thermique	Thermal properties
Prose	Prose
Prospection géophysique	Geophysical prospecting
Prospective	Future studies
Prospective technologique	Technology assessment
Prostitution	Prostitution
Protection contre le feu	Fire protection
Protection contre les rayonnements	Radiation protection
Protection contre le vol	Theft protection
Protection côtière	Coastal protection
Protection de l'enfance	Child welfare
Protection de l'étudiant	Student welfare
Protection de la mère	Maternal welfare
Protection des données	Data protection
Protection du consommateur	Consumer protection
Protection du paysage	Landscape protection
Protectionnisme	Protectionism
Protéine	Proteins
Protestantisme	Protestantism
Proverbe	Proverbs
Psychoanalyse	Psychoanalysis
Psychiatrie	Psychiatry
Psycholinguistique	Psycholinguistics
Psychologie	Psychology
Psychologie clinique	Clinical psychology

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Psychologie de l'adolescent	Adolescent psychology
Psychologie de l'éducation	Educational psychology
Psychologie de l'enfant	Child psychology
Psychologie de la communication	Communication psychology
Psychologie du développement	Developmental psychology
Psychologie du travail	Occupational psychology
Psychologie expérimentale	Experimental psychology
Psychologie sociale	Social psychology
Psychologue	Psychologists
Psychométrie	Psychometrics
Psychopathologie	Psychopathology
Psychophysiologie	Psychophysiology
Psychose	Psychoses
Psychosociologie de l'éducation	Educational psychosociology
Psychothérapie	Psychotherapy
Puberté	Puberty
Publication éducative	Educational publications
Publication en série	Serials
Publication officielle	Official publications
Publication scientifique	Scientific publications
Publicité	Advertising
Publicité de presse	Press advertising
Publicité radiophonique	Radio advertising
Publicité télévisée	Television advertising
Puits	Wells
Punition scolaire	School punishment
Qatar	Qatar
Qualification académique	Educational qualifications
Qualification professionnelle	Occupational qualifications
Qualifications de l'enseignant	Teacher qualifications
Qualité de l'eau	Water quality
Qualité de l'éducation	Educational quality
Qualité de l'environnement	Environmental quality
Qualité de la vie	Quality of life
Qualité de la vie de travail	Quality of working life
Quasar	Quasars
Quaternaire	Quaternary
Quechua	Quechua
Questionnaire	Questionnaires
Racisme (doctrine)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiation	Radiation
Radiation cosmique	Cosmic radiation
Radio	Radio
Radioactivité	Radioactivity
Radiobiologie	Radiobiology
Radiochimie	Radiochemistry
Radiodiffusion	Broadcasting
Radiodiffusion commerciale	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodiffusion nationale	National broadcasting
Radiodiffusion par satellite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodiffusion rurale	Rural broadcasting
Radio éducative	Educational radio
Radiographie	Radiography
Radioisotope	Radioisotopes
Radium	Radium
Raisonnement	Reasoning
Rapport de mission	Mission reports
Rapport national	Country reports
Rationalisation	Rationalization

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Rationalisme	Rationalism
Rayonnement solaire	Solar radiation
Rayons ultraviolets	Ultraviolet radiation
Rayons X	X-rays
Réacteur nucléaire	Nuclear reactors
Réaction du public	Audience reaction
Réalisation de films	Film making
Recensement de population	Population censuses
Récession économique	Economic recession
Réchauffement de la planète	Global warming
Recherche	Research
Recherche agricole	Agricultural research
Recherche appliquée	Applied research
Recherche axée sur les problèmes	Mission oriented research
Recherche biologique	Biological research
Recherche chimique	Chemical research
Recherche culturelle	Cultural research
Recherche d'information en ligne	Online searching
Recherche démographique	Population research
Recherche écologique	Ecological research
Recherche économique	Economic research
Recherche empirique	Empirical research
Recherche et développement	Research and development
Recherche fondamentale	Fundamental research
Recherche historique	Historical research
Recherche hydrologique	Hydrological research
Recherche interdisciplinaire	Interdisciplinary research
Recherche linguistique	Linguistic research
Recherche médicale	Medical research
Recherche océanographique	Oceanographic research
Recherche opérationnelle	Operations research
Recherche participative	Participatory research
Recherche pédagogique	Educational research
Recherche psychologique	Psychological research
Recherche sociale	Social research
Recherche sur la communication	Communication research
Recherche sur la lecture	Reading research
Recherche sur la paix	Peace research
Recherche sur le cerveau	Brain research
Recherche sur le curriculum	Curriculum research
Recherche sur le développement	Development research
Recherche sur le public	Audience research
Recherche sur les conflits	Conflict research
Recherche sur le terrain	Field work
Récif de corail	Coral reefs
Récepteur	Containers
Récolte	Harvesting
Récompense scolaire	School rewards
Reconnaissance des caractères	Character recognition
Reconnaissance des formes	Pattern recognition
Reconstruction	Reconstruction
Reconstruction de bâtiments	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recrutement	Recruitment
Recrutement des enseignants	Teacher recruitment
Recueil de données	Data collection
Récupération calorifique	Waste heat recovery
Récupération de l'information	Information retrieval
Récupération des terres	Land reclamation
Recyclage professionnel	Retraining
Rédacteur	Editors

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Rédaction de résumés	Abstracting
Rédaction technique	Technical writing
Redevance	Royalties
Redoublement	Grade repetition
Réduction de la couche d'ozone	Ozone depletion
Réduction du coût	Cost reduction
Rééducation médicale	Medical rehabilitation
Réforme administrative	Administrative reform
Réforme de l'éducation	Educational reform
Réforme économique	Economic reform
Réforme foncière	Land reform
Réforme juridique	Law reform
Réforme religieuse	Religious reform
Réforme sociale	Social reform
Refroidissement	Cooling
Réfugié	Refugees
Régime des eaux	Regime of waters
Régime foncier	Land tenure
Régime parlementaire	Parliamentary systems
Régionalisme	Regionalism
Région antarctique	Antarctic regions
Région arctique	Arctic regions
Région de l'Océan indien	Indian Ocean Region
Région polaire	Polar regions
Règle de droit	Rule of law
Règlement de conflit	Conflict resolution
Régulation des cours d'eau	River control
Régulation des naissances	Birth control
Régulation sociale	Social control
Relation école-collectivité	School community relationship
Relation Église-éducation	Church and education
Relation Église-État	Church and State
Relation enseignant-administration	Teacher administration relationship
Relation étudiant-école	School student relationship
Relation étudiant-enseignant	Student teacher relationship
Relation parents-école	Parent school relationship
Relation parents-enfants	Parent child relationship
Relation parents-enseignant	Parent teacher relationship
Relations bilatérales	Bilateral relations
Relations culturelles	Cultural relations
Relations de travail	Labour relations
Relations économiques	Economic relations
Relations économiques internationales	International economic relations
Relations entre pairs	Peer relationship
Relations Est-Ouest	East West relations
Relations extérieures	Foreign relations
Relations interethniques	Interethnic relations
Relations intergroupes	Intergroup relations
Relations internationales	International relations
Relations interpersonnelles	Interpersonal relations
Relations multilatérales	Multilateral relations
Relations Nord-Sud	North South relations
Relations publiques	Public relations
Relations Sud-Sud	South South relations
Relativité	Relativity
Religion	Religion
Religion ancienne	Ancient religions
Religion primitive	Primitive religions
Religions	Religions
Reliure	Binding

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Rendement de l'éducation	Educational output
Rendement de l'enseignant	Teacher effectiveness
Rendement scolaire	Academic achievement
Renforcement des capacités	Capacity building
Rénovation urbaine	Urban renewal
Réologie	Rheology
Réorganisation des musées	Museum reorganization
Répartition de la population	Population distribution
Répartition de la température	Temperature distribution
Répartition du revenu	Income distribution
Répartition par âge	Age distribution
Répartition par sexe	Sex distribution
Répertoire	Directories
Répertoire de recherche	Research registers
Représentation théâtrale	Theatrical performances
Reprise économique	Economic recovery
Reproduction humaine	Human reproduction
Reprographie	Reprography
Reptile	Reptiles
République	Republic
République arabe syrienne	Syrian Arab Republic
République centrafricaine	Central African Republic
République démocratique allemande	German DR
République démocratique populaire lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
République dominicaine	Dominican Republic
République tchèque	Czech Republic
Réseau de télécommunications	Telecommunications networks
Réseau hydrologique	Hydrological networks
Réseau informatique	Computer networks
Réserve naturelle	Nature reserves
Réserves de la biosphère	Biosphere reserves
Réservoir	Reservoirs
Résistance à l'oppression	Resistance to oppression
Résistance au changement	Resistance to change
Résolution de problèmes	Problem solving
Respect de soi	Self esteem
Responsabilité (éducation)	Educational accountability
Responsabilité civile	Legal liability
Responsabilité de l'enseignant	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilité de l'État	State liability
Responsabilité morale	Responsibility
Responsabilité sociale	Social responsibility
Ressources alimentaires	Food resources
Ressources animales	Animal resources
Ressources culturelles	Cultural resources
Ressources de la mer	Marine resources
Ressources économiques	Economic resources
Ressources éducatives	Educational resources
Ressources éducatives libres	Open educational resources
Ressources en charbon	Coal resources
Ressources en combustibles	Fuel resources
Ressources en eau	Water resources
Ressources énergétiques	Energy resources
Ressources en gaz	Gas resources
Ressources en sol	Soil resources
Ressources en terres	Land resources
Ressources financières	Financial resources
Ressources financières éducatives	Educational financial resources
Ressources forestières	Forest resources
Ressources halieutiques	Fishery resources

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Ressources humaines	Human resources
Ressources minérales	Mineral resources
Ressources minérales de la mer	Marine mineral resources
Ressources naturelles	Natural resources
Ressources non renouvelables	Nonrenewable resources
Ressources pétrolières	Petroleum resources
Ressources renouvelables	Renewable resources
Ressources végétales	Plant resources
Restauration	Restoration
Restauration de tableaux	Restoration of paintings
Restes humains	Human remains
Restitution des biens culturels	Cultural property restitution
Résultat de recherche	Research results
Résumé	Abstracts
Rétablissement de la paix	Peacemaking
Rétention	Retention
Retraite	Retirement
Rétroaction (communication)	Feedback (communication)
Réunion	Reunion
Revenu	Income
Revenu et richesse	Income and wealth
Revenu national	National income
Révolution	Revolutions
Révolution culturelle	Cultural revolution
Revue bibliographique	Bibliographic journals
Richesse	Wealth
Rite	Rites
Rite d'initiation	Initiation rites
Riz	Rice
Robot industriel	Industrial robots
Robotique	Robotics
Roche	Rocks
Roche carbonifère	Carbonate rocks
Roche ignée	Igneous rocks
Roche métamorphique	Metamorphic rocks
Roche sédimentaire	Sedimentary rocks
Rôle de l'enseignant	Teacher role
Rôle de la famille	Family role
Rôle des parents	Parent role
Rôle sexuel	Gender roles
Rôle social	Social roles
Roman	Novels
Romani	Romany language
Roumain	Romanian
Roumanie	Romania
Route	Roads
Route commerciale	Trade routes
Royaume-Uni	UK
RSS d'Arménie	Armenian SSR
RSS d'Azerbaïdjan	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS d'Estonie	Estonian SSR
RSS d'Ukraine	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Biélorussie	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Géorgie	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazakhstan	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Lettonie	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituanie	Lithuanian SSR
RSSF de Russie	Russian SFSR
RSS kirghize	Kirghiz SSR
RSS turkmène	Turkmen SSR

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Russe	Russian
Russie	Russia
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sable	Sands
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Saint	Saints
Saint-Christophe-et-Nevis	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Sainte-Hélène	Saint Helena
Sainte-Lucie	Saint Lucia
Saint-Marin	San Marino
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Saint-Siège	Holy See
Saint-Vincent-et-Grenadines	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Salaire	Wages
Salaire de l'enseignant	Teacher wages
Salaire minimum	Minimum wage
Salarié	Employees
Salinité	Salinity
Salle de classe	Classrooms
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa américaine	American Samoa
Samoa Occidentale	Western Samoa
Sanction économique	Economic sanctions
Sanction pénale	Penal sanctions
Sango	Sango
Sans-abri	Homeless
Sanskrit	Sanskrit
Santé	Health
Santé de la femme	Womens health
Santé de la mère et de l'enfant	Maternal and child health
Santé mentale	Mental health
Sao Tomé-et-Principe	Sao Tome and Principe
Satellite	Satellites
Satellite artificiel	Artificial satellites
Satellite de communication	Communication satellites
Satellite météorologique	Meteorological satellites
Satisfaction au travail	Job satisfaction
Sauvegarde des biens culturels	Cultural property preservation
Savane	Savannah
Scandinavie	Scandinavia
Scénario	Scenarios
Scénario de films	Film scripts
Schistosomiase	Schistosomiasis
Science	Science
Science de la science	Science of science
Science du désert	Desert science
Science économique	Economics
Science et développement	Science and development
Science et société	Science and society
Science-fiction	Science fiction
Science politique	Political science
Sciences administratives	Administrative sciences
Sciences de l'éducation	Educational sciences
Sciences de l'environnement	Environmental sciences
Sciences de l'espace	Space sciences
Sciences de l'information	Information sciences
Sciences de la terre	Earth sciences
Sciences de la vie	Life sciences

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Sciences du comportement	Behavioural sciences
Sciences du sol	Soil sciences
Sciences médicales	Medical sciences
Sciences naturelles	Natural sciences
Sciences sociales	Social sciences
Scientifique	Scientists
Scolarité obligatoire	Compulsory education
Sculpteur	Sculptors
Sculpture	Sculpture
Séchage	Drying
Sécheresse	Drought
Secours en cas de catastrophe	Disaster relief
Secte religieuse	Religious sects
Secteur informel	Informal sector
Secteur privé	Private sector
Secteur public	Public sector
Secteur tertiaire	Service industries
Sécurité	Safety
Sécurité alimentaire	Food security
Sécurité des transports	Transport safety
Sécurité du travail	Occupational safety
Sécurité humaine	Human security
Sécurité internationale	International security
Sécurité nucléaire	Nuclear safety
Sécurité sociale	Social security
Sédimentation	Sedimentation
Ségrégation raciale	Racial segregation
Séisme	Earthquakes
Sel	Salt
Sélection des enseignants	Teacher selection
Sélection des livres	Book selection
Sélection du personnel	Personnel selection
Sélection naturelle	Natural selection
Sémantique	Semantics
Semi-conducteur	Semiconductors
Séminaire (méthode pédagogique)	Seminars (teaching method)
Sémiologie	Semiology
Sénégal	Senegal
Sensibilisation à l'environnement	Environmental awareness
Séparatisme	Separatism
Serbe	Serbian
Serbie	Serbia
Serbie-Monténégro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbo-croate	Serbocroatian
Série temporelle	Time series
Service bénévole international	International voluntary services
Service bibliographique	Bibliographic services
Service d'information	Information services
Service de bureau	Office services
Service de l'emploi	Employment services
Service de la dette	Debt service
Service de référence	Reference services
Service de santé	Health services
Service de traduction	Translation services
Service de transfert de technologie	Technology transfer services
Service éducatif itinérant	Mobile educational services
Service médical scolaire	School health services
Services du bâtiment	Building services
Service social	Social services
Services postaux	Postal services



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Service universitaire	Study service (higher education)
Sexe	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone
Sigle	Acronyms
Signe	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Sindhi	Sindhi
Singapour	Singapore
Sinhala	Sinhala
Sint Maarten	Sint Maarten
Sismicité	Seismicity
Sismologie	Seismology
Sismomètre	Seismometers
Site archéologique	Archaeological sites
Site sacré	Sacred sites
Slovaque	Slovak
Slovaquie	Slovakia
Slovène	Slovene
Slovénie	Slovenia
Socialisation	Socialization
Socialisme	Socialism
Société à but non lucratif	Nonprofit organizations
Société civile	Civil society
Société contemporaine	Contemporary society
Société de l'information	Information society
Société future	Future society
Société industrielle	Industrial societies
Société non industrialisée	Nonindustrialized societies
Société pluri-ethnique	Multiethnic societies
Société post-industrielle	Postindustrial societies
Société savante	Learned societies
Société traditionnelle	Traditional societies
Société transnationale	Transnational corporations
Sociolinguistique	Sociolinguistics
Sociologie	Sociology
Sociologie archéologique	Archaeological sociology
Sociologie culturelle	Cultural sociology
Sociologie de l'art	Sociology of art
Sociologie de l'éducation	Educational sociology
Sociologie de l'étudiant	Student sociology
Sociologie de la communication	Sociology of communication
Sociologie de la connaissance	Sociology of knowledge
Sociologie de la religion	Sociology of religion
Sociologie du changement	Sociology of change
Sociologie du loisir	Sociology of leisure
Sociologie du travail	Occupational sociology
Sociologie économique	Economic sociology
Sociologie historique	Historical sociology
Sociologie politique	Political sociology
Sociologie rurale	Rural sociology
Sociologie urbaine	Urban sociology
Sociologue	Sociologists
Sodium	Sodium
Soie	Silk
Soins de l'enfant	Child care
Soins infirmiers	Nursing
Sol	Soils
Sol désertique	Desert soils

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Soleil	Sun
Solidarité internationale	International solidarity
Sol non saturé	Unsaturated soils
Sol salin	Saline soils
Sol volcanique	Volcanic soils
Somali	Somali
Somalie	Somalia
Sommeil	Sleep
Sondage	Public opinion polls
Sorcellerie	Witchcraft
Souahéli	Swahili
Soudan	Sudan
Soudan du Sud	South Sudan
Soufre	Sulphur
Source d'énergie renouvelable	Renewable energy sources
Source d'information	Information sources
Source énergétique non renouvelable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Source thermale	Thermal springs
Sourd	Deaf
Sourd-muet	Deaf and dumb
Sous-développement	Underdevelopment
Sous-emploi	Underemployment
Sous-marin	Submarines
Souveraineté	Sovereignty
Spécialiste de l'information	Information scientists
Spécialiste de sciences sociales	Social scientists
Spectromètre	Spectrometers
Spiritisme	Spiritualism
Sport	Sport
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
SSR d'Ouzbékistan	Uzbek SSR
SSR de Moldavie	Moldavian SSR
SSR de Tadjikistan	Tajik SSR
Stage de formation	Training courses
Stagiaire	Trainees
Station de radio	Radio stations
Station de télévision	Television stations
Station océanique	Ocean stations
Station spatiale	Space stations
Statistique	Statistics
Statistique agricole	Agricultural statistics
Statistique alimentaire	Food statistics
Statistique culturelle	Cultural statistics
Statistique de l'éducation	Educational statistics
Statistique de la communication	Communication statistics
Statistique démographique	Demographic statistics
Statistique des musées	Museum statistics
Statistique économique	Economic statistics
Statistique financière	Financial statistics
Statistique industrielle	Industrial statistics
Statistique sanitaire	Health statistics
Statistique scientifique	Science statistics
Statistiques de l'environnement	Environmental statistics
Statut conjugal	Marital status
Statut juridique	Legal status
Statut professionnel	Occupational status
Sténographie	Shorthand
Steppe	Steppe
Stéréotype	Stereotypes
Stéréotype national	National stereotypes

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Stéréotype sexuel	Gender stereotypes
Stockage d'eau	Water storage
Stratégie d'interrogation	Search strategies
Stratégie de développement	Development strategies
Stratégie de l'éducation	Educational strategies
Stratégie de la communication	Communication strategies
Stratégie de la recherche	Research strategies
Stratégie militaire	Military strategy
Stratification sociale	Social stratification
Stratigraphie	Stratigraphy
Structuralisme	Structuralism
Structure administrative	Administrative structure
Structure administrative de l'enseignement	Educational administrative structure
Structure agraire	Agrarian structure
Structure atomique	Atomic structure
Structure du marché	Market structure
Structure du savoir	Structure of knowledge
Structure économique	Economic structure
Structure hydraulique	Hydraulic structures
Structure moléculaire	Molecular structure
Structure sociale	Social structure
Stupéfiant	Narcotic drugs
Style artistique	Art styles
Style littéraire	Literary style
Style musical	Musical styles
Subculture	Subcultures
Substance biochimique	Biochemicals
Substance dangereuse	Dangerous materials
Subvention	Subventions
Sucre	Sugar
Suède	Sweden
Suédois	Swedish
Suggestopédie	Suggestopaedia
Suicide	Suicide
Suisse	Switzerland
Support visuel	Visual materials
Surdimutité	Deaf dumbness
Surdité	Deafness
Sûreté de l'État	State security
Suriname	Suriname
Surpopulation	Overpopulation
Surveillance	Monitoring
Surveillance de l'environnement	Environmental monitoring
Swaziland	Swaziland
Sylviculture	Silviculture
Symbole	Symbols
Synagogue	Synagogues
Syndicat	Trade unions
Syndicat d'enseignants	Teacher trade unions
Syntaxe	Syntax
Système astronomique	Astronomical systems
Système cardiovasculaire	Cardiovascular systems
Système culturel	Cultural systems
Système d'alerte	Warning systems
Système d'écriture	Writing systems
Système d'enseignement	Educational systems
Système d'information	Information systems
Système d'information agricole	Agricultural information systems
Système d'information de gestion	Management information systems
Système d'information éducative	Educational information systems

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Système d'information en ligne	Online information systems
Système d'information géographique	Geographical information systems
Système d'information intégré	Integrated information systems
Système d'information international	International information systems
Système d'information juridique	Legal information systems
Système d'information médicale	Medical information systems
Système d'information national	National information systems
Système d'information scientifique	Scientific information systems
Système de refroidissement	Cooling systems
Système de valeurs	Value systems
Système digestif	Digestive systems
Système économique	Economic systems
Système électoral	Electoral systems
Système endocrinien	Endocrine systems
Système en ligne	Online systems
Système expert	Expert systems
Système informatique	Computer systems
Système juridique	Legal systems
Système médical	Systems of medicine
Système métrique	Metric system
Système monétaire international	International monetary systems
Système nerveux	Nervous systems
Système politique	Political systems
Système respiratoire	Respiratory systems
Système sensoriel	Sensory systems
Système social	Social systems
Système solaire	Solar system
Tabac	Tobacco
Tabagisme	Smoking
Tadjik	Tajik
Tadjikistan	Tajikistan
Tahitien	Tahitian
Taïga	Taiga
Taiwan Chine	Taiwan China
Talent	Talent
Tamoul	Tamil
Tanzanie RU	Tanzania UR
Taoïsme	Taoism
Tapis	Carpets
Tapisserie	Tapestry
Tarif douanier	Tariffs
Taux d'abandon en cours d'études	Dropout rate
Taux d'inscription	Enrolment ratio
Taux de change	Exchange rates
Taux de croissance	Growth rate
Taux de natalité	Birth rate
Taux de redoublement	Repetition rate
Taxonomie animale	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomie botanique	Plant taxonomy
Tchad	Chad
Tchécoslovaquie	Czechoslovakia
Tchèque	Czech
Technicien	Technicians
Technicien de bibliothèque	Library technicians
Technique de communication	Communication skills
Technique de conservation	Conservation techniques
Technique de gestion	Management techniques
Technique de la classe	Classroom techniques
Technocratie	Technocracy
Technologie	Technology

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Technologie aérospatiale	Aerospace engineering
Technologie alimentaire	Food technology
Technologie appropriée	Appropriate technology
Technologie chimique	Chemical technology
Technologie de l'éducation	Educational technology
Technologie de l'énergie solaire	Solar power engineering
Technologie de l'environnement	Environmental engineering
Technologie de l'information	Information technology
Technologie de la communication	Communication technology
Technologie de la peinture	Paint technology
Technologie de la production	Production engineering
Technologie de la radio	Radio engineering
Technologie de la réfrigération	Refrigeration engineering
Technologie de la teinture	Dyes technology
Technologie de la télévision	Television engineering
Technologie de pointe	High technology
Technologie de radiodiffusion	Broadcasting technology
Technologie des combustibles	Fuel technology
Technologie des matériaux	Materials engineering
Technologie des transports	Transport engineering
Technologie du bâtiment	Construction engineering
Technologie du bois	Wood technology
Technologie du drainage	Drainage engineering
Technologie du papier	Paper technology
Technologie du téléphone	Telephone engineering
Technologie du verre	Glass technology
Technologie électrique	Electrical engineering
Technologie fluviale et lacustre	River and lake engineering
Technologie hydraulique	Hydraulic engineering
Technologie médicale	Medical technology
Technologie nucléaire	Nuclear engineering
Technologie pharmaceutique	Pharmaceutical technology
Technologie sous-marine	Underwater technology
Technologie spatiale	Space technology
Technologie thermique	Thermal engineering
Technologie traditionnelle	Traditional technology
Tectonique	Tectonics
Téléclub	Teleclubs
Télécommunication	Telecommunications
Téléconférence	Teleconferencing
Téledétection	Remote sensing
Télématique	Telematics
Téléphone	Telephone
Téléphone mobile	Mobile phones
Télespectateur	Telev viewers
Télévision	Television
Télévision commerciale	Commercial television
Télévision couleur	Colour television
Télévision éducative	Educational television
Télévision en circuit fermé	Closed circuit television
Télévision haute définition	High definition TV
Télévision par câble	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Telougou	Telegu
Température	Temperature
Température du corps	Body temperature
Tempête	Storms
Temple	Temples
Temps	Time
Temps scolaire	School time

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Tendance de l'éducation	Educational trends
Tendance de la recherche	Research trends
Tension internationale	International tensions
Tension mentale	Mental stress
Termes de l'échange	Terms of trade
Terminal d'ordinateur	Computer terminals
Terminologie	Terminology
Terminologie de l'éducation	Educational terminology
Terminologie de la communication	Communication terminology
Terminologie scientifique	Scientific terminology
Termite	Termites
Terre (planète)	Earth (planet)
Terre agricole	Agricultural land
Terre de pâturage	Grazing land
Terre marécageuse	Wetlands
Territoire non autonome	Non-self governing territories
Territoire occupé	Occupied territories
Terrorisme	Terrorism
Test d'aptitudes	Aptitude tests
Test d'intelligence	Intelligence tests
Test de lecture	Reading tests
Test psychologique	Psychological tests
Tetum	Tetum
Textile	Textiles
Thaï	Thai
Thaïlande	Thailand
Thé	Tea
Théâtre	Theatre
Théâtre ambulant	Travelling theatre
Théâtre antique	Ancient theatre
Théâtre contemporain	Contemporary theatre
Théâtre national	National theatre
Théâtre populaire	Popular theatre
Théâtre traditionnel	Traditional theatre
Théologie	Theology
Théorie de l'art	Art theory
Théorie de l'éducation	Educational theory
Théorie de l'information	Information theory
Théorie de la décision	Decision theory
Théorie des ensembles	Set theory
Théorie des graphes	Graph theory
Théorie des jeux	Game theory
Théorie des nombres	Number theory
Théorie des probabilités	Probability theory
Théorie des quanta	Quantum theory
Théorie du développement	Development theory
Théorie économique	Economic theory
Théorie juridique	Legal theory
Théorie politique	Political theory
Thérapie	Therapy
Thermochimie	Thermochemistry
Thermodynamique	Thermodynamics
Thésaurus	Thesauri
Thèse	Theses
Thorium	Thorium
Tibétain	Tibetan
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Togo	Togo
Tokélaou	Tokelau

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Tolérance	Tolerance
Tonga	Tonga
Topographie	Topography
Topologie	Topology
Torture	Torture
Totalitarisme	Totalitarianism
Toundra	Tundra
Tourbe	Peat
Tourisme	Tourism
Tourisme culturel	Cultural tourism
Toxicologie	Toxicology
Toxicomanie	Drug abuse
Traceur radioactif	Radioactive tracers
Tradition orale	Oral tradition
Traducteur	Translators
Traduction	Translation
Traduction automatique	Automatic translation
Traductions	Translations
Trafic de stupéfiants	Drug traffic
Trafic humain	Human trafficking
Train	Trains
Traité de non prolifération	Nonproliferation treaties
Traitement de l'eau	Water treatment
Traitement de l'information	Information processing
Traitement des aliments	Food processing
Traitement des déchets	Waste treatment
Traitement des données	Data processing
Traitement de texte	Word processing
Traitement du métal	Metal treatment
Traitement médical	Medical treatment
Transcription	Transcription
Transfert d'information	Information transfer
Transfert de chaleur	Heat transfer
Transfert de savoir-faire	Know-how transfer
Transfert de technologie	Technology transfer
Transfert du droit d'auteur	Copyright transfer
Transformation linguistique	Language change
Transistor	Transistors
Translittération	Transliteration
Transmission des données	Data transmission
Transmission internationale des données	Transnational data flow
Transpiration des plantes	Plant transpiration
Transplantation d'organes	Organ transplantation
Transport	Transport
Transport aérien	Air transport
Transport d'élèves	Student transportation
Transport ferroviaire	Railway transport
Transport fluvial et lacustre	Inland water transport
Transport international	International transport
Transport maritime	Maritime transport
Transport public	Public transport
Transport routier	Road transport
Transport rural	Rural transport
Transport urbain	Urban transport
Travail	Labour
Travail artistique du métal	Art metalwork
Travail clandestin	Clandestine employment
Travail de recherche	Research work
Travail des enfants	Child labour
Travail du bois	Woodworking

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Travail du métal	Metalworking
Travail forcé	Forced labour
Travailleur	Workers
Travailleur agricole	Agricultural workers
Travailleur indépendant	Self employed
Travailleur manuel	Manual workers
Travailleur migrant	Migrant workers
Travailleur non qualifié	Unskilled workers
Travailleur qualifié	Skilled workers
Travailleur social	Social workers
Travail social	Social work
Travaux pratiques	Practical work (learning method)
Travaux publics	Public works
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administratif	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal international	International courts
Trinité-et-Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Troc	Barter
Tronc commun	Core curriculum
Tropiques humides	Humid tropics
Trouble d'apprentissage	Learning disabilities
Trouble de la parole	Speech disorders
Troubles de la personnalité	Personality disorders
Trou noir	Black holes
Trypanosomiase	Trypanosomiasis
Tshiluba	Luba-Kasai
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tswana	Tswana
Tungstène	Tungsten
Tunisie	Tunisia
Turbine	Turbines
Turbine à eau	Water turbines
Turc	Turkish
Turkmène	Turkmen
Turkménistan	Turkmenistan
Turquie	Turkey
Tutorat	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Type de développement	Development styles
Typologie	Typology
Tzigane	Roma
Ukraine	Ukraine
Ukrainien	Ukrainian
Unification linguistique	Linguistic unification
Union douanière	Customs unions
Union européenne	European Union
Univers	Universe
Université	Universities
Université internationale	International universities
Université ouverte	Open universities
Uranium	Uranium
Urbanisation	Urbanization
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Usine	Industrial plants
Utilisateur culturel	Cultural users
Utilisateur d'information	Information users
Utilisateur de communication	Communication users
Utilisateur des bibliothèques	Library users



# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Utilisation des terres	Land use
Utilités publiques	Public utilities
Utopie	Utopia
Vacances	Holidays
Vacances scolaires	School holidays
Vaccination	Vaccination
Vague marine	Ocean waves
Vaisseau spatial	Spacecraft
Valeur culturelle	Cultural values
Valeur des terres	Land value
Valeur morale	Moral values
Valeur sociale	Social values
Vallée	Valleys
Vandalisme	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapeur d'eau	Water vapour
Vaudou	Voodoo
Vedette-matière	Subject headings
Végétation	Vegetation
Véhicule	Vehicles
Véhicule à moteur	Motor vehicles
Venezuela	Venezuela
Vent	Winds
Vente d'armes	Arms sales
Vente de livres	Bookselling
Vérification de la gestion	Management audit
Verre	Glass
Verre coloré	Stained glass
Verrerie d'art	Art glass
Vêtement	Clothing
Veuf	Widows
Viande	Meat
Victime de guerre	War victims
Vidéo éducative	Educational video
Vidéotex	Videotex
Vie active	Working life
Vie culturelle	Cultural life
Vieillesse	Old age
Vieillessement	Ageing
Vieillessement de la population	Ageing population
Vie marine	Marine life
Vie quotidienne	Everyday life
Vietnam	Viet Nam
Vietnamien	Vietnamese
Ville historique	Historic cities
Ville industrielle	Industrial towns
Ville nouvelle	New towns
Vinification	Winemaking
Violation des droits de l'homme	Human rights violations
Violence	Violence
Violence domestique	Domestic violence
Virologie	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visite de musée	Museum visits
Visite scolaire	School visits
Visualisation	Visualization
Vitamine	Vitamins
Vocabulaire	Vocabularies
Volaille	Poultry
Volcan	Volcanoes

# French (fr)



French (fr)	English (en)
Vote des femmes	Womens suffrage
Voyage	Travel
Voyage à l'étranger	Travel abroad
Voyage d'études	Study tours
Vue	Eyesight
Vulcanologie	Volcanology
Vulgarisation en milieu rural	Rural extension
Vulgarisation scientifique	Science popularization
Wolof	Wolof
Xénophobie	Xenophobia
Yémen	Yemen
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yorouba	Yoruba
Yougoslavie	Yugoslavia
Zaïre	Zaire
Zambie	Zambia
Zimbabwe	Zimbabwe
Zone aride	Arid zones
Zone climatique	Climatic zones
Zone côtière	Coastal zones
Zone de priorité éducative	Educational priority areas
Zone humide	Humid zones
Zone industrielle	Industrial areas
Zone intercotidale	Intertidal areas
Zone métropolitaine	Metropolitan areas
Zone rurale	Rural areas
Zone sismique	Seismic areas
Zone tempérée	Temperate zones
Zone tropicale	Tropical zones
Zone urbaine	Urban areas
Zoogéographie	Zoogeography
Zoologie	Zoology
Zootechnie	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrisme	Zoroastrianism

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Abastecimiento de agua	Water supply
Abastecimiento de energía	Energy supply
Aborto	Abortion
Abreviatura	Abbreviations
Abuso de menores	Child abuse
Abuso sexual	Sexual abuse
Academia de ciencias	Academies of science
Acceso a la educación	Access to education
Acceso a la información	Access to information
Acceso aleatorio	Random access
Accidente	Accidents
Acción comunitaria	Community action
Acción cultural	Cultural action
Aceite vegetal	Vegetable oils
Acelerador de partículas	Particle accelerators
Acero	Steel
Acido	Acids
Acoso	Bullying
Acreditación (educación)	Accreditation (education)
Acrónimo	Acronyms
Actitud	Attitudes
Actitud del docente	Teacher attitudes
Actitud del estudiante	Student attitudes
Actitud de los padres	Parent attitudes
Actitud laboral	Work attitudes
Actividad científica	Scientific activities
Actividad cultural	Cultural activities
Actividad de los museos	Museum activities
Actividad de tiempo libre	Leisure time activities
Actividad fuera de programa	Extracurricular activities
Actividad juvenil	Youth activities
Actividad religiosa	Religious activities
Actividad sensoriomotriz	Sensorimotor activities
Actividad solar	Solar activity
Actor	Actors
Actualidades cinematográficas	News films
Actualización de los conocimientos	Refresher courses
Acuerdo bilateral	Bilateral agreements
Acuerdo cultural	Cultural agreements
Acuerdos sobre mercancías	Commodity agreements
Acuicultura	Aquaculture
Acuicultura marina	Marine aquaculture
Aculturación	Acculturation
Acumulación de calor	Heat storage
Acupuntura	Acupuncture
Acústica	Acoustics
Adaptación al cambio climático	Climate change adaptation
Adaptación biológica	Biological adaptation
Adaptación del estudiante	Student adjustment
Adaptación social	Social adaptation
Adicción	Addiction
Administración	Administration
Administración cultural	Cultural administration
Administración de empresas	Business management
Administración de justicia	Administration of justice
Administración de la ciencia	Science administration
Administración de la comunicación	Communication administration
Administración de la educación	Educational administration
Administración del desarrollo	Development administration
Administración de museos	Museum administration

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Administración de oficina	Office management
Administración financiera	Financial administration
Administración local	Local government
Administración pública	Public administration
Administración pública internacional	International civil service
Administrador de la educación	Educational administrators
Adobe	Adobe bricks
Adolescencia	Adolescence
Adopción	Adoption
Adquisiciones	Acquisitions
Adulto	Adults
Aerodinámica	Aerodynamics
Aeropuerto	Airports
Afectividad	Emotions
Afganistán	Afghanistan
África	Africa
África al Sur del Sahara	Africa South of the Sahara
África central	Central Africa
África de habla francesa	French speaking Africa
África de habla inglesa	English speaking Africa
África de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking Africa
África del Norte	North Africa
África meridional	Southern Africa
África Occidental	West Africa
África Oriental	East Africa
Afrikaans	Afrikaans
Agencia de noticias	News agencies
Agente cultural	Cultural agents
Agente interesado	Stakeholders
Agitación estudiantil	Student unrest
Agresividad	Aggressiveness
Agricultor	Farmers
Agricultura	Agriculture
Agricultura de subsistencia	Subsistence agriculture
Agroclimatología	Agroclimatology
Agroindustria	Agroindustry
Agronomía	Agronomy
Agrosilvicultura	Agroforestry
Agrupamiento educacional	Educational grouping
Agrupamiento por aptitudes	Ability grouping
Agua	Water
Agua del suelo	Soil water
Agua de mar	Sea water
Agua dulce	Freshwater
Agua potable	Drinking water
Agua residual	Waste water
Agua salada	Saline water
Agua salobre	Brackish water
Aguas costeras	Coastal waters
Aguas territoriales	Territorial waters
Agua subterránea	Groundwater
Agua superficial	Surface water
Agujero negro	Black holes
Ahorro	Savings
Aimara	Aymara
Aislamiento cultural	Cultural isolation
Ajuste estructural	Structural adjustment
Alambique solar	Solar stills
Albanés	Albanian
Albania	Albania

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Albergue juvenil	Youth hostels
Album	Albums
Alcantarillado	Sewers
Alcoholismo	Alcoholism
Alemán	German
Alemania	Germany
Alemania, República Federal	Germany FR
Alfabetización	Literacy
Alfabetización de adultos	Adult literacy
Alfabetización funcional	Functional literacy
Alfabetización informacional	Information literacy
Alfabetizador	Literacy workers
Alfabeto	Alphabets
Alfarería	Pottery
Alfombra	Carpets
Alga marina	Marine algae
Álgebra	Algebra
Algoritmo	Algorithms
Alianza	Alliances
Alianza público privada	Public private partnerships
Alienación social	Social alienation
Alimento	Food
Alivio de la deuda	Debt relief
Alivio de la pobreza	Poverty alleviation
Almacenamiento de agua	Water storage
Alojamiento para estudiantes	Student housing
Alta mar	Deep sea
Alud	Avalanches
Alumno desertor	Dropouts
Alumno mediocre	Low achievers
Ama de casa	Homemakers
Amazonia	Amazonia
Ambientalista	Environmentalists
Ambiente de la clase	Classroom environment
Ambiente de trabajo	Work environment
Ambiente educacional	Educational environment
América del Norte	North America
América del Sur	South America
América Latina	Latin America
Américas	Americas
Amerindio	Amerindians
Amharico	Amharic
Analfabetismo	Illiteracy
Analfabetismo funcional	Functional illiteracy
Analfabeto	Illiterates
Análisis automático de textos	Automatic text analysis
Análisis bioquímico	Biochemical analysis
Análisis causal	Causal analysis
Análisis comparativo	Comparative analysis
Análisis costes-beneficio	Cost benefit analysis
Análisis costes-eficiencia	Cost effectiveness
Análisis cromatográfico	Chromatographic analysis
Análisis cualitativo	Qualitative analysis
Análisis cuantitativo	Quantitative analysis
Análisis de datos	Data analysis
Análisis de inspección	Survey analysis
Análisis del agua	Water analysis
Análisis de oligoelementos	Trace analysis
Análisis de papel	Role analysis
Análisis de redes	Network analysis

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Análisis de regresión	Regression analysis
Análisis de variancia	Variance analysis
Análisis documental	Documentary analysis
Análisis económico	Economic analysis
Análisis espectroquímico	Spectrochemical analysis
Análisis estadístico	Statistical analysis
Análisis factorial	Factor analysis
Análisis funcional	Functional analysis
Análisis input-output	Input output analysis
Análisis literario	Literary analysis
Análisis matemático	Mathematical analysis
Análisis multivariado	Multivariate analysis
Análisis numérico	Numerical analysis
Análisis químico	Chemical analysis
Análisis socioeconómico	Socio-economic analysis
Análisis transcultural	Cross cultural analysis
Análisis transnacional	Cross national analysis
Anarquismo	Anarchism
Anatomía	Anatomy
Anciano	Elderly
Andorra	Andorra
Angola	Angola
Anguila	Anguilla
Animación cultural	Cultural animation
Animador comunitario	Community leaders
Animador de jóvenes	Youth leaders
Animal	Animals
Animal acuático	Aquatic animals
Animal de laboratorio	Laboratory animals
Animal doméstico	Domestic animals
Animal marino	Marine animals
Animal salvaje	Wild animals
Animismo	Animism
Aniversario	Anniversary celebrations
Antecedentes académicos	Educational background
Antena	Antennas
Anticoncepción	Contraception
Antigua y Barbuda	Antigua and Barbuda
Antigüedades	Antiquities
Antillas Holandesas	Netherlands Antilles
Antisemitismo	Antisemitism
Antología	Anthologies
Antropología	Anthropology
Antropología cultural	Cultural anthropology
Antropología de la educación	Educational anthropology
Antropólogo	Anthropologists
Anuario	Yearbooks
Año académico	Academic year
Aparato registrador de plancton	Plankton recorders
Aparato respiratorio	Respiratory systems
Aparato sensorial	Sensory aids
Apartheid	Apartheid
Aplicación de la ley	Law enforcement
Aplicación de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications applications
Aplicación informática	Computer applications
Aporte educacional	Educational input
Apreciación de la actuación	Performance appraisal
Aprendiz	Apprentices
Aprendizaje	Learning
Aprendizaje (oficios)	Apprenticeship

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Aprendizaje activo	Activity learning
Aprendizaje de adultos	Adult learning
Aprendizaje en línea	Electronic learning
Aprendizaje informal	Informal learning
Aprendizaje verbal	Verbal learning
Aprendizaje visual	Visual learning
Aprovechamiento de recursos	Resources development
Aptitud	Aptitude
Aptitud para la lectura	Reading ability
Árabe	Arabs
Arabia Saudí	Saudi Arabia
Arancel	Tariffs
Arbitraje	Arbitration
Árbol	Trees
Archivero	Archivists
Archivología	Archive science
Archivos	Archives
Archivos audiovisuales	Audiovisual archives
Archivos cinematográficos	Film archives
Archivos del gobierno local	Local government archives
Archivos gubernamentales	Government archives
Archivos nacionales	National archives
Archivos públicos	Public archives
Arcilla	Clays
Arena	Sands
Argelia	Algeria
Argentina	Argentina
Aristocracia	Aristocracy
Aritmética	Arithmetic
Arma	Weapons
Arma nuclear	Nuclear weapons
Armenia	Armenia
Armenio	Armenian
Arqueología	Archaeology
Arqueología subacuática	Underwater archaeology
Arqueólogo	Archaeologists
Arquitecto	Architects
Arquitecto restaurador	Architect restorers
Arquitectura	Architecture
Arquitectura de museos	Museum architecture
Arquitectura interior	Interior architecture
Arquitectura tradicional	Traditional architecture
Arrecife de coral	Coral reefs
Arroz	Rice
Arte africano	African art
Arte antiguo	Ancient art
Arte árabe	Arab art
Arte asiático	Asian art
Arte bizantino	Byzantine art
Arte chino	Chinese art
Arte comercial	Commercial art
Arte contemporáneo	Contemporary art
Arte de la guerra	Warfare
Arte de vanguardia	Avant-garde art
Arte digital	Digital art
Arte eslavo	Slav art
Arte europeo	European art
Arte islámico	Islamic art
Arte latinoamericano	Latin American art
Arte medieval	Medieval art

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Arte moderno	Modern art
Arte nacional	National art
Arte norteamericano	North American art
Arte oceánico	Oceanic art
Arte pop	Pop art
Arte popular	Folk art
Arte prehistórico	Prehistoric art
Arte primitivo	Primitive art
Arte religioso	Religious art
Artes	Arts
Artesanía	Handicrafts
Artesano	Craft workers
Artes decorativas	Decorative arts
Artes escénicas	Performing arts
Artes gráficas	Graphic arts
Artes plásticas	Plastic arts
Artes textiles	Textile arts
Artes visuales	Visual arts
Articulación educativa	Educational articulation
Artista	Artists
Artista escénico	Performers
Aruba	Aruba
Asentamiento humano	Human settlements
Asesoramiento	Counselling
Asesoramiento jurídico	Legal aid
Asia	Asia
Asia Central	Central Asia
Asia del Sur	South Asia
Asia Oriental	East Asia
Asia Sudoriental	South East Asia
Asiático	Asians
Asia y el Pacífico	Asia and the Pacific
Asignación de recursos	Resource allocation
Asignaturas de enseñanza básica	Basic study subjects
Asignaturas de enseñanza profesional	Vocational training subjects
Asiriología	Assyriology
Asistencia al cine	Cinema attendance
Asistencia a los museos	Museum attendance
Asistencia escolar	Educational attendance
Asistencia por desastre	Disaster relief
Asociación	Associations
Asociación de bibliotecas	Library associations
Asociación de padres y profesores	Parent teacher organizations
Asociación de profesores	Teacher associations
Asociación educativa	Educational associations
Asociación profesional	Professional associations
Astrofísica	Astrophysics
Astronomía	Astronomy
Ateísmo	Atheism
Atención	Attention
Atlas	Atlases
Atleta	Athletes
Atmósfera	Atmosphere
Atribución de frecuencias	Allocation of frequencies
Audioteca	Sound libraries
Auditoría de gestión	Management audit
Auditoría financiera	Financial audit
Aula	Classrooms
Ausencia injustificada	Truancy
Australia	Australia



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Austria	Austria
Autoaprendizaje	Self instruction
Autodisciplina	Self discipline
Autoevaluación	Self evaluation
Autogestión	Self government
Automatización	Automation
Automatización de bibliotecas	Library automation
Autonomía educativa	Educational autonomy
Autonomización	Empowerment
Autor	Authors
Autoridad del docente	Teacher authority
Autosuficiencia	Self reliance
Auxiliar audiovisual	Audiovisual aids
Auxiliar docente	Teacher aides
Ave	Birds
Ave de corral	Poultry
Aviación civil	Civil aviation
Avión	Aircraft
Awadhi	Awadhi
Ayuda al desarrollo	Development aid
Ayuda al exterior	Foreign aid
Ayuda alimentaria	Food aid
Ayuda bilateral	Bilateral aid
Ayuda económica	Economic aid
Ayuda educativa	Educational assistance
Ayuda estatal	State aid
Ayuda financiera	Financial aid
Ayuda humanitaria	Humanitarian assistance
Ayuda multilateral	Multilateral aid
Ayuda privada	Private aid
Ayuda vinculada	Tied aid
Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan
Azerbaiyano	Azerbaijani
Azteca	Aztecs
Azúcar	Sugar
Azufre	Sulphur
Bacteria	Bacteria
Bacteriología	Bacteriology
Bahamas	Bahamas
Bahrein	Bahrain
Bailarín	Dancers
Balance energético	Energy balance
Balanza comercial	Balance of trade
Balanza de pagos	Balance of payments
Ballet	Ballet
Bambara	Bambara
Bambú	Bamboo
Banco	Banks
Banco de desarrollo	Development banks
Bandera	Flags
Bangladesh	Bangladesh
Barbados	Barbados
Barrera lingüística	Language barriers
Base de datos	Databases
Base de datos a texto completo	Full text databases
Base de datos bibliográfica	Bibliographic databases
Batimetría	Bathymetry
Bebida	Beverages
Bebida alcohólica	Alcoholic beverages
Beca de estudios	Scholarships

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Beca de investigación	Fellowships
Beca de viaje	Travel grants
Belarrús	Belarus
Bélgica	Belgium
Belice	Belize
Bellas artes	Fine arts
Beneficios complementarios	Fringe benefits
Bengalí	Bengali
Benin	Benin
Berberisca	Berber
Bermudas	Bermuda
Bhután	Bhutan
Bibliografía	Bibliographies
Bibliografía de bibliografías	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Bibliografía nacional	National bibliographies
Bibliología	Bibliology
Biblioteca	Libraries
Biblioteca agrícola	Agricultural libraries
Biblioteca de arte	Art libraries
Biblioteca de depósito	Depository libraries
Biblioteca de empresa	Business libraries
Biblioteca de hospital	Hospital libraries
Biblioteca de investigación	Research libraries
Biblioteca del gobierno	Government libraries
Biblioteca de periódicos	Newspaper libraries
Biblioteca digital	Digital libraries
Biblioteca escolar	School libraries
Biblioteca especializada	Special libraries
Biblioteca industrial	Industrial libraries
Biblioteca institucional	Institutional libraries
Biblioteca internacional	International libraries
Biblioteca jurídica	Law libraries
Biblioteca médica	Medical libraries
Biblioteca móvil	Mobile libraries
Biblioteca municipal	Municipal libraries
Biblioteca nacional	National libraries
Biblioteca para ciegos	Libraries for the blind
Biblioteca para niños	Childrens libraries
Biblioteca pública	Public libraries
Biblioteca regional	Regional libraries
Bibliotecario	Librarians
Bibliotecario escolar	School librarians
Biblioteca rural	Rural libraries
Biblioteca universitaria	Academic libraries
Bibliotecología	Library science
Bibliotecología comparada	Comparative librarianship
Bicicleta	Bicycles
Biculturalismo	Biculturalism
Bielorruso	Byelorussian
Bien cultural	Cultural property
Bien cultural mueble	Movable cultural property
Bienestar de la infancia	Child welfare
Bienestar de la madre	Maternal welfare
Bienestar del estudiante	Student welfare
Bienestar social	Social welfare
Bien público mundial	Global public goods
Bilingüismo	Bilingualism
Bioclimatología	Bioclimatology
Bioética	Bioethics
Biofísica	Biophysics

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Biogás	Biogas
Biogénesis	Biogenesis
Biogeografía	Biogeography
Biogeoquímica	Biogeochemistry
Biografía	Biographies
Biología	Biology
Biología agrícola	Agricultural biology
Biología celular	Cell biology
Biología espacial	Space biology
Biología humana	Human biology
Biología marina	Marine biology
Biología molecular	Molecular biology
Bioma	Biomes
Biomasa	Biomass
Biometría	Biometrics
Bioquímica	Biochemistry
Biosfera	Biosphere
Biosíntesis	Biosynthesis
Biotecnología	Biotechnology
Birmano	Burmese
Blanco	Whites
Boletín de información	Newsletters
Bolivia	Bolivia
Bomba	Pumps
Bomba de calor	Heat pumps
Bonos UNESCO	UNESCO coupons
Bosnia	Bosnian
Bosnia-Herzegovina	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bosque	Forests
Bosque y selva tropicales	Tropical forests
Botánica	Botany
Botswana	Botswana
Boya oceanográfica	Oceanographic buoys
Brahmanismo	Brahmanism
Braille	Braille
Brasil	Brazil
Brecha digital	Digital divide
Brecha generacional	Generation gap
Bretón	Breton
Brujería	Witchcraft
Brunei Darussalam	Brunei Darussalam
Budismo	Buddhism
Bulgaria	Bulgaria
Búlgaro	Bulgarian
Buque	Ships
Buque de investigación	Research ships
Burkina Faso	Burkina Faso
Burocracia	Bureaucracy
Burundi	Burundi
Búsqueda en línea	Online searching
Cabo Verde	Cabo Verde
Café	Coffee
Cal	Lime
Calcio	Calcium
Cálculo	Calculus
Calefacción	Heating
Calefacción solar	Solar heating
Calendario	Calendars
Calentamiento de la tierra	Global warming
Calibración	Calibration

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Calidad ambiental	Environmental quality
Calidad de la educación	Educational quality
Calidad del agua	Water quality
Calidad de la vida laboral	Quality of working life
Calidad de vida	Quality of life
Caligrafía	Calligraphy
Calor	Heat
Caloría	Calories
Calor terrestre	Terrestrial heat
Cámara cinematográfica	Film cameras
Cambio climático	Climate change
Cambio cultural	Cultural change
Cambio de actitud	Attitude change
Cambio lingüístico	Language change
Cambio organizacional	Organizational change
Cambio social	Social change
Cambio tecnológico	Technological change
Camboya	Cambodia
Camerún	Cameroon
Campo de concentración	Concentration camps
Canadá	Canada
Canal	Canals
Cáncer	Cancer
Capa acuífera	Aquifers
Capacidad	Ability
Capital	Capital
Capitalismo	Capitalism
Capital social	Social capital
Características directivas	Managerial characteristics
Carbón	Coal
Carbón de leña	Charcoal
Carbono	Carbon
Caribe	Caribbean
Carne	Meat
Carpintería	Carpentry
Carrera de armamentos	Arms race
Carretera	Roads
Carta batimétrica	Bathymetric charts
Cartel	Posters
Cartografía	Cartography
Casa	Houses
Casa móvil	Mobile homes
Casta	Caste
Castigo escolar	School punishment
Catalán	Catalan
Catalogación	Cataloguing
Catálogo	Catalogues
Catolicismo	Catholicism
Causa y efecto	Cause and effect
Caza	Hunting
Ceguera	Blindness
Célula	Cells
Célula solar	Solar cells
Cemento	Cement
Censo de población	Population censuses
Censura	Censorship
Central eléctrica	Electric power stations
Central hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power stations
Centralización	Centralization
Central nuclear	Nuclear power stations

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Central solar	Solar power stations
Central térmica	Thermal power stations
Centroamérica	Central America
Centro comunitario	Community centres
Centro cultural	Cultural centres
Centro de datos	Data centres
Centro de estudios del currículo	Curriculum study centres
Centro de formación	Training centres
Centro de intercambio de información	Clearing houses
Centro de investigación	Research centres
Centro de material didáctico	Resource centres
Centro de medios de comunicación	Media resource centres
Centro médico	Medical centres
Centro pedagógico	Teacher centres
Cerámica	Ceramic art
Cerámicas	Ceramics
Cereal	Cereals
Cerebro	Brain
Chad	Chad
Chamanismo	Shamanism
Checo	Czech
Checoslovaquia	Czechoslovakia
Chica	Girls
Chico	Boys
Chile	Chile
China	China
Chino	Chinese
Chipre	Cyprus
Cibernética	Cybernetics
Ciclo de vida	Life cycle
Ciclo económico	Business cycles
Ciclo hidrológico	Hydrological cycle
Ciclón	Cyclones
Ciego	Blind
Ciencia	Science
Ciencia de la ciencia	Science of science
Ciencia del desierto	Desert science
Ciencia ficción	Science fiction
Ciencia política	Political science
Ciencias administrativas	Administrative sciences
Ciencias ambientales	Environmental sciences
Ciencias de la educación	Educational sciences
Ciencias de la información	Information sciences
Ciencias de la tierra	Earth sciences
Ciencias de la vida	Life sciences
Ciencias del comportamiento	Behavioural sciences
Ciencias del espacio	Space sciences
Ciencias forestales	Forestry
Ciencias médicas	Medical sciences
Ciencias naturales	Natural sciences
Ciencias sociales	Social sciences
Ciencia y desarrollo	Science and development
Ciencia y sociedad	Science and society
Científico	Scientists
Cifra de tirada	Circulation figures
Cine	Cinema
Cine (medios)	Film media
Cinética química	Chemical kinetics
Cinta de película	Film strips
Cinta magnética	Magnetic tapes

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Circuito electrónico	Electronic circuits
Circuito integrado	Integrated circuits
Circulación atmosférica	Atmospheric circulation
Circulación de publicaciones periódicas	Periodical circulation
Circulación internacional de materiales	International circulation of materials
Circulación oceánica	Ocean circulation
Círculo de calidad	Quality circles
Cirugía	Surgery
Cita	Quotations
Ciudad histórica	Historic cities
Ciudad industrial	Industrial towns
Ciudad nueva	New towns
Ciudad pequeña	Small towns
Ciudad universitaria	University campuses
Civilización	Civilization
Civilización antigua	Ancient civilizations
Clan	Clans
Clase	Classes
Clase alta	Upper class
Clase campesina	Peasantry
Clase dirigente	Ruling class
Clase magistral	Lectures (teaching method)
Clase media	Middle class
Clase obrera	Working class
Clase social	Social class
Clero	Clergy
Clima	Climate
Climatización	Air conditioning
Climatología	Climatology
Clonación	Cloning
Club	Clubs
Club escolar	School clubs
Clubs UNESCO	UNESCO clubs
Cobre	Copper
Codificación	Encoding
Código	Codes
Coeducación	Coeducation
Coexistencia pacífica	Peaceful coexistence
Cognición	Cognition
Colección de arte	Art collections
Colección de museo	Museum collections
Colecciones de biblioteca	Library collections
Colectivismo	Collectivism
Colegio de un solo aula	One teacher schools
Colegio internado	Boarding schools
Colombia	Colombia
Colonialismo	Colonialism
Colonización	Colonization
Combustible	Fuels
Combustible gaseoso	Gas fuels
Combustible nuclear	Nuclear fuels
Combustión	Combustion
Comedia musical	Musical comedy
Comedor escolar	School meals
Comercio	Trade
Comercio electrónico	Electronic commerce
Comercio internacional	International trade
Comercio interno	Domestic trade
Cómic	Comics
Comores	Comoros

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Compañía teatral	Theatrical companies
Competencia deportiva	Sports competitions
Competencia económica	Economic competition
Competencia profesional	Occupational qualifications
Competencias del docente	Teacher qualifications
Competencias para la vida	Life skills
Competición	Competition
Compilación bibliográfica	Bibliography compilation
Compilación de tesaurus	Thesaurus compilation
Comportamiento	Behaviour
Comportamiento animal	Animal behaviour
Comportamiento cultural	Cultural behaviour
Comportamiento de grupo	Group behaviour
Comportamiento del alumno	Student behaviour
Comportamiento del docente	Teacher behaviour
Comportamiento económico	Economic behaviour
Comportamiento innovador	Innovation behaviour
Comportamiento lingüístico	Language behaviour
Comportamiento político	Political behaviour
Comportamiento religioso	Religious behaviour
Comportamiento sexual	Sexual behaviour
Comportamiento social	Social behaviour
Composición	Typesetting
Compositor	Composers
Comprensión	Comprehension
Compuesto inorgánico	Inorganic compounds
Compuesto orgánico	Organic compounds
Compuesto químico	Chemical compounds
Comunicación	Communication
Comunicación de masas	Mass communication
Comunicación en grupo	Group communication
Comunicación espacial	Space communication
Comunicación interactiva	Interactive communication
Comunicación intercultural	Intercultural communication
Comunicación interpersonal	Interpersonal communication
Comunicación móvil	Mobile communication
Comunicación no verbal	Nonverbal communication
Comunicación política	Political communication
Comunicación y desarrollo	Communication and development
Comunidad	Communities
Comunidad religiosa	Religious communities
Comunismo	Communism
Concentración económica	Economic concentration
Concepto moral	Moral concepts
Conceptualización	Conceptualization
Condición de la mujer	Womens status
Condiciones culturales	Cultural conditions
Condiciones de admisión	Admission requirements
Condiciones de empleo	Conditions of employment
Condiciones de empleo del docente	Teacher conditions of employment
Condiciones de trabajo	Working conditions
Condiciones de vida	Living conditions
Condiciones económicas	Economic conditions
Condiciones metereológicas	Weather
Condición social	Social status
Conferencia	Conferences
Configuración multipuesta	Multiuser systems
Conflicto cultural	Cultural conflicts
Conflicto étnico	Ethnic conflicts
Conflicto internacional	International conflicts

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Conflicto laboral	Labour disputes
Conflicto político	Political conflicts
Conflicto religioso	Religious conflicts
Conflicto social	Social conflicts
Confucianismo	Confucianism
Congelación	Freezing
Congo	Congo
Congo RD	Congo DR
Conocimiento	Knowledge
Conocimientos aritméticos	Numeracy
Conocimientos tradicionales	Traditional knowledge
Cono Sur	Southern Cone
Consejero de educación	Educational advisers
Consejo de administración educativa	Educational governing boards
Consejo de investigación	Research councils
Consejo de prensa	Press councils
Consenso	Consensus
Conservación ambiental	Environmental conservation
Conservación de documentos	Document preservation
Conservación de la energía	Energy conservation
Conservación de la fauna y flora silvestres	Wildlife conservation
Conservación del agua	Water conservation
Conservación de la naturaleza	Nature conservation
Conservación de los alimentos	Food preservation
Conservación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property preservation
Conservación de los registros de archivos	Archive records preservation
Conservación del suelo	Soil conservation
Conservación de monumentos	Preservation of monuments
Conservación de obras de arte	Preservation of works of art
Conservación de recursos	Resources conservation
Conservador de museo	Museum curators
Conservatismo	Conservatism
Consolidación de la paz	Peacebuilding
Constitución	Constitutions
Construcción de la nación	Nation building
Construcción de viviendas	Housing construction
Construcción naval	Shipbuilding
Consultor	Consultants
Consumidor	Consumers
Consumo	Consumption
Consumo alimenticio	Food consumption
Consumo de agua	Water consumption
Consumo de energía	Energy consumption
Contabilidad	Accounting
Contabilidad de costes	Cost accounting
Contabilidad nacional	National accounting
Contaminación	Pollution
Contaminación atmosférica	Air pollution
Contaminación del agua	Water pollution
Contaminación del suelo	Soil pollution
Contaminación industrial	Industrial pollution
Contaminación marina	Marine pollution
Contaminación petrolera	Oil pollution
Contaminación radiactiva	Radioactive pollution
Contaminación sonora	Noise pollution
Contaminante	Pollutants
Contenido de programa	Programme content
Continente	Continents
Contracultura	Countercultures
Contratación	Recruitment



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Contribución presupuestaria	Budget contributions
Control automático	Automatic control
Control bibliográfico	Bibliographic control
Control biológico	Biological control
Control de alimentos	Food control
Control de armamentos	Arms control
Control de calidad	Quality control
Control de la comunicación	Communication control
Control de la natalidad	Birth control
Control de plagas	Pest control
Control de rendimiento escolar	Achievement tests
Control escolar	Educational testing
Control gubernamental	Government control
Control meteorológico	Weather modification
Control presupuestario	Budgetary control
Control social	Social control
Control terminológico	Terminological control
Convenio colectivo	Collective agreements
Conversión de energía	Energy conversion
Cooperación científica	Scientific cooperation
Cooperación cultural	Cultural cooperation
Cooperación de museos	Museum cooperation
Cooperación económica	Economic cooperation
Cooperación educacional	Educational cooperation
Cooperación intelectual	Intellectual cooperation
Cooperación internacional	International cooperation
Cooperación regional	Regional cooperation
Cooperación técnica	Technical cooperation
Cooperación universitaria	University cooperation
Cooperativa	Cooperatives
Cooperativa agrícola	Agricultural cooperatives
Coordinación de la educación	Educational coordination
Corea	Korea
Coreano	Korean
Corea R	Korea R
Corea RPD	Korea DPR
Correlación	Correlation
Correo electrónico	Electronic mail
Correspondencia	Correspondence
Corriente de agua	Water currents
Corriente oceánica	Ocean currents
Corrosión	Corrosion
Corrupción	Corruption
Corrupción política	Political corruption
Corteza terrestre	Earth's crust
Cortometraje	Short films
Cosecha	Harvesting
Cosmología	Cosmology
Costa Rica	Costa Rica
Coste de la vida	Cost of living
Coste de los libros	Book costs
Costes	Costs
Costes culturales	Cultural costs
Costes de construcción	Building costs
Costes educativos	Educational costs
Costes sociales	Social costs
Costumbres alimenticias	Food customs
Costumbres y tradiciones	Customs and traditions
Côte d'Ivoire	Côte d'Ivoire
Creación artística	Artistic creation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Creación cultural	Cultural creation
Creación de empleos	Employment creation
Creación de infraestructuras	Institution building
Creatividad	Creativity
Crecimiento demográfico	Population increase
Crecimiento económico	Economic growth
Crédito	Credit
Crédito agrícola	Agricultural credit
Creencia	Belief
Creencia religiosa	Religious belief
Crianza del niño	Child rearing
Crimen	Crime
Crimen de guerra	War crimes
Criminología	Criminology
Criollo	Creoles
Crisis cultural	Cultural crises
Crisis de la civilización	Civilization crises
Crisis ecológica	Ecological crisis
Crisis moral	Moral crises
Crisis política	Political crises
Cristalería de arte	Art glass
Cristalografía	Crystallography
Cristianismo	Christianity
Cristiano	Christians
Crítica de arte	Art criticism
Crítica literaria	Literary criticism
Croacia	Croatia
Croata	Croatian
Cromosoma	Chromosomes
Cronología	Chronology
Cualificación académica	Educational qualifications
Cuaternario	Quaternary
Cuba	Cuba
Cuenca	Basins
Cuenca de drenaje	Drainage basins
Cuenca fluvial	River basins
Cuento	Short stories
Cuerno de África	Horn of Africa
Cuero	Leather
Cuestionario	Questionnaires
Cueva	Caves
Cuidado del niño	Child care
Cultivo	Cultivation
Cultivo en tierras áridas	Dry farming
Cultivo migratorio	Shifting cultivation
Cultivos	Crops
Culto	Cults
Cultura	Culture
Cultura africana	African cultures
Cultura amerindia	Amerindian cultures
Cultura árabe	Arab culture
Cultura ártica	Arctic cultures
Cultura asiática	Asian cultures
Cultura báltica	Baltic cultures
Cultura centroasiática	Central Asian cultures
Cultura centroeuropea	Central European cultures
Cultura científica	Scientific culture
Cultura contemporánea	Contemporary culture
Cultura de la clase obrera	Working class cultures
Cultura de la pobreza	Culture of poverty

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Cultura del Caribe	Caribbean cultures
Cultura del trabajo	Culture of work
Cultura de masas	Mass culture
Cultura de paz	Culture of peace
Cultura dominante	Dominant cultures
Cultura en vías de desaparición	Disappearing cultures
Cultura eslava	Slav cultures
Cultura europea	European cultures
Cultura ibérica	Iberian cultures
Cultura islámica	Islamic culture
Cultura latinoamericana	Latin American cultures
Cultura nacional	National cultures
Cultura norteamericana	North American cultures
Cultura oceánica	Oceanic cultures
Cultura tradicional	Traditional cultures
Cultura universal	Universal culture
Cultura y desarrollo	Culture and development
Curazao	Curaçao
Curso acelerado	Accelerated courses
Curso con créditos	Credit courses
Curso de corta duración	Short courses
Curso de enseñanza	Educational courses
Curso de formación	Training courses
Curso de orientación	Orientation courses
Curso optativo	Elective courses
Curso postuniversitario	Postgraduate courses
Cursos de verano	Summer schools
Curso universitario	University courses
Daltonismo	Colour blindness
Danés	Danish
Danza	Dance
Danza moderna	Modern dance
Danza tradicional	Traditional dance
Daño	Damage
Dari	Dari
Datación arqueológica	Archaeological dating
Datación por radiocarbono	Radiocarbon dating
Datos climáticos	Climatic data
Datos estadísticos	Statistical data
Datos geográficos	Geographical data
Datos geológicos	Geological data
Datos hidrológicos	Hydrological data
Datos meteorológicos	Meteorological data
Datos oceanográficos	Oceanographic data
Debate en grupo	Group discussions
Defensa	Defence
Deficiencia mental	Mental deficiency
Deforestación	Deforestation
Degradación de suelos	Soil degradation
Delegación de autoridad	Delegation of authority
Delincuencia	Delinquency
Delincuencia juvenil	Juvenile delinquency
Delta	Deltas
Demanda de educación	Educational demand
Democracia	Democracy
Democratización	Democratization
Democratización de la cultura	Democratization of culture
Democratización de la educación	Democratization of education
Demografía	Demography
Demostración pedagógica	Demonstrations (educational)

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Densidad de población	Population density
Deontología	Deontology
Dependencia	Dependence
Deporte	Sport
Depósito de archivos	Archive repositories
Depósito de sal	Salt deposits
Depósito legal	Legal deposit
Derecho	Law
Derecho a buscar asilo	Right to seek asylum
Derecho administrativo	Administrative law
Derecho aéreo	Law of the air
Derecho a la alimentación	Right to food
Derecho a la calidad ambiental	Right to environmental quality
Derecho a la educación	Right to education
Derecho a la información	Right to information
Derecho a la justicia	Right to justice
Derecho a la privacidad	Right to privacy
Derecho a la propiedad	Right to property
Derecho a la salud	Right to health
Derecho a la vida	Right to life
Derecho a la vivienda	Right to housing
Derecho al control de los recursos naturales	Right to natural resources control
Derecho al desarrollo	Right to development
Derecho al trabajo	Right to employment
Derecho a vivir en paz	Right to live in peace
Derecho civil	Civil law
Derecho comparado	Comparative law
Derecho constitucional	Constitutional law
Derecho consuetudinario	Customary law
Derecho de autodeterminación	Self determination
Derecho de autor	Copyright
Derecho de la familia	Family law
Derecho del agua	Water law
Derecho de la informática	Computer law
Derecho del ciberespacio	Cyberspace law
Derecho del mar	Law of the sea
Derecho de los contratos	Contract law
Derecho de los Estados	Rights of states
Derecho de migración	Migration law
Derecho de pesca	Fishing rights
Derecho de reunión	Freedom of assembly
Derecho espacial	Law of space
Derecho humanitario	Humanitarian law
Derecho internacional	International law
Derecho islámico	Islamic law
Derecho laboral	Labour law
Derecho mercantil	Commercial law
Derecho natural	Natural law
Derecho penal	Criminal law
Derecho público	Public law
Derechos civiles	Civil and political rights
Derechos conexos	Neighbouring rights
Derechos culturales	Cultural rights
Derechos de autor	Royalties
Derechos de grupos especiales	Rights of special groups
Derechos de inscripción	Educational fees
Derechos de la mujer	Womens rights
Derechos del niño	Rights of the child
Derechos de los animales	Animal rights
Derechos de los impedidos	Rights of the disabled

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Derechos de los prisioneros	Rights of prisoners
Derechos de los soldados	Rights of soldiers
Derechos humanos	Human rights
Derechos humanos colectivos	Collective human rights
Derechos lingüísticos	Linguistic rights
Derechos reproductivos	Reproductive rights
Derechos sociales y económicos	Social and economic rights
Derechos y privilegios	Rights and privileges
Derecho territorial	Territorial rights
Deriva de los continentes	Continental drift
Derrame de agua	Water discharge
Desagüe de ríos	River discharge
Desalinización	Desalination
Desarme	Disarmament
Desarrollo afectivo	Emotional development
Desarrollo agrícola	Agricultural development
Desarrollo científico	Scientific development
Desarrollo comunitario	Community development
Desarrollo cultural	Cultural development
Desarrollo de archivos	Archive development
Desarrollo de la capacidad	Capacity building
Desarrollo de la carrera	Career development
Desarrollo de la comunicación	Communication development
Desarrollo de la educación	Educational development
Desarrollo de la personalidad	Personality development
Desarrollo de las ciencias sociales	Social science development
Desarrollo de las habilidades	Skills development
Desarrollo del lenguaje	Language development
Desarrollo del niño	Child development
Desarrollo de los museos	Museum development
Desarrollo de recursos humanos	Human resources development
Desarrollo económico y social	Economic and social development
Desarrollo endógeno	Endogenous development
Desarrollo fisiológico	Physiological development
Desarrollo humano	Human development
Desarrollo industrial	Industrial development
Desarrollo integrado	Integrated development
Desarrollo mental	Mental development
Desarrollo moral	Moral development
Desarrollo motor	Motor development
Desarrollo participativo	Participatory development
Desarrollo regional	Regional development
Desarrollo rural	Rural development
Desarrollo sostenible	Sustainable development
Desarrollo urbano	Urban development
Desastre	Disasters
Desastre causado por el hombre	Manmade disasters
Desastre natural	Natural disasters
Descentralización	Decentralization
Descentralización educativa	Educational decentralization
Descentralización urbana	Urban decentralization
Desciframiento	Deciphering
Descolonización	Decolonization
Descripción del empleo	Job description
Desegregación	Desegregation
Desempeño de un papel	Role playing
Desempleado	Unemployed
Desempleo	Unemployment
Desempleo de las mujeres	Womens unemployment
Desempleo de los graduados	Educated unemployment

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Desempleo de los jóvenes	Youth unemployment
Desempleo estructural	Structural unemployment
Desequilibrio regional	Regional disparities
Deserción escolar	Dropping out
Desertificación	Desertification
Desfavorecido educacional	Educationally disadvantaged
Deshidratación	Dehydration
Deshielo	Snowmelt
Desierto	Deserts
Desigualdad cultural	Cultural inequality
Desigualdad social	Social inequality
Desintegración de la familia	Family disorganization
Deslizamiento de tierra	Landslides
Desperdicio	Wastes
Desperdicio agrícola	Agricultural wastes
Desperdicio escolar	Educational wastage
Desperdicio radiactivo	Radioactive wastes
Deterioro ambiental	Environmental degradation
Determinismo	Determinism
Deuda	Debts
Deuda externa	External debt
Deuda pública	Public debt
Devaluación monetaria	Currency devaluation
Dialecto	Dialects
Diapositiva	Photographic slides
Dibujo	Drawing
Dibujo animado	Cartoons
Dibujos	Drawings
Dibujo técnico	Technical drawing
Diccionario	Dictionaries
Dictadura	Dictatorship
Dietética	Dietetics
Diferenciación cultural	Cultural differentiation
Diferencia individual	Individual differences
Dificultad en el aprendizaje	Learning disabilities
Difusión	Diffusion
Difusión de conocimientos	Dissemination of knowledge
Difusión de la cultura	Dissemination of culture
Difusión de la información	Information dissemination
Difusión de tecnologías	Diffusion of technology
Difusión selectiva de información	Selective dissemination of information
Digitalización	Digitization
Dinamarca	Denmark
Dinámica cultural	Cultural dynamics
Dinámica de fluidos	Fluid dynamics
Dinámica de grupo	Group dynamics
Dinámica de la población	Population dynamics
Dinero	Money
Dióxido de carbono	Carbon dioxide
Diploma	Diplomas
Diplomacia	Diplomacy
Diploma universitario (1er nivel)	Bachelors degrees
Dirección a través de objetivos	Management by objectives
Dirección de proyecto	Project management
Director de cine	Film makers
Director de teatro	Theatre directors
Directorio	Directories
Disciplina escolar	School discipline
Disco magnético	Magnetic discs
Disco óptico	Optical discs

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Discriminación	Discrimination
Discriminación cultural	Cultural discrimination
Discriminación educacional	Educational discrimination
Discriminación étnica	Ethnic discrimination
Discriminación por edad	Age discrimination
Discriminación religiosa	Religious discrimination
Discriminación sexual	Gender discrimination
Discurso	Speeches
Discusión (método pedagógico)	Discussions (teaching method)
Diseño	Design
Diseño arquitectónico	Building design
Diseño del paisaje	Landscape design
Diseño de proyecto	Project design
Diseño de sistemas	Systems design
Diseño de vivienda	Housing design
Diseño estructural	Structural design
Diseño industrial	Industrial design
Diseño por ordenador	Computer aided design
Diseño urbano	Urban design
Dislexia	Dyslexia
Disminución de la población	Population decrease
Disparidad tecnológica	Technological gap
Disponibilidad para el aprendizaje	Learning readiness
Dispositivo de almacenamiento informático	Computer storage devices
Dispositivo de seguridad	Safety devices
Distribución de la población	Population distribution
Distribución de las temperaturas	Temperature distribution
Distribución de libros	Book distribution
Distribución del ingreso	Income distribution
Distribución del tiempo	Time budgets
Distribución por edad	Age distribution
Distribución por sexo	Sex distribution
Disturbio	Riots
Diversidad biológica	Biological diversity
Diversidad cultural	Cultural diversity
Diversificación de la educación	Diversification of education
Divisa	Foreign exchange
División del trabajo	Division of labour
División internacional del trabajo	International division of labour
División sexual del trabajo	Gender division of labour
Divulgación científica	Science popularization
Docencia	Teaching profession
Docente	Teachers
Docente de escuela primaria	Primary school teachers
Docente de escuelas técnicas	Technical school teachers
Docente de preescolar	Preschool teachers
Docente de secundaria	Secondary school teachers
Docente mujer	Women teachers
Doctrina económica	Economic doctrines
Doctrina política	Political doctrines
Doctrina religiosa	Religious doctrines
Documentación	Documentation
Documental	Documentary films
Documento	Documents
Documento de reunión	Conference papers
Documento primario	Primary documents
Documento secundario	Secondary documents
Dominica	Dominica
Dominio público	Public domain
Dopaje	Doping

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Drama	Drama
Dramaturgo	Playwrights
Drenaje	Drainage
Dualismo económico	Dual economy
Duna	Dunes
Dzongkha	Dzongkha
Ecología	Ecology
Ecología animal	Animal ecology
Ecología humana	Human ecology
Ecomuseo	Ecomuseums
Econometría	Econometrics
Economía agraria	Agricultural economics
Economía colectiva	Collective economy
Economía cultural	Economics of culture
Economía de la ciencia	Economics of science
Economía de la comunicación	Economics of communication
Economía de la educación	Economics of education
Economía de la empresa	Business economics
Economía de la energía	Energy economics
Economía de la salud	Health economics
Economía de la tierra	Land economics
Economía de los museos	Museum economics
Economía del trabajo	Labour economics
Economía del transporte	Transport economics
Economía de mercado	Market economy
Economía industrial	Industrial economics
Economía medioambiental	Environmental economics
Economía mixta	Mixed economy
Economía planificada	Planned economy
Economía regional	Regional economy
Economía rural	Rural economy
Economías en transición	Economies in transition
Economía verde	Green economy
Económicas	Economics
Economista	Economists
Ecosistema	Ecosystems
Ecosistema acuático	Aquatic ecosystems
Ecosistema marino	Marine ecosystems
Ecosistema terrestre	Terrestrial ecosystems
Ecoturismo	Ecotourism
Ecuación	Equations
Ecuador	Ecuador
Edad antigua	Antiquity
Edad Media	Middle Ages
Edafología de los suelos	Soil sciences
Edición	Publishing
Edición de textos	Editing
Edición electrónica	Electronic publishing
Edición musical	Music publishing
Edificio	Buildings
Edificio de la biblioteca	Library buildings
Edificio del museo	Museum buildings
Edificio educativo	Educational buildings
Edificio escolar	School buildings
Edificio religioso	Religious buildings
Edificio universitario	Academic buildings
Editorial	Publishers
Educación	Education
Educación a distancia	Distance education
Educación a la vida familiar	Population education



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación alternativa	Alternative education
Educación ambiental	Environmental education
Educación antialcohólica	Alcohol education
Educación antidrogadicción	Drug education
Educación artística	Art education
Educación básica	Basic education
Educación bilingüe	Bilingual education
Educación ciudadana	Civic education
Educación comparada	Comparative education
Educación compensatoria	Compensatory education
Educación complementaria	Extension education
Educación comunitaria	Community education
Educación con vocación internacional	International education
Educación cultural	Cultural education
Educación de adultos	Adult education
Educación de chicas	Girls education
Educación de ciegos	Education of the blind
Educación de la expresión oral	Speech education
Educación de la mujer	Womens education
Educación de la primera infancia	Early childhood education
Educación del consumidor	Consumer education
Educación de los inmigrantes	Migrant education
Educación de los padres	Parent education
Educación de los presos	Correctional education
Educación de los trabajadores	Workers education
Educación de sordos	Education of the deaf
Educación especial	Special needs education
Educación estética	Aesthetic education
Educación extraescolar	Out of school education
Educación familiar	Family education
Educación física	Physical education
Educación formal	Formal education
Educación integradora	Inclusive education
Educación intercultural	Intercultural education
Educación islámica	Islamic education
Educación masiva	Mass education
Educación militar	Military education
Educación moral	Moral education
Educación musical	Music education
Educación no formal	Nonformal education
Educación nutricional	Nutrition education
Educación para el desarme	Disarmament education
Educación para el desarrollo sostenible	Education for sustainable development
Educación para la paz	Peace education
Educación para la prevención del sida	AIDS education
Educación para los derechos humanos	Human rights education
Educación permanente	Lifelong education
Educación recurrente	Recurrent education
Educación religiosa	Religious education
Educación rural	Rural education
Educación sanitaria	Health education
Educación sexual	Sex education
Educación sobre el desarrollo	Development education
Educación sobre medios de comunicación	Media education
Educación tradicional	Traditional education
Educación universal	Universal education
Educación urbana	Urban education
Educación y cultura	Education and culture
Educación y desarrollo	Education and development
Educación y empleo	Education and employment

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Educación y ocio	Leisure and education
Educador de adultos	Adult educators
Efectos biológicos	Biological effects
Efectos de las actividades humanas	Human activities effects
Efectos de las radiaciones	Radiation effects
Efectos fisiológicos	Physiological effects
Efectos psicológicos	Psychological effects
Efectos químicos	Chemical effects
Eficacia del docente	Teacher effectiveness
Eficiencia de la educación	Educational efficiency
Egipto	Egypt
Egiptología	Egyptology
Ejecución de proyecto	Project implementation
Elaboración del programa educativo	Curriculum development
Elaboración de políticas	Policy making
Elaboración de resúmenes analíticos	Abstracting
Elección de tecnología	Choice of technology
Elecciones	Elections
Elección profesional	Occupational choice
Electricidad	Electricity
Electrodoméstico	Domestic appliances
Electromagnetismo	Electromagnetism
Electrón	Electrons
Electroquímica	Electrochemistry
Elemento estructural (construcción)	Structural elements (buildings)
Elemento químico	Chemical elements
Eliminación de desechos	Waste disposal
Élite	Elite
Élite cultural	Cultural elite
El Salvador	El Salvador
Embalaje	Packaging
Embalse	Reservoirs
Embarazo	Pregnancy
Embriología	Embryology
Embrión	Embryos
Emigración	Emigration
Emiratos Arabes Unidos	United Arab Emirates
Empirismo	Empiricism
Empleado	Employees
Empleado de oficina	Office workers
Empleo	Employment
Empleo a tiempo parcial	Part time employment
Empleo de jóvenes	Youth employment
Empleo de las mujeres	Womens employment
Empleo del estudiante	Student employment
Empleo de los docentes	Teacher employment
Empresa	Enterprises
Empresa agrícola	Agricultural enterprises
Empresa en participación	Joint ventures
Empresa industrial	Industrial enterprises
Empresa privada	Private enterprises
Empresa pública	Public enterprises
Empresaria	Women managers
Empresario	Entrepreneurs
Empresa sin ánimo de lucro	Nonprofit organizations
Empresa transnacional	Transnational corporations
Encabezamiento por materia	Subject headings
Enciclopedia	Encyclopaedias
Encuadernación	Binding
Encuesta	Surveys

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Encuesta económica	Economic surveys
Encuesta por muestreo	Sample surveys
Encuesta social	Social surveys
Endocrinología	Endocrinology
Energía de la biomasa	Biomass energy
Energía de las olas oceánicas	Tidal energy
Energía del vapor	Steam power
Energía eléctrica	Electric power
Energía eólica	Wind power
Energía geotérmica	Geothermal energy
Energía hidroeléctrica	Hydroelectric power
Energía nuclear	Nuclear energy
Energía solar	Solar energy
Energía térmica	Thermal energy
Enfermedad	Diseases
Enfermedad animal	Animal diseases
Enfermedad cardiovascular	Cardiovascular diseases
Enfermedad de la piel	Skin diseases
Enfermedad de las plantas	Plant diseases
Enfermedad del sistema nervioso	Nervous system diseases
Enfermedad mental	Mental diseases
Enfermedad nutricional	Nutritional diseases
Enfermedad profesional	Occupational diseases
Enfermedad transmisible	Infectious diseases
Enfermedad tropical	Tropical diseases
Enfermedad venérea	Venereal diseases
Enfoque interdisciplinario	Interdisciplinary approach
Enfriamiento	Cooling
Ensayo	Testing
Ensayo de materiales	Materials testing
Ensayo literario	Essays
Enseñanza	Teaching
Enseñanza a domicilio	Home education
Enseñanza agrícola	Agricultural education
Enseñanza al aire libre	Outdoor education
Enseñanza asistida por ordenador	Computer assisted instruction
Enseñanza a tiempo parcial	Part time education
Enseñanza audiovisual	Audiovisual instruction
Enseñanza centrada en el rendimiento	Competency based teaching
Enseñanza científica superior	Higher science education
Enseñanza comercial	Commercial education
Enseñanza correctiva	Remedial instruction
Enseñanza de arte dramático	Drama education
Enseñanza de ciencias fundamentales	Basic science education
Enseñanza de economía doméstica	Home economics education
Enseñanza de idiomas	Language instruction
Enseñanza de la arquitectura	Architecture education
Enseñanza de la artesanía	Handicrafts education
Enseñanza de la biología	Biology education
Enseñanza de la economía	Economics education
Enseñanza de la escritura	Handwriting instruction
Enseñanza de la estadística	Statistics education
Enseñanza de la filosofía	Philosophy education
Enseñanza de la física	Physics education
Enseñanza de la geografía	Geography education
Enseñanza de la geología	Geology education
Enseñanza de la hidrología	Hydrology education
Enseñanza de la historia	History education
Enseñanza de la informática	Computer science education
Enseñanza de la lectura	Reading instruction

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Enseñanza de la lengua materna	Mother tongue instruction
Enseñanza de la literatura	Literature education
Enseñanza de la ortografía	Spelling instruction
Enseñanza de la psicología	Psychology education
Enseñanza de la química	Chemistry education
Enseñanza de las ciencias	Science education
Enseñanza de las ciencias del mar	Marine education
Enseñanza de las ciencias sociales	Social science education
Enseñanza de las matemáticas	Mathematics education
Enseñanza de la veterinaria	Veterinary education
Enseñanza de medidas de seguridad	Safety education
Enseñanza de una segunda lengua	Second language instruction
Enseñanza en el extranjero	Teaching abroad
Enseñanza en equipo	Team teaching
Enseñanza en grupo	Group instruction
Enseñanza general	General education
Enseñanza gratuita	Free education
Enseñanza individualizada	Individualized instruction
Enseñanza industrial	Industrial education
Enseñanza jurídica	Legal education
Enseñanza multimedia	Multimedia instruction
Enseñanza mutua	Peer teaching
Enseñanza para refugiados	Refugee education
Enseñanza por correspondencia	Correspondence education
Enseñanza por módulos	Modular instruction
Enseñanza preprofesional	Prevocational education
Enseñanza primaria	Primary education
Enseñanza privada	Private education
Enseñanza profesional	Vocational education
Enseñanza programada	Programmed instruction
Enseñanza pública	Public education
Enseñanza secundaria	Secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (1er nivel)	Lower secondary education
Enseñanza secundaria (2o nivel)	Upper secondary education
Enseñanza superior	Higher education
Enseñanza técnica	Technical education
Enseñanza técnica general	General technical education
Enseñanza técnica y profesional	Technical and vocational education
Entomología	Entomology
Entretenimiento	Entertainment
Entrevista	Interviews
Envejecimiento	Ageing
Envejecimiento de la población	Ageing population
Enzima	Enzymes
Epidemia	Epidemics
Epidemiología	Epidemiology
Epigrafía	Epigraphy
Epistemología	Epistemology
Equilibrio de poderes	Balance of power
Equilibrio ecológico	Ecological balance
Equilibrio económico	Economic equilibrium
Equilibrio hídrico	Water balance
Equipamiento científico	Scientific equipment
Equipamiento cultural	Cultural equipment
Equipamiento de archivos	Archive equipment
Equipamiento de calefacción	Heating equipment
Equipamiento de museos	Museum equipment
Equipamiento de radio/TV	TV/radio equipment
Equipamiento de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications equipment
Equipamiento eléctrico	Electrical equipment

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Equipamiento electrónico	Electronic equipment
Equipamiento hidráulico	Hydraulic equipment
Equipamiento mecánico	Mechanical equipment
Equipamiento militar	Military equipment
Equipamiento para microformatos	Microform equipment
Equipamiento periférico de ordenador	Computer peripheral equipment
Equipo de buceo	Diving equipment
Equipo de sonido	Acoustic equipment
Equipo fotográfico	Photographic equipment
Equipo oceanográfico	Oceanographic equipment
Equivalencia de diplomas	Equivalence between diplomas
Ergonomía	Ergonomics
Eritrea	Eritrea
Erosión	Erosion
Erosión costera	Coastal erosion
Erosión del suelo	Soil erosion
Erupción volcánica	Volcanic eruptions
Escandinavia	Scandinavia
Escasez de alimentos	Food shortages
Escasez de energía	Energy shortages
Escasez de profesores	Teacher shortage
Esclavitud	Slavery
Escolar	Schoolchildren
Escolaridad obligatoria	Compulsory education
Escorrentía	Runoff
Escritor	Writers
Escritora	Women authors
Escritura	Writing
Escritura antigua	Ancient scripts
Escritura creativa	Creative writing
Escritura manuscrita	Handwriting
Escucha	Listening
Escuela	Schools
Escuela al aire libre	Open plan schools
Escuela asociada	Associated schools
Escuela comunitaria	Community schools
Escuela confesional	Denominational schools
Escuela de biblioteconomía	Information/library schools
Escuela de párvulos	Nursery schools
Escuela de periodismo	Journalist schools
Escuela de profesores	Teacher education schools
Escuela desfavorecida	Disadvantaged schools
Escuela especial	Special schools
Escuela experimental	Experimental schools
Escuela internacional	International schools
Escuela mixta	Coeducational schools
Escuela nocturna	Evening schools
Escuela pequeña	Small schools
Escuela primaria	Primary schools
Escuela profesional	Vocational schools
Escuela secundaria	Secondary schools
Escuela secundaria polivalente	Comprehensive schools
Escuelas filosóficas	Philosophical schools
Escuelas psicológicas	Psychological schools
Escuela superior de agricultura	Agricultural schools
Escultor	Sculptors
Escultura	Sculpture
Esfuerzo propio	Self help
Eslovaco	Slovak
Eslovaquia	Slovakia

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Eslovenia	Slovenia
Esloveno	Slovene
Espacio	Space
Espacio abierto	Open spaces
Espacio de juegos	Playgrounds
Espacio intersidereal	Interstellar space
Espacio urbano	Urban spaces
España	Spain
Español	Spanish
Especialista de la información	Information scientists
Especialista en ciencias sociales	Social scientists
Especie	Species
Especie en peligro de extinción	Endangered species
Especie humana	Human species
Espectrómetro	Spectrometers
Esperanto	Esperanto
Espionaje	Espionage
Espiritualismo	Spiritualism
Esquistosomiasis	Schistosomiasis
Estación de tren	Railway stations
Estación espacial	Space stations
Estadística	Statistics
Estadísticas agrícolas	Agricultural statistics
Estadísticas alimentarias	Food statistics
Estadísticas ambientales	Environmental statistics
Estadísticas científicas	Science statistics
Estadísticas culturales	Cultural statistics
Estadísticas de la comunicación	Communication statistics
Estadísticas demográficas	Demographic statistics
Estadísticas de museos	Museum statistics
Estadísticas económicas	Economic statistics
Estadísticas educacionales	Educational statistics
Estadísticas financieras	Financial statistics
Estadísticas industriales	Industrial statistics
Estadísticas sanitarias	Health statistics
Estado	State
Estado árabe	Arab States
Estado Báltico	Baltic States
Estado caucásico	Caucasian States
Estado civil	Marital status
Estado del Golfo	Gulf States
Estado financiero	Financial statements
Estado independizado recientemente	Newly independent states
Estados Unidos	USA
Estado y educación	State and education
Estaño	Tin
Estatus jurídico	Legal status
Estatus profesional	Occupational status
Estepa	Steppe
Estereotipo	Stereotypes
Estereotipo nacional	National stereotypes
Estereotipo sexual	Gender stereotypes
Estética	Aesthetics
Estilo artístico	Art styles
Estilo de vida	Life styles
Estilo literario	Literary style
Estilo musical	Musical styles
Estilos de desarrollo	Development styles
Estonia	Estonia
Estonio	Estonian

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Estrategia de búsqueda	Search strategies
Estrategia de desarrollo	Development strategies
Estrategia militar	Military strategy
Estrategias de comunicación	Communication strategies
Estrategias educativas	Educational strategies
Estrategias en la investigación	Research strategies
Estratificación social	Social stratification
Estratigrafía	Stratigraphy
Estrellas	Stars
Estrés mental	Mental stress
Estructura administrativa	Administrative structure
Estructura administrativa de la enseñanza	Educational administrative structure
Estructura agraria	Agrarian structure
Estructura atómica	Atomic structure
Estructura del conocimiento	Structure of knowledge
Estructura del mercado	Market structure
Estructura económica	Economic structure
Estructura hidráulica	Hydraulic structures
Estructuralismo	Structuralism
Estructura molecular	Molecular structure
Estructura social	Social structure
Estuario	Estuaries
Estudiante	Students
Estudiante adulto	Adult students
Estudiante atípico	Exceptional students
Estudiante de postgrado	Postgraduates
Estudiante de prácticas	Trainees
Estudiante de primaria	Primary school students
Estudiante de secundaria	Secondary school students
Estudiante extranjero	Foreign students
Estudiante lento	Slow learners
Estudiante no diplomado	Undergraduates
Estudiante-profesor	Student teachers
Estudiante superdotado	Gifted students
Estudiante universitario	University students
Estudio bibliográfico	Literature reviews
Estudio de audiencia	Audience research
Estudio de caso	Case studies
Estudio de los usuarios de información	Information user studies
Estudio del trabajo	Work study
Estudio de mercado	Market research
Estudio de radio	Radio stations
Estudio de televisión	Television stations
Estudio de viabilidad	Feasibility studies
Estudio en casa	Home study
Estudio hidrográfico	Hydrographic surveying
Estudios culturales	Cultural studies
Estudios en el extranjero	Study abroad
Estudios por libre	Independent study
Estudios sobre las mujeres	Womens studies
Estudios sociales	Social studies
Estupefaciente	Narcotic drugs
Ética	Ethics
Ética ambiental	Environmental ethics
Ética de la ciencia	Ethics of science
Ética de la comunicación	Communication ethics
Ética de la prensa	Press ethics
Ética médica	Medical ethics
Etimología	Etymology
Etiopía	Ethiopia

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Etiqueta	Etiquette
Etnobotánica	Ethnobotany
Etnolingüística	Ethnolinguistics
Etnología	Ethnology
Etnopsicología	Ethnopsychology
Eugenesia	Eugenics
Europa	Europe
Europa del Norte	Northern Europe
Europa Occidental	Western Europe
Europa Oriental	Eastern Europe
Eutanasia	Euthanasia
Eutroficación	Eutrophication
Evaluación	Evaluation
Evaluación comparativa	Benchmarking
Evaluación de conocimientos anteriores	Prior learning evaluation
Evaluación de la educación	Educational evaluation
Evaluación de la tecnología	Technology assessment
Evaluación del currículo	Curriculum evaluation
Evaluación del docente	Teacher evaluation
Evaluación del estudiante	Student evaluation
Evaluación del impacto ambiental	Environmental impact assessment
Evaluación de los documentos	Records appraisal
Evaluación de los puestos	Job evaluation
Evaluación del sistema de información	Information systems evaluation
Evaluación de proyecto	Project evaluation
Evaluación de recursos	Resources evaluation
Evaluación económica	Economic evaluation
Evaluación formativa	Formative evaluation
Evaluación sumativa	Summative evaluation
Evaporación	Evaporation
Evapotranspiración	Evapotranspiration
Evolución	Evolution
Evolución de los efectivos	Enrolment trends
Ewe	Ewe
Examen	Examinations
Examen de ingreso	Entrance examinations
Examen escrito	Written examinations
Examen oral	Oral examinations
Examen práctico	Practical examinations
Excavación arqueológica	Archaeological excavations
Excisión	Excision
Exclusión social	Social exclusion
Exiliado	Exiles
Existencialismo	Existentialism
Éxodo intelectual	Brain drain
Expedición científica	Scientific expeditions
Experiencia religiosa	Religious experience
Experimento	Experiments
Experimento (en clase)	Experiments (lessons)
Experimento educacional	Educational experiments
Experto	Experts
Exploración de recursos	Resources exploration
Exploración espacial	Space exploration
Exploración geográfica	Geographical exploration
Exploración marina	Ocean exploration
Explosión nuclear	Nuclear explosions
Exportación/importación	Exports/imports
Exposición	Exhibitions
Exposición cultural	Cultural exhibitions
Exposición de biblioteca	Library exhibitions



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Exposición itinerante	Travelling exhibitions
Expresión corporal	Movement education
Expresión oral	Oral expression
Ex República yugoslava de Macedonia	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Extensión al medio rural	Rural extension
Extensión bibliotecaria	Library extension
Extensión universitaria	University extension
Extranjero	Foreigners
Extrapolación	Extrapolation
Fábrica	Industrial plants
Fabricación asistida por ordenador	Computer aided manufacturing
Factor cultural	Cultural factors
Factor de producción	Production factors
Factor social	Social factors
Familia	Family
Familia monoparental	One parent families
Farmacología	Pharmacology
Fascismo	Fascism
Fauna	Fauna
Fax	Fax
Fechado	Dating
Fecundidad	Fertility
Federación	Federation
Federación de Rusia	Russian Federation
Federalismo	Federalism
Fermentación	Fermentation
Feroés	Faroese
Fertilidad del suelo	Soil fertility
Fertilizante	Fertilizers
Festival	Festivals
Festival de cine	Film festivals
Festividad	Feasts
Feudalismo	Feudalism
Fibra	Fibres
Fibra óptica	Optical fibres
Fidji	Fiji
Filipinas	Philippines
Filipino	Filipino
Filmación	Film making
Filmoteca	Film libraries
Filosofía	Philosophy
Filosofía cultural	Cultural philosophy
Filosofía de la acción	Philosophy of action
Filosofía de la ciencia	Science philosophy
Filosofía de la educación	Educational philosophy
Filosofía de la historia	Philosophy of history
Filosofía del espíritu	Philosophy of mind
Filosofía política	Political philosophy
Filósofo	Philosophers
Financiación	Financing
Financiación de la ciencia	Science finance
Financiación de la comunicación	Communication finance
Financiación de la educación	Educational finance
Financiación de la vivienda	Housing finance
Finanzas	Finance
Finanzas culturales	Cultural finance
Fin de escuela secundaria	Secondary school leaving
Fin de la escuela	School leaving
Finés	Finnish
Finlandia	Finland

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Física	Physics
Física del plasma	Plasma physics
Física molecular	Molecular physics
Física nuclear	Nuclear physics
Fisiología	Physiology
Fisiología humana	Human physiology
Fisiología vegetal	Plant physiology
Fitoecología	Plant ecology
Fitogeografía	Phytogeography
Fitoquímica	Phytochemistry
Flamenco	Flemish
Flor	Flowers
Flora	Flora
Flujo	Flow
Flujo de noticias	News flow
Folklore	Folklore
Fondo oceánico	Ocean floor
Fonética	Phonetics
Fonoteca	Sound archives
Formación	Training
Formación agrícola	Agricultural training
Formación básica	Basic training
Formación de administradores	Management education
Formación de agentes culturales	Cultural agents training
Formación de cineastas	Film making training
Formación de docentes	Teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación especial	Special teacher education
Formación de docentes de educación técnica	Technical teacher education
Formación de docentes de preescolar	Preschool teacher education
Formación de docentes de primaria	Primary teacher education
Formación de docentes de secundaria	Secondary teacher education
Formación de docentes en activo	Inservice teacher education
Formación de educadores de docentes	Teacher educator training
Formación de ingenieros	Engineering education
Formación de investigadores	Research training
Formación de las imágenes	Image formation
Formación del personal docente	Educational personnel training
Formación de periodistas	Journalist education
Formación de personal científico	Scientific personnel training
Formación de personal cultural	Cultural personnel training
Formación de personal de comunicación	Communication personnel training
Formación de personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel training
Formación de trabajadores sociales	Social workers training
Formación de usuarios de información	Information user instruction
Formación en archivística	Archive education
Formación en biblioteconomía	Library education
Formación en ciencias de la información	Information science education
Formación en horas de trabajo	Inservice training
Formación en producción de libros	Book production training
Formación médica	Medical education
Formación museográfica	Museum training
Formación política	Political education
Formación preparatoria de docentes	Preservice teacher education
Formación profesional	Vocational training
Formación profesional superior	Professional training
Formador de docentes	Teacher educators
Forma musical	Musical forms
Forma terrestre	Land forms
Formato de datos	Data formats
Forma y género literario	Literary forms and genres

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Fósforo	Phosphorus
Fósil	Fossils
Fotocomposición	Photocomposition
Fotografía	Photography
Fotografía aérea	Aerial photography
Fotografías	Photographs
Fotogrametría	Photogrammetry
Fotoquímica	Photochemistry
Fotosíntesis	Photosynthesis
Fracaso escolar	Academic failure
Francés	French
Francia	France
Francmasonería	Freemasonry
Fraude académica	Academic fraud
Frontera	Boundaries
Fruta	Fruit
Fuente de energía no renovable	Nonrenewable energy sources
Fuente de energía renovable	Renewable energy sources
Fuente de información	Information sources
Fuerzas armadas	Armed forces
Fulbe	Fulbe
Fulbé (lengua)	Fulfulde
Funcionalismo	Functionalism
Funcionario público	Civil servants
Función pública	Civil service
Fundación de investigación	Research foundations
Fundación educacional	Educational foundations
Fusión	Melting
Fusión de empresas	Mergers
Fusión nuclear	Nuclear fusion
Gabón	Gabon
Gaélico	Gaelic
Gaélico irlandés	Irish Gaelic
Galaxia	Galaxies
Galería de arte	Art galleries
Galés	Welsh
Gallego	Galician
Gambia	Gambia
Ganado	Livestock
Ganado vacuno	Cattle
Ganancia	Profits
Gas	Gases
Gasto	Expenditure
Gasto público	Public expenditure
Gastos de la ciencia	Scientific expenditure
Gastos militares	Military expenditure
Gelisuelo	Permafrost
Gen	Genes
Genealogía	Genealogy
Genética	Genetics
Genética agrícola	Agricultural genetics
Genética animal	Animal genetics
Genética humana	Human genetics
Genética vegetal	Plant genetics
Genocidio	Genocide
Genoma	Genome
Geocronología	Geochronology
Geodesia	Geodesy
Geodinámica	Geodynamics
Geofísica	Geophysics

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Geofísica marina	Marine geophysics
Geografía	Geography
Geografía económica	Economic geography
Geografía física	Physical geography
Geografía histórica	Historical geography
Geografía humana	Human geography
Geografía política	Political geography
Geografía regional	Regional geography
Geógrafo	Geographers
Geología	Geology
Geología marina	Marine geology
Geomagnetismo	Geomagnetism
Geometría	Geometry
Geomorfología	Geomorphology
Geoquímica	Geochemistry
Georgia	Georgia
Georgiano	Georgian
Gerente	Managers
Gerontología	Gerontology
Gestión	Management
Gestión ambiental	Environmental management
Gestión cultural	Cultural management
Gestión de archivos	Archive management
Gestión de documentos	Records management
Gestión del conocimiento	Knowledge management
Gestión de los recursos hídricos	Water resources management
Gestión del personal	Personnel management
Gestión de recursos	Resources management
Gestión de teatros	Theatre management
Gestión educacional	Educational management
Gestión forestal	Forest management
Gestión industrial	Industrial management
Ghana	Ghana
Gibraltar	Gibraltar
Gitano	Roma
Glaciar	Glaciers
Glaciología	Glaciology
Globalización	Globalization
Glosario	Glossaries
Gobernabilidad	Governance
Gobierno	Government
Gobierno central	Central government
Gobierno electrónico	Electronic governance
Gobierno mundial	World government
Gobierno municipal	Municipal government
Grabación	Recordings
Grabación en casete	Magnetic tape recordings
Grabación en disco	Disc recordings
Grabación en vídeo	Video recordings
Grabación sonora	Sound recordings
Grabado	Engraving
Grado de doctor	Doctoral degrees
Grado de maestría	Masters degrees
Graduado	Graduates
Gráfico	Graphs
Gramática	Grammar
Granada	Grenada
Gravitación	Gravitation
Grecia	Greece
Griego (clásico)	Greek (classical)

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Griego (moderno)	Greek (modern)
Groenlandia	Greenland
Grupo	Groups
Grupo de edad	Age groups
Grupo de interés	Interest groups
Grupo desfavorecido	Disadvantaged groups
Grupo diana	Target groups
Grupo étnico	Ethnic groups
Grupo minoritario	Minority groups
Grupo pequeño	Small groups
Grupo religioso	Religious groups
Grupo sexual minoritario	Gender minorities
Guadalupe	Guadeloupe
Guam	Guam
Guaraní	Guarani
Guardería infantil	Day nurseries
Guatemala	Guatemala
Guayana Francesa	French Guiana
Guerra	War
Guerra aérea	Air warfare
Guerra civil	Civil war
Guerra mundial	World war
Guerra nuclear	Nuclear warfare
Guerra química/biológica	Chemical/biological warfare
Guerra urbana	Urban warfare
Guerrilla	Guerrilla activities
Guía	Guides
Guía de estudios	Curriculum guides
Guía de fuentes de información	Guides to information sources
Guía de viaje	Guidebooks
Guinea	Guinea
Guinea-Bissau	Guinea-Bissau
Guinea Ecuatorial	Equatorial Guinea
Guión	Scenarios
Guión de cine	Film scripts
Gujarati	Gujarati
Guyana	Guyana
Habilidad	Skills
Habilidad pedagógica	Teaching skills
Hábitat	Habitats
Hábito de lectura	Reading habit
Habla	Speech
Hacienda local	Local finance
Hacienda pública	Public finance
Haití	Haiti
Hambre	Hunger
Hawai	Hawaii
Hawaiano	Hawaiian
Hawsa	Hausa
Hebreo	Hebrew
Helada	Frost
Heráldica	Heraldry
Herbicida	Herbicides
Herencia	Heredity
Hidrobiología	Hydrobiology
Hidrocarburo	Hydrocarbons
Hidrodinámica	Hydrodynamics
Hidrógeno	Hydrogen
Hidrogeología	Hydrogeology
Hidrógrafo	Hydrographs

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Hidrología	Hydrology
Hidrólogo	Hydrologists
Hidrometeorología	Hydrometeorology
Hidrosfera	Hydrosphere
Hielo	Ice
Hielo marino	Sea ice
Hierro	Iron
Higiene	Hygiene
Higiene ambiental	Environmental health
Himno nacional	National anthems
Hindi	Hindi
Hinduismo	Hinduism
Hindustani	Hindustani
Historia	History
Historia africana	African history
Historia americana	American history
Historia antigua	Ancient history
Historia árabe	Arab history
Historia asiática	Asian history
Historia bizantina	Byzantine history
Historia constitucional	Constitutional history
Historia contemporánea	Contemporary history
Historia cultural	Cultural history
Historia de la comunicación	Communication history
Historia de la educación	Educational history
Historia del arte	Art history
Historia de las bibliotecas	History of libraries
Historia de las ciencias	History of science
Historia del cine	History of cinema
Historia del derecho	Legal history
Historia de los archivos	History of archives
Historiador	Historians
Historia económica	Economic history
Historia europea	European history
Historia latinoamericana	Latin American history
Historia literaria	Literary history
Historia medieval	Medieval history
Historia moderna	Modern history
Historia nacional	National history
Historia natural	Natural history
Historia norteamericana	North American history
Historia oral	Oral history
Historia política	Political history
Historia religiosa	Religious history
Historia social	Social history
Historiografía	Historiography
Holandés	Dutch
Holografía	Holography
Hombre	Men
Hombre casado	Married men
Hombre prehistórico	Prehistoric man
Homeopatía	Homeopathy
Homicidio	Homicide
Homofobia	Homophobia
Honduras	Honduras
Hong Kong	Hong Kong
Hong Kong China	Hong Kong China
Hongo	Fungi
Horario escolar	Educational timetables
Horas de trabajo	Working time

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Hormigón	Concrete
Hormona	Hormones
Hortalizas	Vegetables
Horticultura	Horticulture
Hospital	Hospitals
Huelga	Strikes
Huérfano	Orphans
Humanidades	Humanities education
Humanismo	Humanism
Humedad	Humidity
Humedad del suelo	Soil moisture
Humor (literario)	Humour (literary)
Hundimiento del suelo	Land subsidence
Húngaro	Hungarian
Hungría	Hungary
Icono	Icons
Iconografía	Iconography
Idealismo	Idealism
Identidad	Identity
Identidad cultural	Cultural identity
Identidad nacional	National identity
Ideología	Ideologies
Idioma de enseñanza	Language of instruction
Iglesia	Church
Iglesia (edificio)	Churches
Igualdad de oportunidades	Equal opportunity
Iluminación	Lighting
Ilustración	Illustration
Ilustraciones	Illustrations
Imaginación	Imagination
Imitación de obras artísticas	Art imitations
Impacto de la comunicación	Communication impact
Impedido	Disabled persons
Impedido físico	Physically disabled
Impedido mental	Mentally disabled
Imperialismo	Imperialism
Imperio de la ley	Rule of law
Imprenta	Printing workshops
Impresión	Printing
Impresión de ilustraciones	Illustration printing
Impresión en offset	Offset printing
Impresión láser	Laser printing
Impresora	Computer printers
Impuesto sobre la renta	Income tax
Inadaptación	Maladjustment
Inca	Incas
Incapacidad	Disabilities
Incendio	Fires
Incendio forestal	Forest fires
Inconsciente	Unconscious
Indexación	Indexing
Indexación automática	Automatic indexing
India	India
Indicadores ambientales	Environmental indicators
Indicadores culturales	Cultural indicators
Indicadores de desarrollo	Development indicators
Indicadores educativos	Educational indicators
Indicadores socioeconómicos	Socio-economic indicators
Indice	Indexes
Indio	Indians

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Individualismo	Individualism
Indochina	Indochina
Indonesia	Indonesia
Indonesio	Indonesian
Industria	Industry
Industria aeroespacial	Aerospace industry
Industria alimentaria	Food industry
Industria cinematográfica	Film industry
Industria cultural	Cultural industry
Industria de edición	Publishing industry
Industria de la comunicación	Communication industry
Industria de la construcción	Construction industry
Industria de la construcción naval	Shipbuilding industry
Industria de la información	Information industry
Industria del gas	Gas industry
Industria del libro	Book industry
Industria del vídeo	Video record industry
Industria de radiodifusión	Broadcasting industry
Industria de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications industry
Industria discográfica	Record industry
Industria eléctrica	Electrical industry
Industria electrónica	Electronics industry
Industria energética	Power industry
Industria farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical industry
Industria hotelera	Hotel industry
Industria lechera	Dairy industry
Industrialización	Industrialization
Industria manufacturera	Manufacturing industry
Industria metalúrgica	Metal industry
Industria pesquera	Fishing industry
Industria petrolera	Petroleum industry
Industria química	Chemical industry
Industria textil	Textile industry
Industria turística	Tourist industry
Industria y educación	Industry and education
Infancia	Childhood
Inferencia estadística	Statistical inference
Inflación	Inflation
Influencia social	Social influence
Infografía	Computer graphics
Información	Information
Información/biblioteca, administración	Information/library administration
Información/biblioteca, cooperación	Information/library cooperation
Información/biblioteca, desarrollo	Information/library development
Información/biblioteca, economía	Information/library economics
Información/biblioteca, equipo	Information/library equipment
Información/biblioteca, estadísticas	Information/library statistics
Información/biblioteca, financiación	Information/library finance
Información/biblioteca, gestión	Information/library management
Información/biblioteca, instalación	Information/library facilities
Información/biblioteca, investigación	Information/library research
Información/biblioteca, legislación	Information/library legislation
Información/biblioteca, norma	Information/library standards
Información/biblioteca, personal	Information/library personnel
Información/biblioteca, planificación	Information/library planning
Información/biblioteca, política	Information/library policy
Información/biblioteca, presupuesto	Information/library budgets
Información/biblioteca, profesión	Information/library profession
Información/biblioteca, recursos	Information/library resources
Información/biblioteca, red	Information/library networks



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Información ambiental	Environmental information
Información científica	Scientific information
Información cultural	Cultural information
Información económica	Economic information
Información educacional	Educational information
Información energética	Energy information
Información política	Political information
Información pública	Public information
Información sobre ciencias sociales	Social science information
Información sobre comunicación	Communication information
Información social	Social information
Información y desarrollo	Information and development
Informática	Computer science
Informática educativa	Computer uses in education
Informática y desarrollo	Computers and development
Informatización de archivos	Archive automation
Informe de misión	Mission reports
Informe nacional	Country reports
Infraestructura de transportes	Transport infrastructure
Ingeniería	Engineering
Ingeniería aeroespacial	Aerospace engineering
Ingeniería agrícola	Agricultural engineering
Ingeniería ambiental	Environmental engineering
Ingeniería civil	Civil engineering
Ingeniería de drenaje	Drainage engineering
Ingeniería de la construcción	Construction engineering
Ingeniería de la energía solar	Solar power engineering
Ingeniería de la producción	Production engineering
Ingeniería de la refrigeración	Refrigeration engineering
Ingeniería de la televisión	Television engineering
Ingeniería del transporte	Transport engineering
Ingeniería eléctrica	Electrical engineering
Ingeniería fluvial y lacustre	River and lake engineering
Ingeniería geológica	Engineering geology
Ingeniería hidráulica	Hydraulic engineering
Ingeniería mecánica	Mechanical engineering
Ingeniería militar	Military engineering
Ingeniería naval	Marine engineering
Ingeniería nuclear	Nuclear engineering
Ingeniería portuaria y costera	Harbour and coastal engineering
Ingeniería sísmica	Earthquake engineering
Ingeniería telefónica	Telephone engineering
Ingeniería térmica	Thermal engineering
Ingeniería vial	Road engineering
Ingeniero	Engineers
Inglés	English
Ingreso	Income
Ingreso nacional	National income
Ingresos y riqueza	Income and wealth
Iniciación a la informática	Computer literacy
Inmigración	Immigration
Inmigración ilegal	Illegal immigration
Inmigrante	Immigrants
Inmunidad diplomática	Diplomatic immunity
Inmunología	Immunology
Innovación científica	Scientific innovations
Innovación cultural	Cultural innovations
Innovación educacional	Educational innovations
Innovación pedagógica	Teaching method innovations
Inscritos	Enrolment

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Insecto	Insects
Inspección educativa	Educational supervision
Inspección escolar	School supervision
Instalación científica	Scientific facilities
Instalación cultural	Cultural facilities
Instalación de archivos	Archive facilities
Instalación de los museos	Museum facilities
Instalación deportiva	Sports facilities
Instalación educativa	Educational facilities
Instalación industrial	Industrial facilities
Instalación portuaria	Harbours
Instalación recreativa	Recreational facilities
Instalación turística	Tourist facilities
Institucionalización	Institutionalization
Instituciones de educación para adultos	Adult education institutions
Instituciones de enseñanza	Educational institutions
Instituciones financieras	Financial institutions
Instituciones políticas	Political institutions
Instituciones religiosas	Religious institutions
Instituto de enseñanza superior	Higher education institutions
Instituto tecnológico	Technological institutes
Instructor	Trainers
Instrumento de búsqueda en archivos	Archive finding aids
Instrumento de medición del tiempo	Time measuring instruments
Instrumento de medida	Measuring instruments
Instrumento internacional	International instruments
Instrumento musical	Musical instruments
Instrumento óptico	Optical instruments
Integración económica	Economic integration
Integración escolar	School integration
Integración social	Social integration
Intelectuales	Intelligentsia
Inteligencia	Intelligence
Inteligencia artificial	Artificial intelligence
Intensidad del capital	Capital intensity
Intensidad de mano de obra	Labour intensity
Interacción cultural	Cultural interaction
Interacción hombre-máquina	Human machine interaction
Interacción social	Social interaction
Intercambio cultural	Cultural exchange
Intercambio de datos	Data exchange
Intercambio de estudiantes	Student exchange
Intercambio de información	Information exchange
Intercambio de programas	Programme exchange
Intercambio de publicaciones	Exchange of publications
Interdependencia	Interdependence
Interés (aprendizaje)	Interest (learning)
Interfaz de ordenadores	Computer interfaces
Internacionalismo	Internationalism
Internet	Internet
Interpolación	Interpolation
Interpretación	Interpreting
Interpretación musical	Musical performances
Interrogación (método pedagógico)	Questioning (teaching method)
Intolerancia	Intolerance
Intuición	Intuition
Inuit	Inuit
Inundación	Floods
Inválido de guerra	Disabled war veterans
Inventario	Inventories

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Inventiva	Creative thinking
Inversión	Investment
Inversión extranjera	Foreign investment
Investigación	Research
Investigación agrícola	Agricultural research
Investigación aplicada	Applied research
Investigación básica	Fundamental research
Investigación biológica	Biological research
Investigación centrada en un problema	Mission oriented research
Investigación cultural	Cultural research
Investigación demográfica	Population research
Investigación ecológica	Ecological research
Investigación económica	Economic research
Investigación empírica	Empirical research
Investigación hidrológica	Hydrological research
Investigación histórica	Historical research
Investigación interdisciplinaria	Interdisciplinary research
Investigación lingüística	Linguistic research
Investigación médica	Medical research
Investigación oceanográfica	Oceanographic research
Investigación operativa	Operations research
Investigación participativa	Participatory research
Investigación pedagógica	Educational research
Investigación psicológica	Psychological research
Investigación química	Chemical research
Investigación sobre el cerebro	Brain research
Investigación sobre el currículo	Curriculum research
Investigación sobre el desarrollo	Development research
Investigación sobre la comunicación	Communication research
Investigación sobre la lectura	Reading research
Investigación sobre la paz	Peace research
Investigación sobre los conflictos	Conflict research
Investigación social	Social research
Investigación y desarrollo	Research and development
Investigador	Research workers
Ionización	Ionization
Irak	Iraq
Irán	Iran
Irán, República Islámica	Iran, Islamic Republic
Irlanda	Ireland
ISBD	ISBD
ISBN	ISBN
Isla	Islands
Islam	Islam
Islandés	Icelandic
Islandia	Iceland
Islas Caimán	Cayman Islands
Islas Cook	Cook Islands
Islas Feroe	Faroes
Islas Malvinas (Falkland)	Falkland Islands
Islas Salomón	Solomon Islands
Islas Turcas y Caicos	Turks and Caicos Islands
Islas Vírgenes Británicas	British Virgin Islands
Islas Vírgenes Estadounidenses	United States Virgin Islands
Islas Wallis y Futuna	Wallis and Futuna
Isótopo	Isotopes
Israel	Israel
ISSN	ISSN
Italia	Italy
Italiano	Italian

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Jamaica	Jamaica
Japón	Japan
Japonés	Japanese
Jardín botánico	Botanical gardens
Jardín zoológico	Zoological gardens
Javanés	Javanese
Jazz	Jazz
Jefe de estado	Heads of state
Jefe religioso	Religious leaders
Jemere	Khmer
Jordania	Jordan
Joven	Youth
Joven desfavorecido	Disadvantaged youth
Joven rural	Rural youth
Joven sin escolaridad	Out of school youth
Joven urbano	Urban youth
Joyas	Jewelry
Jubilación	Retirement
Judaísmo	Judaism
Judío	Jews
Juego	Play
Juego de interior	Indoor games
Juego de simulación	Simulation games
Juego educativo	Educational games
Juegos olímpicos	Olympic Games
Juguete	Toys
Juguete educativo	Educational toys
Juicio de valor	Value judgment
Jungla	Jungles
Jurista	Lawyers
Justicia	Justice
Justicia social	Social justice
Kanara	Kannada
Karst	Karst
Kazajstán	Kazakhstan
Kazako	Kazakh
Kenia	Kenya
Kinyarwanda	Kinyarwanda
Kirguís	Kirghiz
Kirguistán	Kyrgyzstan
Kiribati	Kiribati
Kurdo	Kurdish
Kuwait	Kuwait
Laboratorio de idiomas	Language laboratories
Laboratorio de investigación	Research laboratories
Laboratorio de museo	Museum laboratories
Laboratorio escolar	School laboratories
Laboratorio oceanográfico	Oceanographic laboratories
Laboratorio universitario	University laboratories
Lactancia materna	Breast feeding
Ladrillo	Bricks
Lago	Lakes
Laguna	Lagoons
Lao	Lao
Lapón	Lappic
Lateralidad cerebral	Lateral dominance
Laterita	Laterites
Latín	Latin
Leche	Milk
Lectura	Reading

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lectura oral	Oral reading
Lectura rápida	Speed reading
Legislación	Legislation
Legislación ambiental	Environmental legislation
Legislación cultural	Cultural legislation
Legislación de la radiodifusión	Broadcasting legislation
Legislación de las comunicaciones	Communication legislation
Legislación económica	Economic legislation
Legislación educacional	Educational legislation
Legislación sobre los archivos	Archive legislation
Legislación sobre museos	Museum legislation
Lengua	Languages
Lengua africana	African languages
Lengua altaica	Altaic languages
Lengua amerindia	Amerindian languages
Lengua árabe	Arabic
Lengua asiática	Asian languages
Lengua austronesiana y oceánica	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Lengua auxiliar internacional	International auxiliary lingua
Lengua báltica	Baltic languages
Lengua bantú	Bantu languages
Lengua camítica	Hamitic languages
Lengua caucásica	Caucasian languages
Lengua céltica	Celtic languages
Lengua de Sur y Sureste de Asia	South and Southeast Asian languages
Lengua dravídica	Dravidian languages
Lengua en vía de desaparición	Disappearing languages
Lengua escrita	Written language
Lengua eslava	Slavic languages
Lengua esquimal	Eskimo languages
Lengua eurasiática y norasiática	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Lengua extranjera	Foreign languages
Lengua germánica	Germanic languages
Lengua gitana	Romany language
Lengua hindú	Indic languages
Lengua indoeuropea	Indo-european languages
Lengua internacional	International languages
Lengua iraní	Iranian languages
Lenguaje de indexación	Indexing languages
Lenguaje de programación	Computer languages
Lenguaje de signos	Sign languages
Lenguaje familiar	Colloquial language
Lenguaje hablado	Spoken language
Lenguajes controlados	Controlled languages
Lenguaje simbólico	Symbolic languages
Lengua malaya	Malay language
Lengua malayopolinesia	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Lengua materna	Mother tongue
Lengua menos enseñada	Uncommonly taught languages
Lengua moderna	Modern languages
Lengua mongol	Mongolian
Lengua muerta	Dead languages
Lengua nacional	National languages
Lengua no escrita	Unwritten languages
Lengua papú	Papuan languages
Lengua romance	Romance languages
Lengua samoyeda	Samoyedic languages
Lengua semítica	Semitic languages
Lenguas tai	Tai languages
Lengua tasmaniana	Tasmanian languages

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lengua tungús	Tungusic languages
Lengua urálica	Uralic languages
Lengua vernácula	Vernacular languages
Lepra	Leprosy
Lesión	Injuries
Lesoto	Lesotho
Letón	Latvian
Letonia	Latvia
Lexicografía	Lexicography
Leyenda	Legends
Líbano	Lebanon
Liberalismo	Liberalism
Liberia	Liberia
Libertad de enseñanza	Academic freedom
Libertad de expresión	Freedom of expression
Libertad de palabra	Freedom of speech
Libertad de pensamiento	Freedom of thought
Libertad de prensa	Freedom of the press
Libertad religiosa	Freedom of religion
Libertad sindical	Freedom of association
Libia	Libya
Libre circulación	Freedom of movement
Libre circulación de la información	Free flow of information
Libre comercio	Free trade
Librero	Booksellers
Libro	Books
Libro de arte	Art books
Libro de texto	Textbooks
Libro para niños	Childrens books
Libro raro	Rare books
Liderazgo	Leadership
Liderazgo político	Political leadership
Liechtenstein	Liechtenstein
Limnología	Limnology
Lingala	Lingala
Lingüista	Linguists
Lingüística	Linguistics
Lingüística comparativa	Comparative linguistics
Lingüística informática	Computational linguistics
Liquidez	Liquidity
Lista de adquisiciones	Accessions lists
Lista oficial de autoridades	Authority lists
Literatura	Literature
Literatura africana	African literature
Literatura árabe	Arab literature
Literatura asiática	Asian literature
Literatura contemporánea	Contemporary literature
Literatura de ficción	Fiction
Literatura del Caribe	Caribbean literature
Literatura escandinava	Scandinavian literature
Literatura eslava	Slav literature
Literatura europea	European literature
Literatura folklórica	Folk literature
Literatura latinoamericana	Latin American literature
Literatura moderna	Modern literature
Literatura nacional	National literatures
Literatura norteamericana	North American literature
Literatura oceánica	Oceanic literature
Literatura popular	Popular literature
Lituania	Lithuania

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Lituano	Lithuanian
Llanura	Plains
Lluvia	Rain
Lluvia ácida	Acid rain
Localización industrial	Industrial location
Lógica	Logic
Lógica matemática	Mathematical logic
Islas Marshall	Marshall Islands
Luba-Kasai	Luba-Kasai
Luba-Katanga	Luba-Katanga
Lucha contra el ruido	Noise control
Lucha contra la contaminación	Pollution control
Lucha contra las enfermedades	Disease control
Lucha contra la sequía	Drought control
Lucha contra las inundaciones	Flood control
Lucha contra las malas hierbas	Weed control
Lucha contra la toxicomanía	Drug control
Luna	Moon
Luxemburgo	Luxembourg
Luz	Light
Macao	Macao
Macao, China	Macao, China
Macedonio	Macedonian
Macroeconomía	Macroeconomics
Madagascar	Madagascar
Madera	Wood
Madre	Mothers
Madre soltera	Single mothers
Madre trabajadora	Working mothers
Magia	Magic
Magnetismo	Magnetism
Magnetohidrodinámica	Magnetohydrodynamics
Magnetoquímica	Magnetochemistry
Magreb	Maghreb
Malaria	Malaria
Malasia	Malaysia
Malawi	Malawi
Maldivas	Maldives
Maldivo	Maldivian
Malestar de la juventud	Youth unrest
Malgache	Malagasy
Mali	Mali
Malnutrición	Malnutrition
Malta	Malta
Maltés	Maltese
Mamífero	Mammals
Manantial de agua termal	Thermal springs
Manera de hablar	Speech habits
Manganeso	Manganese
Manglar	Mangrove areas
Manifestaciones culturales	Cultural events
Mano de obra	Manpower
Mano de obra educativa	Educational manpower
Mantenimiento	Maintenance
Mantenimiento de la paz	Peacekeeping
Mantenimiento de los edificios	Building maintenance
Manual de estilo	Style manuals
Manual del profesor	Teaching guides
Manuscrito	Manuscripts
Maorí	Maori

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mapa	Maps
Mapa climático	Climatic maps
Mapa de vegetación	Vegetation maps
Mapa edafológico	Soil maps
Mapa escolar	School mapping
Mapa hidrogeológico	Hydrogeological maps
Máquina	Machines
Máquina de aprendizaje	Teaching machines
Máquina eléctrica	Electric machines
Máquina herramienta	Machine tools
Maquinaria agrícola	Agricultural machinery
Mar	Seas
Mar Adriático	Adriatic Sea
Marathi	Marathi
Mar Báltico	Baltic Sea
Marca registrada	Trade marks
Mar Caspio	Caspian Sea
Mar de Bering	Bering Sea
Mar de China	China Sea
Mar del Caribe	Caribbean Sea
Mar del Norte	North Sea
Marea	Tides
Mar Egeo	Aegean Sea
Marginalismo	Marginalism
Marioneta	Puppets
Marisco	Shellfish
Marketing	Marketing
Mar Mediterráneo	Mediterranean Sea
Mar Muerto	Dead Sea
Mar Negro	Black Sea
Mar Rojo	Red Sea
Marruecos	Morocco
Martinica	Martinique
Marxismo	Marxism
Máscara	Masks
Matemática combinatoria	Combinatorial mathematics
Matemáticas	Mathematics
Matemáticas estadísticas	Statistical mathematics
Matemático	Mathematicians
Materia cósmica	Cosmic matter
Material	Materials
Material audiovisual	Audiovisual materials
Material compuesto	Composite materials
Material de comunicación	Communication equipment
Material de grabación	Recording equipment
Material de laboratorio	Laboratory equipment
Material de laboratorio de enseñanza	Educational laboratory equipment
Material de lectura	Reading materials
Material de oficina	Office equipment
Material de radiodifusión	Broadcasting equipment
Material de referencia	Reference materials
Material didáctico	Teaching materials
Material escolar	Educational equipment
Materiales de construcción	Building materials
Material impreso	Bookform materials
Materialismo	Materialism
Material legible por máquina	Machine readable materials
Material no impreso	Nonbook materials
Material nuevo	New materials
Material sanitario	Medical equipment



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Material tipográfico	Printing equipment
Material visual	Visual materials
Materia orgánica	Organic matter
Materia prima	Raw materials
Matrimonio	Marriage
Matrimonio mixto	Mixed marriages
Mauricio	Mauritius
Mauritania	Mauritania
Mayas	Mayas
Mayotte	Mayotte
Mecánica	Mechanics
Mecánica celeste	Celestial mechanics
Mecánica de fluidos	Fluid mechanics
Mecánica de las ondas	Wave mechanics
Mecánica de los suelos	Soil mechanics
Mecanización	Mechanization
Mecenazgo	Patronage of the arts
Mediación	Mediation
Medicamento	Drugs
Medicina aeroespacial	Aerospace medicine
Medicina clínica	Clinical medicine
Medicina del trabajo	Occupational medicine
Medicina deportiva	Sports medicine
Medicina forense	Forensic medicine
Medicina preventiva	Preventive medicine
Medicina tradicional	Traditional medicine
Medición	Measurement
Medición de audiencia	Audience rating
Medición hidrológica	Hydrological measurement
Medición oceanográfica	Oceanographic measurement
Médico	Physicians
Medida de seguridad	Safety measures
Medio ambiente	Environment
Medio ambiente acuático	Aquatic environment
Medio ambiente marino	Marine environment
Medio ambiente natural	Natural environment
Medio ambiente terrestre	Terrestrial environment
Medio cultural	Cultural environment
Medio familiar	Family environment
Medio humano	Human environment
Medio rural	Rural environment
Medios comunitarios	Community media
Medios de comunicación de masas	Mass media
Medios de información	Information media
Medios electrónicos	Electronic media
Medios impresos	Print media
Medio social	Social environment
Medios sociales	Social media
Medio urbano	Urban environment
Melanesio	Melanesian
Memoria colectiva	Collective memory
Memorización	Memorization
Mente	Mind
Mercado	Markets
Mercado agrícola	Agricultural markets
Mercado común	Common markets
Mercado de trabajo	Labour market
Mercado financiero	Financial markets
Mercurio	Mercury
Mestizo sudafricano	Coloureds

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Metabolismo	Metabolism
Metafísica	Metaphysics
Metal	Metals
Metal precioso	Precious metals
Metalurgia	Metallurgy
Meteorito	Meteorites
Meteorología	Meteorology
Método científico	Scientific methods
Método de alfabetización	Literacy methods
Método de aprendizaje	Learning methods
Método de enseñanza	Teaching methods
Método de evaluación	Evaluation methods
Método de formación	Training methods
Método de impresión	Printing methods
Método de medición	Measuring methods
Método de planificación	Planning methods
Método experimental	Experimental methods
Método heurístico (enseñanza)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Método histórico	Historical methods
Metodología	Methodology
Metrología	Metrology
México	Mexico
Mezquita	Mosques
Microbiología	Microbiology
Microcrédito	Microcredit
Microeconomía	Microeconomics
Microelectrónica	Microelectronics
Microenseñanza	Microteaching
Microficha	Microfiches
Microfilm	Microfilms
Microforma	Microforms
Microforma de salida de ordenador	Computer output microforms
Microfotografía	Microphotography
Micronesia	Micronesia
Micronesio	Micronesian
Microondas	Microwaves
Microordenador	Microcomputers
Microorganismo	Microorganisms
Microprocesador	Microprocessors
Microquímica	Microchemistry
Microscopio	Microscopes
Migración	Migration
Migración animal	Animal migration
Migración de retorno	Return migration
Migración interna	Internal migration
Migración laboral	Labour migration
Migración pendular	Commuting
Migración rural	Rural migration
Migrante	Migrants
Militarismo	Militarism
Mina de carbón	Coal mining
Mina terrestre	Land mines
Mineral	Minerals
Mineral de hierro	Iron ores
Mineralogía	Mineralogy
Minería	Mining
Minería submarina	Sea bed mining
Miniatura	Miniature paintings
Miniordenador	Minicomputers
Ministerio	Government departments

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Minoría cultural	Cultural minorities
Minoría lingüística	Language minorities
Minoría religiosa	Religious minorities
Misil	Missiles
Misticismo	Mysticism
Mitología	Mythology
Mobiliario escolar	School furniture
Moda	Fashion
Modelo cultural	Cultural models
Modelo de crecimiento	Growth models
Modelo de desarrollo	Development models
Modelo de simulación	Simulation models
Modelo económico	Economic models
Modelo educacional	Educational models
Modelo matemático	Mathematical models
Modernización	Modernization
Módulo de autoaprendizaje	Learning packages
Mónaco	Monaco
Monarquía	Monarchy
Moneda	Currencies
Mongolia	Mongolia
Monografía	Monographs
Monopolio	Monopolies
Montaña	Mountains
Montenegro	Montenegro
Montserrat	Montserrat
Monumento	Monuments
Monumento histórico	Historic monuments
Morbosidad	Morbidity
Morfología (lingüística)	Morphology (linguistics)
Mortalidad	Mortality
Mortalidad infantil	Child mortality
Mosaico	Mosaics
Mosca tsé tsé	Tsetse flies
Motivación	Motivation
Movilidad del docente	Teacher mobility
Movilidad estudiantil	Student mobility
Movilidad laboral	Labour mobility
Movilidad profesional	Occupational mobility
Movilidad social	Social mobility
Movimiento de capitales	Capital flow
Movimiento de liberación femenina	Womens liberation movement
Movimiento de protesta	Protest movements
Movimiento estudiantil	Student movements
Movimiento juvenil	Youth movements
Movimiento obrero	Labour movements
Movimiento político	Political movements
Movimiento religioso	Religious movements
Movimiento revolucionario	Revolutionary movements
Movimientos de liberación	Liberation movements
Movimiento social	Social movements
Mozambique	Mozambique
Mueble	Furniture
Muerte	Death
Muestreo	Sampling
Muestreo de aguas	Water sampling
Mujer	Women
Mujer artista	Women artists
Mujer casada	Married women
Mujer científica	Women scientists

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Mujer en política	Women in politics
Mujer estudiante	Women students
Mujer periodista	Women journalists
Mujer rural	Rural women
Mujer y desarrollo	Women and development
Multiculturalismo	Multiculturalism
Multilingüismo	Multilingualism
Multiminusválido	Multiply disabled
Mural	Murals
Museo	Museums
Museo agrícola	Agricultural museums
Museo arqueológico	Archaeological museums
Museo científico	Science museums
Museo de arte	Art museums
Museo de historia natural	Natural history museums
Museo escolar	School museums
Museo especializado	Specialized museums
Museo etnográfico	Ethnographic museums
Museografía	Museography
Museo histórico	Historical museums
Museología	Museology
Museo marítimo	Maritime museums
Museo nacional	National museums
Museo regional	Regional museums
Música	Music
Música clásica	Classical music
Música concreta	Concrete music
Música contemporánea	Contemporary music
Música pop	Pop music
Música popular	Popular music
Música religiosa	Religious music
Música tradicional	Traditional music
Música vocal	Vocal music
Músico	Musicians
Musicología	Musicology
Musulmán	Moslems
Mutación	Mutation
Myanmar	Myanmar
Nacimiento	Birth
Nación	Nations
Nacionalidad	Nationality
Nacionalismo	Nationalism
Nacionalismo cultural	Cultural nationalism
Nacionalización	Nationalization
Namibia	Namibia
Nanotecnología	Nanotechnology
Narcosicoterapia	Drug psychotherapy
Narración de cuentos	Story telling
Natación	Swimming
Naturaleza humana	Human nature
Nauru	Nauru
Nazismo	Nazism
Necesidad cultural	Cultural needs
Necesidad de información	Information needs
Necesidad de mano de obra	Manpower needs
Necesidad de vivienda	Housing needs
Necesidades básicas	Basic needs
Necesidades educacionales	Educational needs
Necesidad social	Social needs
Negociación colectiva	Collective bargaining

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Negro	Blacks
Neoalfabetizado	New literates
Neocolonialismo	Neocolonialism
Neolítico	Neolithic
Nepal	Nepal
Nepalí	Nepali
Neurobiología	Neurobiology
Neurología	Neurology
Neuropsicología	Neuropsychology
Neurosis	Neuroses
Neutralidad	Neutrality
Nicaragua	Nicaragua
Nieve	Snow
Níger	Niger
Nigeria	Nigeria
Niño	Children
Niño abandonado	Abandoned children
Niño de la calle	Street children
Niño desfavorecido	Disadvantaged children
Niño en edad preescolar	Preschool children
Niño impedido	Disabled children
Niño soldado	Child soldiers
Nitrógeno	Nitrogen
Niue	Niue
Nivel de enseñanza	Educational levels
Nivel del agua	Water level
Nivel del mar	Sea level
Nivel de vida	Standard of living
Nómada	Nomads
Nomadismo	Nomadism
Norma	Standards
Norma académica	Academic standards
Norma bibliográfica	Bibliographic standards
Norma de catalogación	Cataloguing rules
Norma de construcción	Building standards
Norma de enseñanza	Teaching standards
Norma de examen	Examination standards
Norma de trabajo	Labour standards
Normalización	Standardization
Norma social	Social norms
Noruega	Norway
Noruego	Norwegian
Nota de examen	Examination marks
Noticias radiofónicas	Radio news
Novela	Novels
No violencia	Nonviolence
Nueva Caledonia	New Caledonia
Nueva Zelanda	New Zealand
Numismática	Numismatics
Nupcialidad	Nuptiality
Nutrición	Nutrition
Nutrición animal	Animal nutrition
Nutrición de las plantas	Plant nutrition
Nutriente	Nutrients
Oasis	Oases
Obesidad	Obesity
Objeción de conciencia	Conscientious objection
Objetivo cultural	Cultural objectives
Objetivo educacional	Educational objectives
Objeto arqueológico	Archaeological objects

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Obra de arte	Works of art
Obra de teatro	Theatrical performances
Obra literaria representativa	Representative literary works
Obra misionera	Missionary work
Obras públicas	Public works
Obrero industrial	Factory workers
Observación	Observation
Observatorio astronómico	Astronomical observatories
Observatorio sismológico	Seismological observatories
Obstáculo al desarrollo	Obstacles to development
Oceanía	Oceania
Océano	Oceans
Océano Antártico	Antarctic Ocean
Océano Ártico	Arctic Ocean
Océano Atlántico	Atlantic Ocean
Oceanografía	Oceanography
Oceanografía dinámica	Dynamic oceanography
Oceanografía física	Physical oceanography
Oceanografía química	Chemical oceanography
Océano Índico	Indian Ocean
Océano Pacífico	Pacific Ocean
Ocio	Leisure
Ocupación ilegal de una vivienda	Squatter settlements
Odontología	Dentistry
Oferta de docentes	Teacher supply
Oferta de mano de obra	Labour supply
Oferta y demanda	Supply and demand
Ofimática	Office automation
Oftalmología	Ophthalmology
Ola marina	Ocean waves
Oligoelemento	Trace elements
Omán	Oman
Ombudsman	Ombudsman
Onda de radio	Radio waves
Onda electromagnética	Electromagnetic waves
Ontología	Ontology
Opciones educativas	Educational choice
Ópera	Opera
Operación administrativa	Management operations
Operación de construcción	Building operations
Operación militar	Military operations
Opinión pública	Public opinion
Oportunidades de empleo	Employment opportunities
Oportunidades educacionales	Educational opportunities
Opresión	Oppression
Óptica	Optics
Optimización	Optimization
Oratoria	Public speaking
Ordenador	Computers
Ordenador analógico	Analogue computers
Ordenador digital	Digital computers
Orfanato	Residential child care
Organismo científico	Scientific organizations
Organismo de enseñanza	Educational organizations
Organismo educacional gubernamental	Government educational bodies
Organismo local de enseñanza	Local educational bodies
Organismo modificado genéticamente	Genetically modified organisms
Organismo regional de enseñanza	Regional educational bodies
Organización	Organizations
Organización cultural	Cultural organizations

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Organización de ciencias sociales	Social science organizations
Organización de comunicación	Communication organizations
Organización de estudiantes	Student organizations
Organización de ficheros	File organization
Organización de la investigación	Organization of research
Organización del trabajo	Work organization
Organización femenina	Womens organizations
Organización gubernamental	Government organizations
Organización intergubernamental	Intergovernmental organizations
Organización internacional	International organizations
Organización juvenil	Youth organizations
Organización no gubernamental	Nongovernmental organizations
Organización privada	Private organizations
Organización regional	Regional organizations
Organización y método	Organization and methods
Orientación para la lectura	Reading guidance
Orientación pedagógica	Educational guidance
Orientación profesional	Vocational guidance
Oriente Medio	Middle East
Oriya	Oriya
Ornitología	Ornithology
Oro	Gold
Orquesta	Orchestras
Ortografía	Speech therapy
Ortografía	Spelling
Oxígeno	Oxygen
Ozono	Ozone
Paciente	Patients
Pacifismo	Pacifism
Padre	Fathers
Padres (progenitores)	Parents
Paisaje	Landscape
Paisaje cultural	Cultural landscapes
País andino	Andean countries
País colonial	Colonial countries
País de habla portuguesa	Portuguese speaking countries
País de la ASEAN	ASEAN countries
País de la CEE	EEC countries
País de la CEI	CIS countries
País de la OCDE	OECD countries
País del CAEM	CMEA countries
País de nueva industrialización	Newly industrializing countries
País desarrollado	Developed countries
País devastado por la guerra	War devastated countries
País en desarrollo	Developing countries
Países Bajos	Netherlands
Países del Grupo E-9	E-9 countries
País francófono	French speaking countries
País islámico	Islamic countries
País mediterráneo	Mediterranean countries
País menos desarrollado	Least developed countries
País no alineados	Nonaligned countries
País sin litoral	Landlocked countries
Pakistán	Pakistan
Palacio	Palaces
Palaos	Palau
Paleoclimatología	Palaeoclimatology
Paleogeografía	Palaeogeography
Paleogeología	Palaeogeology
Paleografía	Palaeography

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Paleolítico	Palaolithic
Paleontología	Palaeontology
Palestina	Palestine
Panamá	Panama
Pantomima	Pantomime
Papel	Paper
Papel de imprenta	Printing paper
Papel de la familia	Family role
Papel del docente	Teacher role
Papel de los padres	Parent role
Papel de periódico	Newsprint
Papel social	Social roles
Papúa Nueva Guinea	Papua New Guinea
Paraguay	Paraguay
Parapsicología	Parapsychology
Parasitología	Parasitology
Parentesco	Kinship
Parlamento	Parliament
Parque	Parks
Parque nacional	National parks
Participación comunitaria	Community participation
Participación cultural	Cultural participation
Participación de la mujer	Womens participation
Participación de los padres	Parent participation
Participación de los trabajadores	Workers participation
Participación del profesor	Teacher participation
Participación del público	Audience participation
Participación estudiantil	Student participation
Participación juvenil	Youth participation
Participación política	Political participation
Participación social	Social participation
Partícula elemental	Elementary particles
Partido político	Political parties
Pashto	Pashto
Pastizal	Grasslands
Patente	Patents
Patología	Pathology
Patrimonio común universal	Global commons
Patrimonio cultural	Cultural heritage
Patrimonio cultural inmaterial	Intangible cultural heritage
Patrimonio digital	Digital heritage
Patrimonio documental	Documentary heritage
Patrimonio industrial	Industrial heritage
Patrimonio natural	Natural heritage
Patrono	Employers
Paz	Peace
Pediatría	Pediatrics
Película	Films
Película de televisión	Television films
Película histórica	Historical films
Película para niños	Childrens films
Pena de muerte	Death penalty
Pensamiento	Thinking
Pensión	Pensions
Pequeña empresa	Small enterprises
Pequeña industria	Small scale industry
Pequeño Estado	Small states
Pequeño Estado insular en desarrollo	Small island developing states
Percepción	Perception
Peregrinación	Pilgrimages



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Perfeccionamiento	Further training
Periódico	Newspapers
Periodismo	Journalism
Periodista	Journalists
Período histórico	Historical periods
Permiso	Leave
Permiso de estudios	Educational leave
Persa	Persian
Persona desplazada	Displaced persons
Personal	Personnel
Personal académico docente	Academic teaching personnel
Personal científico	Scientific personnel
Personal cultural	Cultural personnel
Personal de archivos	Archive personnel
Personal de áreas de desarrollo	Development personnel
Personal de comunicación	Communication personnel
Personal de los museos	Museum personnel
Personal de radio/TV	TV/radio personnel
Personal educativo	Educational personnel
Personalidad	Personality
Personal informático	Computer personnel
Personal médico	Medical personnel
Personal paraprofesor	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Personal paramédico	Paramedical personnel
Personal profesional	Professional personnel
Personal técnico superior	Higher technical personnel
Persona sin hogar	Homeless
Persuasión	Persuasion
Pertinencia de la educación	Educational relevance
Perú	Peru
Pesca marina	Sea fishing
Pesquería	Fisheries
Petróleo	Petroleum
Petrología	Petrology
Pez	Fish
Pez marino	Marine fish
Piedra de construcción	Building stones
Piedra preciosa	Gems
Pintor	Painters
Pintura	Painting
Pintura rupestre	Rock paintings
Pinturas	Paintings
Piratería	Piracy
Pitcairn	Pitcairn
Plaga	Pests
Plaguicida	Pesticides
Plancton	Plankton
Plan de clase	Lesson plans
Plan de desarrollo	Development plans
Plan de estudios	Curriculum
Plan de estudios integrado	Integrated curriculum
Plan de estudios preescolares	Preschool curriculum
Plan de estudios primarios	Primary school curriculum
Plan de estudios profesionales superiores	Vocational school curriculum
Plan de estudios secundarios	Secondary school curriculum
Plan de estudios universitarios	University curriculum
Planeta	Planets
Planificación	Planning
Planificación agrícola	Agricultural planning
Planificación cultural	Cultural planning

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Planificación de la ciencia	Science planning
Planificación de la comunicación	Communication planning
Planificación de la educación	Educational planning
Planificación de la familia	Family planning
Planificación de la mano de obra	Manpower planning
Planificación del desarrollo	Development planning
Planificación de los archivos	Archive planning
Planificación de los museos	Museum planning
Planificación del transporte	Transport planning
Planificación de programas	Programme planning
Planificación económica	Economic planning
Planificación estratégica	Strategic planning
Planificación industrial	Industrial planning
Planificación integrada	Integrated planning
Planificación regional	Regional planning
Planificación rural	Rural planning
Planificación sectorial	Sectoral planning
Planificación social	Social planning
Planificación urbana	Urban planning
Planificador de la comunicación	Communication planners
Planificador de la educación	Educational planners
Planta	Plants
Planta medicinal	Medicinal plants
Plantas acuáticas	Aquatic plants
Plásticos	Plastics
Plataforma continental	Continental shelf
Plataforma oceánica	Ocean stations
Playa	Beaches
Pleno empleo	Full employment
Plomo	Lead
Pluralismo	Pluralism
Plutonio	Plutonium
Población	Population
Población en edad escolar	School age population
Población indígena	Indigenous peoples
Población mundial	World population
Población rural	Rural population
Población urbana	Urban population
Pobre	Poor
Pobreza	Poverty
Poder político	Political power
Poesía	Poetry
Poesía épica	Epic poetry
Poeta	Poets
Polaco	Polish
Polemología	Polemology
Policía	Police
Poligamia	Polygamy
Polímero	Polymers
Polinesia francesa	French Polynesia
Política	Politics
Política agraria	Agricultural policy
Política ambiental	Environmental policy
Política arancelaria	Customs policy
Política científica	Science policy
Política comercial	Trade policy
Política cultural	Cultural policy
Política de desarrollo	Development policy
Política de empleo	Employment policy
Política de ingresos	Incomes policy

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Política de la comunicación	Communication policy
Política de la salud	Health policy
Política de las ciencias sociales	Social science policy
Política de la vivienda	Housing policy
Política demográfica	Population policy
Política de precios	Price policy
Política de transporte	Transport policy
Política económica	Economic policy
Política educacional	Educational policy
Política energética	Energy policy
Política exterior	Foreign policy
Política financiera	Financial policy
Política fiscal	Fiscal policy
Política gubernamental	Government policy
Política industrial	Industrial policy
Política interna	Internal politics
Política internacional	International politics
Política laboral	Labour policy
Política lingüística	Language policy
Política migratoria	Migration policy
Política monetaria	Monetary policy
Política museológica	Museum policy
Política salarial	Wage policy
Política sobre drogas	Drug policy
Política social	Social policy
Político	Politicians
Politólogo	Political scientists
Polonia	Poland
Pornografía	Pornography
Portugal	Portugal
Portugués	Portuguese
Positivismo	Positivism
Potencial científico	Scientific potential
Pozo	Wells
Práctica pedagógica	Teaching practice
Práctica religiosa	Religious practice
Precámbrico	Precambrian
Precio	Prices
Precio agrícola	Agricultural prices
Precio de productos básicos	Commodity prices
Precipitación	Precipitation
Prefabricación (construcción)	Prefabrication (buildings)
Prehistoria	Prehistory
Prejuicio	Prejudice
Prejuicio racial	Racial prejudice
Premio	Awards
Premio escolar	School rewards
Premio literario	Literary prizes
Premios y honores UNESCO	UNESCO awards and honours
Prensa	Press
Prensa de información diaria	Newspaper press
Prensa local	Local press
Prensa marginal	Underground press
Prensa periódica	Periodical press
Prensa rural	Rural press
Preparación de alimentos	Food preparation
Preparación para la lectura	Reading readiness
Presa	Dams
Presentación de estadísticas	Statistics presentation
Presentación de los bienes culturales	Cultural property presentation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Presión atmosférica	Atmospheric pressure
Preso político	Political prisoners
Préstamo	Loans
Préstamo interbibliotecario	Interlibrary loans
Préstamo para estudios	Student loans
Presupuesto	Budgets
Presupuesto cultural	Cultural budgets
Presupuesto del Estado	State budget
Presupuesto educativo	Educational budgets
Presupuesto para ciencia	Science budgets
Prevención antisísmica	Earthquake prediction
Prevención de accidentes	Accident prevention
Prevención de desastres	Disaster prevention
Prevención del crimen	Crime prevention
Previsión	Forecasting
Previsión económica	Economic forecasting
Previsión hidrológica	Hydrological forecasting
Previsión tecnológica	Technological forecasting
Primate	Primates
Primera infancia	Early childhood
Principio de la no intervención	Noninterference principle
Prioridades de investigación	Research priorities
Prisión	Prisons
Prisionero	Prisoners
Prisionero de guerra	War prisoners
Privatización	Privatization
Privilegios e inmunidades	Privileges and immunities
Problema demográfico	Population problems
Problema mundial	World problems
Problema social	Social problems
Procedimiento legal	Legal procedure
Procesamiento de alimentos	Food processing
Procesamiento de datos	Data processing
Procesamiento de la información	Information processing
Proceso aleatorio	Random processes
Proceso de aprendizaje	Learning processes
Proceso de comunicación	Communication process
Proceso de interacción educativa	Educational interaction process
Proceso físico	Physical processes
Proceso químico	Chemical processes
Procreación artificial	Artificial procreation
Producción	Production
Producción agrícola	Agricultural production
Producción alimentaria	Food production
Producción de libros de texto	Textbook production
Producción industrial	Industrial production
Producción radiofónica	Broadcasting production
Producción teatral	Theatrical production
Producción televisiva	Television production
Productividad	Productivity
Productividad industrial	Industrial productivity
Productividad laboral	Labour productivity
Producto agrícola	Agricultural products
Producto básico	Commodities
Producto de origen animal	Animal products
Producto fitoquímico	Phytochemicals
Producto forestal	Forest products
Producto industrial	Industrial products
Producto lácteo	Dairy products
Producto nacional bruto	Gross national product

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Producto pesquero	Fishery products
Producto petrolífero	Petroleum products
Producto químico	Chemicals
Productor de radio/TV	TV/radio producers
Producto vegetal	Plant products
Profesión	Occupations
Profesión jurídica	Legal profession
Profesión médica	Medical profession
Profesor especializado	Special education teachers
Profesor visitador	Visiting teachers
Programa científico	Scientific programmes
Programación informática	Computer programming
Programación lineal	Linear programming
Programación por país	Country programming
Programa cultural	Cultural programmes
Programa de alfabetización	Literacy programmes
Programa de enseñanza	Instructional programmes
Programa de formación de docentes	Teacher education curriculum
Programa de investigación	Research programmes
Programa de lectura	Reading programmes
Programa demográfico	Population programmes
Programa de ordenador	Computer software
Programa de postalfabetización	Postliteracy programmes
Programa de radiodifusión	Broadcasting programmes
Programa de televisión	Television programmes
Programa informático didáctico	Educational software
Programa integrado estudios-trabajo	Work experience programmes
Programa obligatorio común	Core curriculum
Programa radiofónico	Radio programmes
Programas de comunicación	Communication programmes
Programas de desarrollo	Development programmes
Programas de educación	Educational programmes
Programas de formación internacional	International training programmes
Programas de intercambio	Exchange programmes
Programas de museos	Museum programmes
Programas educativos de adultos	Adult education programmes
Programas educativos de museos	Museum educational programmes
Programa social	Social programmes
Promoción de la lectura	Reading promotion
Promoción de las bibliotecas	Library use promotion
Promoción del libro	Book development
Pronóstico meteorológico	Weather forecasting
Propagación de ondas acústicas	Sound wave propagation
Propaganda	Propaganda
Propaganda de guerra	War propaganda
Propiedad artística	Artistic property
Propiedad eléctrica	Electrical properties
Propiedad física	Physical properties
Propiedad intelectual	Intellectual property
Propiedad literaria	Literary property
Propiedad privada	Private ownership
Propiedad pública	Public ownership
Propiedad química	Chemical properties
Propiedad térmica	Thermal properties
Proporción alumnos/docentes	Student teacher ratio
Prosa	Prose
Prospección educacional	Educational forecasting
Prospección geofísica	Geophysical prospecting
Prospectiva	Future studies
Prostitución	Prostitution

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Protección contra el robo	Theft protection
Protección contra incendios	Fire protection
Protección contra radiaciones	Radiation protection
Protección costera	Coastal protection
Protección de datos	Data protection
Protección del consumidor	Consumer protection
Protección del paisaje	Landscape protection
Protección forestal	Forest conservation
Proteccionismo	Protectionism
Proteína	Proteins
Protestantismo	Protestantism
Proverbio	Proverbs
Proyección de los efectivos	Enrolment projections
Proyección demográfica	Population projections
Proyecto de desarrollo	Development projects
Proyecto de educación	Educational projects
Proyecto de investigación	Research projects
Proyecto del alumno	Student projects
Proyecto piloto	Pilot projects
Proyector	Projectors
Prueba de aptitud	Aptitude tests
Prueba de lectura	Reading tests
Prueba de respuesta múltiple	Multiple choice tests
Psicoanálisis	Psychoanalysis
Psicofisiología	Psychophysiology
Psicolingüística	Psycholinguistics
Psicología	Psychology
Psicología clínica	Clinical psychology
Psicología de la comunicación	Communication psychology
Psicología del adolescente	Adolescent psychology
Psicología de la educación	Educational psychology
Psicología del desarrollo	Developmental psychology
Psicología del niño	Child psychology
Psicología experimental	Experimental psychology
Psicología ocupacional	Occupational psychology
Psicología social	Social psychology
Psicólogo	Psychologists
Psicometría	Psychometrics
Psicopatología	Psychopathology
Psicosis	Psychoses
Psicosociología de la educación	Educational psychosociology
Psicoterapia	Psychotherapy
Psiquiatría	Psychiatry
Pubertad	Puberty
Publicación científica	Scientific publications
Publicación científica periódica	Scientific periodicals
Publicación educacional	Educational publications
Publicación educacional periódica	Educational periodicals
Publicación oficial	Official publications
Publicación periódica	Periodicals
Publicación seriada	Serials
Publicidad	Advertising
Publicidad periodística	Press advertising
Publicidad radiofónica	Radio advertising
Publicidad televisada	Television advertising
Puente	Bridges
Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico
Punjabi	Punjabi
Qatar	Qatar
Quasar	Quasars

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Quechua	Quechua
Química	Chemistry
Química agrícola	Agricultural chemistry
Química ambiental	Environmental chemistry
Química del agua	Water chemistry
Química experimental	Experimental chemistry
Química física	Physical chemistry
Química inorgánica	Inorganic chemistry
Química orgánica	Organic chemistry
Químico farmacéutico	Pharmacists
Racionalismo	Rationalism
Racionalización	Rationalization
Racismo (doctrina)	Racism (doctrine)
Radar	Radar
Radiación	Radiation
Radiación cósmica	Cosmic radiation
Radiación solar	Solar radiation
Radiación ultravioleta	Ultraviolet radiation
Radiactividad	Radioactivity
Radio	Radio
Radio (metal)	Radium
Radiobiología	Radiobiology
Radiodifusión	Broadcasting
Radiodifusión comercial	Commercial broadcasting
Radiodifusión nacional	National broadcasting
Radiodifusión por satélite	Satellite broadcasting
Radiodifusión rural	Rural broadcasting
Radio educativa	Educational radio
Radiografía	Radiography
Radioingeniería	Radio engineering
Radioisótopo	Radioisotopes
Radioquímica	Radiochemistry
Radioyente	Radio listeners
Rayo láser	Lasers
Rayos X	X-rays
Razonamiento	Reasoning
Reacción del público	Audience reaction
Reactivación económica	Economic recovery
Reactor nuclear	Nuclear reactors
Recepción auditiva	Hearing
Recesión económica	Economic recession
Reciclaje profesional	Retraining
Recipiente	Containers
Reclamación de tierras	Land reclamation
Reclutamiento de docentes	Teacher recruitment
Reconocimiento de caracteres	Character recognition
Reconocimiento de formas	Pattern recognition
Reconocimiento del terreno	Soil surveys
Reconocimiento geológico	Geological surveying
Reconocimiento topográfico	Surveying
Reconstrucción	Reconstruction
Reconstrucción de edificios	Reconstruction (buildings)
Recopilación de datos	Data collection
Recorte de prensa	Press cuttings
Recuperación calorífica	Waste heat recovery
Recuperación de información	Information retrieval
Recursos alimentarios	Food resources
Recursos animales	Animal resources
Recursos carboníferos	Coal resources
Recursos combustibles	Fuel resources

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Recursos culturales	Cultural resources
Recursos de gas	Gas resources
Recursos de suelos	Soil resources
Recursos económicos	Economic resources
Recursos educacionales	Educational resources
Recursos educativos abiertos	Open educational resources
Recursos energéticos	Energy resources
Recursos financieros	Financial resources
Recursos financieros en educación	Educational financial resources
Recursos forestales	Forest resources
Recursos hídricos	Water resources
Recursos humanos	Human resources
Recursos marinos	Marine resources
Recursos minerales	Mineral resources
Recursos minerales marinos	Marine mineral resources
Recursos naturales	Natural resources
Recursos no renovables	Nonrenewable resources
Recursos pesqueros	Fishery resources
Recursos petrolíferos	Petroleum resources
Recursos renovables	Renewable resources
Recursos territoriales	Land resources
Recursos vegetales	Plant resources
Redacción	Writing (composition)
Redacción técnica	Technical writing
Redactor	Editors
Red de telecomunicaciones	Telecommunications networks
Red hidrológica	Hydrological networks
Red informática	Computer networks
Reducción de costes	Cost reduction
Reducción de la capa de ozono	Ozone depletion
Reforma administrativa	Administrative reform
Reforma de la educación	Educational reform
Reforma de la tierra	Land reform
Reforma económica	Economic reform
Reforma jurídica	Law reform
Reforma religiosa	Religious reform
Reforma social	Social reform
Refugiado	Refugees
Régimen de las aguas	Regime of waters
Régimen jurídico	Legal systems
Regionalismo	Regionalism
Región antártica	Antarctic regions
Región ártica	Arctic regions
Región del Océano Índico	Indian Ocean Region
Regiones polares	Polar regions
Registro de archivos	Archive records
Registros de investigación	Research registers
Regulación fluvial	River control
Rehabilitación médica	Medical rehabilitation
Reino Unido	UK
Relación de intercambio	Terms of trade
Relación docente-administración	Teacher administration relationship
Relaciones bilaterales	Bilateral relations
Relación escuela-comunidad	School community relationship
Relaciones culturales	Cultural relations
Relaciones económicas	Economic relations
Relaciones económicas internacionales	International economic relations
Relaciones entre grupos	Intergroup relations
Relaciones entre pares	Peer relationship
Relaciones Este-Oeste	East West relations



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Relaciones exteriores	Foreign relations
Relaciones interétnicas	Interethnic relations
Relaciones internacionales	International relations
Relaciones interpersonales	Interpersonal relations
Relaciones laborales	Labour relations
Relaciones multilaterales	Multilateral relations
Relaciones Norte-Sur	North South relations
Relaciones públicas	Public relations
Relaciones Sur-Sur	South South relations
Relación estudiante-escuela	School student relationship
Relación Iglesia-educación	Church and education
Relación Iglesia-Estado	Church and State
Relación padres-docente	Parent teacher relationship
Relación padres-escuela	Parent school relationship
Relación padres-hijos	Parent child relationship
Relación profesor-alumno	Student teacher relationship
Relatividad	Relativity
Religión	Religion
Religión antigua	Ancient religions
Religiones	Religions
Religión primitiva	Primitive religions
Remesas	Remittances
Rendimiento de la educación	Educational output
Rendimiento escolar	Academic achievement
Renovación urbana	Urban renewal
Reología	Rheology
Reorganización de los museos	Museum reorganization
Repetición	Grade repetition
Reproducción humana	Human reproduction
Reprografía	Reprography
Reptil	Reptiles
República	Republic
República Árabe Siria	Syrian Arab Republic
República Centrafricana	Central African Republic
República Checa	Czech Republic
República Democrática Alemana	German DR
República Democrática Popular Lao	Lao People's Democratic Republic
República de Moldova	Moldova R
República Dominicana	Dominican Republic
Reseña bibliográfica	Book reviews
Reserva natural	Nature reserves
Reservas de la biosfera	Biosphere reserves
Resistencia a la opresión	Resistance to oppression
Resistencia al cambio	Resistance to change
Resolución de problemas	Problem solving
Respeto de sí mismo	Self esteem
Responsabilidad	Responsibility
Responsabilidad (educación)	Educational accountability
Responsabilidad civil	Legal liability
Responsabilidad del docente	Teacher responsibility
Responsabilidad del Estado	State liability
Responsabilidad social	Social responsibility
Restablecimiento de la paz	Peacemaking
Restauración	Restoration
Restauración de cuadros	Restoration of paintings
Restitución de los bienes culturales	Cultural property restitution
Restos humanos	Human remains
Resultado de búsqueda	Research results
Resumen	Abstracts
Retención	Retention

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Retroalimentación (comunicación)	Feedback (communication)
Retroinformación (aprendizaje)	Feedback (learning)
Reunión	Reunion
Revista bibliográfica	Bibliographic journals
Revolución	Revolutions
Revolución cultural	Cultural revolution
RFSS de Rusia	Russian SFSR
Riego	Irrigation
Río	Rivers
Riqueza	Wealth
Rito	Rites
Rito de iniciación	Initiation rites
Robótica	Robotics
Robot industrial	Industrial robots
Roca	Rocks
Roca carbonatada	Carbonate rocks
Roca ígnea	Igneous rocks
Roca metamórfica	Metamorphic rocks
Roca sedimentaria	Sedimentary rocks
Rol sexual	Gender roles
RSS de Armenia	Armenian SSR
RSS de Azerbaiyán	Azerbaijan SSR
RSS de Bielorrusia	Byelorussian SSR
RSS de Estonia	Estonian SSR
RSS de Georgia	Georgian SSR
RSS de Kazajistán	Kazakh SSR
RSS de Kirguizistán	Kirghiz SSR
RSS de Letonia	Latvian SSR
RSS de Lituania	Lithuanian SSR
RSS de Moldavia	Moldavian SSR
RSS de Tayikistán	Tajik SSR
RSS de Turkmenistán	Turkmen SSR
RSS de Ucrania	Ukrainian SSR
RSS de Uzbekistán	Uzbek SSR
Rumanía	Romania
Rumano	Romanian
Rusia	Russia
Ruso	Russian
Ruta comercial	Trade routes
Rwanda	Rwanda
Sabana	Savannah
Sahara	Sahara
Sahara Occidental	Western Sahara
Sahel	Sahel
Sal	Salt
Salario	Wages
Salario del profesor	Teacher wages
Salario mínimo	Minimum wage
Salinidad	Salinity
Salud	Health
Salud de la mujer	Womens health
Salud materno-infantil	Maternal and child health
Salud mental	Mental health
Samoa	Samoa
Samoa Americana	American Samoa
Samoa Occidental	Western Samoa
Sanción económica	Economic sanctions
Sanción penal	Penal sanctions
San Cristóbal y Nieves	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Saneamiento	Sanitation

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sango	Sango
San Marino	San Marino
San Pedro y Miquelón	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Sánscrito	Sanskrit
Santa Elena	Saint Helena
Santa Lucía	Saint Lucia
Santa Sede	Holy See
Santo	Saints
Santo Tomé y Príncipe	Sao Tome and Principe
San Vicente y las Granadinas	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Satélite	Satellites
Satélite artificial	Artificial satellites
Satélite de comunicación	Communication satellites
Satélite meteorológico	Meteorological satellites
Satisfacción en el trabajo	Job satisfaction
Secado	Drying
Secta religiosa	Religious sects
Sector informal	Informal sector
Sector privado	Private sector
Sector público	Public sector
Sector terciario	Service industries
Seda	Silk
Sedimentación	Sedimentation
Segregación racial	Racial segregation
Seguridad	Safety
Seguridad alimentaria	Food security
Seguridad del Estado	State security
Seguridad del transporte	Transport safety
Seguridad en el trabajo	Occupational safety
Seguridad humana	Human security
Seguridad internacional	International security
Seguridad nuclear	Nuclear safety
Seguridad social	Social security
Seguro	Insurance
Selección de docentes	Teacher selection
Selección de libros	Book selection
Selección de personal	Personnel selection
Selección de proyecto	Project selection
Selección natural	Natural selection
Semántica	Semantics
Semiconductor	Semiconductors
Seminario (método pedagógico)	Seminars (teaching method)
Semiología	Semiology
Senegal	Senegal
Sensibilización ambiental	Environmental awareness
Sentencia judicial	Legal decisions
Separatismo	Separatism
Sequía	Drought
Serbia	Serbia
Serbia y Montenegro	Serbia and Montenegro
Serbio	Serbian
Serbocroata	Serbocroatian
Series temporales	Time series
Servicio bibliográfico	Bibliographic services
Servicio de empleo	Employment services
Servicio de enfermería	Nursing
Servicio de información	Information services
Servicio de la deuda	Debt service
Servicio del edificio	Building services
Servicio de oficina	Office services

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Servicio de préstamo bibliotecario	Library circulation
Servicio de referencia	Reference services
Servicio de salud	Health services
Servicio de traducción	Translation services
Servicio de transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer services
Servicio de utilidad pública	Public utilities
Servicio educativo itinerante	Mobile educational services
Servicio escolar de salud	School health services
Servicio postal	Postal services
Servicio social	Social services
Servicio universitario	Study service (higher education)
Servicio voluntario internacional	International voluntary services
Setsuana	Tswana
Sexo	Sex
Seychelles	Seychelles
Sida	AIDS
Sierra Leona	Sierra Leone
Signo	Signs
Sikkim	Sikkim
Silvicultura	Silviculture
Símbolo	Symbols
Sinagoga	Synagogues
Sindhi	Sindhi
Sindicato	Trade unions
Sindicato de profesores	Teacher trade unions
Singalés	Sinhala
Singapur	Singapore
Sintaxis	Syntax
Sint Maarteen	Sint Maarten
Sismicidad	Seismicity
Sismo	Earthquakes
Sismología	Seismology
Sismómetro	Seismometers
Sistema astronómico	Astronomical systems
Sistema cardiovascular	Cardiovascular systems
Sistema cultural	Cultural systems
Sistema de alerta	Warning systems
Sistema de clasificación	Classification systems
Sistema de enfriamiento	Cooling systems
Sistema de escritura	Writing systems
Sistema de información	Information systems
Sistema de información agrícola	Agricultural information systems
Sistema de información científica	Scientific information systems
Sistema de información de gestión	Management information systems
Sistema de información educativa	Educational information systems
Sistema de información en línea	Online information systems
Sistema de información geográfica	Geographical information systems
Sistema de información integrada	Integrated information systems
Sistema de información internacional	International information systems
Sistema de información jurídica	Legal information systems
Sistema de información médica	Medical information systems
Sistema de información nacional	National information systems
Sistema de valores	Value systems
Sistema digestivo	Digestive systems
Sistema económico	Economic systems
Sistema educativo	Educational systems
Sistema electoral	Electoral systems
Sistema endocrino	Endocrine systems
Sistema en línea	Online systems
Sistema experto	Expert systems

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Sistema informático	Computer systems
Sistema médico	Systems of medicine
Sistema métrico	Metric system
Sistema monetario internacional	International monetary systems
Sistema nervioso	Nervous systems
Sistema parlamentario	Parliamentary systems
Sistema político	Political systems
Sistema sensorial	Sensory systems
Sistema social	Social systems
Sistema solar	Solar system
Sitio arqueológico	Archaeological sites
Sitio sagrado	Sacred sites
Situación del docente	Teacher status
Soberanía	Sovereignty
Socialismo	Socialism
Socialización	Socialization
Sociedad civil	Civil society
Sociedad contemporánea	Contemporary society
Sociedad de la información	Information society
Sociedad erudita	Learned societies
Sociedad futura	Future society
Sociedad industrial	Industrial societies
Sociedad multiétnica	Multiethnic societies
Sociedad no industrializada	Nonindustrialized societies
Sociedad postindustrial	Postindustrial societies
Sociedad tradicional	Traditional societies
Sociolingüística	Sociolinguistics
Sociología	Sociology
Sociología arqueológica	Archaeological sociology
Sociología cultural	Cultural sociology
Sociología de la comunicación	Sociology of communication
Sociología de la educación	Educational sociology
Sociología de la religión	Sociology of religion
Sociología del arte	Sociology of art
Sociología del cambio	Sociology of change
Sociología del conocimiento	Sociology of knowledge
Sociología del estudiante	Student sociology
Sociología del tiempo libre	Sociology of leisure
Sociología económica	Economic sociology
Sociología histórica	Historical sociology
Sociología laboral	Occupational sociology
Sociología política	Political sociology
Sociología rural	Rural sociology
Sociología urbana	Urban sociology
Sociólogo	Sociologists
Sodio	Sodium
Software de código abierto	Open source software
Sol	Sun
Solidaridad internacional	International solidarity
Soltero	Single persons
Solución de conflictos	Conflict resolution
Somalí	Somali
Somalia	Somalia
Sondeo	Public opinion polls
Sordera	Deafness
Sordo	Deaf
Sordomudez	Deaf dumbness
Sordomudo	Deaf and dumb
Sri Lanka	Sri Lanka
Subcultura	Subcultures

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Subdesarrollo	Underdevelopment
Subempleo	Underemployment
Submarinismo	Deep sea diving
Submarino	Submarines
Subsidio	Grants
Suburbios	Suburbs
Subvención	Subventions
Subvención educativa	Educational grants
Subvención para investigación	Research grants
Sudáfrica	South Africa
Sudán	Sudan
Sudán del Sur	South Sudan
Suecia	Sweden
Sueco	Swedish
Suelo	Soils
Suelo desértico	Desert soils
Suelo no saturado	Unsaturated soils
Suelo salino	Saline soils
Suelos volcánicos	Volcanic soils
Sueño	Sleep
Sufragio femenino	Womens suffrage
Sugestopedia	Suggestopaedia
Suicidio	Suicide
Suiza	Switzerland
Suministro de alimentos	Food supply
Suministro de documentos	Document delivery
Superpoblación	Overpopulation
Supervisión de los docentes	Teacher supervision
Suriname	Suriname
Sustancia bioquímica	Biochemicals
Sustancia peligrosa	Dangerous materials
Swahili	Swahili
Swazilandia	Swaziland
Tabaco	Tobacco
Tabaquismo	Smoking
Tahitiano	Tahitian
Tai	Thai
Taiga	Taiga
Tailandia	Thailand
Taiwán China	Taiwan China
Tajik	Tajik
Talento	Talent
Taller (método pedagógico)	Workshops (teaching method)
Taller de reparación	Repair workshops
Taller educativo	Educational workshops
Taller escuela	School workshops
Tamaño de la clase	Class size
Tamaño de la empresa	Size of enterprise
Tamaño de la escuela	School size
Tamaño de la familia	Family size
Tamaño de la granja	Farm size
Tamaño del grupo	Group size
Tamil	Tamil
Tanzania RU	Tanzania UR
Taoísmo	Taoism
Tapicería	Tapestry
Taquigrafía	Shorthand
Tasa de crecimiento	Growth rate
Tasa de deserción escolar	Dropout rate
Tasa de matriculación	Enrolment ratio

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Tasa de natalidad	Birth rate
Tasa de repetición de curso	Repetition rate
Taxonomía animal	Animal taxonomy
Taxonomía botánica	Plant taxonomy
Tayikistán	Tajikistan
Té	Tea
Teatro	Theatre
Teatro antiguo	Ancient theatre
Teatro contemporáneo	Contemporary theatre
Teatro itinerante	Travelling theatre
Teatro nacional	National theatre
Teatro popular	Popular theatre
Teatro tradicional	Traditional theatre
Técnica administrativa	Management techniques
Técnica de comunicación	Communication skills
Técnica de conservación	Conservation techniques
Técnica didáctica	Classroom techniques
Técnico	Technicians
Técnico de bibliotecas	Library technicians
Tecnocracia	Technocracy
Tecnología	Technology
Tecnología adecuada	Appropriate technology
Tecnología alimentaria	Food technology
Tecnología avanzada	High technology
Tecnología de la comunicación	Communication technology
Tecnología de la información	Information technology
Tecnología de la madera	Wood technology
Tecnología de la pintura	Paint technology
Tecnología de la tintura	Dyes technology
Tecnología de los combustibles	Fuel technology
Tecnología del papel	Paper technology
Tecnología del vidrio	Glass technology
Tecnología de materiales	Materials engineering
Tecnología de radiodifusión	Broadcasting technology
Tecnología educacional	Educational technology
Tecnología electrónica	Electronic engineering
Tecnología espacial	Space technology
Tecnología farmacéutica	Pharmaceutical technology
Tecnología médica	Medical technology
Tecnología química	Chemical technology
Tecnología subacuática	Underwater technology
Tecnología tradicional	Traditional technology
Tectónica	Tectonics
Tejido	Textiles
Teleclub	Teleclubs
Telecomunicación	Telecommunications
Teleconferencia	Teleconferencing
Teledetección	Remote sensing
Telediario	Television news
Teléfono	Telephone
Telefono móvil	Mobile phones
Telegu	Telegu
Telemática	Telematics
Televidente	Telev viewers
Televisión	Television
Televisión comercial	Commercial television
Televisión de alta definición	High definition TV
Televisión de circuito cerrado	Closed circuit television
Televisión educativa	Educational television
Televisión en color	Colour television

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Televisión por cable	Cable television
Télex	Telex
Temperatura	Temperature
Temperatura del cuerpo	Body temperature
Tempestad	Storms
Templo	Temples
Tendencia de la investigación	Research trends
Tendencia educacional	Educational trends
Tenencia de la tierra	Land tenure
Tensiones internacionales	International tensions
Teología	Theology
Teoría cuántica	Quantum theory
Teoría de la decisión	Decision theory
Teoría de la educación	Educational theory
Teoría de la información	Information theory
Teoría del arte	Art theory
Teoría de las probabilidades	Probability theory
Teoría del desarrollo	Development theory
Teoría de los conjuntos	Set theory
Teoría de los gráficos	Graph theory
Teoría de los juegos	Game theory
Teoría de los números	Number theory
Teoría económica	Economic theory
Teoría legal	Legal theory
Teoría política	Political theory
Terapia	Therapy
Terminal de ordenador	Computer terminals
Terminología	Terminology
Terminología científica	Scientific terminology
Terminología de la comunicación	Communication terminology
Terminología educacional	Educational terminology
Termita	Termites
Termodinámica	Thermodynamics
Terموquímica	Thermochemistry
Territorio no autónomo	Non-self governing territories
Territorio ocupado	Occupied territories
Terrorismo	Terrorism
Tesaurus	Thesauri
Tesis	Theses
Test de inteligencia	Intelligence tests
Test psicológico	Psychological tests
Tetun	Tetum
Tibetano	Tibetan
Tiempo	Time
Tiempo escolar	School time
Tierra (planeta)	Earth (planet)
Tierra agrícola	Agricultural land
Tierra de pastoreo	Grazing land
Tierra pantanosa	Wetlands
Tigrigna	Tigrinya
Timor-Leste	Timor-Leste
Tinta	Inks
Tipo de cambio	Exchange rates
Tipología	Typology
Título académico	Degrees
Togo	Togo
Tokelau	Tokelau
Tolerancia	Tolerance
Toma de decisiones	Decision making
Tonga	Tonga



# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Topografía	Topography
Topología	Topology
Torio	Thorium
Tortura	Torture
Totalitarismo	Totalitarianism
Toxicología	Toxicology
Toxicomanía	Drug abuse
Trabajador	Workers
Trabajadora	Women workers
Trabajador agrícola	Agricultural workers
Trabajador doméstico	Domestic workers
Trabajador especializado	Skilled workers
Trabajador independiente	Self employed
Trabajador manual	Manual workers
Trabajador migratorio	Migrant workers
Trabajador no cualificado	Unskilled workers
Trabajador social	Social workers
Trabajo	Labour
Trabajo artístico del metal	Art metalwork
Trabajo clandestino	Clandestine employment
Trabajo de campo	Field work
Trabajo de investigación	Research work
Trabajo del metal	Metalworking
Trabajo de menores	Child labour
Trabajo en madera	Woodworking
Trabajo forzoso	Forced labour
Trabajo social	Social work
Trabajos prácticos	Practical work (learning method)
Tradición oral	Oral tradition
Traducción	Translation
Traducción automática	Automatic translation
Traducciones	Translations
Traductor	Translators
Tráfico	Traffic
Tráfico aéreo	Air traffic
Tráfico de estupeficientes	Drug traffic
Tráfico humano	Human trafficking
Tráfico urbano	Urban traffic
Transcripción	Transcription
Transferencia de calor	Heat transfer
Transferencia de conocimientos	Know-how transfer
Transferencia de información	Information transfer
Transferencia del derecho de autor	Copyright transfer
Transferencia de tecnología	Technology transfer
Transición a la vida activa	Transition from school to work
Transistor	Transistors
Transliteración	Transliteration
Transmisión de datos	Data transmission
Transmisión educativa	Educational films
Transmisión internacional de datos	Transnational data flow
Transpiración vegetal	Plant transpiration
Transporte	Transport
Transporte aéreo	Air transport
Transporte escolar	Student transportation
Transporte ferroviario	Railway transport
Transporte fluvial y lacustre	Inland water transport
Transporte internacional	International transport
Transporte marítimo	Maritime transport
Transporte por carretera	Road transport
Transporte público	Public transport

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Transporte rural	Rural transport
Transporte urbano	Urban transport
Trasplante de órganos	Organ transplantation
Trastornos de la personalidad	Personality disorders
Trastornos del habla	Speech disorders
Tratado de no proliferación	Nonproliferation treaties
Tratamiento de desechos	Waste treatment
Tratamiento del agua	Water treatment
Tratamiento del metal	Metal treatment
Tratamiento de textos	Word processing
Tratamiento médico	Medical treatment
Trazador radiactivo	Radioactive tracers
Tren	Trains
Tribu	Tribes
Tribunal	Courts
Tribunal administrativo	Administrative tribunals
Tribunal examinador	Examination boards
Tribunal internacional	International courts
Tributación	Taxation
Trinidad y Tobago	Trinidad and Tobago
Tripanosomiasis	Trypanosomiasis
Trópicos húmedos	Humid tropics
Trueque	Barter
Tsunami	Tsunami
Tundra	Tundra
Túnez	Tunisia
Tungsteno	Tungsten
Turba	Peat
Turbina	Turbines
Turbina hidráulica	Water turbines
Turco	Turkish
Turismo	Tourism
Turismo cultural	Cultural tourism
Turkmenistán	Turkmenistan
Turkmenistano	Turkmen
Turquía	Turkey
Tutoría	Tutoring
Tuvalu	Tuvalu
Ucrania	Ukraine
Ucraniano	Ukrainian
Uganda	Uganda
Unidad familiar	Households
Unificación lingüística	Linguistic unification
Unión aduanera	Customs unions
Unión Europea	European Union
Universidad	Universities
Universidad abierta	Open universities
Universidad internacional	International universities
Universo	Universe
Uranio	Uranium
Urbanización	Urbanization
Urdu	Urdu
URSS	USSR
Uruguay	Uruguay
Uso de la tierra	Land use
Usuario cultural	Cultural users
Usuario de información	Information users
Usuario de la comunicación	Communication users
Usuario de las bibliotecas	Library users
Utopía	Utopia

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Uzbekistán	Uzbekistan
Uzbeko	Uzbek
Vacaciones	Holidays
Vacaciones escolares	School holidays
Vacunación	Vaccination
Valle	Valleys
Valor cultural	Cultural values
Valor de la tierra	Land value
Valores morales	Moral values
Valores sociales	Social values
Vandalismo	Vandalism
Vanuatu	Vanuatu
Vapor de agua	Water vapour
Vasco	Basque
Vegetación	Vegetation
Vehículo	Vehicles
Vehículo automotor	Motor vehicles
Vehículo espacial	Spacecraft
Vejez	Old age
Venezuela	Venezuela
Venta de armamentos	Arms sales
Venta de libros	Bookselling
Ventaja comparativa	Comparative advantage
Vertiente	Watersheds
Vestuario	Clothing
Veterinaria	Veterinary medicine
Viaje	Travel
Viaje al extranjero	Travel abroad
Viaje de estudios	Study tours
Víctima de guerra	War victims
Vida activa	Working life
Vida cotidiana	Everyday life
Vida cultural	Cultural life
Vida marina	Marine life
Vídeo educativo	Educational video
Vídeojuego	Video games
Videotex	Videotex
Vidrio	Glass
Vidrio de color	Stained glass
Viento	Winds
Viet Nam	Viet Nam
Vietnamita	Vietnamese
Vigilancia	Monitoring
Vigilancia ambiental	Environmental monitoring
Vinificación	Winemaking
Violación de los derechos humanos	Human rights violations
Violencia	Violence
Violencia doméstica	Domestic violence
Virología	Virology
Virus	Viruses
Visita escolar	School visits
Visitas a museos	Museum visits
Vista	Eyesight
Visualización	Visualization
Vitamina	Vitamins
Viudo	Widows
Vivienda	Housing
Vivienda alquilada	Rented housing
Vocabulario	Vocabularies
Volcán	Volcanoes

# Spanish (es)



Spanish (es)	English (en)
Voluntad de realización	Achievement motivation
Voluntario	Volunteers
Vudú	Voodoo
Vulcanología	Volcanology
Wolof	Wolof
Xenofobia	Xenophobia
Yacimientos de metal	Metallic deposits
Yacimientos de minerales	Mineral deposits
Yemen	Yemen
Yibuti	Djibouti
Yiddish	Yiddish
Yoruba	Yoruba
Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia
Zaire	Zaire
Zambia	Zambia
Zimbabue	Zimbabwe
Zona árida	Arid zones
Zona climática	Climatic zones
Zona costera	Coastal zones
Zona de prioridad educativa	Educational priority areas
Zona húmeda	Humid zones
Zona industrial	Industrial areas
Zona insalubre	Slums
Zona intermareal	Intertidal areas
Zona metropolitana	Metropolitan areas
Zona rural	Rural areas
Zona sísmica	Seismic areas
Zona templada	Temperate zones
Zona tropical	Tropical zones
Zona urbana	Urban areas
Zoogeografía	Zoogeography
Zoología	Zoology
Zootecnia	Animal husbandry
Zoroastrismo	Zoroastrianism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
"Новые грамотные"	New literates
"Связанная" помощь	Tied aid
Аббревиатуры	Abbreviations
Аборт	Abortion
Авангардное искусство	Avant-garde art
Аварии	Accidents
Австрия	Australia
Австрия	Austria
Австронезийские языки и языки народов Океании	Austronesian and Oceanic languages
Автоматизация	Automation
Автоматизация архивов	Archive automation
Автоматизация библиотек	Library automation
Автоматизация информационных систем	Office automation
Автоматизированное индексирование	Automatic indexing
Автоматизированный контроль	Automatic control
Автоматизированный перевод	Automatic translation
Автоматизированный текстовый анализ	Automatic text analysis
Автомобили	Motor vehicles
Авторитет преподавателя	Teacher authority
Авторские гонорары	Royalties
Авторское право	Copyright
Авторы	Authors
Агентства новостей	News agencies
Аграрная структура	Agrarian structure
Агрессивность	Aggressiveness
Агроиндустрия	Agroindustry
Агроклиматология	Agroclimatology
Агроресурсовое хозяйство	Agroforestry
Агрономия	Agronomy
Агротехнические приемы для засушливых районов	Dry farming
Адаптация учащихся	Student adjustment
Административная реформа	Administrative reform
Административная структура	Administrative structure
Административная структура в сфере образования	Educational administrative structure
Административное право	Administrative law
Административные науки	Administrative sciences
Административные трибуналы	Administrative tribunals
Администрация	Administration
Адоба	Adobe bricks
Адресные справочники	Directories
Адриатическое море	Adriatic Sea
Азербайджан	Azerbaijan
Азербайджанская ССР	Azerbaijan SSR
Азербайджанский язык	Azerbaijani
Азиатская литература	Asian literature
Азиатские культуры	Asian cultures
Азиатские языки	Asian languages
Азиатское искусство	Asian art
Азиаты	Asians
Азия	Asia
Азия и регион Тихого океана	Asia and the Pacific
Азот	Nitrogen
Академии наук	Academies of science
Академическая неуспеваемость	Academic failure
Академическая успеваемость	Academic achievement
Академические библиотеки	Academic libraries
Академические стандарты	Academic standards
Академический год	Academic year
Академический преподавательский состав	Academic teaching personnel
Аквакультура	Aquaculture

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аккредитѳя (образоватѳная)	Accreditation (education)
Акронимы	Acronyms
Актѳры	Actors
Акупунктура	Acupuncture
Акустика	Acoustics
Акустическое оборудование	Acoustic equipment
Албания	Albania
Албанский язык	Albanian
Алгебра	Algebra
Алгоритмы	Algorithms
Алжир	Algeria
Алкоѳизм	Alcoholism
Алкоѳные напитки	Alcoholic beverages
Алтѳские языки	Altaic languages
Алфавиты	Alphabets
Альбомы	Albums
Альтернативное образование	Alternative education
Альянсы	Alliances
Амазония	Amazonia
Американские индѳы	Amerindians
Американский континент	Americas
Амхарский язык	Amharic
Аниз воды	Water analysis
Аниз даннѳ	Data analysis
Аниз затрат и результатов	Input output analysis
Аниз микроэлементов	Trace analysis
Аниз рабѳго времени	Work study
Аниз стоимости и эффективности	Cost benefit analysis
Анѳговые компьютеры	Analogue computers
Анаѳзм	Anarchism
Анатомия	Anatomy
Ангилла	Anguilla
Анѳйский язык	English
Анѳговорящие страны Африки	English speaking Africa
Ангѳ	Angola
Андорра	Andorra
Анимизм	Animism
Антарктические регионы	Antarctic regions
Антенны	Antennas
Антигуа и Барбуда	Antigua and Barbuda
Антисемитизм	Antisemitism
Антѳгии	Anthologies
Антропѳги	Anthropologists
Антропѳгия	Anthropology
Апартеид	Apartheid
Аппараты, выпѳняющие функции органов чувств	Sensory aids
Арабская культура	Arab culture
Арабская литература	Arab literature
Арабские государства	Arab States
Арабские государства Зива	Gulf States
Арабский язык	Arabic
Арабское искусство	Arab art
Арабы	Arabs
Арбитраж	Arbitration
Аргентина	Argentina
Аренда жилья	Rented housing
Аридные зоны	Arid zones
Аристократия	Aristocracy
Арифметика	Arithmetic
Арктические регионы	Arctic regions

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Армения	Armenia
Армянская ССР	Armenian SSR
Армянский язык	Armenian
Аруба	Aruba
Археологическая социология	Archaeological sociology
Археологические музеи	Archaeological museums
Археологические находки	Archaeological objects
Археологические раскопки	Archaeological excavations
Археологические раскопы	Archaeological sites
Археологическое датирование	Archaeological dating
Археология	Archaeology
Архивисты	Archivists
Архивное законодательство	Archive legislation
Архивное оборудование	Archive equipment
Архивное образование	Archive education
Архивные записи	Archive records
Архивные хранилища	Archive repositories
Архивоведение	Archive science
Архивы	Archives
Архивы звукозаписей	Sound archives
Архитекторы	Architects
Архитектура	Architecture
Архитектура музеев	Museum architecture
Архитектурное образование	Architecture education
Аспиранты	Postgraduates
Ассириология	Assyriology
Ассоциации	Associations
Ассоциации в сфере образования	Educational associations
Ассоциации преподавателей	Teacher associations
Ассоциированные школы	Associated schools
Астрономические обсерватории	Astronomical observatories
Астрономические системы	Astronomical systems
Астрономия	Astronomy
Астрофизика	Astrophysics
Атеизм	Atheism
Атлантический океан	Atlantic Ocean
Атласы	Atlases
Атлеты	Athletes
Атмосфера	Atmosphere
Атмосферное давление	Atmospheric pressure
Атомная структура	Atomic structure
Атомное машиностроение	Nuclear engineering
Атомные электростанции	Nuclear power stations
Аудиовизуальное обучение	Audiovisual instruction
Аудиовизуальные архивы	Audiovisual archives
Аудиовизуальные материалы	Audiovisual materials
Аудиовизуальные пособия	Audiovisual aids
Афганистан	Afghanistan
Африка	Africa
Африкаанс	Afrikaans
Африка к югу от Сахары	Africa South of the Sahara
Африканская литература	African literature
Африканские культуры	African cultures
Африканские языки	African languages
Африканский Рог	Horn of Africa
Африканское искусство	African art
Ацтеки	Aztecs
Аэродинамика	Aerodynamics
Аэрокосмическая медицина	Aerospace medicine
Аэрокосмическая промышленность	Aerospace industry

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Аэрокосмическое машиностроение	Aerospace engineering
Аэропорты	Airports
Аэрофотосъёмка	Aerial photography
Багамы	Bahamas
Базовая подготовка	Basic training
Базовое научное образование	Basic science education
Базовое образование	Basic education
Базовые потребности	Basic needs
Базы данных	Databases
Бактерии	Bacteria
Бактериология	Bacteriology
Баланс сил	Balance of power
Балет	Ballet
Балтийские государства	Baltic States
Балтийские языки	Baltic languages
Балтийское море	Baltic Sea
Бамбук	Bamboo
Бангладеш	Bangladesh
Банки	Banks
Банки развития	Development banks
Барбадос	Barbados
Бартер	Barter
Баскский язык	Basque
Бассейны	Basins
Батиметрические таблицы	Bathymetric charts
Батиметрия	Bathymetry
Бахрейн	Bahrain
Бедность	Poverty
Бедствия	Disasters
Бедствия, вызванные деятельностью человека	Manmade disasters
Беженцы	Refugees
Безграмотность	Illiteracy
Бездомные	Homeless
Безопасность	Safety
Безопасность на транспорте	Transport safety
Безработица	Unemployment
Безработица среди женщин	Womens unemployment
Безработица среди молодежи	Youth unemployment
Безработные	Unemployed
Безработные лица с образованием	Educated unemployment
Беларусь	Belarus
Белиз	Belize
Белки	Proteins
Белые	Whites
Белорусская ССР	Byelorussian SSR
Белорусский язык	Byelorussian
Бельгия	Belgium
Бенгальский язык	Bengali
Бенин	Benin
Берберский язык	Berber
Береговая эрозия	Coastal erosion
Беременность	Pregnancy
Берингово море	Bering Sea
Бермудские острова	Bermuda
Бесписьменные языки	Unwritten languages
Бесплатное образование	Free education
Беспорядки	Riots
Бесприбыльные организации	Nonprofit organizations
Беспризорные дети	Abandoned children
Бетон	Concrete



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Библиогрѳии	Bibliographies
Библиогрѳии библиогрѳий	Bibliographies of bibliographies
Библиогрѳические базы даннѳ	Bibliographic databases
Библиогрѳические журнѳы	Bibliographic journals
Библиогрѳические стандарты	Bibliographic standards
Библиогрѳические услуги	Bibliographic services
Библиогрѳический контрѳ	Bibliographic control
Библиѳгѳия	Bibliology
Библиотекари	Librarians
Библиотеки	Libraries
Библиотеки в области давѳ литературы	Business libraries
Библиотеки для слепѳ	Libraries for the blind
Библиотеки звукозаписѳ	Sound libraries
Библиотековедение	Library science
Библиѳтѳое образование	Library education
Библиѳтѳое обращение	Library circulation
Библиѳтѳые ассоѳии	Library associations
Библиѳтѳые выставки	Library exhibitions
Библиѳтѳѳекторий	Library extension
Биогаз	Biogas
Биогенез	Biogenesis
Биогеогрѳия	Biogeography
Биогеѳмия	Biogeochemistry
Биогрѳии	Biographies
Биоклиматѳгѳия	Bioclimatology
Биѳгѳическая адаптѳия	Biological adaptation
Биѳгѳические исследования	Biological research
Биѳгѳические эффекты	Biological effects
Биѳгѳический контрѳ	Biological control
Биѳгѳическое образование	Biology education
Биѳгѳическое разнообразие	Biological diversity
Биѳгѳия	Biology
Биѳгѳия клетки	Cell biology
Биѳгѳия сѳского хозяйства	Agricultural biology
Биѳгѳия чѳвека	Human biology
Биомасса	Biomass
Биометрия	Biometrics
Биомы	Biomes
Биосинтез	Biosynthesis
Биосфера	Biosphere
Биосферные заповедники	Biosphere reserves
Биѳтѳѳгѳия	Biotechnology
Биѳзика	Biophysics
Биѳмикаты	Biochemicals
Биѳмический анализ	Biochemical analysis
Биѳмия	Biochemistry
Биоѳтика	Bioethics
Бирманский язык	Burmese
Бихевиѳрные науки	Behavioural sciences
Блѳное домостроение	Prefabrication (buildings)
Богатство	Wealth
Боевые дѳѳвия	Warfare
Боевые дѳѳвия в воздухе	Air warfare
Боевые дѳѳвия в условиях города	Urban warfare
Боевые дѳѳвия с применением химического/ биѳгѳического оружия	Chemical/biological warfare
Боевые дѳѳвия с применением ядерного оружия	Nuclear warfare
Бѳгария	Bulgaria
Бѳгарский язык	Bulgarian
Бѳзни животнѳ	Animal diseases

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Бѣзни растений	Plant diseases
Бйвия	Bolivia
Бѣницы	Hospitals
Бѣничные библиотеки	Hospital libraries
Борьба с бедностью	Poverty alleviation
Борьба с бѣзнями	Disease control
Борьба с вредитѣми	Pest control
Борьба с засухѣ	Drought control
Борьба с наводнениями	Flood control
Борьба с сорняками	Weed control
Боснийский язык	Bosnian
Босния и Геѣговина	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Ботаника	Botany
Ботанические сады	Botanical gardens
Ботсвана	Botswana
Бразилия	Brazil
Брѣвь	Braille
Брѣманизм	Brahmanism
Брѣйность (число браков)	Nuptiality
Брѣйцѣюж	Marriage
Бретонский язык	Breton
Британские Виргинские острова	British Virgin Islands
Бруней-Даруссѣлам	Brunei Darussalam
Буддизм	Buddhism
Бумага	Paper
Буркина-Фасо	Burkina Faso
Бурунди	Burundi
Бутан	Bhutan
Бухгалтерский учет	Accounting
Бухты	Harbours
Бывѣя Республика Македония в составе Югославии	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Бюджетные поступления	Budget contributions
Бюджетные средства, выдаѣемые на развитие информѣции/библиотѣчного дѣ	Information/library budgets
Бюджетные средства, выдаѣемые на развитие культуры	Cultural budgets
Бюджетные средства, выдаѣемые на развитие науки	Science budgets
Бюджетные средства, выдаѣемые на развитие образования	Educational budgets
Бюджетный контроль	Budgetary control
Бюджеты	Budgets
Бюрократия	Bureaucracy
Вакцины	Vaccination
Вѣ (Вѣлис) и Футуна (Хорн)	Wallis and Futuna
ВВП (валовой национальный продукт)	Gross national product
Вѣютная пѣтика	Monetary policy
Вѣюты	Currencies
Вандизм	Vandalism
Вануату	Vanuatu
Вариантный анализ	Variance analysis
Вводные курсы	Orientation courses
Вдовы	Widows
Ведение отчетности	Cost accounting
Вѣсипеды	Bicycles
Венгерский язык	Hungarian
Венгрия	Hungary
Венерические забѣвания	Venereal diseases
Венесуѣла	Venezuela
Вѣра	Belief
Вѣрбѣльное обучение	Verbal learning

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вестники	Newsletters
Ветеринария	Veterinary medicine
Ветеринарное образование	Veterinary education
Ветры	Winds
Вернее или зайное образование	Part time education
Верние шкѳы	Evening schools
Ввая мерзлота	Permafrost
Вещание	Broadcasting
Вещатѳная тѳѳгѳя	Broadcasting technology
Вещатѳное оборудование	Broadcasting equipment
Вещатѳное производство	Broadcasting production
Вещатѳные программы	Broadcasting programmes
Взаимное проникновение культур	Acculturation
Взаимодѳвѳие чѳвека и мѳны	Human machine interaction
Взаимозависимость	Interdependence
Взаимоотнѳнения в шкѳѳнѳ среде	School community relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения преподаватѳлѳ администрѳции	Teacher administration relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения родитѳлѳ детѳ	Parent child relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения родитѳлѳ преподаватѳлѳ	Parent teacher relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения родитѳлѳ шкѳѳы	Parent school relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения сверстников	Peer relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения учащихся и преподаватѳлѳ	Student teacher relationship
Взаимоотнѳнения шкѳѳы и учащихся	School student relationship
Взрослое насѳение	Adults
Взрослые студенты	Adult students
Видеозаписи	Video recordings
Видеоигры	Video games
Видеотекст	Videotex
Виды	Species
Византийское искусство	Byzantine art
Визуизѳвѳя	Visualization
Визуѳльное обучение	Visual learning
Визуѳльные виды искусства	Visual arts
Виргинские острова (США)	United States Virgin Islands
Вирусѳгѳя	Virology
Вирусы	Viruses
Витамины	Vitamins
Витражи	Stained glass
Влажность	Humidity
Влажные зоны	Humid zones
Влажные тропики	Humid tropics
Властное управѳение	Governance
Внеплановые учебные мероприятия	Extracurricular activities
Внеѳльное образование	Out of school education
Внеѳные связи	Foreign relations
Внеѳный дѳлѳ	External debt
Внеѳная пѳтика	Foreign policy
Внимание	Attention
Внутренний воднѳтранспорт	Inland water transport
Внутренняя мигрѳция	Internal migration
Внутренняя пѳтика	Internal politics
Внутренняя торговѳя	Domestic trade
Вода	Water
Вода, содержащая сѳ	Saline water
Водная окружающая среда	Aquatic environment
Водное право	Water law
Водные животные	Aquatic animals
Водные испарения	Water vapour
Водные растения	Aquatic plants
Водные ресурсы	Water resources

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Водные течения	Water currents
Водные экосистемы	Aquatic ecosystems
Водный баланс	Water balance
Водоносные пласты	Aquifers
Водоподготовка	Water treatment
Водоразделы	Watersheds
Водород	Hydrogen
Водосборные бассейны	Drainage basins
Водоснабжение	Water supply
Водохранилища	Reservoirs
Водяные турбины	Water turbines
Военная пропаганда	War propaganda
Военная стратегия	Military strategy
Военная техника	Military engineering
Военное оборудование	Military equipment
Военное образование	Military education
Военнопленные	War prisoners
Военные ветераны-инвалиды	Disabled war veterans
Военные операции	Military operations
Военные преступления	War crimes
Военные расходы	Military expenditure
Возвратная миграция	Return migration
Воздушное право	Law of the air
Воздушный транспорт	Air transport
Возможности получения образования	Educational opportunities
Возможности трудоустройства	Employment opportunities
Возникновение и развитие передачи информации и связи	Communication history
Возобновляемые источники энергии	Renewable energy sources
Возобновляемые ресурсы	Renewable resources
Возрастное распределение	Age distribution
Возрастные группы	Age groups
Война	War
Вокальная музыка	Vocal music
Волновая механика	Wave mechanics
Волокна	Fibres
Вольфрам	Tungsten
Воображение	Imagination
Вооруженные силы	Armed forces
Вопросники	Questionnaires
Воспитание детей	Child rearing
Восприятие	Perception
Воспроизводство человека	Human reproduction
Восстановление	Reconstruction
Восстановление земель	Land reclamation
Восточная Азия	East Asia
Восточная Африка	East Africa
Восточная Европа	Eastern Europe
Восточное Самоа	American Samoa
Врачи	Physicians
Вредители	Pests
Вредные привычки	Addiction
Временные бюджеты	Time budgets
Временные ряды	Time series
Время	Time
Вселенная	Universe
Всеобщее образование	Universal education
Вступительные экзамены	Entrance examinations
Вторая ступень среднего образования	Upper secondary education
Вторичное использование отработанного тепла	Waste heat recovery

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Вторичные документы	Secondary documents
Вуду	Voodoo
Вулканические породы	Igneous rocks
Вулканические пёры	Volcanic soils
Вулканология	Volcanology
Вулканы	Volcanoes
Выборные системы	Electoral systems
Выбор образования	Educational choice
Выборное исследование	Sampling
Выборные исследования	Sample surveys
Выбор технологии	Choice of technology
Выборы	Elections
Выбытие из учебного заведения учащиеся	Dropouts
Выпускники высших учебных заведений	Graduates
Выработка политики	Policy making
Высокая технология	High technology
Выставки	Exhibitions
Выступления перед аудиторией	Public speaking
Высушивание	Drying
Высшее академическое образование	Higher science education
Высшее образование	Higher education
Высшие учебные заведения	Higher education institutions
Высший класс	Upper class
Выход на пенсию	Retirement
Вычислительная лингвистика	Computational linguistics
Вьетнам	Viet Nam
Вьетнамский язык	Vietnamese
Габон	Gabon
Гавайи	Hawaii
Гавайский язык	Hawaiian
Газетная бумага	Newsprint
Газетная пресса	Newspaper press
Газетные библиотеки	Newspaper libraries
Газетные вырезки	Press cuttings
Газеты	Newspapers
Газовая промышленность	Gas industry
Газовое топливо	Gas fuels
Газы	Gases
Гаити	Haiti
Гайана	Guyana
Галактики	Galaxies
Галльский язык	Gaelic
Гамбия	Gambia
Гана	Ghana
Гваделупа	Guadeloupe
Гватемала	Guatemala
Гвинея	Guinea
Гвинея-Бисау	Guinea-Bissau
ГДР	German DR
Гендерная дискриминация	Gender discrimination
Гендерное разделение труда	Gender division of labour
Гендерные меньшинства	Gender minorities
Гендерные роли	Gender roles
Гендерные стереотипы	Gender stereotypes
Генеалогия	Genealogy
Генетика	Genetics
Генетика животных	Animal genetics
Генетика растений	Plant genetics
Генетика человека	Human genetics
Генетически модифицированные организмы	Genetically modified organisms

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Геном	Genome
Генид	Genocide
Гены	Genes
Географические данные	Geographical data
Географические информационные системы	Geographical information systems
Географические исследования	Geographical exploration
Географическое образование	Geography education
География	Geography
Географы	Geographers
Геодезия	Geodesy
Геодинамика	Geodynamics
Геогическая съемка	Geological surveying
Геогические данные	Geological data
Геогическое образование	Geology education
Геогия	Geology
Геомagnetизм	Geomagnetism
Геометрия	Geometry
Геомоёгия	Geomorphology
Геотермная энергия	Geothermal energy
Гейзика	Geophysics
Гейзическая разведка	Geophysical prospecting
Геймия	Geochemistry
Гейноёгия	Geochronology
Герьдика	Heraldry
Гербициды	Herbicides
Германия	Germany
Германские языки	Germanic languages
Геронтёгия	Gerontology
Гибртар	Gibraltar
Гигиена	Hygiene
Гидраическая тйика	Hydraulic engineering
Гидраические сооружения	Hydraulic structures
Гидраическое оборудование	Hydraulic equipment
Гидробиёгия	Hydrobiology
Гидрогеогические карты	Hydrogeological maps
Гидрогеогия	Hydrogeology
Гидрографическая съемка	Hydrographic surveying
Гидрографы	Hydrographs
Гидродинамика	Hydrodynamics
Гидрёги	Hydrologists
Гидрёгические данные	Hydrological data
Гидрёгические измерения	Hydrological measurement
Гидрёгические исследования	Hydrological research
Гидрёгические сети	Hydrological networks
Гидрёгический цикл	Hydrological cycle
Гидрёгическое образование	Hydrology education
Гидрёгическое прогнозирование	Hydrological forecasting
Гидрёгия	Hydrology
Гидрометеорёгия	Hydrometeorology
Гидросфера	Hydrosphere
Гидроэлектростанции	Hydroelectric power stations
Гидроэлектроэнергия	Hydroelectric power
Главы государств	Heads of state
Глина	Clays
Глобизвя	Globalization
Глобьное потепление	Global warming
Глоссарии	Glossaries
Глубоководное погружение	Deep sea diving
Глухие	Deaf
Глухонемота	Deaf dumbness

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Глухонемые	Deaf and dumb
Глухота	Deafness
Гляциология	Glaciology
Гносеология	Epistemology
Гобаны	Tapestry
Голландский язык	Dutch
Голландия	Holography
Голод	Hunger
Гомеопатия	Homeopathy
Гондурас	Honduras
Гонка вооружений (дебаты)	Arms race
Гонконг	Hong Kong
Гонконг КНР	Hong Kong China
Гончарное дело	Pottery
Горение	Combustion
Гормоны	Hormones
Горные породы	Rocks
Городская децентрализация	Urban decentralization
Городская молодежь	Urban youth
Городская социология	Urban sociology
Городская среда	Urban environment
Городские агломерации	Metropolitan areas
Городские пространства	Urban spaces
Городские районы	Urban areas
Городское население	Urban population
Городское обновление	Urban renewal
Городское образование	Urban education
Городское планирование	Urban planning
Городское развитие	Urban development
Городский дизайн	Urban design
Городский транспорт	Urban transport
Горы	Mountains
Гостиничная индустрия	Hotel industry
Государства Кавказа	Caucasian States
Государственная администрация	Public administration
Государственная безопасность	State security
Государственная политика	Government policy
Государственная помощь	State aid
Государственная служба	Civil service
Государственное образование	Public education
Государственные архивы	Government archives
Государственные библиотеки	Government libraries
Государственные гимны	National anthems
Государственные органы образования	Government educational bodies
Государственные предприятия	Public enterprises
Государственные расходы	Public expenditure
Государственные служащие	Civil servants
Государственные учреждения	Government organizations
Государственные финансы	Public finance
Государственный бюджет	State budget
Государственный долг	Public debt
Государственный контроль	Government control
Государственный сектор	Public sector
Государство	State
Государство и образование	State and education
Готовность к учебе	Learning readiness
Готовность к чтению	Reading readiness
Гравитация	Gravitation
Гражданская авиация	Civil aviation
Гражданская война	Civil war

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Гражданские и политические права	Civil and political rights
Гражданское общество	Civil society
Гражданское право	Civil law
Гражданское состояние	Marital status
Гражданское строительство	Civil engineering
Грамматика	Grammar
Грамотность	Literacy
Грамотность взрослого населения	Adult literacy
Границы	Boundaries
Гранты	Grants
Гранты в сфере образования	Educational grants
Гранты на исследования	Research grants
Гранты на научные поездки	Travel grants
Графики (схемы)	Graphs
Графическое искусство	Graphic arts
Гренада	Grenada
Гренландия	Greenland
Грция	Greece
Греческий язык (классический)	Greek (classical)
Греческий язык (современный)	Greek (modern)
Грибы	Fungi
Грудное вскармливание	Breast feeding
Грузинская ССР	Georgian SSR
Грузинский язык	Georgian
Грузия	Georgia
Группирование в рамках учебного процесса	Educational grouping
Группирование по способностям	Ability grouping
Групповая динамика	Group dynamics
Групповая коммуникация	Group communication
Групповое обучение	Group instruction
Групповое поведение	Group behaviour
Групповые дискуссии	Group discussions
Группы	Groups
Группы качества и развития	Quality circles
Группы меньшинств	Minority groups
Группы по интересам	Interest groups
Гуам	Guam
Гуджаратский язык	Gujarati
Гуманизм	Humanism
Гуманитарная помощь	Humanitarian assistance
Гуманитарное образование	Humanities education
Гуманитарное право	Humanitarian law
Дальнейшая подготовка	Further training
Дальтонизм	Colour blindness
Дамбы	Dams
Дания	Denmark
Даосизм	Taoism
Датирование	Dating
Датский язык	Danish
Движение воздушного транспорта	Air traffic
Движение городского транспорта	Urban traffic
Движение транспорта	Traffic
Движения протеста	Protest movements
Дворцы	Palaces
Двусторонние отношения	Bilateral relations
Двусторонние соглашения	Bilateral agreements
Двусторонняя помощь	Bilateral aid
Двуязычие	Bilingualism
Двуязычное образование	Bilingual education
Деволюция валюты	Currency devaluation



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Девки	Girls
Дегидратѳя	Dehydration
Деградѳя пѳвы	Soil degradation
Деадаптѳя	Maladjustment
Деѳвие обществѳнности	Community action
Декѳнизѳя	Decolonization
Декоративно-прикладное искусство	Decorative arts
Дѳты	Deltas
Демографѳческая пѳтика	Population policy
Демографѳческая статистика	Demographic statistics
Демографѳческие проблемы	Population problems
Демографѳческие программы	Population programmes
Демографѳя	Demography
Демократизѳя	Democratization
Демократизѳя культуры	Democratization of culture
Демократизѳя образования	Democratization of education
Демократия	Democracy
Демонстрѳви (учебные)	Demonstrations (educational)
Деньги	Money
Деонтѳгия	Deontology
Депозитарно-распредѳтѳнные документѳнные центры	Clearing houses
Депозитарные библиотеки	Depository libraries
Деревообработка	Woodworking
Деревья	Trees
Десегрегѳя	Desegregation
Детерминизм	Determinism
Дети	Children
Дети дѳжного возраста	Preschool children
Дети-инвиды	Disabled children
Дети улицы	Street children
Детская психѳгия	Child psychology
Детская смертность	Child mortality
Детские библиотеки	Childrens libraries
Детские кинѳльмы	Childrens films
Детские книги	Childrens books
Детские сады (для детѳт 2 до 5 лет)	Nursery schools
Детский труд	Child labour
Детское развитие	Child development
Детство	Childhood
Дѳцит энергии	Energy shortages
Дѳнтризѳя	Decentralization
Дѳнтризѳя в области образования	Educational decentralization
Дѳшировка	Deciphering
Джаз	Jazz
Джибути	Djibouti
Джунѳ	Jungles
Диекты	Dialects
Диельмы	Film strips
Диверсификѳя образования	Diversification of education
Диететика	Dietetics
Дикие животные	Wild animals
Диктатура	Dictatorship
Динамика народонасѳния	Population dynamics
Динамическая океанографѳя	Dynamic oceanography
Диоксид уѳрода	Carbon dioxide
Дипломатический иммунитет	Diplomatic immunity
Дипломатия	Diplomacy
Дипломы	Diplomas
Дискриминѳя	Discrimination

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Дискримини́я в области образования	Educational discrimination
Дискримини́я по возрасту	Age discrimination
Дискримини́я по религиозному признаку	Religious discrimination
Дискуссии (метод преподавания)	Discussions (teaching method)
Дислексия	Dyslexia
Дистанционное зондирование	Remote sensing
Дистанционное образование	Distance education
Диффузия	Diffusion
Дневные сады	Day nurseries
Дно океана	Ocean floor
Добровольцы	Volunteers
Добыва́ние	Coal mining
Договорное право	Contract law
Дождь	Rain
Доисторическая э́па	Prehistory
Доисторическое искусство	Prehistoric art
Докембрий	Precambrian
Докторские степени	Doctoral degrees
Документальное наследие	Documentary heritage
Документальные фильмы	Documentary films
Документальный анализ	Documentary analysis
Документирование	Documentation
Документы	Documents
Дѳи	Debts
Дѳностная инструкция	Job description
Дѳны	Valleys
Дом (семья)	Households
Дома	Houses
Дома́нее насилие	Domestic violence
Дома́нее образование	Home education
Дома́ние животные	Domestic animals
Дома́ние занятия	Home study
Дома́ние приборы	Domestic appliances
Дома́ние работники	Domestic workers
Дома́ний скот	Livestock
Дома́няя птица	Poultry
Доминика	Dominica
Доминиканская Республика	Dominican Republic
Доминирующие культуры	Dominant cultures
Допинг	Doping
Дополнительное образование	Extension education
Дополнительные льготы	Fringe benefits
Допре́ссиональное образование	Prevocational education
Дороги	Roads
Дорожное строительство	Road engineering
Дорожный транспорт	Road transport
Доставка документов	Document delivery
Доступ к информации	Access to information
Доступ к образованию	Access to education
Досуг	Leisure
Досуг и образование	Leisure and education
Доход	Income
Доход и богатство	Income and wealth
Доходы	Profits
Дошкольный план	Preschool curriculum
Дравидийские языки	Dravidian languages
Драгоценные и поделочные камни	Gems
Драгоценные металлы	Precious metals
Драма	Drama
Драматурги	Playwrights

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Древесина	Wood
Древесный уголь	Charcoal
Древнее искусство	Ancient art
Древние религии	Ancient religions
Древние рукописи	Ancient scripts
Древние цивилизации	Ancient civilizations
Древний театр	Ancient theatre
Древность	Antiquity
Древняя история	Ancient history
Дрейф континентов	Continental drift
Дренаж	Drainage
Дренажные сооружения	Drainage engineering
ДР Конго	Congo DR
Духовенство	Clergy
Дыхательные системы	Respiratory systems
Дюны	Dunes
Евгеника	Eugenics
Евразийские языки и языки Северной Азии	Eurasian and North Asian languages
Евреи	Jews
Европа	Europe
Европейская литература	European literature
Европейские культуры	European cultures
Европейский Союз	European Union
Европейское искусство	European art
Египет	Egypt
Египтология	Egyptology
Единые школы	Comprehensive schools
Ежегодники	Yearbooks
Ежедневная жизнь	Everyday life
Естественная история	Natural history
Естественная окружающая среда	Natural environment
Естественная среда	Habitats
Естественное право	Natural law
Естественные науки	Natural sciences
Естественный отбор	Natural selection
Железнодорожные станции	Railway stations
Железнодорожный транспорт	Railway transport
Железные руды	Iron ores
Железо	Iron
Женатые мужчины	Married men
Женские исследования	Womens studies
Женские организации	Womens organizations
Женское освободительное движение	Womens liberation movement
Женщины	Women
Женщины-авторы	Women authors
Женщины в политике	Women in politics
Женщины-журналисты	Women journalists
Женщины и развитие	Women and development
Женщины-менеджеры	Women managers
Женщины-преподаватели	Women teachers
Женщины-ученые	Women scientists
Женщины-художники	Women artists
Жертвы войны	War victims
Живописные работы	Paintings
Живописцы	Painters
Живопись	Painting
Животноводство	Animal husbandry
Животноводческая продукция	Animal products
Животные	Animals
Животные ресурсы	Animal resources

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Жидкостная динамика	Fluid dynamics
Жидкостная мѣника	Fluid mechanics
Жизненные навыки	Life skills
Жизненный цикл	Life cycle
Жилищное проектирование	Housing design
Жилищное строительство	Housing construction
Жилищное финансирование	Housing finance
Жилье	Housing
Жилье для учащихся	Student housing
Журналистика	Journalism
Журнистское образование	Journalist education
Журнисты	Journalists
Забастовки	Strikes
Забѣваемость	Morbidity
Забѣвания	Diseases
Забѣвания, связанные с дисбалансом в питании	Nutritional diseases
Забѣвания нервной системы	Nervous system diseases
Забѣвания сердечно-сосудистой системы	Cardiovascular diseases
Забота о детях	Child care
Завѣние средних классов	Secondary school leaving
Завѣние школьного обучения	School leaving
Зависимость	Dependence
Загрязнение	Pollution
Загрязнение воды	Water pollution
Загрязнение воздуха	Air pollution
Загрязнение моря	Marine pollution
Загрязнение нефти	Oil pollution
Загрязнение почвы	Soil pollution
Загрязнители	Pollutants
Задачи образования	Educational objectives
Заинтересованные участники	Stakeholders
Заир	Zaire
Займы	Loans
Заключенные	Prisoners
Закон в области миграции	Migration law
Законодательство	Legislation
Законодательство в области вещания	Broadcasting legislation
Законодательство в области информации/библиотеки	Information/library legislation
Законодательство в области культуры	Cultural legislation
Законодательство в области музеев	Museum legislation
Законодательство в области образования	Educational legislation
Законодательство в области окружающей среды	Environmental legislation
Законодательство в области передачи информации и связи	Communication legislation
Законодательство в области экономики	Economic legislation
Законы ислама	Islamic law
Замбия	Zambia
Замораживание	Freezing
Замужние женщины	Married women
Занятия во время досуга	Leisure time activities
Занятия учащихся с отстающими сверстниками	Peer teaching
Занятость	Employment
Занятость преподавателей	Teacher employment
Занятость среди женщин	Womens employment
Занятость среди молодежи	Youth employment
Заочное образование	Correspondence education
Западная Африка	West Africa
Западная Европа	Western Europe
Западная Сахара	Western Sahara

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Западное Самоа	Western Samoa
Запасы воды	Water storage
Запасы газа	Gas resources
Запасы угля	Coal resources
Записи	Recordings
Записи на диск	Disc recordings
Записи на магнитной ленте	Magnetic tape recordings
Записывающее оборудование	Recording equipment
Запоминание	Memorization
Заработная плата	Wages
Заработная плата преподавателей	Teacher wages
Зарубежные поездки	Travel abroad
Засуха	Drought
Затраты в сфере образования	Educational costs
Затраты на производство книг	Book costs
Зачётные курсы	Credit courses
Зачисление	Enrolment
Защита данных	Data protection
Защита ландшафта	Landscape protection
Защита от краж	Theft protection
Защита от радиации	Radiation protection
Защита потребителей	Consumer protection
Звезды	Stars
Звукозаписи	Sound recordings
Здания	Buildings
Здания библиотек	Library buildings
Здания музеев	Museum buildings
Здоровье	Health
Здоровье женщины	Womens health
Здоровье матери и ребенка	Maternal and child health
Земельная реформа	Land reform
Земельное хозяйство	Land economics
Земельные ресурсы	Land resources
Землепользование	Land tenure
Землетрясения	Earthquakes
Земля (планета)	Earth (planet)
Земная кора	Earth's crust
Земное тепло	Terrestrial heat
Зерновые культуры	Cereals
Зимбабве	Zimbabwe
Знаки	Signs
Знания	Knowledge
Золото	Gold
Зоны мангровых лесов	Mangrove areas
Зоны приливов и отливов	Intertidal areas
Зоны умеренного климата	Temperate zones
Зоогеография	Zoogeography
Зоогические сады	Zoological gardens
Зоология	Zoology
Зороастризм	Zoroastrianism
Зрение	Eyesight
Иберийские культуры	Iberian cultures
Иврит	Hebrew
Игровые занятия	Play
Игровые площадки	Playgrounds
Игрушки	Toys
Игры в закрытых помещениях	Indoor games
Идеизм	Idealism
Идентичность	Identity
Идеологии	Ideologies

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Идиш	Yiddish
Избирательное распространение информации	Selective dissemination of information
Извержения вулканов	Volcanic eruptions
Известь	Lime
Изготовление гравюры	Engraving
Издание музыкальных произведений	Music publishing
Издание учебников	Textbook production
Издатель	Publishers
Издательская индустрия	Publishing industry
Издательское дело	Publishing
Издательское дело в электронной форме	Electronic publishing
Издания ручной работы	Handicrafts
Издержки	Costs
Излучение	Radiation
Изменение климата	Climate change
Изменение отношения	Attitude change
Изменение погодных условий	Weather modification
Измерение	Measurement
Измерительные инструменты	Measuring instruments
Измерительные методы	Measuring methods
Изобразительное искусство	Fine arts
Изотопы	Isotopes
Израиль	Israel
Изучение информационного поведения	Information user studies
Изучение культур	Cultural studies
Изучение общественных наук	Social studies
Иконография	Iconography
Иконы	Icons
Иллюстрации	Illustrations
Иллюстрирование (пресс)	Illustration
Иммигранты	Immigrants
Иммиграция	Immigration
Иммунология	Immunology
Империялизм	Imperialism
Инвалиды	Disabled persons
Инвестиции	Investment
Индексирование	Indexing
Индексы	Indexes
Индивидуализм	Individualism
Индивидуальное обучение	Individualized instruction
Индивидуальные различия	Individual differences
Индийские языки	Indic languages
Индийский океан	Indian Ocean
Индийцы	Indians
Индикаторы развития	Development indicators
Индия	India
Индоевропейские языки	Indo-european languages
Индокитая	Indochina
Индонезийский язык	Indonesian
Индонезия	Indonesia
Индуизм	Hinduism
Индустриализация	Industrialization
Индустриальные общества	Industrial societies
Индустрия аудио- и видеозаписи	Record industry
Индустрия вещания	Broadcasting industry
Индустрия видеозаписи	Video record industry
Индустрия кино	Film industry
Индустрия культуры	Cultural industry
Индустрия передачи информации и связи	Communication industry
Индустрия телекоммуникаций	Telecommunications industry

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Индустрия туризма	Tourist industry
Индустрия услуг	Service industries
Инженерная геология	Engineering geology
Инженерное искусство	Engineering
Инженерное образование	Engineering education
Инженерное строительство	Construction engineering
Инженерные кадры	Higher technical personnel
Инженеры	Engineers
Инки	Incas
Инклюзивное образование	Inclusive education
Инновации в образовании	Educational innovations
Инновации в учебной методологии	Teaching method innovations
Инновационное поведение	Innovation behaviour
Иннуиты	Inuit
Иностранная валюта	Foreign exchange
Иностранная помощь	Foreign aid
Иностранные инвестиции	Foreign investment
Иностранные учащиеся	Foreign students
Иностранные языки	Foreign languages
Иностранцы	Foreigners
Институционализация	Institutionalization
Институциональное строительство	Institution building
Институциональные библиотеки	Institutional libraries
Инструкторы	Trainers
Инструменты времяисчисления	Time measuring instruments
Инструменты международного сотрудничества	International instruments
Интегральные схемы	Integrated circuits
Интегрированное планирование	Integrated planning
Интегрированное развитие	Integrated development
Интегрированные информационные системы	Integrated information systems
Интегрированный учебный план	Integrated curriculum
Интеллект	Intelligence
Интеллектуальная собственность	Intellectual property
Интеллектуальное сотрудничество	Intellectual cooperation
Интеллигенция	Intelligentsia
Интерактивная коммуникация	Interactive communication
Интервью	Interviews
Интерес (учебный)	Interest (learning)
Интернаты	Boarding schools
Интернаты, сильно-реабилитационные учреждения и дома ребенка	Residential child care
Интернационализм	Internationalism
Интерпляция	Interpolation
Интерьер	Interior architecture
Интуиция	Intuition
Инфекционные заболевания	Infectious diseases
Инфляция	Inflation
Информационная индустрия	Information industry
Информационная технология	Information technology
Информационное/библиотечное оборудование	Information/library equipment
Информационное/библиотечное развитие	Information/library development
Информационное/библиотечное сотрудничество	Information/library cooperation
Информационное общество	Information society
Информационные/библиотечные сети	Information/library networks
Информационные/библиотечные стандарты	Information/library standards
Информационные источники	Information sources
Информационные науки	Information sciences
Информационные носители	Information media
Информационные онлайн-системы	Online information systems
Информационные пользователи	Information users

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Информационные потребности	Information needs
Информационные системы	Information systems
Информационные системы в области образования	Educational information systems
Информационные системы в области управления	Management information systems
Информационные службы и услуги	Information services
Информация	Information
Информация и развитие	Information and development
Информация об окружающей среде	Environmental information
Информация по общественным наукам	Social science information
Информация по энергетике	Energy information
Ионизация	Ionization
Иордания	Jordan
Ирак	Iraq
Иран	Iran
Иранские языки	Iranian languages
Ирландия	Ireland
Ирландский гэльский язык	Irish Gaelic
Ирригация	Irrigation
Ископаемые ресурсы	Mineral resources
Искусственное воспроизводство	Artificial procreation
Искусственные спутники	Artificial satellites
Искусственный интеллект	Artificial intelligence
Искусство	Arts
Искусствоведческая критика	Art criticism
Искусство керамики	Ceramic art
Искусство народов Океании	Oceanic art
Искусство Средневековья	Medieval art
Ислам	Islam
Исламская культура	Islamic culture
Исламская Республика Иран	Iran, Islamic Republic
Исламские страны	Islamic countries
Исламское искусство	Islamic art
Исламское образование	Islamic education
Исландия	Iceland
Исландский язык	Icelandic
Испания	Spain
Испанский язык	Spanish
Испарение	Evaporation
Испарение воды в атмосферу	Evapotranspiration
Исполнение закона	Law enforcement
Исполнители	Performers
Исполнительские виды искусства	Performing arts
Использование земель	Land use
Испытание материалов	Materials testing
Исследование аудитория	Audience research
Исследование рынков	Market research
Исследования	Research
Исследования в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library research
Исследования в области культуры	Cultural research
Исследования в области обучения чтению	Reading research
Исследования в области развития	Development research
Исследования в области разработки учебных планов	Curriculum research
Исследования в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural research
Исследования в сфере образования	Educational research
Исследования конфликтов	Conflict research
Исследования мирного времени	Peace research
Исследования мозга	Brain research
Исследования народонаселения	Population research
Исследовательская работа	Research work



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Исследовательские библиотеки	Research libraries
Исследовательские лаборатории	Research laboratories
Исследовательские советы	Research councils
Исследовательские фонды	Research foundations
Исследовательские центры	Research centres
Историки	Historians
Историография	Historiography
Историческая география	Historical geography
Историческая социология	Historical sociology
Исторические города	Historic cities
Исторические исследования	Historical research
Исторические методы	Historical methods
Исторические музеи	Historical museums
Исторические памятники	Historic monuments
Исторические периоды	Historical periods
Исторические фильмы	Historical films
Историческое образование	History education
История	History
История Азии	Asian history
История Америки	American history
История арабского мира	Arab history
История архивов	History of archives
История Африки	African history
История библиотек	History of libraries
История Византии	Byzantine history
История Европы	European history
История искусств	Art history
История кино	History of cinema
История культуры	Cultural history
История Латинской Америки	Latin American history
История литературы	Literary history
История науки	History of science
История образования	Educational history
История права	Legal history
История религии	Religious history
История Северной Америки	North American history
История Средневековья	Medieval history
Исчезающие виды	Endangered species
Исчезающие культуры	Disappearing cultures
Исчезающие языки	Disappearing languages
Исчисление	Calculus
Италия	Italy
Итальянский язык	Italian
Иудаизм	Judaism
Йемен	Yemen
Кабельное телевидение	Cable television
Кавказские языки	Caucasian languages
Кадровая сфера культуры	Cultural agents
Казахская ССР	Kazakh SSR
Казахский язык	Kazakh
Казахстан	Kazakhstan
Каймановы острова	Cayman Islands
Календари	Calendars
Калибровка	Calibration
Каллиграфия	Calligraphy
Калории	Calories
Кальций	Calcium
Камбоджа	Cambodia
Камерун	Cameroon
Кампусы университетов	University campuses

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Канада	Canada
Канализационные трубы	Sewers
Каналы	Canals
Капитал	Capital
Капитализм	Capitalism
Капиталёмкость	Capital intensity
Карбонатные породы	Carbonate rocks
Карибская литература	Caribbean literature
Карибское море	Caribbean Sea
Карст	Karst
Картография	Cartography
Карты	Maps
Карты растительности	Vegetation maps
Каспийское море	Caspian Sea
Каста	Caste
Каталанский язык	Catalan
Каталоги	Catalogues
Каталогизирование	Cataloguing
Катар	Qatar
Католицизм	Catholicism
Качественный анализ	Qualitative analysis
Качество воды	Water quality
Качество жизни	Quality of life
Качество образования	Educational quality
Качество окружающей среды	Environmental quality
Качество трудовой жизнедеятельности	Quality of working life
Квезары	Quasars
Квалификационные преподаватели	Teacher qualifications
Квалифицированные работники	Skilled workers
Квалифицированные работники физического труда	Manual workers
Квантовая теория	Quantum theory
Кельтские языки	Celtic languages
Кения	Kenya
Керамические изделия	Ceramics
Кибернетика	Cybernetics
Кино (область профессиональной деятельности)	Cinema
Киноархивы	Film archives
Кино- и фотооборудование	Photographic equipment
Кинокамеры	Film cameras
Киносценарии	Film scripts
Кинематографические фестивали	Film festivals
Кинематографические фильмы	Films
Кипр	Cyprus
Киргизская ССР	Kirghiz SSR
Киргизский язык	Kirghiz
Кирибати	Kiribati
Кирпичи	Bricks
Кислород	Oxygen
Кислотный дождь	Acid rain
Кислоты	Acids
Китай	China
Китайский язык	Chinese
Китайское искусство	Chinese art
Китайское море	China Sea
Клан	Clans
Классическая музыка	Classical music
Классы	Classes
Клетки	Cells
Климат	Climate
Климатические данные	Climatic data

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Климатические зоны	Climatic zones
Климатические карты	Climatic maps
Климатология	Climatology
Клиническая медицина	Clinical medicine
Клиническая психология	Clinical psychology
Клонирование	Cloning
Клубы	Clubs
Клубы ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO clubs
Книги	Books
Книги по искусству	Art books
Книжная индустрия	Book industry
Книжная торговля	Bookselling
Книжные обзоры	Book reviews
Ковры	Carpets
Код ISBD	ISBD
Код ISBN	ISBN
Код ISSN	ISSN
Кодирование	Encoding
Коды	Codes
Кожа	Leather
Кожные заболевания	Skin diseases
Ковство	Witchcraft
Количественный анализ	Quantitative analysis
Коллективизм	Collectivism
Коллективная экономика	Collective economy
Коллективные договоры	Collective agreements
Коллективные права человека	Collective human rights
Коллекции библиотек	Library collections
Колдцы	Wells
Колониализм	Colonialism
Колониальные страны	Colonial countries
Колонизация	Colonization
Колумбия	Colombia
Комбинаторная математика	Combinatorial mathematics
Комиксы	Comics
Коммерческое вещание	Commercial broadcasting
Коммерческое искусство	Commercial art
Коммерческое телевидение	Commercial television
Коммунизм	Communism
Коммуникационная информация	Communication information
Коммуникационная психология	Communication psychology
Коммуникационная этика	Communication ethics
Коммуникационное воздействие	Communication impact
Коммуникационные исследования	Communication research
Коммуникационные навыки	Communication skills
Коммуникационные пользователи	Communication users
Коммуникационный контроль	Communication control
Коммуникационный процесс	Communication process
Коммуникация	Communication
Коморские Острова	Comoros
Компенсующее образование	Compensatory education
Комплектование	Acquisitions
Композитные материалы	Composite materials
Композиторы	Composers
Компьютерная грамотность	Computer literacy
Компьютерная графика	Computer graphics
Компьютерное право	Computer law
Компьютерное программирование	Computer programming
Компьютерное программное обеспечение	Computer software
Компьютерные запоминающие устройства	Computer storage devices

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Компьютерные интерфейсы	Computer interfaces
Компьютерные науки	Computer science
Компьютерные приложения	Computer applications
Компьютерные принтеры	Computer printers
Компьютерные сети	Computer networks
Компьютерные системы	Computer systems
Компьютерные специалисты	Computer personnel
Компьютерные терминалы	Computer terminals
Компьютерные языки	Computer languages
Компьютеры	Computers
Компьютеры и развитие	Computers and development
Конго	Congo
Кондиционирование воздуха	Air conditioning
Конкретная (модернистская) музыка	Concrete music
Конкуренция	Competition
Консенсус	Consensus
Консенсусное развитие	Participatory development
Консенсусные исследования	Participatory research
Консерватизм	Conservatism
Конституции	Constitutions
Конституционная история	Constitutional history
Конституционное право	Constitutional law
Консультанты	Consultants
Консультирование читателей	Reading guidance
Контейнеры	Containers
Континентальный шельф	Continental shelf
Континенты	Continents
Контрацепция	Contraception
Контркультуры	Countercultures
Контролируемые языки	Controlled languages
Контроль в области продовольствия	Food control
Контроль за загрязнением	Pollution control
Контроль за использованием наркотических веществ	Drug control
Контроль за рождаемостью	Birth control
Контроль за уровнем шума	Noise control
Контроль качества	Quality control
Контроль над вооружением	Arms control
Конференции	Conferences
Конфликты на религиозной почве	Religious conflicts
Конфуцианство	Confucianism
Концентрационные лагеря	Concentration camps
Кооперативы	Cooperatives
Координация в области образования	Educational coordination
Копирование произведений искусства	Art imitations
Кораблестроение	Marine engineering
Коралловые рифы	Coral reefs
Корейская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Korea DPR
Корейский язык	Korean
Коренные народы	Indigenous peoples
Корея	Korea
Короткие рассказы	Short stories
Корреляция	Correlation
Корреспонденция	Correspondence
Коррозия	Corrosion
Коррупция	Corruption
Космическая биология	Space biology
Космическая материя	Cosmic matter
Космическая технология	Space technology
Космические аппараты	Spacecraft
Космические станции	Space stations

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Космическое излучение	Cosmic radiation
Космическое право	Law of space
Космическое сообщение	Space communication
Космoгия	Cosmology
Космос	Space
Коста-Рика	Costa Rica
Кот-д'Ивуар	Côte d'Ivoire
Кё	Coffee
Кёвники	Nomads
Кoэффициент вñнñбразованием	Enrolment ratio
Кoэффициент рoждаемости	Birth rate
Кoэффициент студент/преподаватё	Student teacher ratio
Красильная тёгия	Paint technology
Красное море	Red Sea
Краткосрñные курсы	Short courses
Кредит	Credit
Крёские языки	Creoles
Крестьянство	Peasantry
Кризисы культуры	Cultural crises
Кризисы цивилизёй	Civilization crises
Криминoгия	Criminology
Кристаллография	Crystallography
Крупнñфогатñкот	Cattle
Ксенoбфия	Xenophobia
Куба	Cuba
Кувё	Kuwait
Кулинарные традиции	Food customs
Культивёя	Cultivation
Культовые здания	Religious buildings
Культура	Culture
Культура американских индёв	Amerindian cultures
Культура арктических народов	Arctic cultures
Культура и развитие	Culture and development
Культура мбимущих	Culture of poverty
Культура мира	Culture of peace
Культура стран Бёгии	Baltic cultures
Культура труда	Culture of work
Культурная акция	Cultural action
Культурная анимёя	Cultural animation
Культурная антропoгия	Cultural anthropology
Культурная деятёность	Cultural activities
Культурная динамика	Cultural dynamics
Культурная дискриминёя	Cultural discrimination
Культурная дифференциёя	Cultural differentiation
Культурная жизнь	Cultural life
Культурная идентичность	Cultural identity
Культурная изёяция	Cultural isolation
Культурная информёя	Cultural information
Культурная ревьюция	Cultural revolution
Культурная собственность	Cultural property
Культурная сёйгия	Cultural sociology
Культурная среда	Cultural environment
Культурная филосоёя	Cultural philosophy
Культурная элита	Cultural elite
Культурное взаимодействие	Cultural interaction
Культурное наследие	Cultural heritage
Культурное неравенство	Cultural inequality
Культурное поведение	Cultural behaviour
Культурное развитие	Cultural development
Культурное разнообразие	Cultural diversity

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Культурные взаимоотношения	Cultural relations
Культурные выставки	Cultural exhibitions
Культурные задѣ	Cultural objectives
Культурные издержки	Cultural costs
Культурные изменения	Cultural change
Культурные индикаторы	Cultural indicators
Культурные инновации	Cultural innovations
Культурные конфликты	Cultural conflicts
Культурные ландшафты	Cultural landscapes
Культурные меньшинства	Cultural minorities
Культурные потребности	Cultural needs
Культурные программы	Cultural programmes
Культурные ресурсы	Cultural resources
Культурные системы	Cultural systems
Культурные события	Cultural events
Культурные условия	Cultural conditions
Культурные факторы	Cultural factors
Культурные ценности	Cultural values
Культурные центры	Cultural centres
Культурный национализм	Cultural nationalism
Культурный обмен	Cultural exchange
Культурный туризм	Cultural tourism
Культуры народов Океании	Oceanic cultures
Культуры стран Карибского региона	Caribbean cultures
Культуры стран Латинской Америки	Latin American cultures
Культуры стран Северной Америки	North American cultures
Культы	Cults
Кураторы музеев	Museum curators
Курдский язык	Kurdish
Курение	Smoking
Курсы при университете	University courses
Курсы профессиональной подготовки	Training courses
Курсы усовершенствования	Refresher courses
Кхмерский язык	Khmer
Кыргызстан	Kyrgyzstan
Лабораторное оборудование	Laboratory equipment
Лабораторные животные	Laboratory animals
Лавины	Avalanches
Лагуны	Lagoons
Лазерная печать	Laser printing
Лазеры	Lasers
Ландшафт	Landscape
Ландшафтный дизайн	Landscape design
Лаосская Народно-Демократическая Республика	Lao People's Democratic Republic
Лаосский язык	Lao
Латвийская ССР	Latvian SSR
Латвия	Latvia
Латеральное доминирование	Lateral dominance
Латеритные пѣвы	Laterites
Латиноамериканская литература	Latin American literature
Латиноамериканское искусство	Latin American art
Латинская Америка	Latin America
Латинский язык	Latin
Латвийский язык	Latvian
Легенды	Legends
Лед	Ice
Ледники	Glaciers
Лекарственные препараты	Drugs
Лекарственные растения	Medicinal plants
Лексикография	Lexicography

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Лекции (метод преподавания)	Lectures (teaching method)
Леса	Forests
Лесное хозяйство	Silviculture
Лесные пожары	Forest fires
Лесные ресурсы	Forest resources
Лесоводство	Forestry
Лесоматериалы	Forest products
Лесото	Lesotho
Летательные аппараты	Aircraft
Летние школы	Summer schools
Либерализм	Liberalism
Либерия	Liberia
Ливан	Lebanon
Ливия	Libya
Лидерство	Leadership
Лидеры местной общности	Community leaders
Ликвидность	Liquidity
Лимнология	Limnology
Лингвистика	Linguistics
Лингвистическая унификация	Linguistic unification
Лингвистические исследования	Linguistic research
Лингвистические права	Linguistic rights
Лингвисты	Linguists
Линейное программирование	Linear programming
Литва	Lithuania
Литература	Literature
Литература народов Океании	Oceanic literature
Литературная критика	Literary criticism
Литературная собственность	Literary property
Литературное образование	Literature education
Литературные премии	Literary prizes
Литературные формы и жанры	Literary forms and genres
Литературный анализ	Literary analysis
Литературный стиль	Literary style
Литовская ССР	Lithuanian SSR
Литовский язык	Lithuanian
Лихтенштейн	Liechtenstein
Лица, не состоящие в браке	Single persons
Лица с ограниченными образовательными возможностями	Educationally disadvantaged
Личность	Personality
Логика	Logic
Логопедия	Speech therapy
Локальное вещание	Community media
Луна	Moon
Люди, пользующиеся благами культуры	Cultural users
Люди с несколькими физическими или умственными недостатками	Multiply disabled
Люди с умственными недостатками	Mentally disabled
Люди с физическими недостатками	Physically disabled
Людские ресурсы	Human resources
Люксембург	Luxembourg
Маврикий	Mauritius
Мавритания	Mauritania
Магия	Magic
Магнетизм	Magnetism
Магнитные диски	Magnetic discs
Магнитные ленты	Magnetic tapes
Магнитогидродинамика	Magnetohydrodynamics
Магнетизм	Magnetochemistry

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Магриб	Maghreb
Мадагаскар	Madagascar
Мотта	Mayotte
Мя	Mayas
Макао (Аомынь)	Macao
Макао КНР	Macao, China
Македонский язык	Macedonian
Макроэкономика	Macroeconomics
Мави	Malawi
Магасийский язык	Malagasy
Мья	Malaysia
Мякий язык	Malay language
Мяко-пйнезийские языки	Malayo-Polynesian languages
Ми	Mali
Мбе производство	Small scale industry
Мбимушие	Poor
Мётние сдаты	Child soldiers
Мые города	Small towns
Мые государства	Small states
Мые группы	Small groups
Мые островные развивающиеся государства	Small island developing states
Мые предприятия	Small enterprises
Мые шкы	Small schools
Мьдивы	Maldives
Мьта	Malta
Мьчики	Boys
Мьярия	Malaria
Маорийский язык	Maori
Маратхский язык	Marathi
Марган <sup>a</sup>	Manganese
Маржинизм	Marginalism
Маркетинг	Marketing
Марксизм	Marxism
Марокко	Morocco
Мартиника	Martinique
Мяовы Острова	Marshall Islands
Маски	Masks
Массовая культура	Mass culture
Массовое образование	Mass education
Массовые коммуникации	Mass communication
Мастера народный художественный промыслов	Craft workers
Математика	Mathematics
Математики	Mathematicians
Математическая логика	Mathematical logic
Математические модели	Mathematical models
Математический анализ	Mathematical analysis
Математическое образование	Mathematics education
Матери	Mothers
Материализм	Materialism
Материалы	Materials
Материалы в книжной форме	Bookform materials
Материалы в не книжной форме	Nonbook materials
Материалы для чтения	Reading materials
Материально-техническая база в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library facilities
Материально-техническая база для занятий спортом	Sports facilities
Материально-техническая база для отдыха	Recreational facilities
Материально-техническая база музеев	Museum facilities
Материально-техническая база науки	Scientific facilities
Материально-техническая база промышленности	Industrial facilities



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Материально-техническая база сферы культуры	Cultural facilities
Материально-техническая база сферы образования	Educational facilities
Материально-техническая база туризма	Tourist facilities
Машинные микроформы	Computer output microforms
Механостроение	Mechanical engineering
Машинночитаемые материалы	Machine readable materials
Машины	Machines
Мебель	Furniture
Медицинская помощь	Medical treatment
Медицинская профессия	Medical profession
Медицинская реабилитация	Medical rehabilitation
Медицинская технология	Medical technology
Медицинская этика	Medical ethics
Медицинские библиотеки	Medical libraries
Медицинские исследования	Medical research
Медицинские науки	Medical sciences
Медицинские центры	Medical centres
Медицинский персонал	Medical personnel
Медицинское оборудование	Medical equipment
Медицинское образование	Medical education
Медь	Copper
Межбиблиотечный обмен	Interlibrary loans
Межгрупповые отношения	Intergroup relations
Междисциплинарные исследования	Interdisciplinary research
Междисциплинарный подход	Interdisciplinary approach
Международная безопасность	International security
Международная государственная служба	International civil service
Международная напряженность	International tensions
Международная политика	International politics
Международная солидарность	International solidarity
Международная торговля	International trade
Международное образование	International education
Международное право	International law
Международное разделение труда	International division of labour
Международное сотрудничество	International cooperation
Международные библиотеки	International libraries
Международные валютные системы	International monetary systems
Международные вспомогательные языки	International auxiliary lingua
Международные добровольческие службы	International voluntary services
Международные информационные системы	International information systems
Международные конфликты	International conflicts
Международные организации	International organizations
Международные отношения	International relations
Международные программы обучения	International training programmes
Международные суды	International courts
Международные университеты	International universities
Международные школы	International schools
Международные экономические отношения	International economic relations
Международные языки	International languages
Международный оборот информации и материалов	International circulation of materials
Международный транспорт	International transport
Межзвездное пространство	Interstellar space
Межкультурные связи	Intercultural communication
Межличностная коммуникация	Interpersonal communication
Межличностные отношения	Interpersonal relations
Межправительственные (межгосударственные) организации	Intergovernmental organizations
Межэтнические отношения	Interethnic relations
Мексика	Mexico
Меланезийские языки	Melanesian

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Менеджеры	Managers
Менеджмент в области окружающей среды	Environmental management
Мертвое море	Dead Sea
Мертвые языки	Dead languages
Меры безопасности	Safety measures
Местная пресса	Local press
Местное правительство	Local government
Местные государственные архивы	Local government archives
Местные органы образования	Local educational bodies
Местные финансы	Local finance
Месторождения металлических руд	Metallic deposits
Месторождения неметаллических полезных ископаемых	Mineral deposits
Месторождения солей	Salt deposits
Метабизм	Metabolism
Металлообработка	Metalworking
Металлургическая промышленность	Metal industry
Металлургия	Metallurgy
Металлы	Metals
Метаморфические породы	Metamorphic rocks
Метафизика	Metaphysics
Метеориты	Meteorites
Метеорологические данные	Meteorological data
Метеорологические спутники	Meteorological satellites
Метеорология	Meteorology
Методики преподавания	Teaching methods
Методология	Methodology
Методы ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy methods
Методы оценки	Evaluation methods
Методы печати	Printing methods
Методы планирования	Planning methods
Методы подготовки кадров	Training methods
Метрическая система	Metric system
Метрология	Metrology
Механизация	Mechanization
Механика	Mechanics
Механическое оборудование	Mechanical equipment
Мечети	Mosques
Мигранты	Migrants
Миграционная политика	Migration policy
Миграция	Migration
Миграция животных	Animal migration
Микробиология	Microbiology
Микроволны	Microwaves
Микрокомпьютеры	Microcomputers
Микрокредит	Microcredit
Микронезийские языки	Micronesian
Микронезия	Micronesia
Микроорганизмы	Microorganisms
Микропреподавание	Microteaching
Микропроцессоры	Microprocessors
Микроскопы	Microscopes
Микрофильмы	Microfilms
Микрофiches	Microfiches
Микроформы	Microforms
Микрофотография	Microphotography
Микрохимия	Microchemistry
Микроэкономика	Microeconomics
Микроэлектроника	Microelectronics
Микроэлементы	Trace elements
Милитаризм	Militarism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Минербгя	Mineralogy
Миниатюрная живопись	Miniature paintings
Мини-компьютеры	Minicomputers
Минимьная заработная плата	Minimum wage
Мир	Peace
Мирное сосуществование	Peaceful coexistence
Мировая вѣа	World war
Мировое насѣние	World population
Мировое правитѣство	World government
Мировые общественные блага	Global public goods
Мировые проблемы	World problems
Мировые ресурсы	Global commons
Миротвоество	Peacemaking
Миссионерство	Missionary work
Мистицизм	Mysticism
Мифѳгя	Mythology
Млекопитающие	Mammals
Многовариантнѣанализ	Multivariate analysis
Многосторонние отнения	Multilateral relations
Многосторонняя помощь	Multilateral aid
Многоязѣе	Multilingualism
Множественность культур	Multiculturalism
Мобильная коммуникѣя	Mobile communication
Мобильность преподаватѣе	Teacher mobility
Мобильность труда	Labour mobility
Мобильность учащихся	Student mobility
Мобильные библиотеки	Mobile libraries
Мобильные образоватѣнные услуги	Mobile educational services
Мода	Fashion
Модѣ культур	Cultural models
Модѣ развития	Development models
Модѣ роста	Growth models
Модернизѣя	Modernization
Модернизм	Modern art
Модернистская литература	Modern literature
Модульное обучение	Modular instruction
Мозаики	Mosaics
Мозамбик	Mozambique
Мозг	Brain
Мѣдавская ССР	Moldavian SSR
Мѣкулярная биѳгя	Molecular biology
Мѣкулярная структура	Molecular structure
Мѣкулярная физика	Molecular physics
Мѣюски и ракообразные	Shellfish
Мѣдежная деятѣльность	Youth activities
Мѣдежные беспорядки	Youth unrest
Мѣдежные движения	Youth movements
Мѣдежные лидеры	Youth leaders
Мѣдежные общежития	Youth hostels
Мѣдежные организѣии	Youth organizations
Мѣдежь	Youth
Мѣко	Milk
Мѣная продукция	Dairy products
Мѣная промѣленность	Dairy industry
Монако	Monaco
Монаѣя	Monarchy
Монгѣя	Mongolia
Монгѣский язык	Mongolian
Мониторинг	Monitoring
Мониторинг окружающей среды	Environmental monitoring

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Моног <del>р</del> ии	Monographs
Монопо <del>и</del>	Monopolies
Монтс <del>е</del> ррат	Montserrat
Морь <del>н</del> ые принципы	Moral concepts
Морь <del>н</del> ый кризис	Moral crises
Мороз	Frost
Морская аквакультура	Marine aquaculture
Морская биог <del>и</del> я	Marine biology
Морская вода	Sea water
Морская геог <del>и</del> я	Marine geology
Морская геизика	Marine geophysics
Морская жизнь	Marine life
Морская окружающая среда	Marine environment
Морские водоросли	Marine algae
Морские животные	Marine animals
Морские минер <del>ь</del> ные ресурсы	Marine mineral resources
Морские музеи	Maritime museums
Морские ресурсы	Marine resources
Морские рыбы	Marine fish
Морские экосистемы	Marine ecosystems
Морское образование	Marine education
Морское право	Law of the sea
Морское рыб <del>о</del> вство	Sea fishing
Морск <del>и</del> й лёд	Sea ice
Морск <del>и</del> й транспорт	Maritime transport
Морф <del>о</del> логия (лингвистика)	Morphology (linguistics)
Моря	Seas
Мосты	Bridges
Мотив <del>ы</del>	Motivation
Мотив <del>ы</del> достижений	Achievement motivation
Мужчины	Men
Музееведение	Museology
Музеи	Museums
Музеи естественн <del>о</del> й истории	Natural history museums
Муз <del>е</del> йная деятельность	Museum activities
Муз <del>е</del> йная статистика	Museum statistics
Муз <del>е</del> йное оборудование	Museum equipment
Муз <del>е</del> йные лаборатории	Museum laboratories
Муз <del>е</del> йные программы	Museum programmes
Муз <del>е</del> йные собрания	Museum collections
Музеография	Museography
Музыка	Music
Музык <del>ь</del> ная комедия (оперетта)	Musical comedy
Музык <del>ь</del> ное образование	Music education
Музык <del>ь</del> ные инструменты	Musical instruments
Музык <del>ь</del> ные представления	Musical performances
Музык <del>ь</del> ные стили	Musical styles
Музык <del>ь</del> ные формы	Musical forms
Музыканты	Musicians
Музыковедение	Musicology
Мультимедийное обучение	Multimedia instruction
Мультимедийн <del>о</del> нные фильмы	Cartoons
Мультимедийн <del>о</del> нные системы	Multiuser systems
Мультиэтнические общества	Multiethnic societies
Муниципалитет	Municipal government
Муниципальные библиотеки	Municipal libraries
Мусульмане	Moslems
Мут <del>а</del> ция	Mutation
Мухи це <del>п</del>	Tsetse flies
Мысли	Thinking

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Мьянма	Myanmar
Мясо	Meat
Наблюдение	Observation
Набор (кадров)	Recruitment
Набор преподавательских кадров	Teacher recruitment
Набор текста	Typesetting
Наводнения	Floods
Навыки	Skills
Навыки преподавания	Teaching skills
Наглядные материалы	Visual materials
Нагревание	Heating
Нагреватель	Heat pumps
Нагревательное оборудование	Heating equipment
Надзор в сфере образования	Educational supervision
Наземные мины	Land mines
Наименее развитые страны	Least developed countries
Налоги	Taxation
Намибия	Namibia
Нанотехнология	Nanotechnology
Напитки	Beverages
Наращивание потенциала	Capacity building
Наркомания	Drug abuse
Наркотические вещества	Narcotic drugs
Наркоторговля	Drug traffic
Народная литература	Folk literature
Народный театр	Popular theatre
Нарушение авторских прав	Piracy
Нарушение гражданских прав	Human rights violations
Насекомые	Insects
Население	Population
Население школьного возраста	School age population
Населенные пункты	Human settlements
Насилие	Violence
Насилие по отношению к детям	Child abuse
Наскальная живопись	Rock paintings
Наследственность	Heredity
Насосы	Pumps
Настенная живопись	Murals
Натрий	Sodium
Натуральное сельское хозяйство	Subsistence agriculture
Наука	Science
Наука и общество	Science and society
Наука и развитие	Science and development
Наука о науке (наукометрия)	Science of science
Наука о пустынях	Desert science
Науки об окружающей среде	Environmental sciences
Науки о жизни	Life sciences
Науки о Земле	Earth sciences
Науки о космосе	Space sciences
Науки о почве	Soil sciences
Науру	Nauru
Научная деятельность	Scientific activities
Научная информация	Scientific information
Научная культура	Scientific culture
Научная политика	Science policy
Научная свобода	Academic freedom
Научная терминология	Scientific terminology
Научная фантастика	Science fiction
Научная философия	Science philosophy
Научная этика	Ethics of science

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Научное оборудование	Scientific equipment
Научное образование	Science education
Научное развитие	Scientific development
Научное сотрудничество	Scientific cooperation
Научно-исследовательская подготовка	Research training
Научно-исследовательские и опытно-конструкторские разработки	Research and development
Научно-исследовательские программы	Research programmes
Научно-исследовательские проекты	Research projects
Научно-исследовательские суда	Research ships
Научные инновации	Scientific innovations
Научные методы	Scientific methods
Научные музеи	Science museums
Научные общества	Learned societies
Научные организации	Scientific organizations
Научные периодические издания	Scientific periodicals
Научные программы	Scientific programmes
Научные публикации	Scientific publications
Научные работники	Research workers
Научные работы	Theses
Научные стипендии	Fellowships
Научные экспедиции	Scientific expeditions
Научный персонал	Scientific personnel
Научный потенциал	Scientific potential
Нацизм	Nazism
Нации	Nations
Национализация	Nationalization
Национализм	Nationalism
Национальная идентичность	National identity
Национальная история	National history
Национальная отчетность	National accounting
Национальное вещание	National broadcasting
Национальное искусство	National art
Национальные архивы	National archives
Национальные библиографии	National bibliographies
Национальные библиотеки	National libraries
Национальные информационные системы	National information systems
Национальные культуры	National cultures
Национальные литературы	National literatures
Национальные музеи	National museums
Национальные наречия	Vernacular languages
Национальные парки	National parks
Национальные стереотипы	National stereotypes
Национальные языки	National languages
Национальный доход	National income
Национальный театр	National theatre
Начальное образование	Primary education
Начальные школы	Primary schools
Небесная механика	Celestial mechanics
Неблагополучная молодежь	Disadvantaged youth
Неблагополучные группы	Disadvantaged groups
Неблагополучные дети	Disadvantaged children
Невербальная коммуникация	Nonverbal communication
Невозобновляемые источники энергии	Nonrenewable energy sources
Невозобновляемые ресурсы	Nonrenewable resources
Неврозы	Neuroses
Неврология	Neurology
Неграмотные	Illiterates
Недоедание	Malnutrition
Неиндустриализированные общества	Nonindustrialized societies

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Невробиология	Neurobiology
Невропсихология	Neuropsychology
Нейтралитет	Neutrality
Неквалифицированные работники	Unskilled workers
Незаконная иммиграция	Illegal immigration
Нематериальное культурное наследие	Intangible cultural heritage
Немский язык	German
Ненасилие	Nonviolence
Неоколониализм	Neocolonialism
Неолит	Neolithic
Неорганическая химия	Inorganic chemistry
Неорганические соединения	Inorganic compounds
Нейцовская пресса	Underground press
Непал	Nepal
Непальский язык	Nepali
Непостоянная занятость	Part time employment
Непостоянное использование трудовых ресурсов	Underemployment
Непостоянные семьи	One parent families
Неправительственные организации	Nongovernmental organizations
Неприсоединившиеся страны	Nonaligned countries
Нерабочее время	Holidays
Нервные системы	Nervous systems
Несамоуправляемые территории	Non-self governing territories
Несатурированные почвы	Unsaturated soils
Неспособность к обучению	Learning disabilities
Нестандартные учащиеся	Exceptional students
Нетерпимость	Intolerance
Неуспевающие	Low achievers
Неучащаяся молодежь	Out of school youth
Неформальное образование	Nonformal education
Нефтепродукты	Petroleum products
Нефть	Petroleum
Нефтепереработка	Petroleum industry
Нефтяные ресурсы	Petroleum resources
Нехватка преподавателей	Teacher shortage
Нехватка продовольствия	Food shortages
Нигер	Niger
Нигерия	Nigeria
Нидерландские Антильские острова	Netherlands Antilles
Нидерланды	Netherlands
Никарагуа	Nicaragua
Ниуэ	Niue
Новая Зеландия	New Zealand
Новая история	Modern history
Новая Каледония	New Caledonia
Новеллы	Novels
Новостные потоки	News flow
Новостные фильмы	News films
Новые города	New towns
Новые индустриальные страны	Newly industrializing countries
Новые материалы	New materials
Новые независимые государства	Newly independent states
Номадизм	Nomadism
Норвегия	Norway
Норвежский язык	Norwegian
Нравственное воспитание	Moral education
Нравственное развитие	Moral development
Нравственные ценности	Moral values
Нумизматика	Numismatics
Оазисы	Oases

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Обвы	Landslides
Обеспеченность преподаватѣскими кадрами	Teacher supply
Обеспеченность продовѣствием	Food supply
Обзорнѣниз	Survey analysis
Обзоры	Surveys
Обзоры литературы	Literature reviews
Обзоры по странам	Country reports
Области применения компьютера в обучении	Computer uses in education
Обмен данными	Data exchange
Обмен информѣѣ	Information exchange
Обменные курсы	Exchange rates
Обмен периодическими изданиями	Periodical circulation
Обмен программами	Programme exchange
Обмен публикѣями	Exchange of publications
Оборона	Defence
Оборудование для микрѣорм	Microform equipment
Оборудование для передѣ информѣѣ и связи	Communication equipment
Оборудование для пѣти	Printing equipment
Оборудование для подводного погружения	Diving equipment
Оборудование для сферы культуры	Cultural equipment
Обрабатывающая промѣшенность	Manufacturing industry
Обработка даннѣѣ	Data processing
Обработка информѣѣ	Information processing
Обработка метѣл	Metal treatment
Обработка текстов	Word processing
Образование	Education
Образование в исправитѣнѣучреждениях	Correctional education
Образование в области деятѣльности средств массовѣѣ информѣѣ	Media education
Образование в области драматического искусства	Drama education
Образование в области здравоохранения	Health education
Образование в области информѣѣоннѣѣнаук	Information science education
Образование в области компьютернѣѣнаук	Computer science education
Образование в области культуры	Cultural education
Образование в области общественнѣѣнаук	Social science education
Образование в области прав чѣвека	Human rights education
Образование в области развития	Development education
Образование в области разоружения	Disarmament education
Образование в области статистики	Statistics education
Образование в области тѣйки безопасности	Safety education
Образование в области тѣйки движения	Movement education
Образование в области упраения	Management education
Образование в рамкѣместного сообщества	Community education
Образование в условиях межкультурного взаимодейѣвия	Intercultural education
Образование для беженцев	Refugee education
Образование для взрослого населѣния	Adult education
Образование для ѣхих	Education of the deaf
Образование для девѣек	Girls education
Образование для деятѣлнѣѣпросоюзного движения	Workers education
Образование для женщин	Womens education
Образование для мигрантов	Migrant education
Образование для педагогов дѣтнѣѣучреждений	Preschool teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣѣ	Teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣѣ до нѣѣ прѣссионалнѣѣдеятѣльности	Preservice teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣѣ спѣциального обучения	Special teacher education
Образование для преподаватѣѣ технических дисциплин	Technical teacher education



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Образование для слепых	Education of the blind
Образование для учителей начальной школы	Primary teacher education
Образование для учителей средней школы	Secondary teacher education
Образование и занятость	Education and employment
Образование и культура	Education and culture
Образование и развитие	Education and development
Образовательная автономия	Educational autonomy
Образовательная актуальность	Educational relevance
Образовательная информация	Educational information
Образовательная среда	Educational environment
Образовательная теория	Educational theory
Образовательная терминология	Educational terminology
Образовательная технология	Educational technology
Образовательная философия	Educational philosophy
Образовательное радиовещание	Educational radio
Образовательное телевидение	Educational television
Образовательные квалификации	Educational qualifications
Образовательные модели	Educational models
Образовательные науки	Educational sciences
Образовательные недоработки	Educational wastage
Образовательные программы	Educational programmes
Образовательные программы для взрослого населения	Adult education programmes
Образовательные программы музеев	Museum educational programmes
Образовательные проекты	Educational projects
Образовательные стратегии	Educational strategies
Образовательные учреждения	Educational institutions
Образовательные учреждения для взрослого населения	Adult education institutions
Образовательный видеоматериал	Educational video
Образовательный ввод	Educational input
Образы жизни	Life styles
Обратная связь (коммуникация)	Feedback (communication)
Обратная связь (учебная)	Feedback (learning)
Обрезание (обряд)	Excision
Обряды	Rites
Обряды посвящения	Initiation rites
Обследование (съёмка)	Surveying
Обслуживание дебиторских обязательств	Debt service
Обучающая машина	Teaching machines
Обучение, основанное на компетенциях	Competency based teaching
Обучение в команде	Team teaching
Обучение в процессе деятельности	Activity learning
Обучение второму языку	Second language instruction
Обучение в электронной форме	Electronic learning
Обучение домоводству	Home economics education
Обучение информационного пользователя	Information user instruction
Обучение народным промыслам	Handicrafts education
Обучение отстающих	Remedial instruction
Обучение письму	Handwriting instruction
Обучение потребителя	Consumer education
Обучение правописанию	Spelling instruction
Обучение родному языку	Mother tongue instruction
Обучение специальности	Professional training
Обучение с помощью компьютера	Computer assisted instruction
Обучение чтению	Reading instruction
Обучение языку	Language instruction
Общее образование	General education
Общее техническое образование	General technical education
Общественная информация	Public information
Общественная информация	Social information
Общественная история	Social history

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Общественная собственность	Public ownership
Общественное мнение	Public opinion
Общественное участие	Social participation
Общественно-питическая подготовка	Civic education
Общественные движения	Social movements
Общественные науки	Social sciences
Общественные работы	Public works
Общественные системы	Social systems
Общественные сооружения	Public utilities
Общественные центры	Community centres
Общественный класс	Social class
Общественный сектор экономики	Public domain
Общественный транспорт	Public transport
Общество будущего	Future society
Общие рынки	Common markets
Объединенная Республика Танзания	Tanzania UR
Объединенные Арабские Эмираты	United Arab Emirates
Объемы тиража	Circulation figures
Обыи и традиции	Customs and traditions
Обыое право	Customary law
Обязатаное образование	Compulsory education
Обязатаный экземпляр документа	Legal deposit
Овощи	Vegetables
Одаренные учащиеся	Gifted students
Одежда	Clothing
Одинокие матери	Single mothers
Озера	Lakes
Озон	Ozone
Оказание консультывонный слуг	Counselling
Окамености	Fossils
Океанические вны	Ocean waves
Океанические исследования	Ocean exploration
Океанические станции	Ocean stations
Океанические тения	Ocean currents
Океания	Oceania
Океанографические буйки	Oceanographic buoys
Океанографические данные	Oceanographic data
Океанографические измерения	Oceanographic measurement
Океанографические исследования	Oceanographic research
Океанографические лаборатории	Oceanographic laboratories
Океанографическое оборудование	Oceanographic equipment
Океанография	Oceanography
Океаны	Oceans
Окупируемые территории	Occupied territories
Окружающая обстановка в классе	Classroom environment
Окружающая среда	Environment
Окружающая среда на суше	Terrestrial environment
Окружающая среда человека	Human environment
Олимпийские игры	Olympic Games
Олово	Tin
Оман	Oman
Омбудсмен	Ombudsman
Онлявые системы	Online systems
Онтология	Ontology
Опасные материалы	Dangerous materials
Опера	Opera
Оперивонные исследования	Operations research
Описи	Inventories
Опредание местопожения шкы	School mapping
Опреснение	Desalination

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Опрос (метод преподавания)	Questioning (teaching method)
Опросы общественного мнения	Public opinion polls
Оптика	Optics
Оптимизация	Optimization
Оптические волокна	Optical fibres
Оптические диски	Optical discs
Оптические инструменты	Optical instruments
Опустынивание	Desertification
Организации	Organizations
Организации в области общественных наук	Social science organizations
Организации в области передовой информации и связи	Communication organizations
Организации в сфере образования	Educational organizations
Организации сферы культуры	Cultural organizations
Организационные взаимосвязи в сфере образования	Educational articulation
Организационные изменения	Organizational change
Организация и методы	Organization and methods
Организация научных исследований	Organization of research
Организация труда	Work organization
Организация файлов	File organization
Органическая материя	Organic matter
Органическая химия	Organic chemistry
Органические соединения	Organic compounds
Оркестры	Orchestras
Орнитология	Ornithology
Оружие	Weapons
Осадки	Precipitation
Осадные породы	Sedimentary rocks
Осведомленность о состоянии окружающей среды	Environmental awareness
Освещение	Lighting
Освободительные движения	Liberation movements
Освоение космоса	Space exploration
Оседание земли (грунта)	Land subsidence
Основной курс	Core curriculum
Острова	Islands
Острова Зеленого Мыса	Cabo Verde
Острова Кука	Cook Islands
Острова Теркс и Кайкос	Turks and Caicos Islands
Остров Святой Елены	Saint Helena
Отбор книг	Book selection
Отбор проб воды	Water sampling
Отбор проектов	Project selection
Ответственность	Responsibility
Ответственность государства	State liability
Отказ от военной службы по религиозным или иным соображениям	Conscientious objection
Открытое море	Deep sea
Открытые пространства	Open spaces
Открытые университеты	Open universities
Относительность	Relativity
Отношение (установки) к работе	Work attitudes
Отношения "Восток-Запад"	East West relations
Отношения "Север-Юг"	North South relations
Отношения "Юг-Юг"	South South relations
Отношения (установки)	Attitudes
Отношения (установки) преподавателей	Teacher attitudes
Отношения (установки) родителей	Parent attitudes
Отношения (установки) учащихся	Student attitudes
Отопление за счет солнечной энергии	Solar heating
Отправление правосудия	Administration of justice
Отпуск	Leave

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Отсев учащихся	Dropping out
Отстбвь в развитии	Underdevelopment
Отстающие шкѣ	Disadvantaged schools
Отходы	Wastes
Отходы сѣского хозяйства	Agricultural wastes
Отцы	Fathers
Отчеты о командировкѣ	Mission reports
Офисное оборудование	Office equipment
Офисное упраение	Office management
Офисные служащие	Office workers
Офисные услуги	Office services
Официьное образование	Formal education
Официьные издания	Official publications
Офсетная пѣть	Offset printing
Офтѣмѣгия	Ophthalmology
Охлаждение	Cooling
Охота	Hunting
Охрана культурнѣ собственности	Cultural property preservation
Охрана окружающей среды	Environmental conservation
Охрана прибрежнѣ зон	Coastal protection
Охрана произведений искусства	Preservation of works of art
Оценка (стоимостная и/или кѣственная)	Evaluation
Оценка воздействѣя на окружающую среду (экогическая экспертиза)	Environmental impact assessment
Оценка записѣ	Records appraisal
Оценка знаний учащихся	Student evaluation
Оценка информѣционнѣ систем	Information systems evaluation
Оценка итогов работы	Performance appraisal
Оценка предшествующѣ учебнѣ	Prior learning evaluation
Оценка преподаватѣлѣ	Teacher evaluation
Оценка проектов	Project evaluation
Оценка ресурсов	Resources evaluation
Оценка тѣхнологии	Technology assessment
Оценка учебного плана	Curriculum evaluation
Оцифровка	Digitization
Пакистан	Pakistan
Пѣлу	Palau
Пѣогеогрѣфия	Palaeogeography
Пѣогеѣгѣия	Palaeogeology
Пѣогрѣфия	Palaeography
Пѣоклиматѣгѣия	Palaeoclimatology
Пѣйт	Palaeolithic
Пѣонтогѣия	Palaeontology
Пѣстина	Palestine
Пѣмничества	Pilgrimages
Памятники	Monuments
Памятники древности	Antiquities
Панама	Panama
Пантомима	Pantomime
Папский престѣл	Holy See
Папуа-Новая Гвинея	Papua New Guinea
Папуасские языки	Papuan languages
Парагвѣ	Paraguay
Паразитѣгѣия	Parasitology
Парамедицинский персонал	Paramedical personnel
Парапрофессионнѣ персонал в сфере образования	Paraprofessional educational personnel
Парапсихѣгѣия	Parapsychology
Парки	Parks
Пѣрламент	Parliament
Пѣрламентские системы	Parliamentary systems

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Пастбищные земли	Grazing land
Патенты	Patents
Патология	Pathology
Пациенты	Patients
Пацифизм	Pacifism
Педагоги для взрослых	Adult educators
Педагоги для обучения преподавателей	Teacher educators
Педагоги дошкольных учреждений	Preschool teachers
Педагогическая антропология	Educational anthropology
Педагогическая ответственность	Teacher responsibility
Педагогическая профессия	Teaching profession
Педагогическая психология	Educational psychology
Педагогическая психосоциология	Educational psychosociology
Педагогическая социология	Educational sociology
Педагогические кадры	Educational personnel
Педагогические методические руководства	Teaching guides
Педагогические училища	Teacher education schools
Педиатрия	Pediatrics
Пенсии	Pensions
Первая ступень среднего образования	Lower secondary education
Первичные документы	Primary documents
Первобытные религии	Primitive religions
Первобытный человек	Prehistoric man
Перевод	Translation
Перевод (устный)	Interpreting
Переводчики	Translators
Переводы	Translations
Перевозки учащихся	Student transportation
Передача авторских прав	Copyright transfer
Передача данных	Data transmission
Передача информации	Information transfer
Передача информации и развитие	Communication and development
Передача ноу-хау	Know-how transfer
Передача тепла	Heat transfer
Передвижной театр	Travelling theatre
Передвижные выставки	Travelling exhibitions
Передвижные дома	Mobile homes
Перемещаемая культурная собственность	Movable cultural property
Перемещенные лица	Displaced persons
Перенаселение	Overpopulation
Переписи населения	Population censuses
Переплет	Binding
Переподготовка	Retraining
Переработка отходов	Waste treatment
Переработка продуктов питания	Food processing
Перераспределение полномочий	Delegation of authority
Переувлажненные земли	Wetlands
Периодическая печать	Periodical press
Периодическая учеба	Recurrent education
Периодические издания	Periodicals
Периферийное компьютерное оборудование	Computer peripheral equipment
Персидский язык	Persian
Персонал	Personnel
Персонал музеев	Museum personnel
Персонал организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel
Персонал по оказанию содействия и помощи	Development personnel
Перу	Peru
Пески	Sands
Пестициды	Pesticides
Петрология	Petrology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Печатная бумага	Printing paper
Печатное дело	Printing
Печатные носители	Print media
Печатные иллюстрации	Illustration printing
Пещеры	Caves
Пилотные проекты	Pilot projects
Писатели	Writers
Письменное творчество	Creative writing
Письменные экзамены	Written examinations
Письменный язык	Written language
Письмо (пресс)	Writing
Письмо (сочинение)	Writing (composition)
Питание	Nutrition
Питание животных	Animal nutrition
Питание растений	Plant nutrition
Питательные вещества	Nutrients
Питкэрн	Pitcairn
Питьевая вода	Drinking water
Пищеварительные системы	Digestive systems
Пищевая промышленность	Food industry
Пищевая технология	Food technology
Пищевые ресурсы	Food resources
Плавание	Swimming
Плазменная физика	Plasma physics
Плакаты	Posters
Планеты	Planets
Планирование	Planning
Планирование в области информации/библиотеки	Information/library planning
Планирование в области культуры	Cultural planning
Планирование в области образования	Educational planning
Планирование в области связи	Communication planning
Планирование в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural planning
Планирование деятельности архивов	Archive planning
Планирование деятельности музеев	Museum planning
Планирование использования рабочей силы	Manpower planning
Планирование науки	Science planning
Планирование промышленности	Industrial planning
Планирование развития	Development planning
Планирование семьи	Family planning
Планктон	Plankton
Плановая экономика	Planned economy
Плановики в области связи	Communication planners
Планы развития	Development plans
Планы уроков	Lesson plans
Пластические искусства	Plastic arts
Пластмассы	Plastics
Плата за образование	Educational fees
Платежный баланс	Balance of payments
Племена	Tribes
Пленочные носители	Film media
Плодородие почвы	Soil fertility
Плотность народонаселения	Population density
Плутоний	Plutonium
Плюризм	Pluralism
Пляжи	Beaches
Поведение	Behaviour
Поведение животных	Animal behaviour
Поведение преподавателей	Teacher behaviour
Поведение учащихся	Student behaviour

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Поведение хозяйствующих субъектов	Economic behaviour
Поверхностные воды	Surface water
Повседневное образование	Informal learning
Повстанческая деятельность	Guerrilla activities
Повтор годового курса	Grade repetition
Повышение квалификации преподавателей	Inservice teacher education
Погода	Weather
Подбор кадров	Personnel selection
Подбор преподавателей	Teacher selection
Подводная археология	Underwater archaeology
Подводная технология	Underwater technology
Подводные лодки	Submarines
Подготовка	Training
Подготовка в области кинопроизводства	Film making training
Подготовка в области книжного производства	Book production training
Подготовка в области музееведения	Museum training
Подготовка в рамках повышения квалификации	Inservice training
Подготовка кадров для сферы культуры	Cultural agents training
Подготовка кадров для сферы передовой информации и связи	Communication personnel training
Подготовка кадров для ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel training
Подготовка научных кадров	Scientific personnel training
Подготовка педагогических кадров	Educational personnel training
Подготовка педагогов для обучения преподавателей	Teacher educator training
Подготовка персонала для организаций сферы культуры	Cultural personnel training
Подготовка проектов	Project design
Подготовка сельскохозяйственных кадров	Agricultural training
Подготовка социальных работников	Social workers training
Подданство	Nationality
Поддержание мира	Peacekeeping
Подземные воды	Groundwater
Подмастерья	Apprentices
Подводный налог	Income tax
Подсво-перажное земледелие	Shifting cultivation
Подсознание	Unconscious
Поезда	Trains
Поездки из пригорода в город и обратно	Commuting
Пожарная безопасность	Fire protection
Пожары	Fires
Пожизненное образование	Lifelong education
Пожилые люди	Elderly
Позитивизм	Positivism
Познание	Cognition
Поиск в режиме онлай	Online searching
Поиск информации	Information retrieval
Поисковый аппарат архивов	Archive finding aids
Показатели в сфере образования	Educational indicators
Показатели состояния окружающей среды	Environmental indicators
Покровительство искусствам	Patronage of the arts
Пол	Sex
Полезные ископаемые	Minerals
Полемология	Polemology
Полыгамия	Polygamy
Полимеры	Polymers
Политика	Politics
Политика в области доходов	Incomes policy
Политика в области жилищного строительства	Housing policy
Политика в области занятости населения	Employment policy
Политика в области заработной платы	Wage policy

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Пйтика в области здравооанения	Health policy
Пйтика в области испёзования наркотических веществ	Drug policy
Пйтика в области культуры	Cultural policy
Пйтика в области музёго дё	Museum policy
Пйтика в области образования	Educational policy
Пйтика в области общественнёнаук	Social science policy
Пйтика в области раны окружающёй среды	Environmental policy
Пйтика в области передёй информёии и связи	Communication policy
Пйтика в области развития	Development policy
Пйтика в области развития информёии/библиотёго дё	Information/library policy
Пйтика в области сёского хозяйства	Agricultural policy
Пйтика в области трудовёресурсов	Labour policy
Пйтики	Politicians
Пйтическая аеть	Political power
Пйтическая геогрёия	Political geography
Пйтическая информёия	Political information
Пйтическая история	Political history
Пйтическая коммуникёия	Political communication
Пйтическая коррупция	Political corruption
Пйтическая сёбгия	Political sociology
Пйтическая теория	Political theory
Пйтическая филосёия	Political philosophy
Пйтические движения	Political movements
Пйтические доктрины	Political doctrines
Пйтические заключённые	Political prisoners
Пйтические институты	Political institutions
Пйтические конфликты	Political conflicts
Пйтические кризисы	Political crises
Пйтические партии	Political parties
Пйтические системы	Political systems
Пйтическое образование	Political education
Пйтическое поведение	Political behaviour
Пйтическое руководство	Political leadership
Пйтическое участие	Political participation
Пйтёги	Political scientists
Пйтёгия	Political science
Пйция	Police
Пнёая занятость	Full employment
Пнёийе	Empowerment
Пнётекстовые базы даннё	Full text databases
Пёвая агрессия	Sexual abuse
Пёвая зрёсть	Puberty
Пёвое поведение	Sexual behaviour
Пёвое просвещение	Sex education
Пёпроводники	Semiconductors
Пёченное образование	Educational background
Пёзоватёи библиотек	Library users
Пёский язык	Polish
Пёша	Poland
Пёрные регионы	Polar regions
Помощники преподаватёей	Teacher aides
Помощь в развитии	Development aid
Помощь в рёнии проблемы внаёадёженности	Debt relief
Помощь при бедствиях	Disaster relief
Помощь частнёорганизёий	Private aid
Понимание	Comprehension
Понимание	Conceptualization
Поп-арт	Pop art



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Поп-музыка	Pop music
Популяризи́я библиотек	Library use promotion
Популяризи́я науки	Science popularization
Популяризи́я чтения	Reading promotion
Популя́рная литература	Popular literature
Популя́рная музыка	Popular music
Порноѓра́я	Pornography
Порту́гия	Portugal
Порту́гбговорящие страны	Portuguese speaking countries
Порту́гбговорящие страны Африки	Portuguese speaking Africa
Порту́гский язык	Portuguese
Посеща́емость кинотеатров	Cinema attendance
Посеща́емость музеев	Museum attendance
Посеще́ния музеев	Museum visits
Послови́цы	Proverbs
Посредни́чество	Mediation
Постиндустри́льные общества	Postindustrial societies
Пото́к	Flow
Пото́ки капита́ла	Capital flow
Потребит́ль	Consumers
Потребле́ние	Consumption
Потребле́ние воды	Water consumption
Потребле́ние продоволь́ствия	Food consumption
Потребле́ние энергии	Energy consumption
Потребности́ в жилье́	Housing needs
Потребности́ в образова́нии	Educational needs
Потребности́ в раб́оте	Manpower needs
Пъ́енная а́га	Soil moisture
Пъ́енная вода́	Soil water
Пъ́енная ма́ника	Soil mechanics
Пъ́енная съёмка	Soil surveys
Пъ́енные карты́	Soil maps
Пъ́енные ресурсы́	Soil resources
Пъ́ы	Soils
Пёрк	Handwriting
П́товые услуги́	Postal services
Поэ́зия	Poetry
Поэ́ты	Poets
Права́ в области́ культу́ры	Cultural rights
Права́ в области́ ры́ббвства	Fishing rights
Права́ госуда́рств	Rights of states
Права́ же́нщин	Womens rights
Права́ животно́й	Animal rights
Права́ заключе́ннõ	Rights of prisoners
Права́ инвиро́в	Rights of the disabled
Права́ и привиле́гии	Rights and privileges
Права́ отда́ннõрупп	Rights of special groups
Права́ ребёнка	Rights of the child
Права́ с́дат	Rights of soldiers
Права́ ча́века	Human rights
Прави́ла катбгизиро́вания	Cataloguing rules
Правит́аственные департа́менты	Government departments
Правит́аство	Government
Право́	Law
Правовая́ ре́рма	Law reform
Право́ в области́ киберп́ространства	Cyberspace law
Правовые́ систе́мы	Legal systems
Право́ го́са для же́нщин	Womens suffrage
Право́ жить в мире́	Right to live in peace
Право́ закона́	Rule of law

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Право на жизнь	Right to life
Право на жилье	Right to housing
Право на информ <del>и</del> ю	Right to information
Право на <del>к</del> ственную окружающую среду	Right to environmental quality
Право на контр <del>ь</del> за исп <del>ь</del> зованием природн <del>ь</del> х ресурсов	Right to natural resources control
Право на медицинское обслуживание	Right to health
Право на неприкосновенность частн <del>ь</del> жизни	Right to privacy
Право на образование	Right to education
Право на п <del>ь</del> тическое убежище	Right to seek asylum
Право на правосудие	Right to justice
Право на продукты питания	Right to food
Право на развитие	Right to development
Правонарушения	Delinquency
Правонарушения несовершенно <del>л</del> етних	Juvenile delinquency
Право на свободу выражать собственное мнение	Freedom of expression
Право на трудовую занятость	Right to employment
Правописание	Spelling
Право собственности	Right to property
Правосудие	Justice
Право частн <del>ь</del> собственности	Private ownership
Правящий класс	Ruling class
Праздники	Feasts
Практика преподавания	Teaching practice
Практическая работа (учебн <del>ь</del> метод)	Practical work (learning method)
Практические пособия	Style manuals
Практические экзамены	Practical examinations
Предложение на рынке труда	Labour supply
Предметы базового курса обучения	Basic study subjects
Предотвращение аварий	Accident prevention
Предпринимат <del>ь</del>	Entrepreneurs
Предприятия	Enterprises
Предрассудки	Prejudice
Предсказание землетрясений	Earthquake prediction
Предста <del>е</del> ние культурн <del>ь</del> собственности	Cultural property presentation
Предста <del>е</del> ние статистических данн <del>ь</del>	Statistics presentation
Предупреждение стихийн <del>ь</del> бедствий	Disaster prevention
Премии	Awards
Премии и награды ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO awards and honours
Преобразование энергии	Energy conversion
Преподавание	Teaching
Преподавание за рубежом	Teaching abroad
Преподават <del>ь</del>	Teachers
Преподават <del>ь</del> сферы сп <del>ь</del> льного образования	Special education teachers
Преподават <del>ь</del> т <del>ь</del> хнических училищ	Technical school teachers
Преподават <del>ь</del> ский надзор	Teacher supervision
Препятствия на пути развития	Obstacles to development
Пресная вода	Freshwater
Пресса	Press
Пресс-комитеты	Press councils
Преступления	Crime
Приборы для регистр <del>и</del> и планктона	Plankton recorders
Прибрежные воды	Coastal waters
Прибрежные зоны	Coastal zones
Приватиз <del>и</del> я	Privatization
Привилегии и иммунитеты	Privileges and immunities
Прив <del>ь</del> ка к чтению	Reading habit
При <del>ь</del> нные преподават <del>ь</del>	Visiting teachers
Пригородные р <del>ь</del> ны	Suburbs
Приготовление пищи	Food preparation

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Приемлемая технология	Appropriate technology
Приемы организации учебного процесса в классе	Classroom techniques
Приемы управления	Management techniques
Прикладные исследования	Applied research
Приливы	Tides
Приматы	Primates
Примитивизм	Primitive art
Принудительный труд	Forced labour
Принцип невмешательства	Noninterference principle
Принцип опоры на собственные силы	Self reliance
Принятие решений	Decision making
Приоритеты в области научных исследований	Research priorities
Природное наследие	Natural heritage
Природные заповедники	Nature reserves
Природные ресурсы	Natural resources
Природные стихийные бедствия	Natural disasters
Присвоение разряда	Job evaluation
Причина и следствие	Cause and effect
Причинно-следственный анализ	Causal analysis
Прогнозирование	Forecasting
Прогнозирование в сфере образования	Educational forecasting
Прогнозирование погоды	Weather forecasting
Прогнозируемый уровень зачисления слушателей	Enrolment projections
Прогнозные исследования	Future studies
Прогнозы численности народонаселения	Population projections
Программированное обучение	Programmed instruction
Программное планирование	Programme planning
Программы в области передовой информации и связи	Communication programmes
Программы грамотности	Literacy programmes
Программы дальнейшего обучения грамотности	Postliteracy programmes
Программы обмена	Exchange programmes
Программы обучения	Instructional programmes
Программы обучения чтению	Reading programmes
Программы развития	Development programmes
Программы трудовой практики	Work experience programmes
Прогулы	Truancy
Продажа книг	Booksellers
Продажа оружия	Arms sales
Продовольственная безопасность	Food security
Продовольственная помощь	Food aid
Продовольствие	Food
Продукты растительного происхождения	Plant products
Проектирование	Design
Проектирование зданий	Building design
Проекторы	Projectors
Проекты развития	Development projects
Прожиточный минимум	Cost of living
Проза	Prose
Произведение культуры	Cultural creation
Произведения искусства	Works of art
Производительность	Productivity
Производительность промышленности	Industrial productivity
Производительность труда	Labour productivity
Производственное образование	Industrial education
Производство	Production
Производство материалов	Materials engineering
Производство продуктов питания	Food production
Производство холодильных установок	Refrigeration engineering
Производство электроэнергии	Electrical industry
Произвольные процессы	Random processes

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Произвѣнцѣдоступ	Random access
Проказа	Leprosy
Прѣтарская культура	Working class cultures
Промѣенная пѣтика	Industrial policy
Промѣенная продукция	Industrial products
Промѣенная статистика	Industrial statistics
Промѣенное загрязнение	Industrial pollution
Промѣенное наследие	Industrial heritage
Промѣенное производство	Industrial production
Промѣенное развитие	Industrial development
Промѣенное управление	Industrial management
Промѣенность	Industry
Промѣенность и образование	Industry and education
Промѣенные/экономические циклы	Business cycles
Промѣенные библиотеки	Industrial libraries
Промѣенные города	Industrial towns
Промѣенные заводы	Industrial plants
Промѣенные предприятия	Industrial enterprises
Промѣенные рѣны	Industrial areas
Промѣенные роботы	Industrial robots
Промѣеннцѣдизн	Industrial design
Пропаганда	Propaganda
Просвещение в области когѣнѣзависимости	Alcohol education
Просвещение в области забѣвания СПИДом	AIDS education
Просвещение в области наркозависимости	Drug education
Просвещение в области правильного питания	Nutrition education
Просвещение насѣния	Population education
Просвещение родитѣлѣ	Parent education
Проституция	Prostitution
Протекционизм	Protectionism
Протестантизм	Protestantism
Противодѣлѣние прогрессу	Resistance to change
Прѣссии	Occupations
Прѣссионѣнная гигиена	Occupational medicine
Прѣссионѣнная мобильность	Occupational mobility
Прѣссионѣнная подготовка	Vocational training
Прѣссионѣнная психѣогия	Occupational psychology
Прѣссионѣнная социѣология	Occupational sociology
Прѣссионѣнное образование	Vocational education
Прѣссионѣнно-тѣйческая ориентѣция	Vocational guidance
Прѣссионѣнно-тѣйческие училища	Vocational schools
Прѣссионѣнные ассоциѣции	Professional associations
Прѣссионѣнные забѣвания	Occupational diseases
Прѣссионѣнные квалификѣции	Occupational qualifications
Прѣссионѣнный выбор	Occupational choice
Прѣссионѣнный персонал	Professional personnel
Прѣссионѣнный статус	Occupational status
Прѣссия информѣционного/библиотѣчного работника	Information/library profession
Прѣйлактика преступлений	Crime prevention
Прѣйлактическая медицина	Preventive medicine
Прѣсоюзы	Trade unions
Прѣсоюзы преподаватѣлѣ	Teacher trade unions
Прѣрнт отсева (в учебном заведении)	Dropout rate
Прѣрнт повторного обучения на прѣдѣнном курсе	Repetition rate
Прѣресс образоватѣльного взаимодейѣствия	Educational interaction process
Прѣрессы ѣнки в сфере образования	Educational evaluation
Психиатрия	Psychiatry
Психические забѣвания	Mental diseases
Психический стресс	Mental stress
Психическое здоровье	Mental health

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Психоанализ	Psychoanalysis
Психозы	Psychoses
Психолгвистика	Psycholinguistics
Психологи	Psychologists
Психологические исследования	Psychological research
Психологические тесты	Psychological tests
Психологические школы	Psychological schools
Психологические эффекты	Psychological effects
Психологическое образование	Psychology education
Психология	Psychology
Психометрия	Psychometrics
Психопатология	Psychopathology
Психотерапевтические методы лечения наркомании	Drug psychotherapy
Психотерапия	Psychotherapy
Психфизиология	Psychophysiology
Птицы	Birds
Публичное право	Public law
Публичные архивы	Public archives
Публичные библиотеки	Public libraries
Пустыни	Deserts
Пустынные почвы	Desert soils
Путеводитель	Guidebooks
Путешествия	Travel
Пуэрто-Рико	Puerto Rico
Пытки	Torture
Работающие матери	Working mothers
Работники	Employees
Работники архивов	Archive personnel
Работники в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library personnel
Работники в области ликвидации безграмотности	Literacy workers
Работники сферы передаточной информации и связи	Communication personnel
Работники ТВ/радио	TV/radio personnel
Работницы	Women workers
Работодатель	Employers
Работы в полевых условиях	Field work
Рабочая обстановка	Work environment
Рабочая сила	Manpower
Рабочее время	Working time
Рабочие-мигранты	Migrant workers
Рабочий класс	Working class
Рабство	Slavery
Равнины	Plains
Равноценность дипломов	Equivalence between diplomas
Равные возможности	Equal opportunity
Радар	Radar
Радий	Radium
Радио	Radio
Радиоактивное загрязнение	Radioactive pollution
Радиоактивность	Radioactivity
Радиоактивные отходы	Radioactive wastes
Радиоактивные трассеры	Radioactive tracers
Радиобиология	Radiobiology
Радиоволны	Radio waves
Радиография	Radiography
Радиоизотопы	Radioisotopes
Радионовости	Radio news
Радиопрограммы	Radio programmes
Радиослушатель	Radio listeners
Радиостанции	Radio stations
Радиотехника	Radio engineering

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Радиоуглеродное датирование	Radiocarbon dating
Радиохимия	Radiochemistry
Разбор конкретных случаев	Case studies
Разведка природных ресурсов	Resources exploration
Развивающие игрушки	Educational toys
Развивающие игры	Educational games
Развивающиеся страны	Developing countries
Развитие архивов	Archive development
Развитие карьеры	Career development
Развитие книжного дела	Book development
Развитие личности	Human development
Развитие личности	Personality development
Развитие людских ресурсов	Human resources development
Развитие местного сообщества	Community development
Развитие моторики	Motor development
Развитие музеев	Museum development
Развитие навыков	Skills development
Развитие общественных наук	Social science development
Развитие ресурсов	Resources development
Развитие сферы образования	Educational development
Развитие сферы передовой информации и связи	Communication development
Развитие учебного плана	Curriculum development
Развитие языка	Language development
Развитые страны	Developed countries
Развлечения	Entertainment
Разговорная речь	Spoken language
Разговорный язык	Colloquial language
Разделение труда	Division of labour
Размер группы	Group size
Размер предприятия	Size of enterprise
Размер семьи	Family size
Размер фермерского хозяйства	Farm size
Размещение производства	Industrial location
Разоружение	Disarmament
Разработка подземных ископаемых	Mining
Разработка ресурсов морского дна	Sea bed mining
Разрешение конфликтов	Conflict resolution
Разрушение озонового слоя	Ozone depletion
Разрыв между поколениями	Generation gap
Разум	Mind
Равнины лугов и пастбищ	Grasslands
Рак	Cancer
Ракеты	Missiles
Раннее детское образование	Early childhood education
Раннее детство	Early childhood
Расизм (доктрина)	Racism (doctrine)
Расовая сегрегация	Racial segregation
Расовые предрассудки	Racial prejudice
Распад семьи	Family disorganization
Распознавание знаков	Character recognition
Распознавание моделей	Pattern recognition
Распределение дохода	Income distribution
Распределение населения	Population distribution
Распределение по признаку пола	Sex distribution
Распределение ресурсов	Resource allocation
Распределение температуры	Temperature distribution
Распределение частот	Allocation of frequencies
Распространение звуковых волн	Sound wave propagation
Распространение знаний	Dissemination of knowledge
Распространение информации	Information dissemination

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Распространение книг	Book distribution
Распространение культуры	Dissemination of culture
Распространение технологий	Diffusion of technology
Расстройства личности	Personality disorders
Рассуждения	Reasoning
Растения	Plants
Растительность	Vegetation
Растительные масла	Vegetable oils
Растительные ресурсы	Plant resources
Расходы	Expenditure
Расходы на науку	Scientific expenditure
Рационализация	Rationalization
Рационализм	Rationalism
Реакция аудитории	Audience reaction
Реализация проектов	Project implementation
Революции	Revolutions
Революционные движения	Revolutionary movements
Регионизм	Regionalism
Региональная география	Regional geography
Региональная экономика	Regional economy
Региональное планирование	Regional planning
Региональное развитие	Regional development
Региональное сотрудничество	Regional cooperation
Региональные библиотеки	Regional libraries
Региональные музеи	Regional museums
Региональные организации	Regional organizations
Региональные органы образования	Regional educational bodies
Региональные приоритеты в образовании	Educational priority areas
Региональные экономические различия	Regional disparities
Регион Индийского океана	Indian Ocean Region
Регион Карибского моря	Caribbean
Регрессионный анализ	Regression analysis
Редактирование	Editing
Редакторы	Editors
Редкие книги	Rare books
Редкие языки	Uncommonly taught languages
Режим вод	Regime of waters
Результаты деятельности человека	Human activities effects
Результаты научных исследований	Research results
Результаты работы в сфере образования	Educational output
Результаты химического воздействия	Chemical effects
Рейтинг аудитории	Audience rating
Реки	Rivers
Реклама	Advertising
Реклама в прессе	Press advertising
Реклама на радио	Radio advertising
Реклама на телевидении	Television advertising
Рекомендации по составлению учебных планов	Curriculum guides
Реконструкция (зданий)	Reconstruction (buildings)
Религии	Religions
Религиозная деятельность	Religious activities
Религиозная музыка	Religious music
Религиозная практика	Religious practice
Религиозное искусство	Religious art
Религиозное образование	Religious education
Религиозное поведение	Religious behaviour
Религиозные группы	Religious groups
Религиозные движения	Religious movements
Религиозные доктрины	Religious doctrines
Религиозные институты	Religious institutions

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Религиозные лидеры	Religious leaders
Религиозные меньшинства	Religious minorities
Религиозные секты	Religious sects
Религиозные сообщества	Religious communities
Религиозные убеждения	Religious belief
Религиозный опыт	Religious experience
Религия	Religion
Ремонтные мастерские	Repair workshops
Рентабельность	Cost effectiveness
Рентгеновские лучи	X-rays
Рейгия	Rheology
Реорганизация музеев	Museum reorganization
Репетиторство	Tutoring
Репрография	Reprography
Репродуктивные права	Reproductive rights
Рептилии	Reptiles
Республика	Republic
Республика Корея	Korea R
Республика Молдова	Moldova R
Реставраторы зданий	Architect restorers
Реставрация	Restoration
Реставрация живописи	Restoration of paintings
Реституция культурного наследия	Cultural property restitution
Ресурсные центры	Resource centres
Ресурсы в области информатики/библиотеки	Information/library resources
Ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational resources
Резюме	Abstracts
Резюмирование	Abstracting
Реформа образования	Educational reform
Речевые привычки	Speech habits
Речевые расстройства	Speech disorders
Речи (выступления)	Speeches
Речевой контроль	River control
Речевой сток	River discharge
Речевые бассейны	River basins
Речь	Speech
Решение задачи	Problem solving
Реюньон	Reunion
Рис	Rice
Рисунки	Drawings
Рисунок	Drawing
Риторика	Speech education
Робототехника	Robotics
Родители	Parents
Родительские комитеты	Parent teacher organizations
Родной язык	Mother tongue
Родство	Kinship
Рождение	Birth
Роль анализ	Role analysis
Роль игры	Role playing
Роль преподавателя	Teacher role
Роль родителя	Parent role
Роль семьи	Family role
Рома	Roma
Романские языки	Romance languages
Российская СФСР	Russian SFSSR
Российская Федерация	Russian Federation
Россия	Russia
Рост численности населения	Population increase
Ртуть	Mercury



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Руанда	Rwanda
Рубрикаторы	Authority lists
Рубрики	Subject headings
Руководства	Guides
Руководство в области информации/библиотекого да	Information/library administration
Руководство в области культуры	Cultural administration
Руководство сфер образования	Educational administration
Руководящие работники сферы образования	Educational administrators
Рукописи	Manuscripts
Румыния	Romania
Румынский язык	Romanian
Русский язык	Russian
Рыбные промыслы	Fisheries
Рыбная продукция	Fishery products
Рыбная промышленность	Fishing industry
Рыбные промысловые ресурсы	Fishery resources
Рыбы	Fish
Рынки	Markets
Рынок труда	Labour market
Рыночная экономика	Market economy
Саванна	Savannah
Садоводство	Horticulture
Самоа	Samoa
Самодийские языки	Samoyedic languages
Самодисциплина	Self discipline
Самозанятые	Self employed
Самообучение	Self instruction
Самоопределение	Self determination
Самооценка	Self evaluation
Самопомощь	Self help
Самостоятельное обучение	Independent study
Самоубийство	Suicide
Самоуважение	Self esteem
Самоуправление	Self government
Санитария	Sanitation
Санитарное состояние окружающей среды	Environmental health
Сан-Марино	San Marino
Санскрит	Sanskrit
Сан-Томе и Принсипи	Sao Tome and Principe
Саудовская Аравия	Saudi Arabia
Сахар	Sugar
Сахара	Sahara
Сахель	Sahel
Сбережения	Savings
Сбор данных	Data collection
Сбор урожая	Harvesting
Свазиленд	Swaziland
Сведение лесов	Deforestation
Свет	Light
Свинец	Lead
Свобода вероисповедания	Freedom of religion
Свобода деятельности общественных объединений	Freedom of association
Свобода мысли	Freedom of thought
Свобода передвижения	Freedom of movement
Свобода прессы	Freedom of the press
Свобода слова	Freedom of speech
Свобода собраний	Freedom of assembly
Свободная торговля	Free trade
Свободный поток информации	Free flow of information

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Связи с общественностью	Public relations
Святые	Saints
Священные места	Sacred sites
Северная Америка	North America
Северная Африка	North Africa
Северная Европа	Northern Europe
Северное море	North Sea
Северный Ледовитый океан	Arctic Ocean
Североамериканская литература	North American literature
Североамериканское искусство	North American art
Седиментация (ге.)	Sedimentation
Сейсмичность	Seismicity
Сейсмические зоны	Seismic areas
Сейсмологические станции	Seismological observatories
Сейсмология	Seismology
Сейсмометры	Seismometers
Сейсмостроительное строительство	Earthquake engineering
Сейшлы	Seychelles
Секторное планирование	Sectoral planning
Сельская миграция	Rural migration
Сельская молодежь	Rural youth
Сельская пресса	Rural press
Сельская социология	Rural sociology
Сельская среда	Rural environment
Сельская экономика	Rural economy
Сельские библиотеки	Rural libraries
Сельские женщины	Rural women
Сельские районы	Rural areas
Сельский транспорт	Rural transport
Сельское вещание	Rural broadcasting
Сельское население	Rural population
Сельское образование	Rural education
Сельское планирование	Rural planning
Сельское развитие	Rural development
Сельское хозяйство	Agriculture
Сельскохозяйственная генетика	Agricultural genetics
Сельскохозяйственная продукция	Agricultural products
Сельскохозяйственное машиностроение	Agricultural engineering
Сельскохозяйственное образование	Agricultural education
Сельскохозяйственное производство	Agricultural production
Сельскохозяйственное развитие	Agricultural development
Сельскохозяйственные библиотеки	Agricultural libraries
Сельскохозяйственные земли	Agricultural land
Сельскохозяйственные информационные системы	Agricultural information systems
Сельскохозяйственные кооперативы	Agricultural cooperatives
Сельскохозяйственные культуры	Crops
Сельскохозяйственные машины	Agricultural machinery
Сельскохозяйственные музеи	Agricultural museums
Сельскохозяйственные предприятия	Agricultural enterprises
Сельскохозяйственные работники	Agricultural workers
Сельскохозяйственные рынки	Agricultural markets
Сельскохозяйственные училища	Agricultural schools
Сельскохозяйственный кредит	Agricultural credit
Семантика	Semantics
Семейная среда	Family environment
Семейное образование	Family education
Семейное право	Family law
Семинары (метод преподавания)	Seminars (teaching method)
Семимология	Semiology
Семитские языки	Semitic languages

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Семья	Family
Сенег	Senegal
Сен-Пьер и Микан	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
Сенсорные системы	Sensory systems
Сент-Винсент и Гренадины	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
Сент-Кристёр и Невис	Saint Kitts and Nevis
Сент-Люсия	Saint Lucia
Сепаратизм	Separatism
Сера	Sulphur
Сербия	Serbia
Сербия и Черногория	Serbia and Montenegro
Сербский язык	Serbian
Сербскохрватский язык	Serbocroatian
Сердце-сосудистые системы	Cardiovascular systems
Серийные издания	Serials
Сетевой анализ	Network analysis
Сикким	Sikkim
Символьные языки	Symbolic languages
Символы	Symbols
Симуляционные игры	Simulation games
Симуляционные модели	Simulation models
Синагоги	Synagogues
Сингальский язык	Sinhala
Сингапур	Singapore
Синтаксис	Syntax
Сирийская АР	Syrian Arab Republic
Сироты	Orphans
Система контроля качества	Benchmarking
Системное проектирование	Systems design
Системы автоматизированного проектирования	Computer aided design
Системы автоматизированного производства	Computer aided manufacturing
Системы классификации	Classification systems
Системы медицинской информации	Medical information systems
Системы медицины	Systems of medicine
Системы научной информации	Scientific information systems
Системы образования	Educational systems
Системы охлаждения	Cooling systems
Системы письма	Writing systems
Системы правовой информации	Legal information systems
Системы сигнализации	Warning systems
Системы ценностей	Value systems
Скандинавия	Scandinavia
Скандинавская литература	Scandinavian literature
Склонность	Aptitude
Скоропись	Shorthand
Скоростное чтение	Speed reading
Скрытая занятость	Clandestine employment
СК - Соединенное Королевство	UK
Скульпторы	Sculptors
Скульптура	Sculpture
Слабоумие	Mental deficiency
Славянская литература	Slav literature
Славянские культуры	Slav cultures
Славянские языки	Slavic languages
Славянское искусство	Slav art
Слепота	Blindness
Слепые	Blind
Слияния и поглощения	Mergers
Словакия	Slovakia
Словари	Dictionaries

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Словарные справники	Vocabularies
Словѣй язык	Slovak
Словения	Slovenia
Словенский язык	Slovene
Слух	Hearing
Слушание	Listening
Смежные права	Neighbouring rights
Смертная казнь	Death penalty
Смертность	Mortality
Смерть	Death
Смѣанная экономика	Mixed economy
Смѣаные браки	Mixed marriages
Снабжение энергиЕ	Energy supply
Снег	Snow
Снижение затрат	Cost reduction
Советники в области образования	Educational advisers
Совместное обучение лиц обоого пѣ	Coeducation
Совместные предприятия	Joint ventures
Современная история	Contemporary history
Современная культура	Contemporary culture
Современная литература	Contemporary literature
Современная музыка	Contemporary music
Современное искусство	Contemporary art
Современное общество	Contemporary society
Современные языки	Modern languages
Современнѣтан <sup>a</sup>	Modern dance
Современнѣтеатр	Contemporary theatre
Совѣсование кѣлективнѣдоговоров	Collective bargaining
Совѣния в области культуры	Cultural agreements
Совѣния о нераспространении вооружений	Nonproliferation treaties
Содѣствие в сфере образования	Educational assistance
Содержание зданий	Building maintenance
Содержание программ	Programme content
Создание кинѣфильмов	Film making
Создатѣ кинѣфильмов	Film makers
Сѣнность	Salinity
Сѣнная активность	Solar activity
Сѣнная система	Solar system
Сѣнное излучение	Solar radiation
Сѣнные батареи	Solar cells
Сѣнные опреснитѣ	Solar stills
Сѣнце	Sun
Сѣмоновы Острова	Solomon Islands
Сѣноватая вода	Brackish water
Сѣнчаки	Saline soils
Сѣь	Salt
Сѣми	Somalia
Сѣмийский язык	Somali
Сѣон (состояние)	Sleep
Сѣобщества	Communities
Сѣпротивление тирании	Resistance to oppression
Сѣостаение библиогрѣй	Bibliography compilation
Сѣостаение нѣионѣнѣпрограмм	Country programming
Сѣостаение тезаурусов	Thesaurus compilation
Сѣосууществование двух культур	Biculturalism
Сѣотрудничество в области культуры	Cultural cooperation
Сѣотрудничество в области образования	Educational cooperation
Сѣотрудничество музеев	Museum cooperation
Сѣотрудничество университетов	University cooperation
Сѣранение архивнѣзаписѣЕ	Archive records preservation

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Сранение воды	Water conservation
Сранение дикѣ природы	Wildlife conservation
Сранение документов	Document preservation
Сранение лесов	Forest conservation
Сранение памятников	Preservation of monuments
Сранение пѣ	Soil conservation
Сранение природы	Nature conservation
Сранение продуктов питания	Food preservation
Сранение ресурсов	Resources conservation
Сранение энергии	Energy conservation
Сѣизѣя	Socialization
Сѣизм	Socialism
Сѣнная адаптѣя	Social adaptation
Сѣнная геогрѣя	Human geography
Сѣнная защита	Social security
Сѣнная интегрѣя	Social integration
Сѣнная мобильность	Social mobility
Сѣнная ответственность	Social responsibility
Сѣнная пѣтика	Social policy
Сѣнная психѣгия	Social psychology
Сѣнная работа	Social work
Сѣнная рѣрма	Social reform
Сѣнная справедливость	Social justice
Сѣнная среда	Social environment
Сѣнная стратификѣя	Social stratification
Сѣнная структура	Social structure
Сѣнное взаимодейѣвие	Social interaction
Сѣнное ияние	Social influence
Сѣнное исключение	Social exclusion
Сѣнное неравенство	Social inequality
Сѣнное обеспѣние	Social welfare
Сѣнное обеспѣние детѣ	Child welfare
Сѣнное обеспѣние матерѣ	Maternal welfare
Сѣнное обеспѣние учащихся	Student welfare
Сѣнное отчуждение	Social alienation
Сѣнное планирование	Social planning
Сѣнное поведение	Social behaviour
Сѣнно-экономические показатѣ	Socio-economic indicators
Сѣнно-экономический анализ	Socio-economic analysis
Сѣнно-экономическое развитие сѣских рѣнов	Rural extension
Сѣнные изменения	Social change
Сѣнные исследования	Social research
Сѣнные и экономические права	Social and economic rights
Сѣнные конфликты	Social conflicts
Сѣнные нормы	Social norms
Сѣнные обследованя	Social surveys
Сѣнные потребности	Social needs
Сѣнные проблемы	Social problems
Сѣнные программы	Social programmes
Сѣнные работники	Social workers
Сѣнные расходы	Social costs
Сѣнные рѣ	Social roles
Сѣнные услуги	Social services
Сѣнные факторы	Social factors
Сѣнные ценности	Social values
Сѣнный капитал	Social capital
Сѣнный контроль	Social control
Сѣнный статус	Social status
Сѣингвистика	Sociolinguistics
Сѣологи	Sociologists

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Социология	Sociology
Социология досуга	Sociology of leisure
Социология знаний	Sociology of knowledge
Социология искусства	Sociology of art
Социология коммуникаций	Sociology of communication
Социология прогресса	Sociology of change
Социология религии	Sociology of religion
Социология учащихся	Student sociology
Спектрометры	Spectrometers
Спектрохимический анализ	Spectrochemical analysis
Специализированные библиотеки	Special libraries
Специализированные музеи	Specialized museums
Специалисты в области окружающей среды	Environmentalists
Специалисты в области планирования образования	Educational planners
Специальные образовательные потребности	Special needs education
Специальные школы	Special schools
СПИД	AIDS
Спиритизм	Spiritualism
Списки поступлений	Accessions lists
Спорт	Sport
Спортивная медицина	Sports medicine
Спортивные соревнования	Sports competitions
Способность	Ability
Способность к воспроизведению потомства	Fertility
Способность к чтению	Reading ability
Справочные материалы	Reference materials
Справочные услуги	Reference services
Спрос и предложение	Supply and demand
Спрос на образование	Educational demand
Спутники	Satellites
Спутники связи	Communication satellites
Спутниковое вещание	Satellite broadcasting
Сравнительная лингвистика	Comparative linguistics
Сравнительное библиотековедение	Comparative librarianship
Сравнительное образование	Comparative education
Сравнительное право	Comparative law
Сравнительное преимущество	Comparative advantage
Сравнительный анализ	Comparative analysis
Сравнительный анализ культур	Cross cultural analysis
Сравнительный анализ	Cross national analysis
Средиземное море	Mediterranean Sea
Средневековье	Middle Ages
Среднее образование	Secondary education
Средние школы	Secondary schools
Средний Восток	Middle East
Средний класс	Middle class
Средства и методы консервации	Conservation techniques
Средства и методы охраны окружающей среды	Environmental engineering
Средства массовой информации	Mass media
СССР	USSR
Ссылки	Exiles
Стажеры	Trainees
Сталь	Steel
Стандартизация	Standardization
Стандарты	Standards
Стандарты преподавания	Teaching standards
Станки	Machine tools
Становление мира	Peacebuilding
Старение	Ageing
Стареющее население	Ageing population

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Старость	Old age
Статистика	Statistics
Статистика в области здравоохранения	Health statistics
Статистика в области информации/библиотечного дела	Information/library statistics
Статистика в области культуры	Cultural statistics
Статистика в области образования	Educational statistics
Статистика в области передачи информации и связи	Communication statistics
Статистика в области продовольствия	Food statistics
Статистика в области сельского хозяйства	Agricultural statistics
Статистика науки	Science statistics
Статистическая математика	Statistical mathematics
Статистические данные	Statistical data
Статистический анализ	Statistical analysis
Статистический вывод	Statistical inference
Статус женщины	Womens status
Статус преподавателя	Teacher status
Стекло	Glass
Степени бакалавров	Bachelors degrees
Степени магистров	Masters degrees
Степь	Steppe
Стереотипы	Stereotypes
Стили искусства	Art styles
Стили развития	Development styles
Стипендии	Scholarships
Стоимость земли	Land value
Сток воды	Water discharge
Стоки	Runoff
Стяжное дело	Carpentry
Стоматология	Dentistry
Сточные воды	Waste water
Страны, не имеющие выхода к морю	Landlocked countries
Страны, опустевшие в результате войны	War devastated countries
Страны Андского региона	Andean countries
Страны АСЕАН	ASEAN countries
Страны ЕЭС	EEC countries
Страны ОЭСР	OECD countries
Страны СНГ	CIS countries
Страны Средиземноморья	Mediterranean countries
Страны СЭВ	CMEA countries
Страны с экономикой на стадии переходного периода	Economies in transition
Стратегии в области передачи информации и связи	Communication strategies
Стратегии научных исследований	Research strategies
Стратегии поиска	Search strategies
Стратегии развития	Development strategies
Стратегическое планирование	Strategic planning
Стратиграфия	Stratigraphy
Страхование	Insurance
Структурное проектирование	Structural design
Структурные издержки	Building costs
Структурные камни	Building stones
Структурные материалы	Building materials
Структурные операции	Building operations
Структурные стандарты	Building standards
Структурные услуги	Building services
Строительное дело	Construction industry
Строительство в бухтах прибрежных зон	Harbour and coastal engineering
Строительство в речных и озерных зонах	River and lake engineering
Строительство нации	Nation building
Структура знаний	Structure of knowledge
Структурализм	Structuralism

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Структура рынка	Market structure
Структура экономики	Economic structure
Структурная безработица	Structural unemployment
Структурная перестройка	Structural adjustment
Структурные элементы (зданий)	Structural elements (buildings)
Студентки	Women students
Студенты последнего курса	Undergraduates
Студенты-практиканты (в учебных заведениях)	Student teachers
Студенты университетов	University students
Студенческие волнения	Student unrest
Студенческие движения	Student movements
Студенческие организации	Student organizations
Студенческие проекты	Student projects
Студенческие ссуды	Student loans
Студенческий обмен	Student exchange
Субвенции	Subventions
Субкультуры	Subcultures
Суверенитет	Sovereignty
Суггестопедия	Suggestopaedia
Суда	Ships
Судан	Sudan
Судебная медицина	Forensic medicine
Судебные решения	Legal decisions
Судопроизводство	Legal procedure
Судостроение	Shipbuilding
Судостроительная промышленность	Shipbuilding industry
Суды	Courts
Суждение о ценности	Value judgment
Суммативная оценка	Summative evaluation
Суринам	Suriname
Сценарии развития	Scenarios
Счет	Numeracy
США	USA
Сырье	Raw materials
Сьерра-Леоне	Sierra Leone
Табак	Tobacco
Тагский язык	Filipino
Таджикистан	Tajikistan
Таджикская ССР	Tajik SSR
Таджикский язык	Tajik
Таиланд	Thailand
Таитянский язык	Tahitian
Таи-чжуанские языки	Tai languages
Твань КНР	Taiwan China
Тая	Taiga
Тайский язык	Thai
Таксономия животных	Animal taxonomy
Таксономия растений	Plant taxonomy
Талант	Talent
Талоны ЮНЕСКО	UNESCO coupons
Тая воды	Snowmelt
Таможенная политика	Customs policy
Таможенные союзы	Customs unions
Тан <sup>a</sup>	Dance
Танцовщики	Dancers
Тара	Packaging
Тарифы	Tariffs
Тасманские языки	Tasmanian languages
Таяние	Melting
ТВ/радиооборудование	TV/radio equipment



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
ТВ/радиопродюсеры	TV/radio producers
Твоеское мрение	Creative thinking
Твоество	Creativity
Театр	Theatre
Театрльное производство	Theatrical production
Театрльные компании	Theatrical companies
Театрльные куклы	Puppets
Театрльные предстаения	Theatrical performances
Театрльные режиссеры	Theatre directors
Тезаурусы	Thesauri
Текстиль	Textiles
Текстильная промышленность	Textile industry
Тектоника	Tectonics
Телвидение	Television
Телвидение с высоким разрешением	High definition TV
Телвидение по замкнутому кану	Closed circuit television
Телвизионная тика	Television engineering
Телвизионное производство	Television production
Телвизионные новости	Television news
Телвизионные программы	Television programmes
Телвизионные фильмы	Television films
Телзрител	Telev viewers
Телклубы	Teleclubs
Телкоммуникации	Telecommunications
Телкоммуникационное оборудование	Telecommunications equipment
Телкоммуникационные приложения	Telecommunications applications
Телкоммуникационные сети	Telecommunications networks
Телконференцсвязь	Teleconferencing
Телкс	Telex
Телматика	Telematics
Телсные повреждения	Injuries
Телн	Telephone
Телнная тика	Telephone engineering
Телнтры	Television stations
Температура	Temperature
Температура тa	Body temperature
Темпы роста	Growth rate
Тенденции в зислениии учащихся	Enrolment trends
Тенденции в исследованиях	Research trends
Тенденции в сфере образования	Educational trends
Телневсектор экономики	Informal sector
Телбгия	Theology
Теория вероятностей	Probability theory
Теория графов	Graph theory
Теория игр	Game theory
Теория информации	Information theory
Теория искусств	Art theory
Теория множеств	Set theory
Теория права	Legal theory
Теория развития	Development theory
Теория решений	Decision theory
Теория чисел	Number theory
Телло	Heat
Телловые электростанции	Thermal power stations
Теллотика	Thermal engineering
Телрапия	Therapy
Телрмальная энергия	Thermal energy
Телрмальные истники	Thermal springs
Телрминбгический контроль	Terminological control
Телрминбгия	Terminology

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Терминология в области передѣ информации и связи	Communication terminology
Термиты	Termites
Термические свойства	Thermal properties
Термодинамика	Thermodynamics
Термимия	Thermochemistry
Терпимость	Tolerance
Территориальные воды	Territorial waters
Территориальные права	Territorial rights
Терроризм	Terrorism
Тестирование	Testing
Тесты на интеллектуальный уровень	Intelligence tests
Тесты на определение склонности	Aptitude tests
Тесты на успеваемость	Achievement tests
Тесты по проверке навыков чтения	Reading tests
Тесты с множественными вариантами ответов	Multiple choice tests
Тяпка, работающая от энергии солнца	Solar power engineering
Тяпка безопасности	Occupational safety
Тяпка и технология производства	Production engineering
Тяпки	Technicians
Тяико-экономические обоснования	Feasibility studies
Тяические институты	Technological institutes
Тяические краски	Inks
Тяические сотрудники библиотек	Library technicians
Тяические средства архивов	Archive facilities
Тяическое и профессиональное образование	Technical and vocational education
Тяическое образование	Technical education
Тяическое письмо	Technical writing
Тяическое содержание	Maintenance
Тяическое сотрудничество	Technical cooperation
Тяократия	Technocracy
Тяогический прогресс	Technological change
Тяогический разрыв	Technological gap
Тяогическое прогнозирование	Technological forecasting
Тяогия	Technology
Тяогия деревообработки	Wood technology
Тяогия изготовления бумаги	Paper technology
Тяогия передѣ информации и связи	Communication technology
Тяогия пигментов	Dyes technology
Тяогия стекла	Glass technology
Тябетский язык	Tibetan
Тямор-Лесте	Timor-Leste
Типичные образцы литературных произведений	Representative literary works
Типография	Printing workshops
Типология	Typology
Тяирания	Oppression
Тяихий океан	Pacific Ocean
Тявое искусство	Textile arts
Тяоварные соглашения	Commodity agreements
Тяовары	Commodities
Тяого	Togo
Тяокау	Tokelau
Тяокикология	Toxicology
Тяонга	Tonga
Тяопливная технология	Fuel technology
Тяопливные ресурсы	Fuel resources
Тяопливо	Fuels
Тяопография	Topography
Тяопология	Topology
Тяорговая политика	Trade policy
Тяорговля	Trade

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Торгоя-людьми	Human trafficking
Торговое право	Commercial law
Торгово-экономическое образование	Commercial education
Торговые марки	Trade marks
Торговые пути	Trade routes
Торговлѳанс	Balance of trade
Торий	Thorium
Тои	Peat
Тотитаризм	Totalitarianism
Традиционная архитектура	Traditional architecture
Традиционная медицина	Traditional medicine
Традиционная музыка	Traditional music
Традиционная тѳогия	Traditional technology
Традиционное образование	Traditional education
Традиционные знания	Traditional knowledge
Традиционные культуры	Traditional cultures
Традиционные общества	Traditional societies
Традиционнѳан <sup>a</sup>	Traditional dance
Традиционнѳеатр	Traditional theatre
Транзисторы	Transistors
Транскрипция	Transcription
Транслитерѳия	Transliteration
Транснѳонные корпорѳии	Transnational corporations
Транснѳонные потоки даннѳ	Transnational data flow
Транспирѳия растений	Plant transpiration
Трансплантѳия органов	Organ transplantation
Транспорт	Transport
Транспортная инфраструктура	Transport infrastructure
Транспортная пѳитика	Transport policy
Транспортное мѳиностроение	Transport engineering
Транспортное планирование	Transport planning
Транспортные средства	Vehicles
Трансфер тѳогий	Technology transfer
Тринидад и Тобаго	Trinidad and Tobago
Трипаносомоз	Trypanosomiasis
Тропические бѳезни	Tropical diseases
Тропические зоны	Tropical zones
Тропические леса	Tropical forests
Труд	Labour
Трудовая жизнь	Working life
Трудовая мигрѳия	Labour migration
Трудовое право	Labour law
Трудовые движения	Labour movements
Трудовые нормативы	Labour standards
Трудовые отноения	Labour relations
Трудовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational manpower
Трудовые споры	Labour disputes
Трудоёмкость	Labour intensity
Трудоустрѳство после завеѳния обучения	Transition from school to work
Трудоустрѳство учащихся	Student employment
Труды конференций	Conference papers
Трудящиеся	Workers
Трущобные кварталы	Squatter settlements
Трущобы	Slums
Тувѳ	Tuvalu
Тунгусский язык	Tungusic languages
Тундра	Tundra
Тунис	Tunisia
Турбины	Turbines
Турѳкий язык	Turkish

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Туризм	Tourism
Туркменистан	Turkmenistan
Туркменская ССР	Turkmen SSR
Туркменский язык	Turkmen
Туя	Turkey
Тучность	Obesity
Тюрьмы	Prisons
Убеждение	Persuasion
Убийство	Homicide
Уганда	Uganda
Углеводороды	Hydrocarbons
Углерод	Carbon
Уголовное право	Criminal law
Уголовные санкции	Penal sanctions
Уголь	Coal
Удобрения	Fertilizers
Удовлетворенность трудом	Job satisfaction
Узбекистан	Uzbekistan
Узбекская ССР	Uzbek SSR
Узбекский язык	Uzbek
Указатели по источникам информации	Guides to information sources
Украина	Ukraine
Украинская ССР	Ukrainian SSR
Украинский язык	Ukrainian
Ультрафиолетовое излучение	Ultraviolet radiation
Уменьшение численности населения	Population decrease
Умственное развитие	Mental development
Умственные и физические недостатки	Disabilities
Универсальная культура	Universal culture
Университетские курсы для нестудентов	University extension
Университетские лаборатории	University laboratories
Университеты	Universities
Управление	Management
Управление архивами	Archive management
Управление бизнесом	Business management
Управление в области информации/библиотекого дела	Information/library management
Управление в области образования	Educational management
Управление в области передачи информации и связи	Communication administration
Управление водными ресурсами	Water resources management
Управление деятельностью музеев	Museum administration
Управление записями	Records management
Управление знаниями	Knowledge management
Управление лесным хозяйством	Forest management
Управление наукой	Science administration
Управление персоналом	Personnel management
Управление посредством постановки задачи	Management by objectives
Управление проектами	Project management
Управление развитием	Development administration
Управление ресурсами	Resources management
Управление сферой культуры	Cultural management
Управление театром	Theatre management
Управленческие качества	Managerial characteristics
Управленческие операции	Management operations
Управленческий аудит	Management audit
Уравнения	Equations
Уральские языки	Uralic languages
Уран	Uranium
Урбанизация	Urbanization
Уровень воды	Water level
Уровень жизни	Standard of living

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Уровень моря	Sea level
Уроки мира	Peace education
Уроки на открытом воздухе	Outdoor education
Уругво	Uruguay
Усвоение материя	Retention
Ускоренные курсы	Accelerated courses
Ускоритя частиц	Particle accelerators
Условия для труда	Working conditions
Условия жизни	Living conditions
Условия ния на работу для преподаватя	Teacher conditions of employment
Условия приема в учебное заведение	Admission requirements
Условия торгои	Terms of trade
Условия трудового ния	Conditions of employment
Услуги в области занятости	Employment services
Услуги в области трансфера тйгий	Technology transfer services
Услуги здравоанения	Health services
Услуги перевода	Translation services
Устная история	Oral history
Устное выражение мысли	Oral expression
Устное народное творество	Oral tradition
Устные экзамены	Oral examinations
Устнфасказ	Story telling
Устёвое развитие	Sustainable development
Устрётва безопасности	Safety devices
Усыноение	Adoption
Утса мозгов	Brain drain
Утилизвя отходов	Waste disposal
Утопия	Utopia
Уход за бьными	Nursing
Участие аудитории	Audience participation
Участие в культурнжизни	Cultural participation
Участие женщин	Womens participation
Участие местнбщественности	Community participation
Участие мйдежи	Youth participation
Участие преподаватя	Teacher participation
Участие родитя	Parent participation
Участие трудящихся	Workers participation
Участие учащихся	Student participation
Учащиеся	Students
Учащиеся, медленно усваивающие учебнматери	Slow learners
Учащиеся нншкы	Primary school students
Учащиеся средншкы	Secondary school students
Учеба (пресс)	Learning
Учеба взрослого насания	Adult learning
Учеба за рубежом	Study abroad
Учебная ответственность	Educational accountability
Учебная посещаемость	Educational attendance
Учебная стажировка (высшее образование)	Study service (higher education)
Учебники	Textbooks
Учебно-воспитатанная работа	Educational guidance
Учебное время	School time
Учебное лабораторное оборудование	Educational laboratory equipment
Учебное оборудование	Educational equipment
Учебное программное обеспечение	Educational software
Учебное тестирование	Educational testing
Учебные аудитории	Classrooms
Учебные заведения для местного сообщества	Community schools
Учебные здания	Educational buildings
Учебные издания	Educational publications
Учебные комплекты	Learning packages

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Учебные корпуса	Academic buildings
Учебные курсы	Educational courses
Учебные мастерские	Educational workshops
Учебные материалы	Teaching materials
Учебные методы	Learning methods
Учебные периодические издания	Educational periodicals
Учебные поездки	Study tours
Учебные предметы профессиональной подготовки	Vocational training subjects
Учебные процессы	Learning processes
Учебные расписания	Educational timetables
Учебные семинары (метод преподавания)	Workshops (teaching method)
Учебные управляющие советы	Educational governing boards
Учебные уровни	Educational levels
Учебные фильмы	Educational films
Учебный курс для аспирантов	Postgraduate courses
Учебный отпуск	Educational leave
Учебный план	Curriculum
Учебный план для обучения преподавателей	Teacher education curriculum
Учебный план начальных классов	Primary school curriculum
Учебный план профессионально-технического училища	Vocational school curriculum
Учебный план средней школы	Secondary school curriculum
Учебный план университета	University curriculum
Ученичество	Apprenticeship
Ученые	Scientists
Ученые в области информатики	Information scientists
Ученые в области общественных наук	Social scientists
Ученые степени	Degrees
Учетные списки научных исследований	Research registers
Училища в области информатики/библиотекового дела	Information/library schools
Учителя начальных классов	Primary school teachers
Учителя средней школы	Secondary school teachers
Ущерб	Damage
Уэльский язык	Welsh
Фабричные рабочие	Factory workers
Факс	Fax
Факторный анализ	Factor analysis
Факторы производства	Production factors
Факультативные курсы	Elective courses
Фармакология	Pharmacology
Фармацевтическая промышленность	Pharmaceutical industry
Фармацевтическая технология	Pharmaceutical technology
Фармацевты	Pharmacists
Фауна	Fauna
Фашизм	Fascism
Федерализм	Federalism
Федерация	Federation
Феодализм	Feudalism
Ферментация	Fermentation
Фермеры	Farmers
Фестивали	Festivals
Фиджи	Fiji
Физика	Physics
Физиологические эффекты	Physiological effects
Физиологическое развитие	Physiological development
Физиология	Physiology
Физиология растений	Plant physiology
Физиология человека	Human physiology
Физическая география	Physical geography
Физическая океанография	Physical oceanography
Физическая подготовка	Physical education

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Физическая химия	Physical chemistry
Физические процессы	Physical processes
Физические свойства	Physical properties
Физическое образование	Physics education
Филиппины	Philippines
Философия	Philosophy
Философия истории	Philosophy of history
Философия поступка	Philosophy of action
Философия разума	Philosophy of mind
Философские школы	Philosophical schools
Философское образование	Philosophy education
Философы	Philosophers
Фильмотеки	Film libraries
Финансирование	Financing
Финансовая политика	Financial policy
Финансовая помощь	Financial aid
Финансовая статистика	Financial statistics
Финансовое управление	Financial administration
Финансовые отчеты	Financial statements
Финансовые ресурсы	Financial resources
Финансовые ресурсы в сфере образования	Educational financial resources
Финансовые рынки	Financial markets
Финансовые учреждения	Financial institutions
Финансовый аудит	Financial audit
Финансы	Finance
Финансы в области информатики/библиотекового дела	Information/library finance
Финансы в области культуры	Cultural finance
Финансы в области образования	Educational finance
Финансы в области передачи информации и связи	Communication finance
Финансы в сфере науки	Science finance
Финляндия	Finland
Финский язык	Finnish
Фискальная политика	Fiscal policy
Фитогеография	Phytogeography
Фитохимикаты	Phytochemicals
Фитохимия	Phytochemistry
Флаги	Flags
Фламандский язык	Flemish
Флора	Flora
Фолклендские острова	Falkland Islands
Фольклор	Folk art
Фольклор	Folklore
Фонды в сфере образования	Educational foundations
Фонетика	Phonetics
Формативная оценка	Formative evaluation
Форматы данных	Data formats
Формирование занятости	Employment creation
Формирование изображения	Image formation
Формы земноводности	Land forms
Фосфор	Phosphorus
Фотограмметрия	Photogrammetry
Фотографии	Photographs
Фотонабор	Photocomposition
Фотосинтез	Photosynthesis
Фотослайды	Photographic slides
Фотосъемка	Photography
Фотхимия	Photochemistry
Франкмасонство	Freemasonry
Франкоговорящие страны	French speaking countries
Франкоговорящие страны Африки	French speaking Africa

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Франция	France
Французская Гвиана	French Guiana
Французская Пйнезия	French Polynesia
Французский язык	French
ФРГ	Germany FR
Фрукты	Fruit
Фульбе	Fulbe
Фундаментъные исследования	Fundamental research
Функционизм	Functionalism
Функционъная безграмотность	Functional illiteracy
Функционъная грамотность	Functional literacy
Функционъный анализ	Functional analysis
Хамитские языки	Hamitic languages
Химическая кинетика	Chemical kinetics
Химическая океанография	Chemical oceanography
Химическая промышленность	Chemical industry
Химическая технология	Chemical technology
Химические вещества	Chemicals
Химические исследования	Chemical research
Химические процессы	Chemical processes
Химические свойства	Chemical properties
Химические соединения	Chemical compounds
Химические элементы	Chemical elements
Химический анализ	Chemical analysis
Химическое образование	Chemistry education
Химия	Chemistry
Химия воды	Water chemistry
Химия окружающей среды	Environmental chemistry
Химия сельского хозяйства	Agricultural chemistry
Хинди	Hindi
Хирургия	Surgery
Хозяйки дома	Homemakers
Хорватия	Croatia
Хорватский язык	Croatian
Храмы	Temples
Хранение тепла	Heat storage
Христиане	Christians
Христианство	Christianity
Хроматографический анализ	Chromatographic analysis
Хромосомы	Chromosomes
Хронология	Chronology
Художественная литература	Fiction
Художественная работа по металлу	Art metalwork
Художественная собственность	Artistic property
Художественное образование	Art education
Художественное произведение	Artistic creation
Художественное стекло	Art glass
Художественные библиотеки	Art libraries
Художественные галереи	Art galleries
Художественные коллекции	Art collections
Художественные музеи	Art museums
Художники	Artists
Цветное насаждение	Coloureds
Цветное телевидение	Colour television
Цветы	Flowers
Целевые группы	Target groups
Целевые научные исследования	Mission oriented research
Цемент	Cement
Цензура	Censorship
Ценовая политика	Price policy



# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Центри́зия	Centralization
Центрѐнная Азия	Central Asia
Центрѐнная Америка	Central America
Центрѐнная Африка	Central Africa
Центрѐнная Африканская Республика	Central African Republic
Центрѐноазиатские культуры	Central Asian cultures
Центрѐноевропейские культуры	Central European cultures
Центрѐное правительство	Central government
Центры даннѐ	Data centres
Центры изучения учебнѐйланов	Curriculum study centres
Центры медиинѐресурсов	Media resource centres
Центры подготовки	Training centres
Центры подготовки преподаватѐ	Teacher centres
Цены	Prices
Цены на сѐкѐзяйственную продукцию	Agricultural prices
Цены на товары	Commodity prices
Церкви	Churches
Церковная рѐрма	Religious reform
Церковь	Church
Церковь и государство	Church and State
Церковь и образование	Church and education
Цивилизѐция	Civilization
Циклоны	Cyclones
Циркуляция атмосферы	Atmospheric circulation
Циркуляция океана	Ocean circulation
Цитаты	Quotations
Цифровое искусство	Digital art
Цифровое наследие	Digital heritage
Цифровое раздѐние	Digital divide
Цифровые библиотеки	Digital libraries
Цифровые компьютеры	Digital computers
Цунами	Tsunami
Цыганский язык	Romany language
Чад	Chad
Чѐ	Tea
Частное образование	Private education
Частные организѐии	Private organizations
Частные предприятия	Private enterprises
Частнѐектор	Private sector
Чѐвекообразные	Human species
Чѐвѐская природа	Human nature
Чѐвѐские останки	Human remains
Черногория	Montenegro
Черное море	Black Sea
Чернокожее насѐние	Blacks
Черные дыры	Black holes
Чеение	Technical drawing
Четвертичнѐиериод	Quaternary
Чѐсловакия	Czechoslovakia
Чѐшкая Республика	Czech Republic
Чѐшский язык	Czech
Чили	Chile
Численность учеников в классе	Class size
Численность учеников в шкѐ	School size
Численнѐанализ	Numerical analysis
Чтение	Reading
Чтение вслух	Oral reading
Чувственно-моторная деятѐльность	Sensorimotor activities
Шаманство	Shamanism
Шведский язык	Swedish

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Швейцария	Switzerland
Швеция	Sweden
Шёлк	Silk
Шистосоматоз	Schistosomiasis
Школы	Schools
Школы для учащихся одного вероисповедания	Denominational schools
Школы журналистов	Journalist schools
Школы свободной планировки	Open plan schools
Школы совместного обучения	Coeducational schools
Школы с одним преподавателем	One teacher schools
Школьная дисциплина	School discipline
Школьная интеграция	School integration
Школьная мебель	School furniture
Школьники	Schoolchildren
Школьное медицинское обслуживание	School health services
Школьное питание	School meals
Школьные библиотекари	School librarians
Школьные библиотеки	School libraries
Школьные визиты	School visits
Школьные здания	School buildings
Школьные каникулы	School holidays
Школьные клубы	School clubs
Школьные лаборатории	School laboratories
Школьные мастерские	School workshops
Школьные музеи	School museums
Школьные награды	School rewards
Школьные наказания	School punishment
Школьный надзор	School supervision
Шпионаж	Espionage
Шри-Ланка	Sri Lanka
Штормы	Storms
Шумовое загрязнение	Noise pollution
Эволюционная психология	Developmental psychology
Эволюция	Evolution
Эвристический метод (преподавания)	Heuristic method (teaching)
Эвтаназия	Euthanasia
Эвтрофикация	Eutrophication
Эгейское море	Aegean Sea
Эквадор	Ecuador
Экваториальная Гвинея	Equatorial Guinea
Экзаменационные комиссии	Examination boards
Экзаменационные баллы	Examination marks
Экзаменационные стандарты	Examination standards
Экзамены	Examinations
Экзистенциализм	Existentialism
Экологическая деградация	Environmental degradation
Экологическая статистика	Environmental statistics
Экологические исследования	Ecological research
Экологический баланс	Ecological balance
Экологический кризис	Ecological crisis
Экологическое образование	Environmental education
Экология	Ecology
Экология животных	Animal ecology
Экология растений	Plant ecology
Экология человека	Human ecology
Экомuzeи	Ecomuseums
Эконометрика	Econometrics
Экономика (наука)	Economics
Экономика бизнеса	Business economics
Экономика здравоохранения	Health economics

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Экономика информѳии/библиотеѳного да	Information/library economics
Экономика культуры	Economics of culture
Экономика музеѳа	Museum economics
Экономика науки	Economics of science
Экономика образования	Economics of education
Экономика окружающѳей среды	Environmental economics
Экономика передѳей информѳии и связи	Economics of communication
Экономика промышленности	Industrial economics
Экономика сѳельского хозяйства	Agricultural economics
Экономика транспорта	Transport economics
Экономика труда	Labour economics
Экономисты	Economists
Экономическая географѳия	Economic geography
Экономическая интеграция	Economic integration
Экономическая информѳация	Economic information
Экономическая история	Economic history
Экономическая конкуренция	Economic competition
Экономическая концентрация	Economic concentration
Экономическая оценка	Economic evaluation
Экономическая политика	Economic policy
Экономическая помощь	Economic aid
Экономическая реформа	Economic reform
Экономическая социология	Economic sociology
Экономическая статистика	Economic statistics
Экономическая теория	Economic theory
Экономические исследования	Economic research
Экономические модели	Economic models
Экономические обзоры	Economic surveys
Экономические отношения	Economic relations
Экономические ресурсы	Economic resources
Экономические санкции	Economic sanctions
Экономические системы	Economic systems
Экономические условия	Economic conditions
Экономические учения	Economic doctrines
Экономический анализ	Economic analysis
Экономический дуализм	Dual economy
Экономический подъем	Economic recovery
Экономический рост	Economic growth
Экономический спад	Economic recession
Экономическое и социальное развитие	Economic and social development
Экономическое образование	Economics education
Экономическое планирование	Economic planning
Экономическое прогнозирование	Economic forecasting
Экономическое равновесие	Economic equilibrium
Экономическое сотрудничество	Economic cooperation
Экосистемы	Ecosystems
Экосистемы суши	Terrestrial ecosystems
Экотуризм	Ecotourism
Экспериментальная психология	Experimental psychology
Экспериментальная химия	Experimental chemistry
Экспериментальные методы	Experimental methods
Экспериментальные школы	Experimental schools
Эксперименты	Experiments
Эксперименты (уроки)	Experiments (lessons)
Эксперименты в области образования	Educational experiments
Экспертные системы	Expert systems
Эксперты	Experts
Экспорт/импорт	Exports/imports
Экстраполяция	Extrapolation
Электрические машины	Electric machines

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Электрические свойства	Electrical properties
Электрическое оборудование	Electrical equipment
Электричество	Electricity
Электромагнетизм	Electromagnetism
Электромагнитные волны	Electromagnetic waves
Электронная коммерция	Electronic commerce
Электронная почта	Electronic mail
Электронная промышленность	Electronics industry
Электронная техника	Electronic engineering
Электронное оборудование	Electronic equipment
Электронное управление	Electronic governance
Электронные носители	Electronic media
Электронные схемы	Electronic circuits
Электроны	Electrons
Электростанции	Electric power stations
Электростанции, работающие от энергии солнца	Solar power stations
Электротехника	Electrical engineering
Электрохимия	Electrochemistry
Электроэнергия	Electric power
Элементарные частицы	Elementary particles
Элита	Elite
Эль-Сальвадор	El Salvador
Эмбриология	Embryology
Эмбрионы	Embryos
Эмиграция	Emigration
Эмции	Emotions
Эмоциональное развитие	Emotional development
Эмпиризм	Empiricism
Эмпирические исследования	Empirical research
Эндогенное развитие	Endogenous development
Эндокринные системы	Endocrine systems
Эндокринология	Endocrinology
Энергетика	Power industry
Энергетическая политика	Energy policy
Энергетические ресурсы	Energy resources
Энергетический баланс	Energy balance
Энергетическое хозяйство	Energy economics
Энергия биомассы	Biomass energy
Энергия ветра	Wind power
Энергия пара	Steam power
Энергия приливов и отливов	Tidal energy
Энергия солнца	Solar energy
Энзимы	Enzymes
Энтомология	Entomology
Энциклопедии	Encyclopaedias
Эпиграфика	Epigraphy
Эпидемии	Epidemics
Эпидемиология	Epidemiology
Эпическая поэзия	Epic poetry
Эргономика	Ergonomics
Эритрея	Eritrea
Эрозия	Erosion
Эрозия почвы	Soil erosion
Эскимосские языки	Eskimo languages
Эсперанто	Esperanto
Эссе	Essays
Эстетика	Aesthetics
Эстетическое образование	Aesthetic education
Эстония	Estonia
Эстонская ССР	Estonian SSR

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Эстонский язык	Estonian
Эстуарии	Estuaries
Этика	Ethics
Этика в области охраны окружающей среды	Environmental ethics
Этика прессы	Press ethics
Этикет	Etiquette
Этимология	Etymology
Этническая дискриминация	Ethnic discrimination
Этнические группы	Ethnic groups
Этнические конфликты	Ethnic conflicts
Этноботаника	Ethnobotany
Этнографические музеи	Ethnographic museums
Этнолингвистика	Ethnolinguistics
Этнология	Ethnology
Этнопсихология	Ethnopsychology
Эфиопия	Ethiopia
Эффективность образования	Educational efficiency
Эффективность работы преподавателей	Teacher effectiveness
Эффекты от радиации	Radiation effects
Юбилейные торжества	Anniversary celebrations
Ювелирные изделия	Jewelry
Юго-Восточная Азия	South East Asia
Югославия	Yugoslavia
Южная Азия	South Asia
Южная Америка	South America
Южная Африка	Southern Africa
Южно-Африканская Республика	South Africa
Южный конус	Southern Cone
Южный океан	Antarctic Ocean
Юмор (литературный)	Humour (literary)
Юность	Adolescence
Юношеская психология	Adolescent psychology
Юридическая ответственность	Legal liability
Юридическая помощь	Legal aid
Юридическая профессия	Legal profession
Юридические библиотеки	Law libraries
Юридический статус	Legal status
Юридическое образование	Legal education
Юристы	Lawyers
Яванский язык	Javanese
Ядерная безопасность	Nuclear safety
Ядерная физика	Nuclear physics
Ядерная энергия	Nuclear energy
Ядерное оружие	Nuclear weapons
Ядерное топливо	Nuclear fuels
Ядерные взрывы	Nuclear explosions
Ядерные реакторы	Nuclear reactors
Ядерный синтез	Nuclear fusion
Язык амара	Aymara
Язык бамбара	Bambara
Язык вольф	Wolof
Язык гуарани	Guarani
Языки	Languages
Языки американских индейцев	Amerindian languages
Языки банту	Bantu languages
Языки жестов	Sign languages
Языки индексирования	Indexing languages
Языки Южной и Юго-Восточной Азии	South and Southeast Asian languages
Язык йоруба	Yoruba
Язык каннада	Kannada

# Russian (ru)



Russian (ru)	English (en)
Язык кча	Quechua
Язык линга	Lingala
Язык обучения	Language of instruction
Языковая пйтика	Language policy
Языковое изменение	Language change
Языковое поведение	Language behaviour
Языковые барьеры	Language barriers
Языковые лаборатории	Language laboratories
Языковые меньшинства	Language minorities
Язык ория	Oriya
Язык панджаби	Punjabi
Язык пушту	Pashto
Язык саами	Lappic
Язык синдхи	Sindhi
Язык суйли	Swahili
Язык тамиллов	Tamil
Язык тѡгу	Telegu
Язык тигринья	Tigrinya
Язык урду	Urdu
Язык фулфулде	Fulfulde
Язык хауса	Hausa
Язык хиндустани	Hindustani
Язык эве	Ewe
Ямѡа	Jamaica
Япония	Japan
Японский язык	Japanese

